AUCTION NO. 229

MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL
PUBLIC AUCTION NO.229

FRIDAY & SATURDAY, JUNE 13TH AND 14TH, 2003 • 6:00 PM

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to the sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

7. All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

8. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are cut out, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.

15. No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

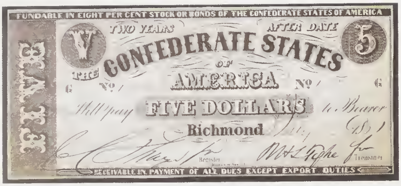
29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded notes (i.e. C.G.A.) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is; no returns' cannot be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

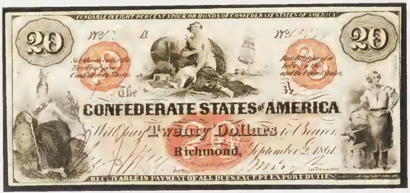
31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

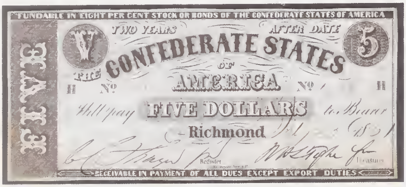
33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
V
5
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

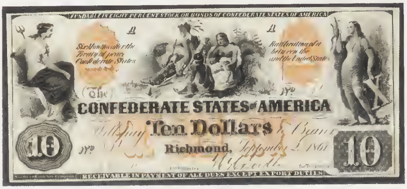
Lot 1039


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
20
The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Twenty Dollars
Richmond, September 2, 1861
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

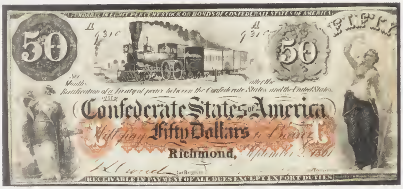
Lot 1082


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
V
5
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

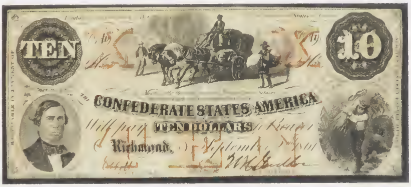
Lot 1040


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond, September 2, 1861
10
10
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

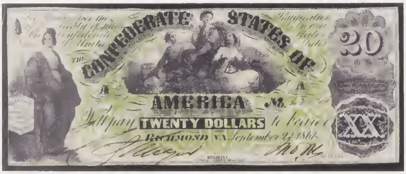
Lot 1096


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
50
50
FIFTY
The Confederate States of America
Fifty Dollars
Richmond, September 2, 1861
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

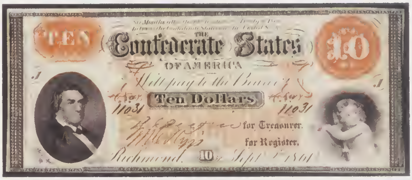
Lot 1051


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond, September 2, 1861

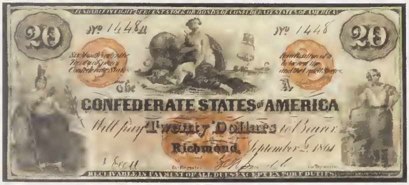
Lot 1101


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
XX
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND VA. September 2, 1861

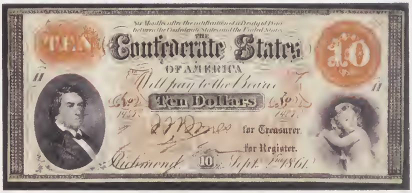
Lot 1064


TEN
10
The Confederate States OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond, Sept. 1861

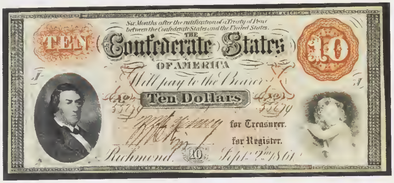
Lot 1104


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
20
The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Twenty Dollars
Richmond, September 2, 1861
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

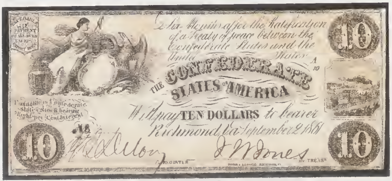
Lot 1081


TEN
10
The Confederate States OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond, Sept. 1861

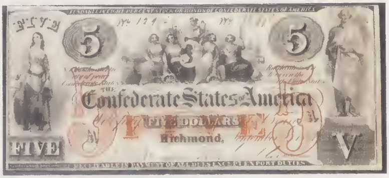
Lot 1107


TEN
The Confederate States of America
Will pay to the Bearer
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
10

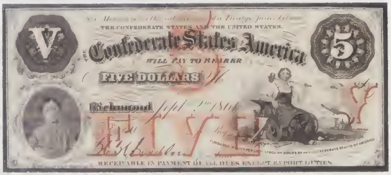
Lot 1109


10
The Confederate States of America
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va September 2 1861
J W Jones

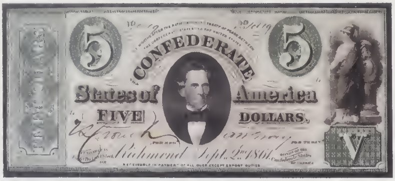
Lot 1138


5
Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond,
FIVE
V

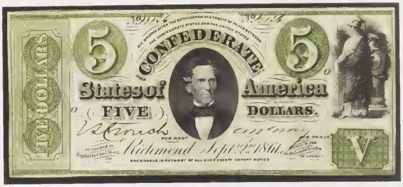
Lot 1155


V
5
The Confederate States of America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
FIVE
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

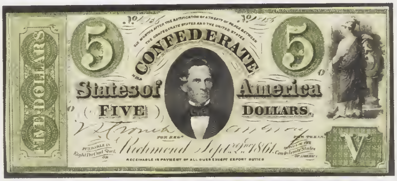
Lot 1159


5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE DOLLARS.
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
V

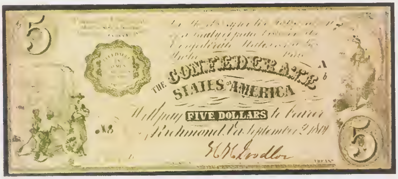
Lot 1166


5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE DOLLARS.
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

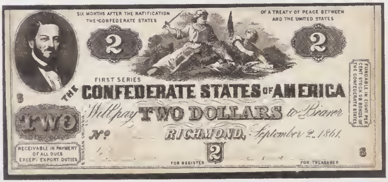
Lot 1173


5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE DOLLARS.
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

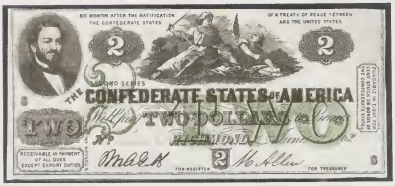
Lot 1174


5
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va September 2 1861
5

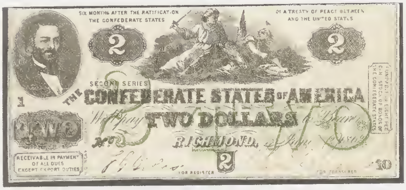
Lot 1183


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
2
FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
RICHMOND, September 2, 1861.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER

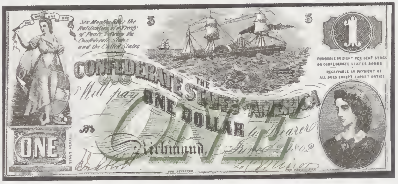
Lot 1193


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
RICHMOND,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER

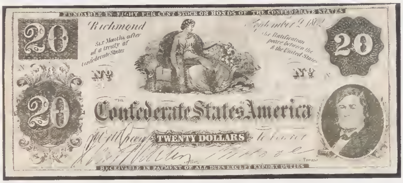
Lot 1219


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

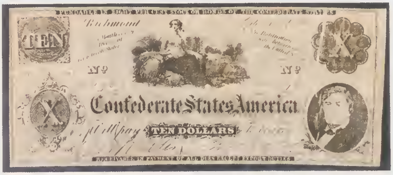
Lot 1220


Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace between the Confederate States and the United States
1
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay ONE DOLLAR to Bearer
Richmond
ONE

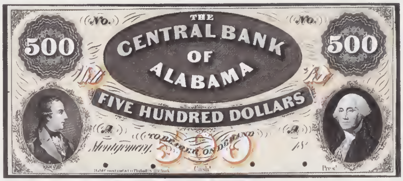
Lot 1224


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
Richmond
20
Confederate States America
TWENTY DOLLARS
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

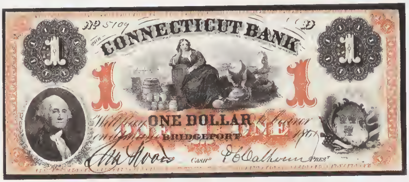
Lot 1227


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
Richmond
TEN
X
Confederate States America
TEN DOLLARS
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

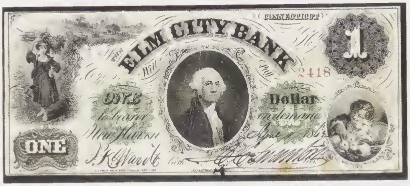
Lot 1228


500
THE CENTRAL BANK OF ALABAMA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Montgomery
TO BEARER ON DEMAND

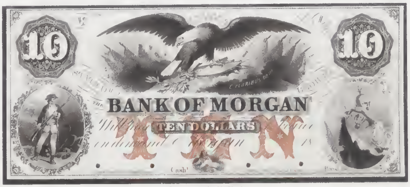
Lot 1515


THE CONNECTICUT BANK
1
ONE DOLLAR
BRIDGEPORT

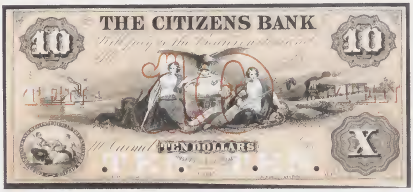
Lot 1517


CONNECTICUT
THE ELM CITY BANK
1
2418
ONE Dollar
New Haven
ONE

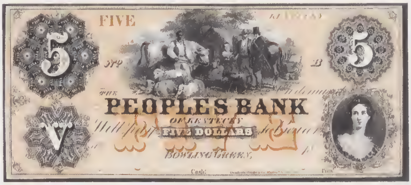
Lot 1526


10
BANK OF MORGAN
TEN DOLLARS
TEN

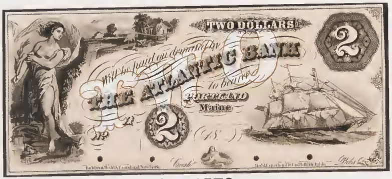
Lot 1551


THE CITIZENS BANK
10
X
TEN DOLLARS

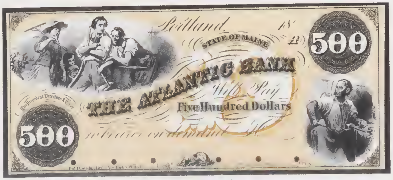
Lot 1555


FIVE
5
V
THE PEOPLES BANK
OF KENTUCKY
FIVE DOLLARS
BOWLING GREEN

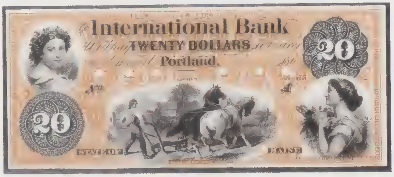
Lot 1563


TWO DOLLARS
THE ATLANTIC BANK
Will be paid on demand to bearer
PORTLAND
Maine
2

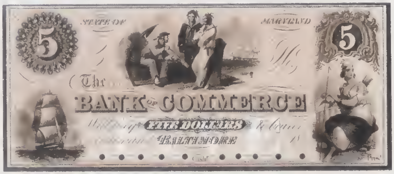
Lot 1570


Portland
STATE OF MAINE
THE ATLANTIC BANK
Will Pay
Five Hundred Dollars
to bearer on demand
500

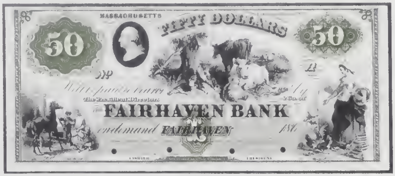
Lot 1572


International Bank
TWENTY DOLLARS
Portland
STATE OF
MAINE
20

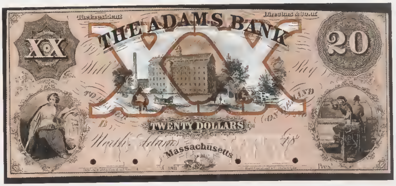
Lot 1573


STATE OF
MARYLAND
The
BANK OF COMMERCE
FIVE DOLLARS
BALTIMORE
5

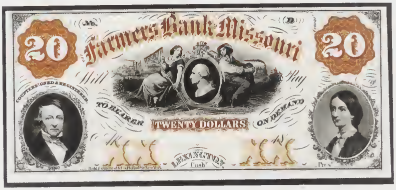
Lot 1576


MASSACHUSETTS
FIFTY DOLLARS
FAIRHAVEN BANK
FAIRHAVEN
50

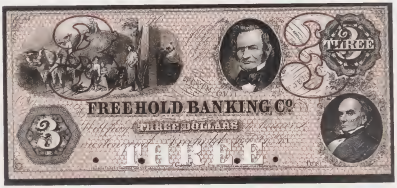
Lot 1585


THE ADAMS BANK
XX
TWENTY DOLLARS
North Adams
Massachusetts
20

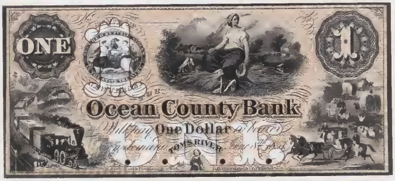
Lot 1590


Farmers Bank Missouri
Will Pay
TO BEARER
TWENTY DOLLARS
ON DEMAND
LEXINGTON
20

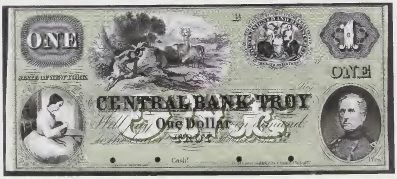
Lot 1599


FREEHOLD BANKING Co.
THREE DOLLARS
THREE
3

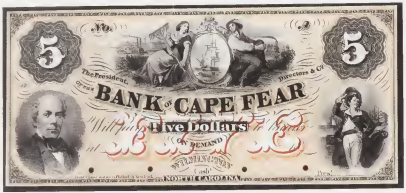
Lot 1612


ONE
Ocean County Bank
One Dollar
TOMS RIVER
1

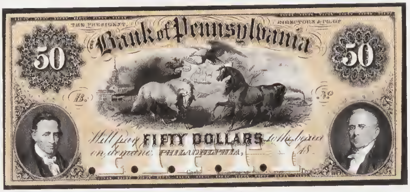
Lot 1618


ONE
STATE OF NEW YORK
CENTRAL BANK TROY
One Dollar
TROY
1

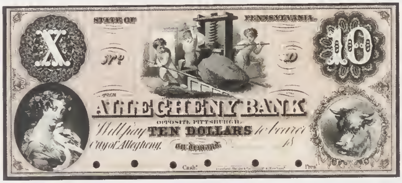
Lot 1635


5
5
The President, Directors & Co.
BANK OF CAPE FEAR
Will pay Five Dollars
ON DEMAND
WILMINGTON
NORTH CAROLINA

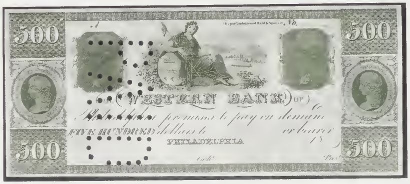
Lot 1638


50
50
Bank of Pennsylvania
Will pay FIFTY DOLLARS to the bearer
on demand PHILADELPHIA

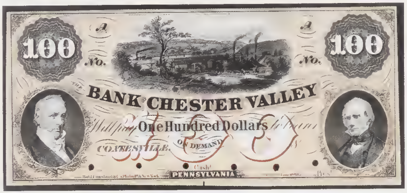
Lot 1661


STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
X
10
THE ALLEGHENY BANK
OPPOSITE PITTSBURGH
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
City of Allegheny
on demand

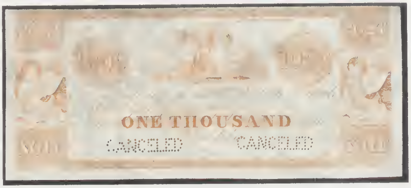
Lot 1639


500
500
500
500
WESTERN BANK
promises to pay on demand
FIVE HUNDRED dollars
or bearer
PHILADELPHIA

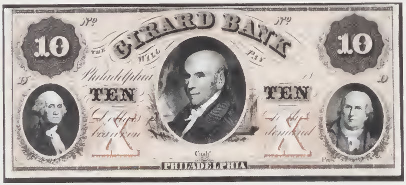
Lot 1665


100
100
BANK CHESTER VALLEY
Will pay One Hundred Dollars to bearer
ON DEMAND
COATESVILLE
PENNSYLVANIA

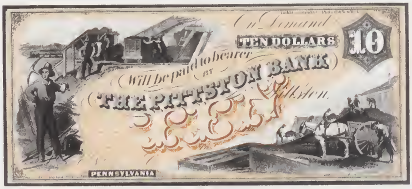
Lot 1642


ONE THOUSAND
CANCELED
CANCELED

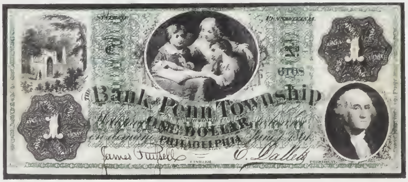
Lot 1666


10
10
THE GIRARD BANK
WILL PAY
Philadelphia
TEN
TEN
PHILADELPHIA

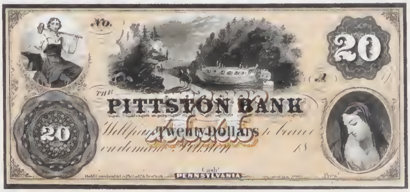
Lot 1656


On Demand
TEN DOLLARS
10
Will be paid to bearer
BY
THE PITTSTON BANK
Pittston
PENNSYLVANIA

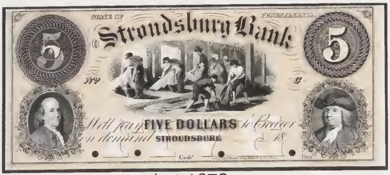
Lot 1670


STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
1
1
Bank of Penn Township
ONE DOLLAR
PHILADELPHIA
James Russell
C. Dallett

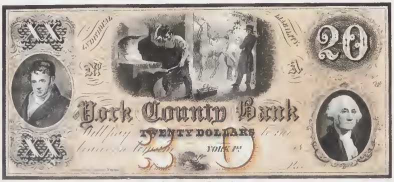
Lot 1660


20
20
THE PITTSTON BANK
Will pay Twenty Dollars to bearer
on demand Pittston
PENNSYLVANIA

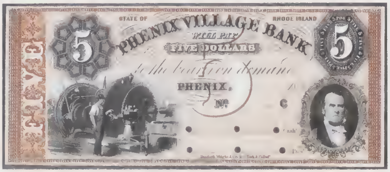
Lot 1671


STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
Stroudsburg Bank
5
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to Bearer on demand
STROUDSBURG

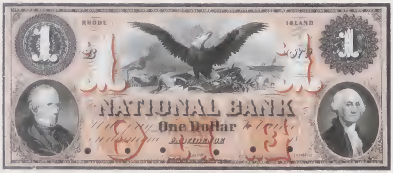
Lot 1672


XX
20
York County Bank
Will pay TWENTY DOLLARS to the bearer on demand
YORK Pa

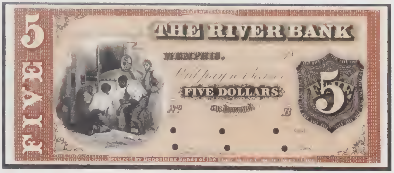
Lot 1674


STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
PHENIX VILLAGE BANK
WILL PAY FIVE DOLLARS to the bearer on demand
PHENIX
5
FIVE

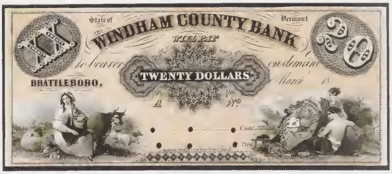
Lot 1679


RHODE ISLAND
1
NATIONAL BANK
One Dollar
PROVIDENCE

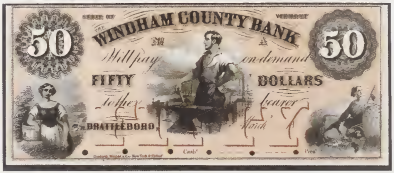
Lot 1681


5
FIVE
THE RIVER BANK
MEMPHIS,
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS
on demand

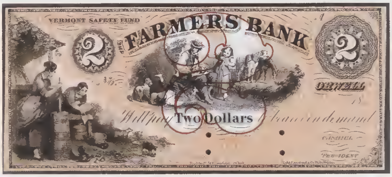
Lot 1704


State of Vermont
WINDHAM COUNTY BANK
WILL PAY to bearer on demand
TWENTY DOLLARS
BRATTLEBORO,
XX
20

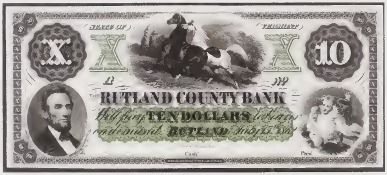
Lot 1710


STATE OF VERMONT
WINDHAM COUNTY BANK
50
Will pay FIFTY DOLLARS to the bearer on demand
BRATTLEBORO,

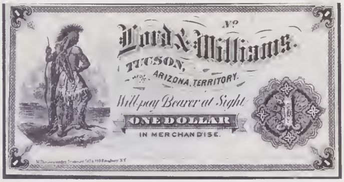
Lot 1711


VERMONT SAFETY FUND
FARMERS BANK
2
ORWELL
Will pay Two Dollars to bearer on demand

Lot 1715


STATE OF VERMONT
X
10
RUTLAND COUNTY BANK
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer on demand RUTLAND

Lot 1716


Lord & Williams.
TUCSON,
ARIZONA TERRITORY.
Will pay Bearer at Sight
ONE DOLLAR
IN MERCHANDISE.
1

Lot 1802

20
XX
20
THE CITY BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
AUGUSTA
20
XX

Lot 1818

Idaho City
IDAHO TERRITORY
First National Bank of Idaho
BOISE CITY, I.T.
WILL PAY BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
10
TEN DOLLARS
Value received
and charge to account of
GEN'L U.S. GRANT
QUARTZ TUNNELING, IDAHO
X
X
B.M. DUBELL & CO.
IDAHO CITY I.T.
10

Lot 1833

10
No.
10
FARMERS BANK MISSOURI
TEN DOLLARS
ON DEMAND
LEXINGTON
COUNTERSIGNED & REGISTERED

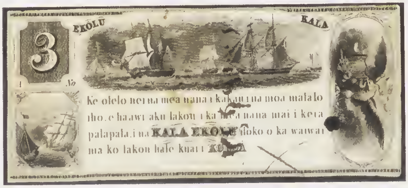
Lot 1868

STATE OF
MISSOURI
EXCHANGE BANK ST. LOUIS
5
5
No.
COUNTERSIGNED & REGISTERED
Will pay
Five Dollars
ON DEMAND
ST. LOUIS

Lot 1870

Kirtland
OHIO
100
100
THE KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK
Will pay ONE HUNDRED Dollars
on demand to O. Pratt or bearer
J Smith Jr Cash
S. Rigdon Pres
C
100

Lot 1902


EKOLU
KALA
3
Ke olelo nei na mea nana i kakau i na moa malalo
iho, e haawi aku lakou i ka mea nana mai i keia
palapala, i na KALA EKOLU iloko o ka waiwai
ma ko lakou hale kuai i KOLOA

Lot 1955

THE LEE BANK
1
1
ONE
DOLLAR
LEE

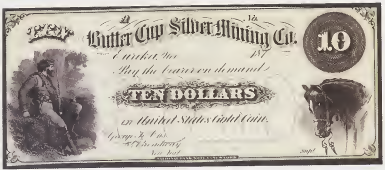
Lot 1968

STATE OF
MINNESOTA
Exchange Bank
2
2
Will Pay to bearer on demand
Glencoe
TWO DOLLARS
SECURED BY PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS

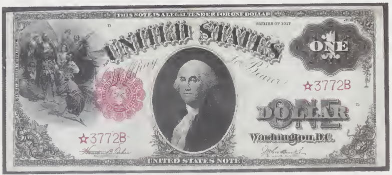
Lot 1971

STATE OF
MISSOURI
No.
999
3
Maramec Iron Works
THREE DOLLARS

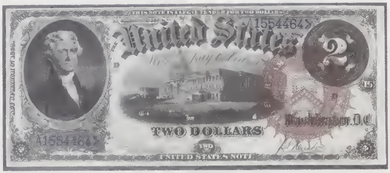
Lot 1984


Butter Cup Silver Mining Co.
10
Eureka, Nev. 187
Pay the bearer on demand
TEN DOLLARS
in United States Gold Coin.

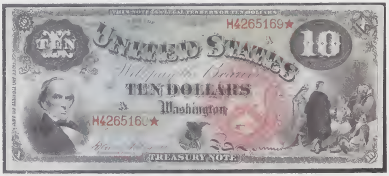
Lot 1985


THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR ONE DOLLAR
SERIES OF 1917
UNITED STATES
ONE
☆3772B
☆3772B
ONE DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

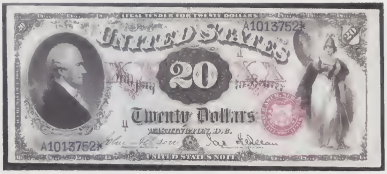
Lot 2223


A15544641
United States
2
TWO DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
A15544641
UNITED STATES NOTE

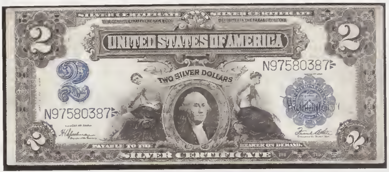
Lot 2233


UNITED STATES
TEN
10
H4265169★
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
H4265169★
TREASURY NOTE

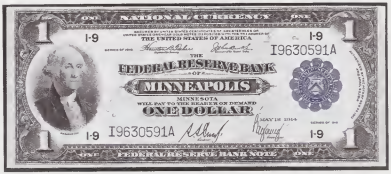
Lot 2245


LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A1013752*
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
A1013752*
UNITED STATES NOTE

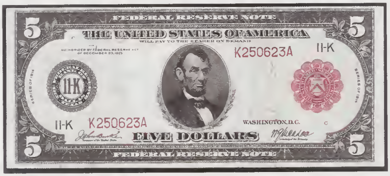
Lot 2255


SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
N97580387
N97580387
2
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
SILVER CERTIFICATE

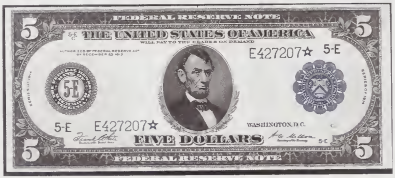
Lot 2316


NATIONAL CURRENCY
I-9
I9630591A
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS
MINNESOTA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE DOLLAR
MAY 18 1914
I9630591A
I-9
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

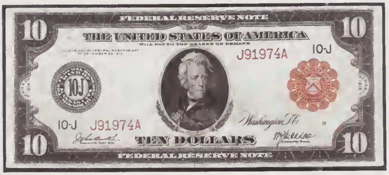
Lot 2350


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
K250623A
11-K
11-K
K250623A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

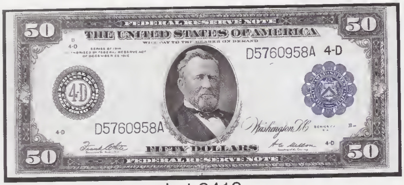
Lot 2370


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
E427207☆
5-E
5-E
E427207☆
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

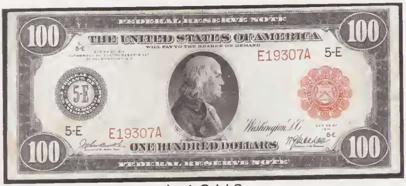
Lot 2385


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
J91974A
10-J
10-J
J91974A
Washington, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

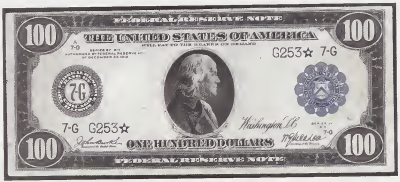
Lot 2396


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50
D5760958A
4-D
FIFTY DOLLARS

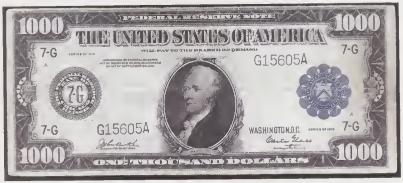
Lot 2413


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
E19307A
5-E
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

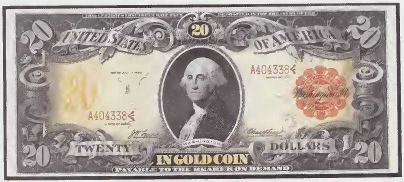
Lot 2416


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
G253★
7-G
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

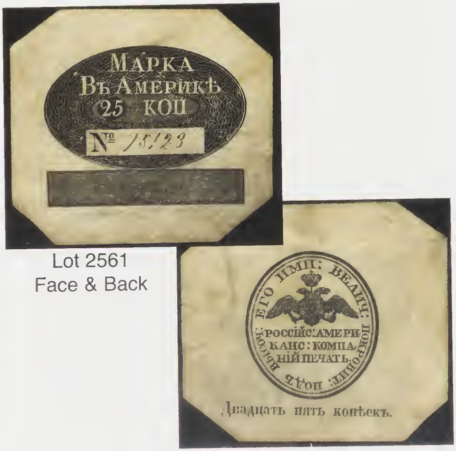
Lot 2419


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1000
G15605A
7-G
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

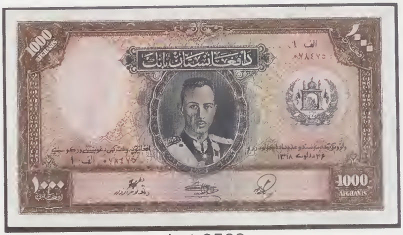
Lot 2421


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
A404338<
TWENTY
DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

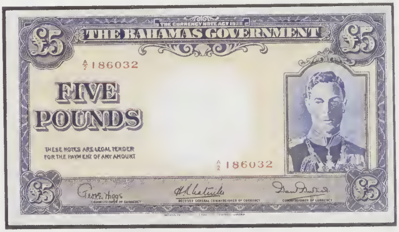
Lot 2436


МАРКА
ВЪ АМЕРИКѢ
25 КОП
№ 15123
ЕГО ИМП: ВЕЛИЧ: ПОКРОВИТ: ПОДЪ ВЫСОЧ:
РОССІЙС: АМЕРИ: КАНС: КОМПА: НІЙ ПЕЧАТЬ
Двадцать пять копѣекъ.

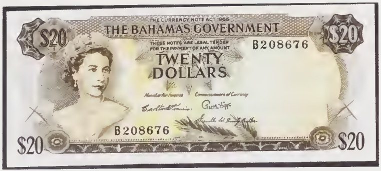
Lot 2561
Face & Back


1000
AFGHANIS

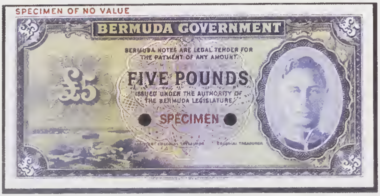
Lot 2563


THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
£5
A/2 186032
FIVE POUNDS
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT

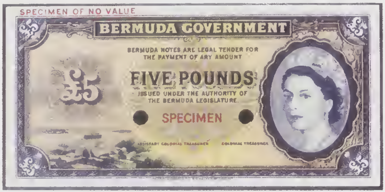
Lot 2572


THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1965
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
$20
B208676
TWENTY DOLLARS
$20

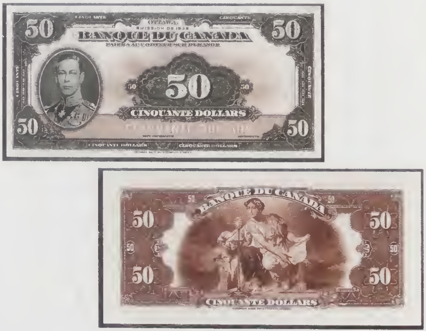
Lot 2590


SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE POUNDS
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE
SPECIMEN
£5

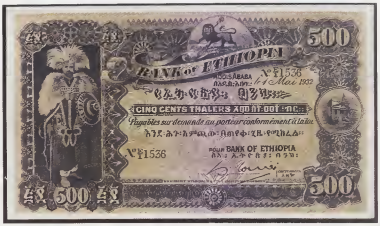
Lot 2598


SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE POUNDS
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE
SPECIMEN
£5

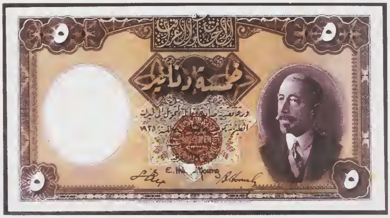
Lot 2599


50
BANQUE DU CANADA
CINQUANTE DOLLARS
50

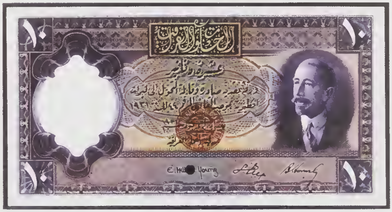
Lot 2624


500
BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ADDIS ABABA
Nº F1536
14 Mai 1932
CINQ CENTS THALERS
Payables sur demande au porteur conformément à la loi
POUR BANK OF ETHIOPIA
500

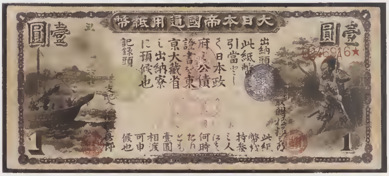
Lot 2677


٥
E. Hilton Young

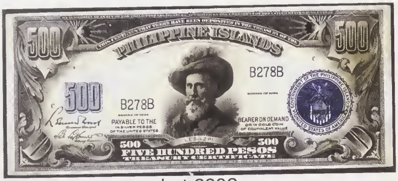
Lot 2723


١٠
E. Hilton Young

Lot 2724


大日本帝國通用紙幣
壹圓
1

Lot 2766


500 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 500

THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY OF THE

500

B278B

PAYABLE TO THE

IN SILVER PESOS OF THE UNITED STATES

B278B

BEARER ON DEMAND OR IN GOLD COIN OF EQUIVALENT VALUE

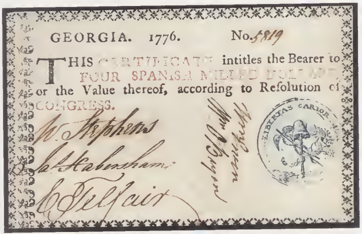
LEGAZPI

500 500

FIVE HUNDRED PESOS

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

Lot 2802


GEORGIA. 1776. No. 5819

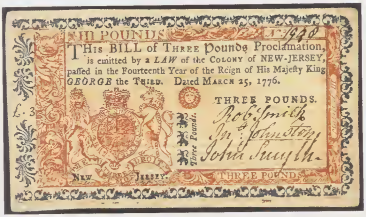
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS, or the Value thereof, according to Refolution of CONGRESS.

W. Stephens

Jos. Habersham

E. Telfair

Lot 3050


III POUNDS

No 1948

THIS BILL of THREE Pounds Proclamation, is emitted by a *LAW* of the COLONY of NEW-JERSEY, paſſed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majeſty King *GEORGE* the THIRD. Dated MARCH 25, 1776.

THREE POUNDS.

Three Pounds.

Rob. Smith

Jno. Johnston

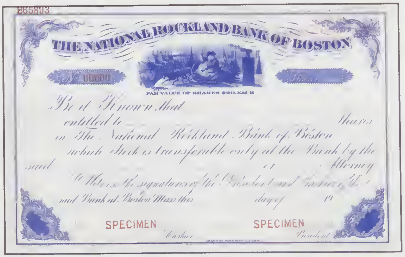
John Smyth

£. 3

NEW JERSEY.

THREE POUNDS

Lot 3076


865893

THE NATIONAL ROCKLAND BANK OF BOSTON

PAR VALUE OF SHARES $20, EACH

Be it Known that

entitled to Shares

in The National Rockland Bank of Boston

which Stock is transferable only at the Bank by the

said or Attorney

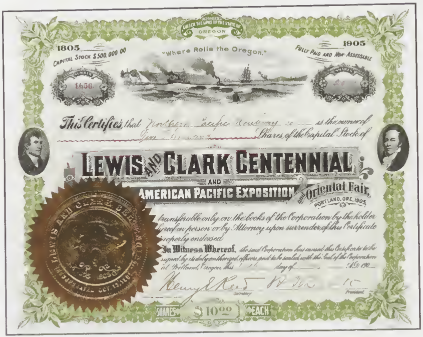
Witness the signatures of the President and Cashier of the

said Bank at Boston Mass this day of 19

SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

Cashier President

Lot 3234


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF OREGON

1805 1905

CAPITAL STOCK $500,000 00

"Where Rolls the Oregon."

FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

1656

This Certifies, that Northern Pacific Railway Co. is the owner of Ten Shares of the Capital Stock of

LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION and Oriental Fair, PORTLAND, ORE. 1905,

transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

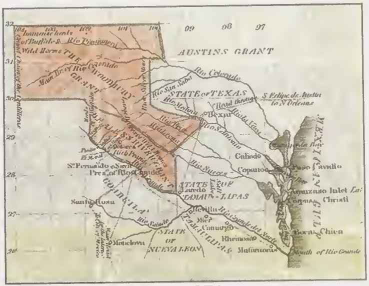
In Witness Whereof, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation at Portland, Oregon, this day of A.D. 190

Henry E. Reed Secretary

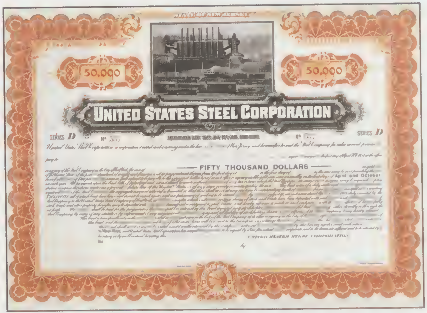
President

SHARES $10.00 EACH

Lot 3264


AUSTINS GRANT
Immense herds of Buffalo & Wild Horses
Rio Colorado
STATE OF TEXAS
S. Felipe de Austin
Road through to N. Orleans
Rio San Saba
Rio Medina
Bexar
Rio Guadalupe
Rio Nueces
Goliad
Copano
Paso Cavallo
Aransaso Inlet
Corpus Christi
STATE OF TAMAULIPAS
Laredo
Camargo
Reinosa
Matamoros
Mouth of Rio Grande
STATE OF NUEVA LEON
STATE OF COAHUILA
Monclova
Santa Rosa
S. Fernando
Presidio Rio Grande
Rio Grande
MEXICAN GULF
Boca Chica
99
98
97

Lot 3278


STATE OF NEW JERSEY

50,000 50,000

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

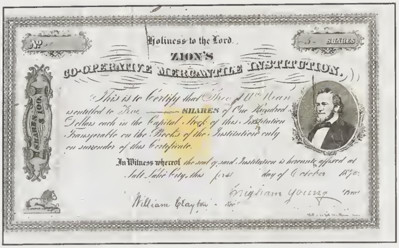
SERIES D No SERIES D No

FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

April and October

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

Lot 3281



Holiness to the Lord.

No.

5 SHARES

ZION'S

CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION.

SHARES $100.

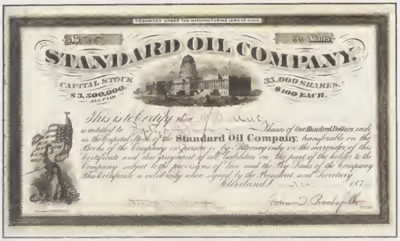
This is to Certify that Thos. Wm. Kean is entitled to Five SHARES of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of this Institution Transferable on the Books of the Institution only on surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness whereof the seal of said Institution is hereunto affixed at Salt Lake City, this first day of October 1870.

Brigham Young Prest.

William Clayton Secy.

Lot 3285



ORGANIZED UNDER THE MANUFACTURING LAWS OF OHIO.

No.

50 Shares

STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $3,500,000. ALL PAID

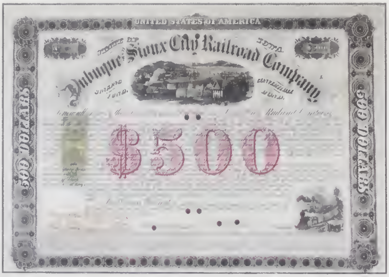
35,000 SHARES, $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that [illegible] is entitled to [illegible] Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the Standard Oil Company, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate and due payment of all liabilities on the part of the holder to the Company subject to the provisions of Law and the By Laws of the Company. This Certificate is valid only when signed by the President and Secretary.

Cleveland, 187

[illegible] Rockefeller

Lot 3371



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF IOWA

Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad Company.

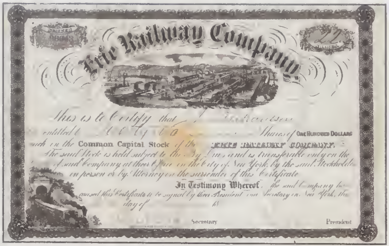
SINKING FUND

CONVERTIBLE BOND

500 DOLLARS

$500

Lot 3387



Erie Railway Company.

22

This is to Certify that [illegible] is entitled to [illegible] Shares of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS each in the Common Capital Stock of the ERIE RAILWAY COMPANY.

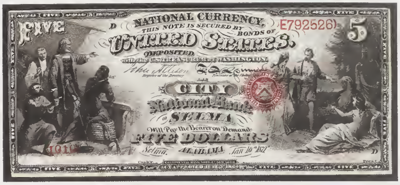
The said Stock is held subject to the By Laws, and is transferable only on the Books of said Company at their Office in the City of New York, by the said Stockholder in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate.

In Testimony Whereof, the said Company have caused this Certificate to be signed by their President and Secretary in New York, the day of 18

Secretary

President

Lot 3391



FIVE

NATIONAL CURRENCY.

THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF UNITED STATES.

DEPOSITED WITH THE U.S. TREASURER AT WASHINGTON.

E792526

5

D

John Allison Register of the Treasury

Treasurer of the United States

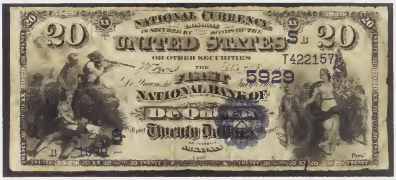
CITY National Bank of SELMA

Will Pay the Bearer on Demand FIVE DOLLARS

Selma, ALABAMA Jan 10th 1877

ACT APPROVED JUNE 3, 1864

Lot 3613



20

NATIONAL CURRENCY

IS SECURED BY BONDS OF THE UNITED STATES OR OTHER SECURITIES

S B

20

T422157

5929

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DE QU[illegible]

De Queen, Ark.

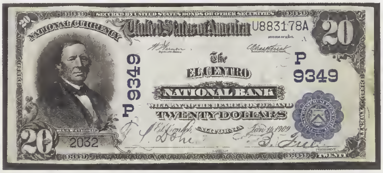
Will pay Twenty Dollars on demand

ARKANSAS

Cash'r

Pres't

Lot 3619



SECURED BY UNITED STATES BONDS OR OTHER SECURITIES

NATIONAL CURRENCY

The United States of America

U883178A

20

The EL CENTRO NATIONAL BANK

WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND TWENTY DOLLARS

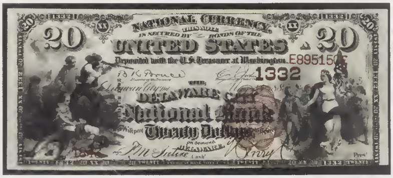
El Centro, CALIFORNIA Jan 11, 1909

P 9349

P 9349

2032

Lot 3621



20

NATIONAL CURRENCY

THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF THE UNITED STATES

Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.

20

E895150

1332

B. K. Bruce Register of the Treasury

THE DELAWARE CITY National Bank

Delaware City, Del.

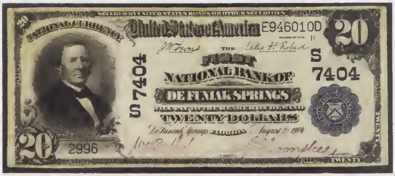
Will pay Twenty Dollars on demand

DELAWARE

Cash'r

Pres't

Lot 3634



SECURED BY UNITED STATES BONDS OR OTHER SECURITIES

NATIONAL CURRENCY

The United States of America

E946010D

20

J W Lyons

Elis H Roberts

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DE FUNIAK SPRINGS

WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND TWENTY DOLLARS

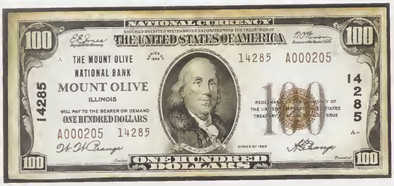
De Funiak Springs, FLORIDA August 2, 1904

S 7404

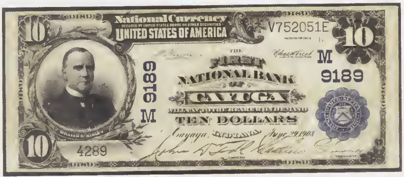
S 7404

2996

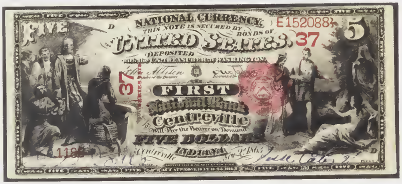
Lot 3647


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MOUNT OLIVE NATIONAL BANK
MOUNT OLIVE
ILLINOIS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
14285 A000205

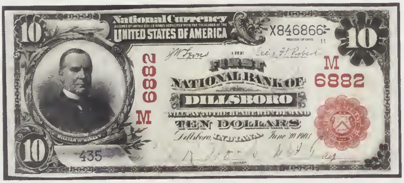
Lot 3672


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V752051E
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CAYUGA
TEN DOLLARS
9189 M
Cayuga, Indiana

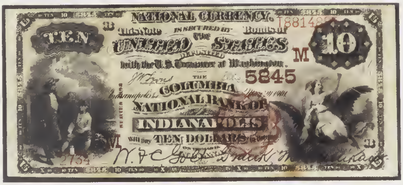
Lot 3723


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
E152088
37
FIRST National Bank Centreville
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA

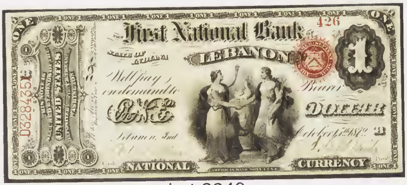
Lot 3726


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X846866
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DILLSBORO
TEN DOLLARS
M 6882
435

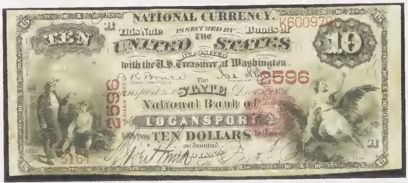
Lot 3750


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
COLUMBIA NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
TEN DOLLARS
M 5845

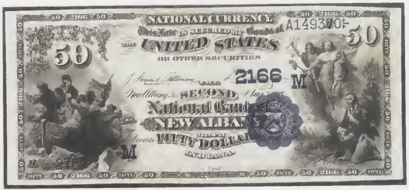
Lot 3809


First National Bank
LEBANON
NATIONAL CURRENCY
ONE DOLLAR
426

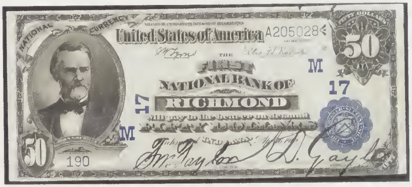
Lot 3840


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
2596
National Bank of LOGANSPORT
TEN DOLLARS

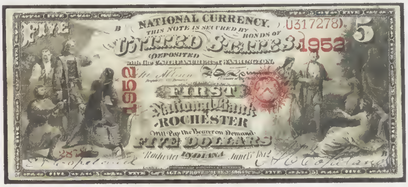
Lot 3843


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
2166 M
SECOND National Bank NEW ALBANY
FIFTY DOLLARS
INDIANA

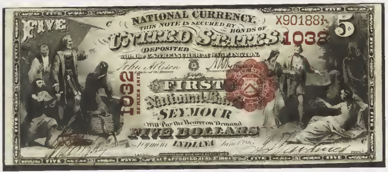
Lot 3875


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A205028
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND
M 17
190

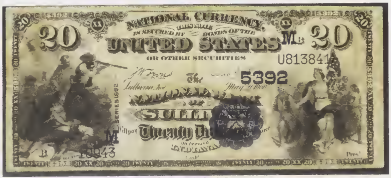
Lot 3909


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
U317278
1952
FIRST National Bank ROCHESTER
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA

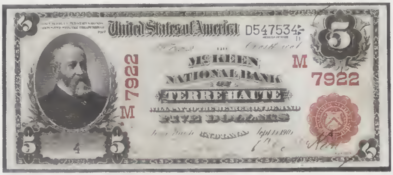
Lot 3913


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
X901881
1032
FIRST
National Bank
SEYMOUR
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA
5

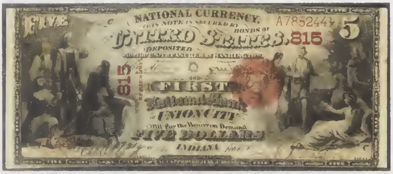
Lot 3925


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
OR OTHER SECURITIES
U813841
5392
M
SERIES 1882
20

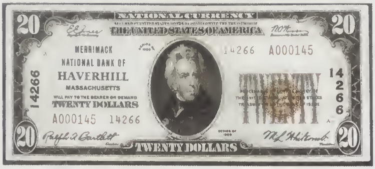
Lot 3940


United States of America
D547534
M
7922
McKEEN
NATIONAL BANK
OF
TERRE HAUTE
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA
5

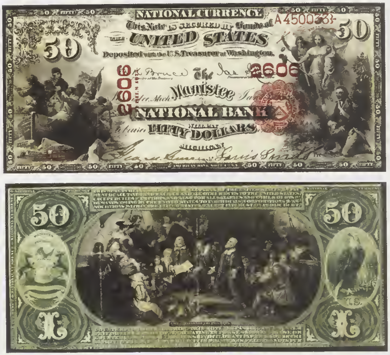
Lot 3948


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
A785244
815
FIRST
National Bank
UNION CITY
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA
5

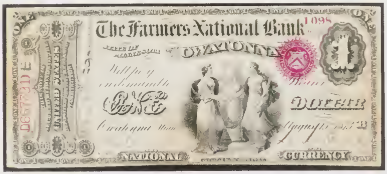
Lot 3958


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MERRIMACK
NATIONAL BANK OF
HAVERHILL
MASSACHUSETTS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000145
14266
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

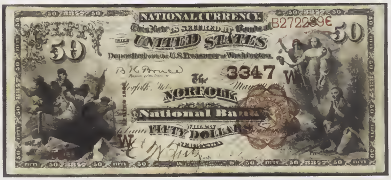
Lot 4052


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
A450033
2606
The
Manistee
NATIONAL BANK
FIFTY DOLLARS
MICHIGAN
50

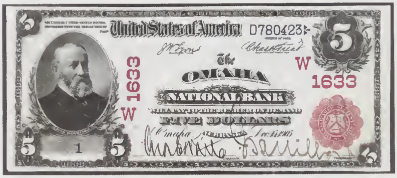
Lot 4067


The Farmers National Bank
OWATONNA
D667231
1098
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY
1

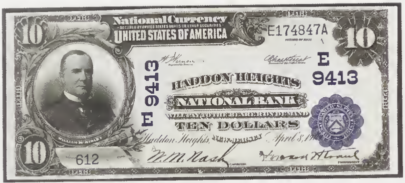
Lot 4018


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
B272209E
3347
W
The
NORFOLK
National Bank
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

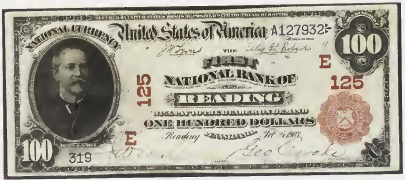
Lot 4153


United States of America
D780423
W
1633
The
OMAHA
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Omaha
5

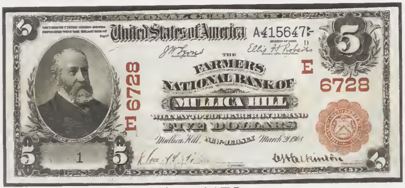
Lot 4156


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E174847A
E 9413
HADDON HEIGHTS NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
612
10

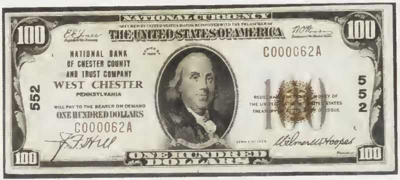
Lot 4170


National Currency
United States of America A127932
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF READING
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
E 125
319
100

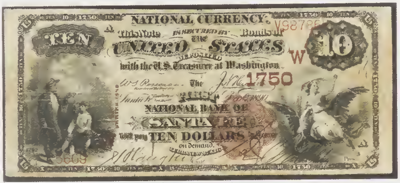
Lot 4277


United States of America A415647
FARMERS NATIONAL BANK OF MULLICA HILL
FIVE DOLLARS
E 6728
1
5

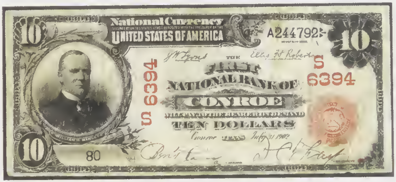
Lot 4172


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C000062A
NATIONAL BANK OF CHESTER COUNTY AND TRUST COMPANY
WEST CHESTER
PENNSYLVANIA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
552
100

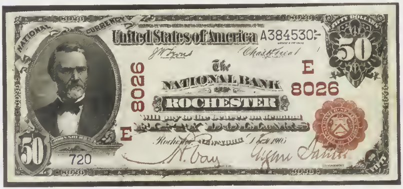
Lot 4285


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
W 1750
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SANTA FE
TEN DOLLARS
10

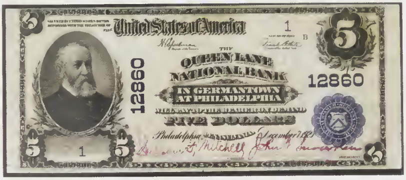
Lot 4180


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A244792
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CONROE
TEN DOLLARS
S 6394
80
10

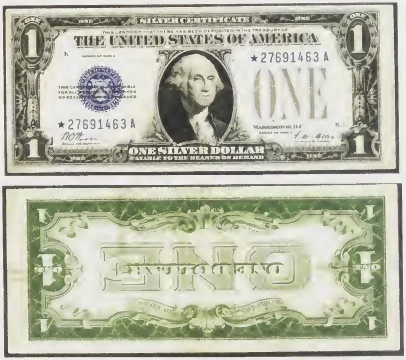
Lot 4312


United States of America A384530
The NATIONAL BANK of ROCHESTER
FIFTY DOLLARS
E 8026
720
50

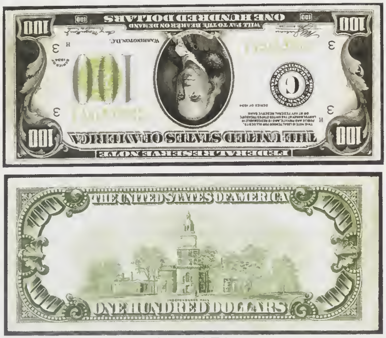
Lot 4206


United States of America
QUEEN LANE NATIONAL BANK IN GERMANTOWN AT PHILADELPHIA
FIVE DOLLARS
12860
1
5

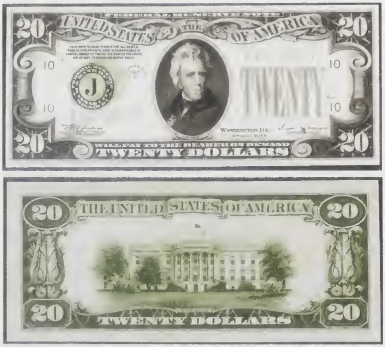
Lot 4272


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★27691463A
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
1

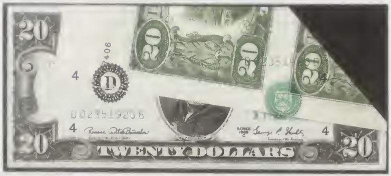
Lot 4355


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
INDEPENDENCE HALL

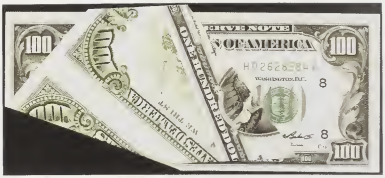
Lot 4370


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

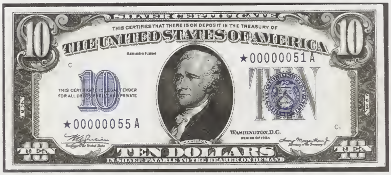
Lot 4391


D02351920B
TWENTY DOLLARS

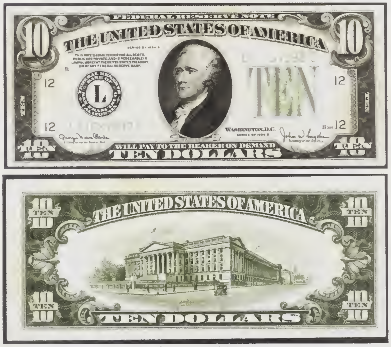
Lot 4429


RESERVE NOTE
OF AMERICA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

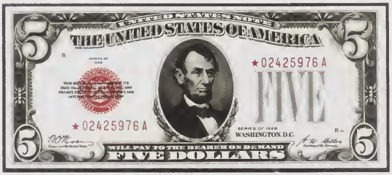
Lot 4432


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE IS ON DEPOSIT IN THE TREASURY OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★00000051 A
★00000055 A
TEN
TEN DOLLARS
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

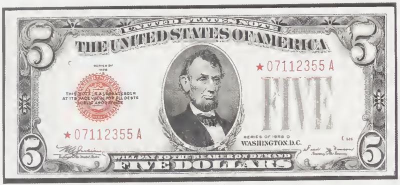
Lot 4459


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS

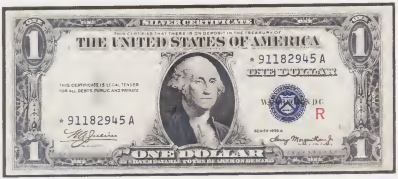
Lot 4449


UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★02425976 A
FIVE
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS

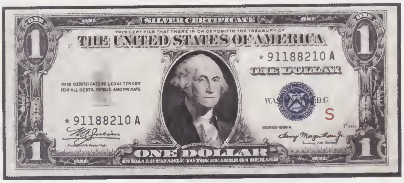
Lot 4474


UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★07112355 A
FIVE
★07112355 A
SERIES OF 1928 C
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS

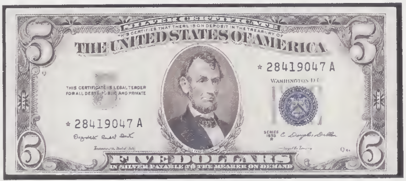
Lot 4485


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★91182945 A
ONE DOLLAR
THIS CERTIFICATE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
★91182945 A
R
SERIES 1935 A
ONE DOLLAR
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

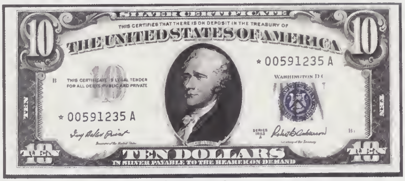
Lot 4501


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★91188210 A
ONE DOLLAR
THIS CERTIFICATE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
★91188210 A
S
SERIES 1935 A
ONE DOLLAR
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

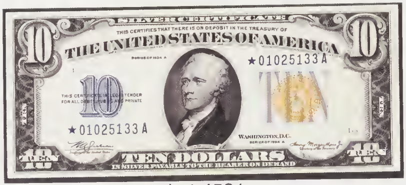
Lot 4502


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★28419047 A
THIS CERTIFICATE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
★28419047 A
SERIES 1953 B
FIVE DOLLARS
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

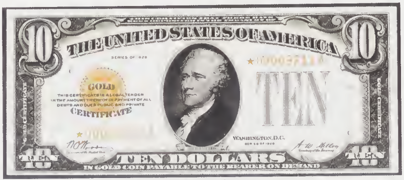
Lot 4512


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★00591235 A
THIS CERTIFICATE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
★00591235 A
SERIES 1953 A
TEN DOLLARS
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

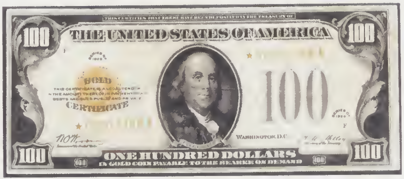
Lot 4525


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★01025133 A
SERIES OF 1934 A
TEN
★01025133 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS
IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

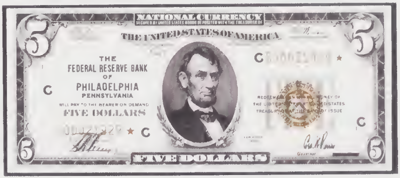
Lot 4531


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SERIES OF 1928
GOLD CERTIFICATE
TEN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

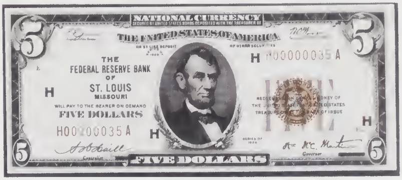
Lot 4535


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GOLD CERTIFICATE
100
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

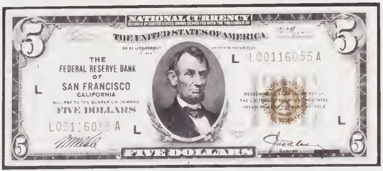
Lot 4542


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
C
FIVE DOLLARS

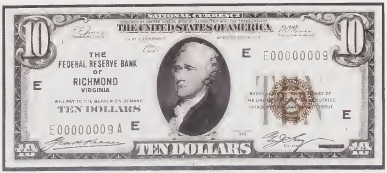
Lot 4547


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H 00000035 A
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
H00000035 A
H
SERIES OF 1929
FIVE DOLLARS

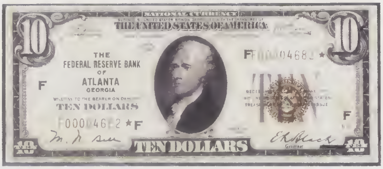
Lot 4553


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
L00116055A
FIVE DOLLARS

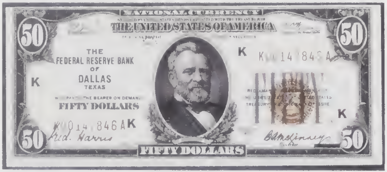
Lot 4558


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND VIRGINIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
E00000009A
TEN DOLLARS

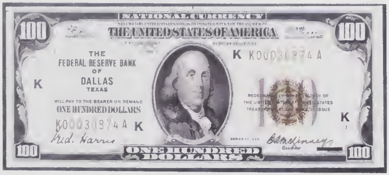
Lot 4567


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA GEORGIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS

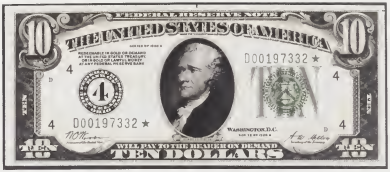
Lot 4571


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS TEXAS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
FIFTY DOLLARS

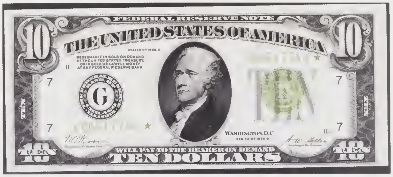
Lot 4611


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS TEXAS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

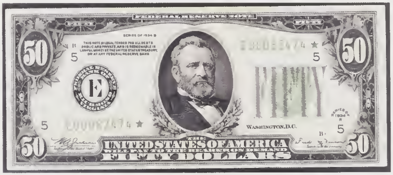
Lot 4625


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D00197332★
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS

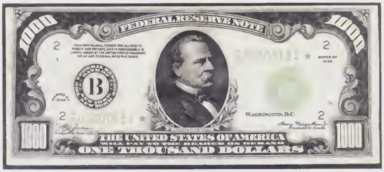
Lot 4653


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS

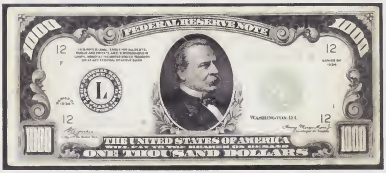
Lot 4657


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
FIFTY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS

Lot 4691


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Lot 4733


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Lot 4733

Bid Sheet for Friday & Saturday, June 13-14, 2003

Auction No. 229

Memphis International Paper Money Auction

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax.*

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004
212-943-1880 • FAX: 212-908-4670
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Internet: info@smytheonline.com
www.smytheonline.com

☐ ***Please check if new address***

Name *(please print clearly)* __________

Address __________

City __________ State _____ Zip _____

Country __________

Home phone __________

Business phone __________

Fax __________

Email __________

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) __________

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)	LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED __________ DATE __________

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

If you are not a previous Smythe bidder, please give the following information:

BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

Full Name ______________________________

Home Address ______________________________
STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP YEARS THERE

EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company ______________________

Street Address ______________________

____

City ______________ State ______ Zip ________

Phone No. ______________ Ext. No. ______

Position ______________ Years There ______

BANK REFERENCE ☐ Regular ☐ Commercial

Bank name ______________________

Contact ______________________

Phone ______________________

For questions on establishing credit, please call Mary Herzog directly at 212-908-4653.

PLEASE
LIST TWO
REFERENCES

1. ______________________________

2. ______________________________

Memphis International Paper Money Auction

Featuring
The Gene D. Mintz
Confederate Currency Collection

June 13-14, 2003
6:00 p.m.

At the Downtown Memphis Marriott
250 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee
(directly across from the Cook Convention Center)

This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077

Auctioneers: Mike Willis #4467, Tom Mulvaney #5417, and Gilbert A. Bryant #2372

Dedicated to the Memory of Douglas B. Ball

The Memphis International Paper Money Show began over a quarter of a century ago at the Rivermont Hotel, and though I wasn't there myself, I suspect that the first person through the door was Douglas B. Ball. I have never met a man more passionate about paper money. It was his passion that drove Douglas to become one of the most respected figures in this wonderful hobby. He approached paper money from an academic, as well as a commercial viewpoint.

Douglas was always willing to share what he knew. Most of the major collectors and dealers in this field will tell you how grateful they are to him for the information, and the encouragement, he provided, person to person, and through his writing. His research and writing continued virtually until the day he died, in March of this year.

Nothing made Douglas happier than having the opportunity to catalogue a great collection of Confederate, colonial, or obsolete bank notes. Fortunately, he was able to spend some of his final days happily working on the Gene D. Mintz Collection presented in this catalogue.

Douglas was a business colleague, a mentor, and most of all, a friend, who never failed to be there when the going got rough. He will be greatly missed, by myself, by all of his other colleagues at Smythe, and by just about everyone who ever attended a Memphis show, or received a Memphis catalogue.

With the greatest affection and respect, we dedicate this Memphis 2003 auction catalogue to the memory of Douglas B. Ball.

Stephen Goldsmith, Executive Vice-President, R.M. Smythe & Co.

Auction No. 229

Friday, June 13, 2003 • 6 p.m. • Session A	
Gene D. Mintz CSA Note Collection	1001–1385
Mintz Collection of CSA Bonds, Stamps	1387–1421
Choice Confederate Currency Coll.	1422–1500
Slave Documents Collection	1501–1512
A Distinguished Obsolete Collection	1513–1726
Proprietary Modern Proof Obsoletes	1727–1800
Highlights from the Chester L. Krause Collection of Obsolete Notes	1801–1929
Obsolete Currency	1930–2214
Friday, June 13, 2003 • 6 p.m. • Session B	
U.S. Large Size Currency	2215–2488
U.S. Fractional Currency	2489–2548
Military Currency	2551–2560
International Currency	2561–2869
Saturday, June 14, 2003 • 6 p.m. - Session C	
Continental and Colonial Currency	3001–3204
Stocks and Bonds	3205–3426
Edison Stock Ticker	3427
Ball Collection of State Bonds	3428–3559
Multiple Item Stocks & Bonds	3560–3589
International Stocks & Bonds	3590–3595
Financial Autographs	3596–3610
Saturday, June 14, 2003 • 6 p.m. • Session D	
U.S. National Bank Notes	3611–4354
U.S. Error Notes	4355–4467
U.S. Small Size Currency	4468–4740

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Copyright © 2003 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice-President
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President / Operations
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Vice-President, Production
J. Emily Cowin

Chief Financial Officer
Asia Burrows

Retail Sales, Internet
Marie Alberti

Assistant to Diana E. Herzog
Connie Meyer

Digital Imaging & Shipping
Clyde Townsend

Production Assistants
Lisa Cordella
Christina Loukas

Bookkeeping Assistant
Florence Geronimo

Shipping Department
Tony Cassino
Steve Ovanezian

Director, IT Strategy
Christine Lawrence-Bell

Network Administrator
Lewis A. Green

Information Desk / Reception
Kevin McKay

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Caleb S. Esterline

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
James Lowe
Sal Alberti
Robert Litzenberger

Banknotes
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist

U.S. Coins
Jay Erlichman
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Ancient Coins
David Vagi
John Lavender

Photographs
Diana E. Herzog
Sal Alberti

Securities Research
Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana
Diana E. Herzog
Robert LItzenberger

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Tom Tesoreiro

Auction No. 229

CATALOGUING
Caleb Esterline
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist
Robert Litzenberger

GUEST CATALOGUERS
Bruce R. Hagen
Bruce E. Smart

AUCTION DIRECTOR
Stephen L. Goldsmith

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE DESIGN / LAYOUT
J. Emily Cowin
Christina Loukas
Clyde Townsend

ELECTRONIC IMAGING / ASSISTANTS
Lisa Cordella
Nicole Dory
Christina Loukas
Clyde Townsend

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Memphis International Paper Money

Public Auction No. 229

Friday & Saturday, June 13-14, 2003 • 6:00 p.m.

Exhibition of Lots in Our New York Offices

Lots will be available for viewing in our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 973, by appointment only through June 5. Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as **no exceptions will be made.**

Exhibition of Lots in Memphis

All lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing at the Downtown Memphis Marriott, on the Mezzanine Floor.

Wednesday	**June 11, 2003**	**Noon –10:00 p.m.**
Thursday	**June 12, 2003**	**9:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m**
Friday	**June 13, 2003**	**9:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.**
Saturday	**June 14, 2003**	**9:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.**
Sunday **(Mail Bid Only)**	**June 15, 2003**	**9:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.**

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, EMAIL, or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone, email or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than **Noon on Friday, June 13, for Sessions A & B, and Noon on Saturday, June 14, for Sessions C & D.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before **MONDAY, JUNE 10, 2003.** Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis. A fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at Session I, on Friday, June 13, will be available for pick up at lot viewing after 11:00 a.m. on Saturday, June 14. Lots purchased at Session II can be picked up after 9:00 a.m. on Sunday June 15, at lot viewing. Tennessee Sales Tax will be charged to those not holding a valid resale number recognized by the State of Tennessee. Resale certificates should be presented to R.M. Smythe.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100–200	$10
200–500	$25
500–2,500	$50
2,500–5,000	$100
5,000–10,000	$250
10,000–15,000	$500
15,000–25,000	$1,000
25,000–50,000	$2,500
50,000–Up	$5,000

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray Draper Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon Balch
RC	Rawdon. Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood. Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

1. Criswell—**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996)
2. Keller—**Sutler Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994)
3. Newman—**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1990)
4. Haxby—**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792–1866** (KP, 1988)
5. Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author.
6. Garland—**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983)
7. Jones & Littlefield—**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992)
8. Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon—**A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996)
9. Schingoethes' and Shafer—**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993)
10. Krause—**Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994)
11. Mitchell/Shafer—**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984)
12. Cassidy—**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money**
13. Friedberg—**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995)
14. Kelly—**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997)
15. Hickman & Oakes—**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990)
16. Oakes & Schwartz—**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994)
17. M. Friedberg—**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency**
18. Bart—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994)
19. Murray—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910–1929** (BNR Press, 1996)
20. Bluestone-**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971)
21. Hessler—**U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979)
22. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II-**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II *Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1994)
23. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II—**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I *Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1995)
24. Schwan—**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997)
25. Schwan/Boling—**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995)
26. Tremmel—**Counterfeit Currency of the Confederate States of America** (McFarland, 2003)

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1. Anderson—**The Price of Liberty**
2. Ball —**Comprehensive History and Catalogue of Confederate Bonds**
3. Criswell—**Confederate and Southern States Bonds**
4. Falater—**American Automotive Stock Certificates**
5. Garbani—**Arizona Mines and Mining Companies**
6. McDonald & Holabird—**Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds**
7. Cox—**Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads**
8. Edson—**Railroad Names**
9. Kuhlmann—**China's Foreign Debt 1865–1982**
10. Drumm/Henseler—**Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey** etc.
11. Castenholz & Sons—**Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper**
12. Scott's—**Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps**
13. Hessler—**An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775–1898**
14. Hessler—**The Engraver's Line**
15. **Poors' Manuals of Railroads**

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR CURRENCY

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) — The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) — A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) — As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) — Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) — There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) — An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) — Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) — The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) — A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good — An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair — Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor — A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) — A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) — A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) — The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) — Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCKS & BONDS

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair — A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine — Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) — The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) — Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) — A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems. **Extremely Fine+ (EF+)** — As made, or nearly so.

All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

"*" **After a grade means there are no cancellations.**

A Special Thank You to the Memphis Coin Club

We are proud to be part of this twenty-seven year-old tradition, and to be the Official Auctioneer of the International Memphis Paper Money Show this year.

We would like to thank the Memphis Coin Club for the privilege of conducting this year's sale.

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
June 13-14, 2003

Memphis Catalogue Guide

Friday, June13th Session A	Lots	Starts	Ends
Gene D. Mintz CSA Collection	1001-1385	6:00 PM	8:00 PM
Mintz CSA Bonds and Stamps	1387-1421	8:00 PM	8:10 PM
Choice Confederate Currency Collection	1422-1512	8:10 PM	8:30 PM
A Distinguished Obsolete Collection	1513-1726	8:30 PM	10:30 PM
Proprietary Modern Proof Obsoletes	1727-1800	10:30 PM	10:50 PM
Highlights from the Chester L. Krause Collection of Obsolete Currency	1801-1929	10:50 PM	11:30 PM
Additional Obsolete Currency	1930-2214	11:30 PM	12:40 PM

Friday, June13th Session B	Lots	Starts	Ends
U. S. Large Size	2215-2488	6:00 PM	7:30 PM
Fractional Currency	2489-2548	7:30 PM	7:50 PM
Military Currency	2551-2560	7:50 PM	7:55 PM
International Currency	2561-2869	7:55 PM	9:15 PM

Saturday, June14th Session C	Lots	Starts	Ends
Continental & Colonial Currency	3001-3204	6:00 PM	7:00 PM
Stocks & Bonds	3205-3427	7:00 PM	8:10 PM
Ball Collection of State Bonds	3428-3559	8:10 PM	8:50 PM
Multiple Item Stock & Bond Lots	3560-3589	8:50 PM	9:00 PM
International Stocks & Bonds	3590-3595	9:00 PM	9:15 PM
Financial Autographs	3596-3610	9:15 PM	9:30 PM

Saturday, June14th Session D	Lots	Starts	Ends
National Bank Notes	3611-4354	6:00 PM	9:45 PM
Error Notes	4355-4467	9:45 PM	10:15 PM
Small Size Currency	4468-4740	10:15 PM	11:30 PM

Please note that the times above are only approximate, and may be early or later depending on how the bidding proceeds.

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Douglas B. Ball
1939 - 2003

Douglas B. Ball was born in Des Moines, Iowa, the younger son of the Honorable George W. Ball and Ruth M. Ball. He received his M.A. in history at Yale University, M.B.A. at Columbia University, and PhD from the University of London. He is the author of Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat, Comprehensive History and Catalog of Confederate History, and Confederate Interim Depositary Receipts & Funding Certificates Issued in The Commonwealth of Virginia 1861-1865. In addition, Ball compiled the ANS slide program and notes “Confederate States of America Currency, 1861-1865”, and wrote more than 50 articles for Banknote Reporter. Ball was awarded the Heath Literary Award for Numismatic Articles and most recently the Krause Publications Numismatic Ambassador Award, in January of 2002. He was an active member of ANA and SPMC, and he often gave talks and programs on behalf of those and other organizations.

At an early age Douglas Ball showed great interest in history – especially in Confederate history, and he spent years researching and collecting Confederate paper money, bonds and related material. His love for Southern numismatic material carried him through all of the states in his search for material, and Ball accumulated a wealth of documents and information which he willingly shared with others. His collection of Confederate material was auctioned in 1987, in conjunction with the Virginia Numismatic Society Convention.

Douglas Ball lived in New York City. He was a Vice President and Director of Research for R.M. Smythe. He catalogued and orchestrated retail sales of Confederate, Obsolete, and Colonial currency, as well as state bonds and early stocks and bonds. Douglas Ball had many friends in the field of numismatics. He had an encyclopedic memory, and knew a great deal about the history of many different periods and cultures. He shared his knowledge freely with collectors and dealers alike.

Ball was an active member of his church, and a fervent supporter of many charitable organizations. He was sympathetic to anyone who asked for help, and he had a hands on approach to many in need, whether it was teaching English or collecting clothes or serving in soup kitchens. He enjoyed playing bridge, going to the opera and reading. Ball traveled extensively, and was well informed on the political and economic situations of many countries. Ball’s great passion in life was the numismatic material he understood so well, and catalogued and described so brilliantly.

He will be greatly missed.

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
Public Sale #229
Friday, June 13, 2003 - 6:00 PM
Session A - Lots 1001 - 2214

Gene Mintz's interest in collecting Confederate currency and related Civil War paper items was fostered by his Southern heritage. Numerous relatives fought in the Civil War, including his grandfather and great grandfather. During his childhood years, Gene listened to his father and other family members relate stories of Confederate currency and bonds stuffed in trunks and plastered on walls in their Southern homes. Inspired by these stories, Gene began to read everything available to him on the Civil War, and especially regarding Confederate finances. He acquired his first Confederate notes as a teenager, and wondered if they had passed through the hands of his ancestors.

During the course of his life Gene collected Confederate notes in any condition, and constantly upgraded his collection to the highest standards he could obtain. Being both a type and a variety collector, Gene began to see the availability of notes to add to his collection become almost nonexistent. After agonizing over the inability to increase his collection, he decided to sell.

Gene has enjoyed exchanging information on the hobby with the many friends he made while assembling his collection. Foremost among these friends was the scholar Douglas Ball. Gene counts himself privileged to have had Douglas contribute to the cataloguing of this auction. Doug's knowledge of Confederate history and finances was unrivalled, and in Gene's own words, "his passing created a great void in the hobby".

This Catalogue is Dedicated to the Memory of Douglas B. Ball

From 1976 through 2003, Douglas B. Ball wrote descriptions for virtually every Confederate item that appeared in R. M. Smythe, or NASCA catalogues. His death was a tremendous loss to Smythe, and to the collecting community as well. In those years, Douglas always gave generously of his time, and his knowledge to anyone who showed the least bit of interest in Confederate currency or bonds. Just before he died in March, the very last thing he said to me from his hospital bed was "Steve, I can't help you any more." It was one of the few times he was wrong.

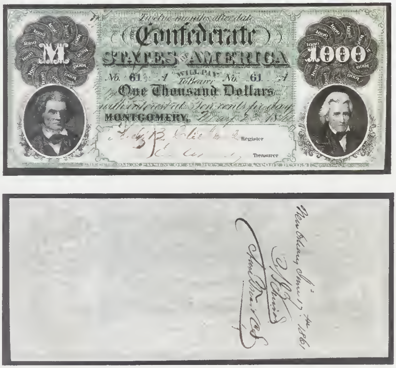
Faced with the responsibility of having to finish the catalogue for one of the most important Confederate collections ever offered in a public auction, I knew I would need help, and Douglas gave it to me, posthumously. I was able to draw upon information he published over his long career. I was able to remember things he told me. Most importantly, I was able to benefit from the tradition of sharing that Douglas established in the CSA collector and dealer community over the years.

I especially want to thank Amanda Sheheen and Pierre Fricke, who both gave generously of their time and their advice, reviewing the Gene Mintz Collection descriptions. Please note that any errors of omission or commission are mine.

Stephen Goldsmith
Auction Director

THE GENE D. MINTZ CONFEDERATE CURRENCY COLLECTION

Very Close in Overall Appearance to the Top Condition Note in the Census


Twelve months after date
Confederate
States of America
M
1000
No. 61
will pay to Bearer
One Thousand Dollars
with interest at ten cents per day
MONTGOMERY
Register
Treasurer
New Orleans June 17th 1861
A J Guirot
Ass't Treas CS

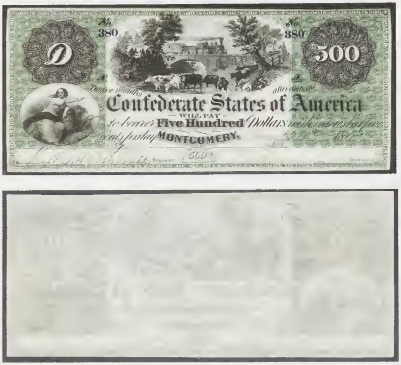
1001 **$1000.** A. T-1. Cr.1. No.61. **EF-AU,** perhaps better. Wonderful color and brightness. ***($40,000-60,000)***

Crisp, bright, and remarkably vivid. Just the slightest hint of a light vertical fold that is only visible upon close inspection of the back. Ample margins on three sides, but the left margin is a bit narrow. A strong glass will reveal a tiny, professionally-sealed pinhole in Calhoun's hair, mentioned merely for accuracy. The boldly-penned endorsement on the back reads "New Orleans June 17th, 1861 A. J. Guirot Ass't Treas CS", and the ink shadow from the flourishes that underline the signature is partially visible on the front. **Very close in overall appearance to serial No.55, the top condition note in the census,** which realized $16,500 in our June 15, 1990 auction. In September of 1990, just three months after No.55 was sold, the present example reportedly traded for $14,000, **equivalent to 85% of the value of the census condition note.**

Signed by **Alexander B. Clitherall** as Register and **Edward Elmore** as Treasurer. Elmore was not a man to be trifled with. When the publisher of a Richmond newspaper, Mr. Daniels, wrote an article claiming that Elmore was a heavy gambler who was embezzling large sums from the Treasury, Elmore challenged him to a duel and shot him. **Anthony J. Guirot,** who endorsed the back, was the **former treasurer of the New Orleans Mint**, and Confederate Assistant Treasurer in the Crescent City.

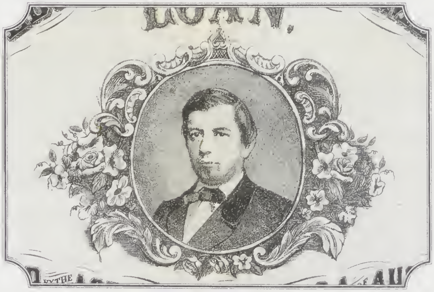
Of the 607 $1,000 Montgomery notes issued, 99 are known, 9 in Uncirculated condition, and two of those are cancelled. Approximately one third of the survivors are virtually unobtainable, locked away in public and private institutions.This extraordinary Criswell T-1 has changed hands only twice in the last twenty years. It may be decades more before you have another opportunity to bid on a specimen of this exceptional quality.

Excellent Color and Ample Margins All Around This $500 Montgomery


No. 380
No. 380
D
500
Twelve months after date the
Confederate States of America
will pay
to bearer Five Hundred Dollars with interest at five cents per day
MONTGOMERY
500
Register
Treasurer

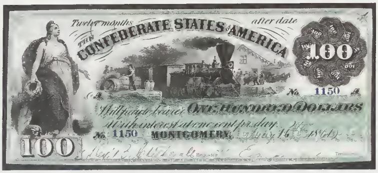
1002 **$500.** A. T-2. Cr.2. No.380. NBN. **VF-EF,** looks better from the front. Excellent color and brightness. ***($30,000-50,000)***

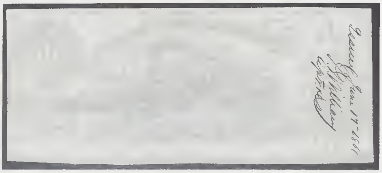
A choice example, with excellent color and ample margins all around. There are three tiny pinholes. At first glance this example appears to be Uncirculated. None of the folds are visible from the front, and the note is free from any of the cancellations or endorsements that are typically seen in this issue. 607 $500 Montgomery notes were issued. 95 or so are known to exist. The Criswell-2 variety consists of the first 1-576 notes, all signed by **Clitherall** and **Elmore.** When the Confederate Congress moved to the new seat of government in Richmond, Clitherall, a native of Alabama, decided not to go along. Charles T. Jones signed the remaining 30 notes, thus creating the rare Cr.2A variety.



Edward Elmore

A Perfect Match For the Preceding Montgomery Notes

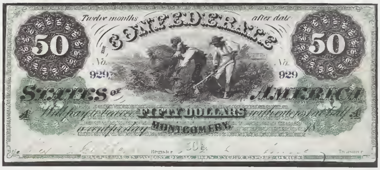

Twelve months after date
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
No. 1150
Will pay to bearer ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
With interest at one cent per day
No. 1150 MONTGOMERY
100

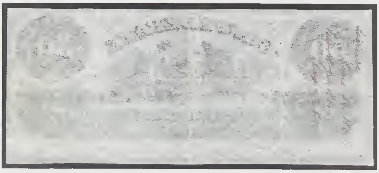


1003 **$100.** A. T-3. Cr.3. No.1150. NBN. **VF-EF.** ***($12,000-18,000)***

Crisp, bright and vivid. Close margins at left, and at the lower right corner. There is a small pinhole near the center. This lovely example is a perfect match for the two preceding notes, as all three appear to be Uncirculated at first glance. The endorsement on the back reads "Issued June 17 1861 J S. Williams Asst Tres (SIC)". This is the same Williams who endorsed the T-3 (No.1067) in our Memphis 1998 Sale. Williams was a captain at the Office of the Commissary in Lynchburg, Virginia. A total of only 1,606 notes were issued.

Bright and Attractive $50 Montgomery





1004 **$50.** A. T-4. Cr.4. No.929. NBN. **VF.** ***($8,000-12,000)***

Quarterfolded both ways. The top and right margins are trimmed close, but the color is bright, and this lovely note retains much of its original crispness. There are tiny pin holes in the corners, hardly visible, and not distracting. Nicer than No.735 which appeared in our March 2001 sale. That example, described as Abt VF, realized $9,500 plus 10%. The endorsement on the back, in red ink, reads "Issued June 30, 1861 - Thomas K. Jackson Capt CSA". There were two distinct printings.The first run included notes No.1 through No.607, and the second included notes 608 through 1606. Perhaps 130 notes from both printings survive in all conditions.

Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds **$40.00**

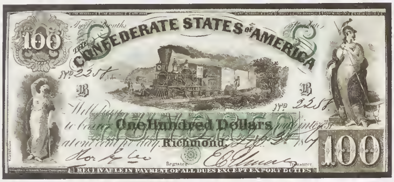
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.

1998. 288pp, hard cover. Mint, and signed by the author.

In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive "Ball" numbers for all listen bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball's many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

One of the Finest $100 Richmond Notes We Have Ever Offered

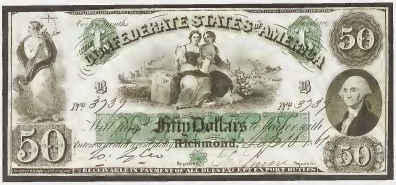

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
One Hundred Dollars
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1005 **$100.** B. T-5. Cr.5. No.2258. SBN. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close at the bottom. There is an ink stain from an endorsement that shows on the back, only.

($3,000-5,000)

Surely one of the finest examples we have ever had the privilege of offering. The heavy red fiber paper is crackling fresh, the overprints are brilliant green, the signatures are bold. Strictly original. The back endorsement reads: "Issued by me Sept 21/61 - Maj W. J. Anderson - Qr Ms Memphis - Ten". 5,798 were issued in order to make up for the insufficient quantity of Montgomery notes that were part of the Confederacy's initial order from the American Bank Note Company. These Richmond notes were ordered from the Southern Bank Note Company, which was, in reality, the New Orleans branch of American Bank Note.

Strictly Original, Truly Impressive Criswell 6


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
50
Fifty Dollars
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1006 **$50.** B. T-6. Cr.6. No.3739. SBN. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling at right, and a slight wrinkle near the center. Trimmed into the top border.

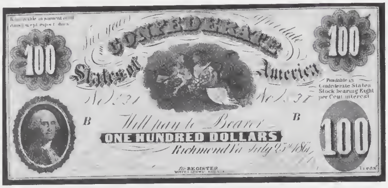
($3,000-5,000)

An impressive example, bright, fresh, and strictly original. A nice match to the $100 Richmond note above.

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat **$20.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1991. 320pp, hard cover.

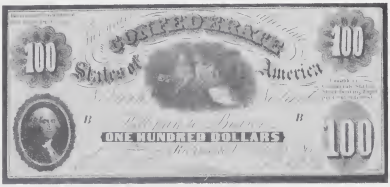
"Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball's work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supersedes earlier works in making it's powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate Military defeat" – William L. Barney, author of Battleground for the Union. Every serious collector of Confederate fiscal documents should own this book.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



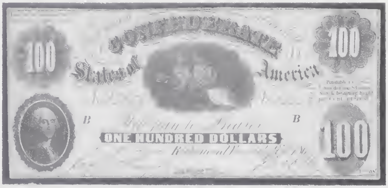
1007 **$100.** B. T-7. Cr.7. No.531. Hoyer & Ludwig, Richmond. **F-VF,** looks new on face, well margined. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Rare first printing. The "F" in "For" is missing. Excellent margins for this issue.



1008 **$100.** B. T-7. Cr.8. No.4165 Trace of printed "r" in "For" "For" written in light brown ink H&L. **F-VF,** complete borders. ***($1,000-1,500)***

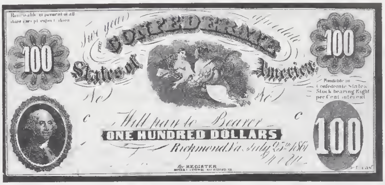
"For" is written in the screened area below "100"



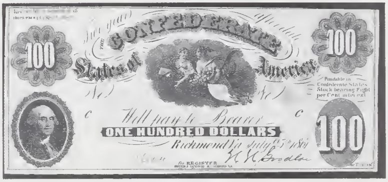
1009 **$100.** B. T-7 Cr 7/9. No.2859. H&L. **Fine,** small edge split, top center. ***($750-1,250)***

Rarity 10. No complete "For" before the Treasurer, but traces of the bottom of "OR" still show.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

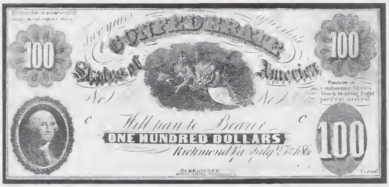


1010 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.10. No.15385. Thick bond paper H&L. **VF,** neatly repaired splits at top. ***($750-1,250)***



1011 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.11. No.4307. H&L. **Uncirculated,** clean, bright, with just a trace of teller handling at the right. ***($2,250-3,750)***

This is the thin paper variety, and there are some translucent areas, as made, in the vicinity of the right serial number.

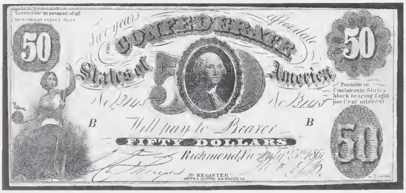


1012 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.12. No.16641. H&L. **F-VF,** with a light teller smudge at the right. There are some very minor nicks in the top edge. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Thick bond paper. "For" is written. Nice margins for this Rarity 10 issue. The last time this note appeared in a public sale was in our Memphis June 1998 auction where is brought $2,300 plus 10%.

1013 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.13. No.171149. H&L. **Uncirculated,** some aging, teller handling, and a bent lower right corner tip. ***($1,500-2,000)***

From the Smythe June 15, 1990 Memphis Sale, Lot 1012, where it realized $375.



1014 **$50 1861 Type 8 Varieties.** 1) **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.14. No.13145. First printing. **F-VF,** well margined. 2) **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.17140. On thick bond paper. Green "C" stamp. **Uncirculated,** trimmed slightly into the top border. [2] ***($400-600)***

1015 **$50 1861 Type 8 Criswell 15 Grouping. "For" Written.** 1) **$50.** B. No.43293. Blue "C" stamp. **AU,** ink stain, top. 2) **$50.** B. No.34497. **VF-EF,** quarter folded both ways. Stamp hinge on back. 3) **$50.** B. No.15206. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($600-900)***

1016 **$50 1861 Type 8 Criswell Varieties.** 1) **$50.** B. Cr.16. No.5056. Rarity 8. **Uncirculated,** teller handling at right, otherwise quite Choice. 2) **$50.** Bb. Cr.18. No.16501. **Uncirculated,** trimmed a bit close at the top. 3) **$50.** C. Cr.19. No.2638. **AU,** handling traces in several places. [3] ***($750-1,250)***

1017 **$50 1861 Type 8 Thin Paper Variety Selection.** 1) **$50.** T-8. Cr.20. No.27384. **EF.** 2) **$50.** T-8. Cr.20. No.23674. **EF.** 3) **$50.** T-8. Cr.20. No.32349. **AU.** 4) **$50.** T-8. Cr.20. No.32241. **AU,** folded at left. The paper is thicker in an area just below the left serial number, perhaps as made. 5) **$50.** T-8. Cr.22. No.18934. **VF.** [5] ***($1,000-1,500)***

All are serial letter C.

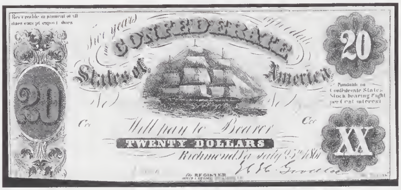
1018 **$20 1861 Large Sailing Vessel Type 9 Assortment.** 1) **$20.** B. Cr.23. No.7950. **VF,** Richmond back stamp. Tiny edge splits, top. Edge shaved. 2) **$20.** Cr.25. No.15597. **Fine,** CC, repaired with hinges, small edge splits, corner shaved. 3) **$20.** Cr.29B. No.21188. Ccc. **VF,** mounting remnants. 4) **$20.** Cr.33. No.15364. **F-VF,** tiny edge split, top. [4] ***($300-525)***

1019 **"For Treas'r" Printed Twice. One of Only 20 or So Known. $20.** B. T-9. Cr.24. No.9605. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Double "for Treas" error. Only 1,200 were issued, Nos. 8781-9980. When it was offered in our March 1989 auction #78 it was considered to be the finest known.

1020 **Interesting $20 1861 Type 9 Varieties.** 1) **$20.** C. Cr.29. No.20623. Thick bond paper. **F-VF,** slanted small "XX" at right. 1/2" tear, right. 2) **$20.** Cr.27. No.32905. **VF,** close at top. Repaired edge splits. 3) **$20.** Cr.28. No.26270. Rarity 7, perhaps twenty known. **Fine,** stamp hinge, back. [3] ***($250-350)***

All serial letter Cc.



1021 **$20.** T-9. Cr.29B. No.19384. **Uncirculated,** and would be Choice, but it is trimmed into the lower left border. ***($250-400)***

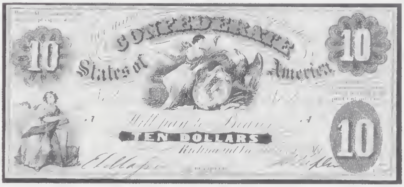
Serial letter Ccc.

1022 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.31. No.51729. **Choice AU,** light pencil notations on back, light teller handling. Excellent margins. ***($250-450)***

1023 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.32. No.24418. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just to the border at the top. Blue "P" stamp. ***($225-400)***

1024 **$20 1861 Type 9 Letter D Large and Small "XX" Pair.** 1) **$20.** D. Cr.32. No.66572. **AU,** horizontal fold. 2) **$20.** D. Cr.33. No.10932. **AU,** light paper wrinkling, and trimmed into the left border. [2] ***($400-700)***

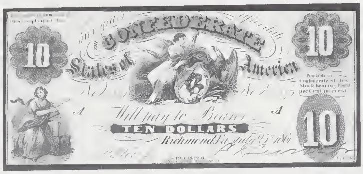
1025 **$10 Type 10 Varieties.** 1) **$10.** A. Cr.34. No.65981. **VG-F.** 2) **$10.** A. Cr.35A. No.76606. Rarity 9. **VG,** trimmed into bottom border. [2] ***($450-650)***



1026 **$10 1861 Type 10 Liberty and Eagle Notes.** 1) **$10.** A. Cr.34. No.66013. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** A. Cr.35. No.20756. **Fine,** small split at top, and a few age spots. [2] ***($600-975)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

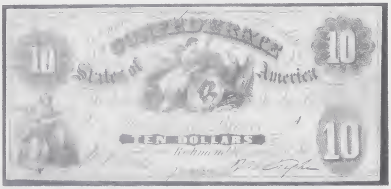

CONFEDERATE
States of America
Will pay to Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond Va July 25th 1861

1027 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.36. No.38291. **VF-EF,** fresh and bright. Trimmed close, top and bottom. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Small 10, upper left. "For" is written over "Treas.r", and both Cr.36 and Cr.36A are described that way in Criswell's Comprehensive Catalogue of Confederate States of America Paper Money. This will need further clarification in the next edition.

1028 **More $10 1861 Type 10 Liberty and Eagle Notes**. 1) **$10.** Cr.36. No.68502. **Fine.** 2) **$10.** Cr.37. No.64741. Vivid red-orange serial numbers. 3) **$10.** Cr.35. No.32457. Small internal fold splits and an edge tear. [3] ***($700-1,200)***

All three notes are **Fine or so. All serial letter A.**


CONFEDERATE
States of America
TEN DOLLARS

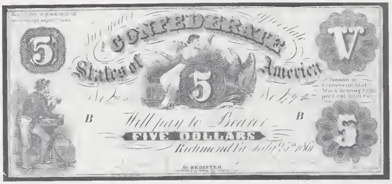
1029 **$10.** A T-10. Cr.37B No.29460. **VF,** but there is moderate soiling on the back. ***($500-750)***

Small 10. There appears to be just a tiny trace of the last "R" in "For" before "Treas'r " Further research may reveal whether this is simply a Cr.34 with an ink dot, or if this really is a trace of a printed "4". Thick bond paper.

1030 **$10.** A. Cr.37B No.68416. Similar to the previous note. Just a trace of the "For" before "Treas'r". Thin paper **VF.** ***($750-1,100)***

1031 **Scarcer $10 1861 Type 10 Notes.** 1) **$10.** B. Cr.38A. No.1089. Rarity 8. **VF,** back soiling. 2) **$10.** C. Cr.40. No.23349. Rarity 7 **VG-F,** several small fold junction holes. 3) **$10.** C. Cr.40A. No.18839. Rarity 6. **VG-F,** internal splits, small edge tear. [3] ***($1,500-2,500)***

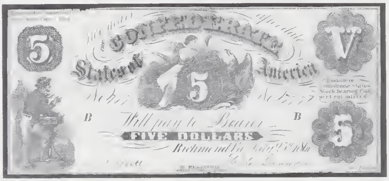
These varieties are difficult to acquire in any grade, and rarely seen this nice.


CONFEDERATE
States of America
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Va July 25th 1861

1032 **Rare $5 1861 Liberty, Eagle and Shield Type 11. $5.** B. T-11. Cr.42. No.7927. **Fine,** but there are carefully repaired edge splits, fold junction splits, and a corner repair. ***($2,500-4,000)***

Very rare in high grades.

1033 **$5.** B. T-11. Cr.42. No.23297. Poor. Portions missing. Backed. Sold as is. ***($200-400)***


CONFEDERATE
States of America
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Va July 25th 1861

1034 **Rare Criswell 43 With Two "F"s in "For". $5.** B. T-11. Cr.43. No.7771. **Fine,** overall, but there are some problems. ***($1,800-3,000)***

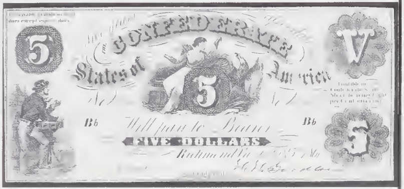
A split in the die counter has been repaired, just to the right of the "V". There is some mounting residue along the top, near the center. The top and bottom margins have minor edge nibbling. While there are some minor problems, this variety is so rare in high grades that you may not see a better one for decades. An Uncirculated specimen appeared in our September 1987 Richmond Sale where it brought $1,150.

Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell with Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D. and Hugh Shull
Featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa Collection, 1996. 317pp, hard cover, illustrated. Mint.

A reference guide with rarities, values, and other useful information.

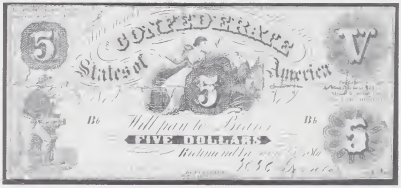
To order, call 800-622-1880.

Outstanding $5 1861 Eagle With Shield


Confederate States of America
5
V
Bb
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Va

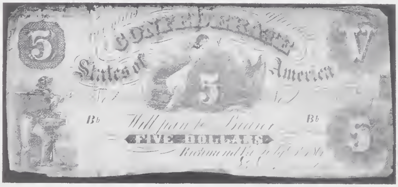
1035 **$5.** Bb. T-11. Cr.44. No.14615. **VF,** choice. ***($6,000-9,000)***

While 49,900 of these notes were issued, the survival rate in anything over VG is very low. The margins are superior for this issue. Judging by the faint shadows barely visible in the corners on the back, this note was tipped into an album in the 1940s or 50s and remained there for decades. There are a few tiny pinholes, and some very light aging, but we haven't seen one this nice for quite a while.


Confederate States of America
5
V
Bb
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS

1036 **$5.** Bb. T-11. Cr.44. No.19008. About Good, backed. ***($300-500)***

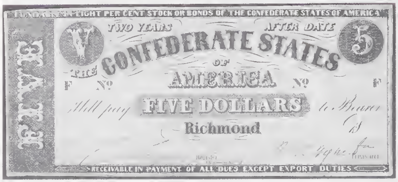
A nice filler. All of the major design elements intact.


Confederate States of America
5
V
Bb
Will pay to Bearer
FIVE DOLLARS

1037 **Rarity 10 Type 11 Note. $5.** Bb. T-11. Cr.45. No.45341. Two pieces including the top corner are missing at the right. About Good or so, splits, backed, glue stains on the backing. ***($800-1,200)***

Error: "ies" at end of the top left text line that should end at "all". Quite rare, there being seventeen positions on a sheet of these notes, of which this was position 17. There must have been an error made, and the original text was almost completely erased before the new terms were placed on the plate, leaving the "ies" remnant. **This is the discovery note for this variety.**

Nice $5 1861 Manouvrier Note


EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
V
5
FIVE
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to Bearer
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1038 **$5 1861 Manouvrier Note. $5.** F. T-12. Cr.46. No.1486. **F-VF,** about a dozen light folds, light aging, good margins, and nice color on the back. ***($4,000-6,000)***

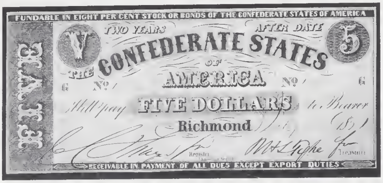
The current example was formerly Lot 1305 in Smythe's Sale 100, November 22, 1991. Jules Manouvrier was a New Orleans lithographer who managed to obtain a contract to print notes for the Confederacy. He lost the contract for two reasons; the notes were too plain, and easily counterfeited, and Manouvrier was accused of carelessness when some of the notes he shipped to Richmond failed to arrive in good order.

Civil War Encased Stamps: The Issues and Their Times **$50.00**
By Fred L. Reed III, NLG
1995. 484pp, hard cover, illustrated. Mint.

A scholarly work, which was, voted best numismatic book, this volume includes and easy to use definitive catalog of encased stamps, a detailed auction database, and hundreds of previously unpublished photographs.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Outstanding Type 12 Manouvrier


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1039 **Choice Manouvrier Note. $5.** G. T-12. Cr.47. No.1765. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling, and just a trace of aging near the sides. ***($10,000-15,000)***

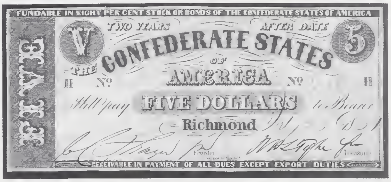
A short run of these notes, Nos.1745-1795, are known to exist in high grade. Nos. 1757, 1758, 1760 and 1762 all appeared in R. M. Smythe's September 1987 auction of Dr. Ball's collection. Those four notes have a provenance reaching back to Raphael Thian, an early CSA note dealer, collector and researcher, who supplied the notes as gifts on the occasion of General Sherman's retirement. Perhaps all of the fifty one high grade notes in the 1745-1795 run can be traced back to Thian.

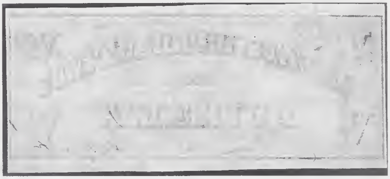
Register of the Confederate Debt **$ 20.00**
By Raphael P. Thian
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

This is a compilation of all Confederate notes and bonds, with numbers issued dates, signers and other data useful for counterfeit detection and research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

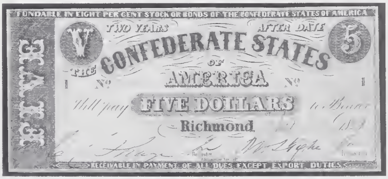
Another Lovely Manouvrier


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES



1040 **Another Exceptionally Nice Manouvrier Note. $5.** H. T-12. Cr.48. No.1768. There is a small piece of foreign matter just above the Register's signature. Whether this is original to the paper is difficult to determine. **AU,** and the margins are superb for this issue. Just a trace of aging at the lower sides. ***($8,000-12,000)***

Please see the previous lot for additional information.


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1041 **$5.** I. T-12. Cr.49. No.2193. Decent for "I", which is often the weakest note. **Fine,** with excellent margins on the front. ***($3,000-5,000)***

1042 **A Variety Grouping of $100 1861 Cotton Wagon Notes.** 1) **$100.** A. T-13. Cr.50. No.19811. **Choice AU,** mounting remnant on the back. 2) **$100.** C. T-13. Cr.52. No.4594. **VF,** trimmed into the top border. Ink burn repairs. 3) **$100.** D. T-13. Cr.53. No.4258. **Fine,** cut close at the top. 4) **$100.** E. T-13. Cr.54. No.4985. **Fine,** rough top edge. [4] ***($400-650)***

1043 **More Type 13 Varieties.** 1) **$100.** C. T-13. Cr.52. No.852. **F-VF.** 2) **$100.** D. T-13. Cr.53. No.809. **F-VF.** 3) **$100.** A4. T-13. Cr.58. No.20846. **Uncirculated,** filled pinhole, lower left. [3]
($300-450)

1044 **Another Group of Type 13 Notes.** 1) **$100.** JA. T-13. Cr.55A. No.1144. **AU,** trimmed into the top, and aged. 2) **$100.** OA. T-13. Cr.55. No.2145. **Uncirculated,** handling, and some fly specks. 3) **$100.** A5. T-13. Cr.57. No.7357. **F-VF,** small nibble in top margin, some aging, close at left. [3]
($400-600)

1045 **A Final Selection of Type 13 Varieties.** 1) **$100.** AD. T-13. Cr.56. No.11574. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close, upper right. 2) **$100.** AE. T-13. Cr.56B. No.18918. Flourishes under America, extra lines under "HUNDRED". **VF,** trimmed into the top. 3) **$100.** AG. T-13. Cr.56A. No.15071. Rarity 8. **Fine,** trimmed into the top. 4) **$100.** AH. T-13. Cr.56B. No.20828. **F-VF.** [4] ***($600-900)***

Similar to item 2. Flourishes under America, extra lines under "HUNDRED". These should be included as a separate item in the next edition of Criswell.

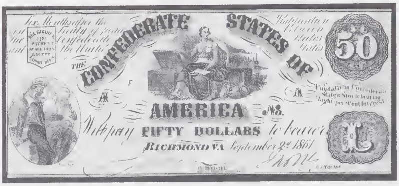
1046 **A Nice Selection of 1861 Type 14 Notes.** 1) $50. A. Cr.59. No.26685. **F-VF.** 2) **$50.** A. Cr.59. No.31361. **AU,** lightly aged. 3) **$50.** A. Cr.59. No.11433. **VF-EF,** pinhole, and mounting remnants on the back. 4) **$50.** B. Cr.60. No.1515. **EF-AU.** 5) **$50.** C. Cr.61. No.721. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$50.** D. Cr.62. No.1776. **F-VF,** mounting remnants. Small hole, center. 7) **$50.** E. Cr.63. No.4015. **VF,** mounting remnant. [7]
($600-1,100)

1047 **Additional Type 14 Notes.** 1) **$50.** AD. Cr.64. No.2411. **Choice AU.** 2) **$50.** Cr.64. No.54818. **Fine,** stained, and some mounting damage. 3) **$50.** Cr.65. No.22722. **VF,** contemporary counterfeit. 4) **$50.** Cr.65. No.38897. **Fine,** CC. 5) **$50.** Cr.65. No.28005. **VF,** heavy mounting remnant. Thin spots in the paper. 6) **$50.** Cr.64. **VG,** contemporary counterfeit. [6]
($400-600)

All AD.

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
50
No.
Will pay FIFTY DOLLARS to bearer
RICHMOND VA September 2nd 1861
L

1048 **Extraordinary Complete Rare Set of Type 14 Notes: Criswell 66-74, AD to AL, All Rarity 9.** 1) **$50.** AD. Cr.66. No.115735. **VG,** COC, repairs, backed. 2) **$50.** AE. Cr.67. No.170. **F-VF,** stained. 3) **$50.** AF. Cr.68. No.546. **F-VF,** CC, repaired. 4) **$50.** AG. Cr.69. No.62. **Fine,** trimmed at top, stains. 5) **$50.** AH. Cr.70. No.441. **Fine,** COC. 6) **$50.** AI. Cr.71. No.630. **VG,** CC, repaired. 7) **$50.** AK. Cr.73. No.520. **VG,** CC. 8) **$50.** AL. Cr.74. No.51. **VG-F,** CC, trimmed close. [8] ***($1,250-1,750)***

Only 5 sets are known! Please note that Criswell 72 does not exist.

1049 **Further Type 14 Varieties, Mostly Higher Grades.** 1) **$50.** A1. Cr.75. No.22471. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$50.** A5. Cr.75. No.22492. **EF,** mounting remnants, pin hole. 3) **$50.** A5. Cr.75. No.22457. **EF,** 2 folds. 4) **$50.** A7. Cr.76. No.4345. **EF-AU,** 2 folds. 5) **$50.** A4. Cr.76. No.6489. **VG-F,** pinholes, stains. 6) **$50.** A8. Cr.76A. No.22854. There appears to be a box around "FIFTY". **AU.** [6] ***($600-900)***

1050 **A Final Group of Type 14 Notes.** 1) **$50.** A7. Cr.77. No.25041. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$50.** A9. Cr.78. No.1611. **VG-F,** stained, repaired, corner off. 3) **$50.** Cr.78. No.1194. A11. **F-VF,** trimmed. 4) **$50.** T-78. No.2690. A15 **F-VF.** 5) **$50.** Cr.78. No.871. A16. **VG,** taped, CC. [5] ***($300-450)***

MEMPHIS AUCTION SESSION GUIDE

Friday June 13th, 2003

Session A – 6 PM
Confederate Currency
Obsolete Currency

Session B – 6 PM
Foreign, Fractional
Large Size Federal

Saturday June 14th, 2003

Session C – 6 PM
Colonial Currency
Stocks & Bonds

Session D – 6 PM
Nationals, Errors
Small Size Federal

1073 **Another Very Rare T-18 Variety.** 1) **$20.** AR. T-18. Cr.123. No.247. **VG,** CC, repaired. 2) **$20.** AU. T-18. Cr.126. No.248. **VG,** CC, repaired, right lower corner tip off. [2] ***($200-350)***

1074 **$20.** AS. T-18. Cr.124. No.68697. Rarity 9. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1075 **Type 18 Variety Group.** 1) **$20.** AD. Cr.127. No.17358. **Uncirculated,** pencil notations, thin spot on back. 2) **$20.** AH. Cr.128. No.5609. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** A5. Cr.129. No.9312. **Fine,** trimmed into top border. 4) **$20.** Cr.130. No.8602. 21A. **EF-AU,** stain near right serial number. 5) **$20.** Cr.132. No.49713. A24. **VF.** 6) **$20.** Cr.133. No.53653. A25. **Uncirculated.** 7) **$20.** Cr.134. No.50656. A22. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [7] ***($500-750)***

1076 **T-18 Cr.129 Grouping.** 1) **$20.** A1. No.15446. **VG-F,** CC, stained, and repaired. 2) **$20.** A4. No.15780. **VF-EF,** CC. 3) **$20.** A5. No.15738. **VF,** CC. 4) **$20.** A6. No.16683. **Fine,** staining. 5) **$20.** A7. No.21487. **Fine,** CC, three burn marks. 6) **$20.** A8. No.16408. **VF,** CC. 7) **$20.** A9. No.15432. **Fine,** trimmed at bottom border. [7] ***($200-300)***

1077 **$20.** A8. T-18. Cr 131 No.19239. Unlisted serial letter combination. **EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***

1078 **$20.** T-18. Cr.131A No.14531. Serial letter A17. Rarity 8. **VF,** CC. ***($75-125)***

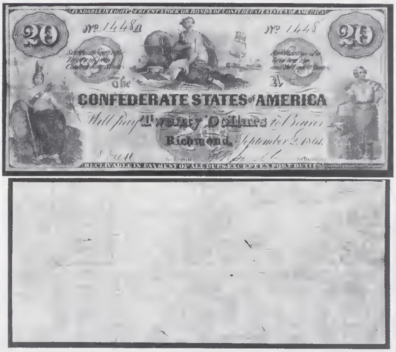
1079 **$20.** T-18. Cr 133A No 77533. Serial letter A24. R-10 **Fine,** or so, CC. ***($250-400)***

1080 **J.T. Paterson Pair.** 1) **$20.** A2. T-18. Cr.135. No.1837. J.T. Paterson Columbia, S.C. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** A7. T-18. Cr.136. No.6634. **Fine.** [2] ***($150-200)***

Confederate and Southern States Bonds: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell, Jr.
1980. 374pp, hard cover illustrated.
Volume II, Second Edition. Mint.

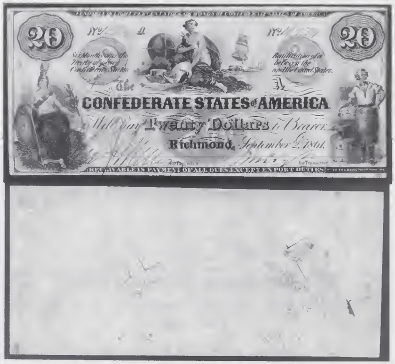
To order, call 800-622-1880.

Vivid Color and Nice Margins on this Lovely Type 19


20
No 1448
20
CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Will pay Twenty Dollars to Bearer
Richmond, September 2, 1861.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1081 **A Very Attractive Type 19 $20 1861 Navigation and Blacksmith Note. $20.** A. T-19. Cr.137. No.1448. The color is very strong, and there are ample margins all around. **VF,** light soiling on back. ***($3,000-5,000)***

Excellent Color on this Type 19

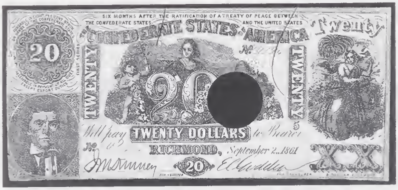

20
20
CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Will pay Twenty Dollars to Bearer
Richmond, September 2, 1861.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1082 **A Second Nice Type 19. $20.** A. T-19. Cr.137. No.10974. **VF-EF,** CC. Very light stains, and a mounting remnant on the back only. Trimmed close at right. ***($2,500-3,500)***

The color is excellent, and the entire front of the note is fresh and bright in appearance.

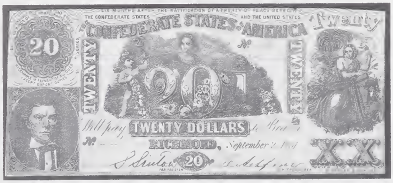
1083 **T-20 Variety Assortment.** 1) **$20.** 3. Cr.139. No.6400. **VF.** 2) **$20.** 3. Cr.140. No.1346. Rarity 8 **F-VF,** ragged edges. 3) **$20.** 6. Cr.141. No.85995. **AU.** 4) **$20.** 6. Cr.CT20/142. No.20291. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$20.** 3. Cr.143. No.14114. **EF-AU.** [5] ***($300-500)***

1084 **Final Group of $20 Type 20.** 1) **$20.** 4. Cr.139. No.11464. **VG-F,** CC. 2) **$20.** 2. Cr.139. No.7715. **F-VF,** CC. 3) **$20.** 5. Cr.139. No.4005. With a blundered series numeral. **VG-F.** 4) **$20.** 10. Cr.142. No.60603. The “2” is only partially there. **EF,** trimmed close. [4] ***($300-450)***


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN
THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Twenty
20
TWENTY
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, September 2 1861
20
XX

1085 **$20.** T-20. Cr.141A. No.76174. Error. 3/5. **VG-F,** POC. ***($1,250-1,750)***

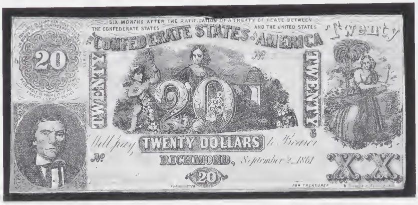
Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5459, where it brought $1,500. Rarity 10. “Extremely rare”.


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN
THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Twenty
20
TWENTY
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, September 2 1861
20
XX

1086 **$20.** 4. Unlisted. Cr.(142A). No.508. “S1” appears about 1/4 inch in front of “2 series”. Ink and pencil notations on the back. **Fine,** small hole in center. ***($500-750)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

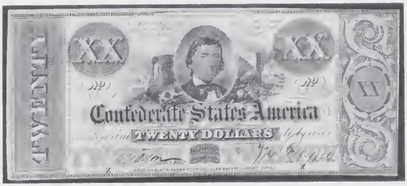

SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN
THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Twenty
20
TWENTY
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, September 2 1861
20
XX

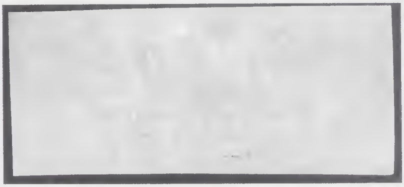
1087 **Extremely Rare $20 1861 Type 20 Note. $20.** 6. T-20. Cr.143A. No.65526. Rarity 9."SERIES" only. **Fine,** trimmed close at the top, and the upper left portion has been repaired. ***($500-750)***

1088 **$20.** Y. T-21. Cr.144. No.10358. **VF.** ***($750-1,000)***

“KEATINGE and BALL, COLUMBIA, S. C.” appears in the top margin, which has been trimmed a bit. The note has also been trimmed into the bottom border near the left side.

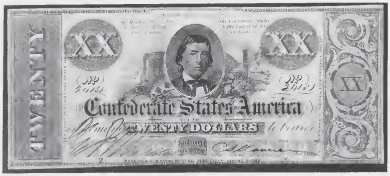
Perhaps the Finest Known


XX
XX
XX
TWENTY
Confederate States of America
TWENTY DOLLARS



1089 **Extraordinary Condition Rarity. $20.** Z. T-21. Cr.144A. No.23204. R11. **Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

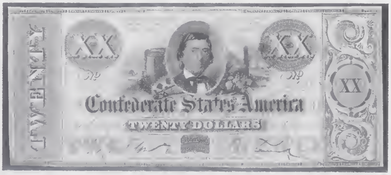
Ex Smythe sale 66, lot 513, where it brought $500. This is the “NY” watermarked variety, and perhaps the finest known. Only 80 sheets were emitted, and few notes survive in higher grades. Whether this, and the following example are designated Cr.144A or a Cr.149 is certainly a judgment call. Both notes shade more towards yellow-green than blue-green.


TWENTY
XX
Confederate States of America
TWENTY DOLLARS
Richmond

1090 A Second Cr.144A Yellow Green "NY" Watermarked Type 21. $20. Z. T-21. Cr.144A. No.24151. **VF-EF,** bright, perhaps lightly pressed.
($1,200-1,800)

Ex NASCA Sale 78, lot 43, where it was originally catalogued as a Cr.149. (See comment in previous lot regarding Cr.144A vs. Cr.149).

1091 **$20.** X. T-21. Cr.145. No.27562. A nice example of the blue green overprint. **VF,** rust mark, and all four corners have been repaired.
($600-800)


TWENTY
XX
Confederate States of America
TWENTY DOLLARS
Richmond

1092 **Choice $20 1861 Type 21 A. H. Stephens Note. $20.** X. T-21. Cr.146. No.2415. **Choice Uncirculated.**
($1,500-2,500)

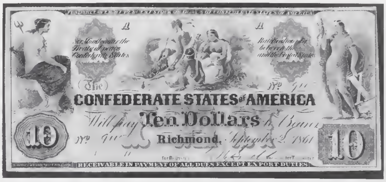
"CSA" block letters watermark.

1093 **$20.** Y. T-21. Cr.147. No.37527. **VF,** some mounting hinges on the back. Decent borders and nice color.
($600-900)

1094 $20. Z. T-21. Cr.148. No.19636. R8. **Fine,** burn spots in the top margin, and some moderate aging. Rarity 8.
($300-500)

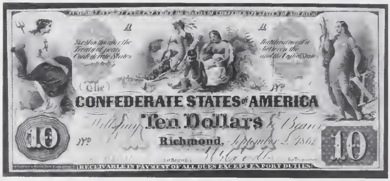
"J. WHATMAN, 1862" watermark.

Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**


The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond
10
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

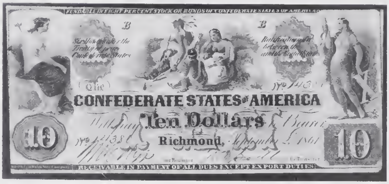
1095 Pleasing $10 1861 Indian Family Note. $10. A. T-22. Cr.150. No.9110. **F-VF,** with ample margins all around. Good color, and virtually problem-free.
($750-1,250)

Was the Top Note in the Census


The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond
10
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

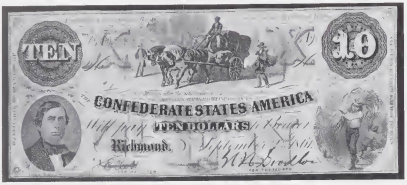
1096 Perhaps Top Note in the Condition Census. $10. A. T-22. Cr.150. No.871. **AU,** CC, two corner folds, complete margins, superb color.
($1,500-2,500)

Ex lot 778 of the Criswell sale, formerly Lot 524 of Smythe's Sale 66, where it was described as the top note in the census.


The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond
10
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

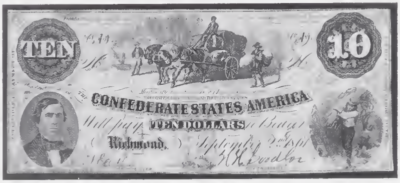
1097 **$10.** B. T-22. Cr.151. No.14380. **Fine,** trimmed into the top border, and there are a few thin spots on the back, from mounting. ***($600-900)***

1098 **Scarcest of the Indian Family Notes. $10.** C. T-22. Cr.152. No.7907. **F-VF,** perhaps better. Trimmed just into the lower part of the right side border, but hardly distracting. ***($1,000-1,500)***


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,

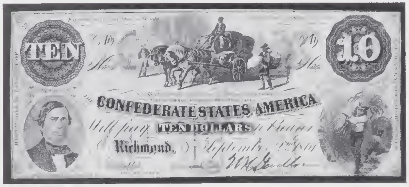
1099 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr.153. No.3593. **AU,** COC, portions restored. ***($1,000-1,500)***

The heart of any diehard Confederate collector will skip a beat when they first see this attractive example. For all intents and purposes it appears to be new. Upon closer inspection it can be seen that two triangular pieces were cut out of the signature blocks when the note was cancelled. A masterful job of restoring these missing portions has been done, turning this example into a wonderful display piece. Formerly Lot 1312 in our November 1991 Sale, where it realized $460.


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,

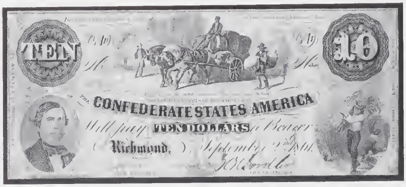
1100 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr.153. No.4364. **Fine,** a repaired edge split at right. ***($750-1,250)***

This is the plain paper variety.

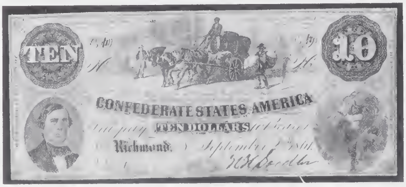

TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,

1101 **A Nice $10 1861 Cotton Wagon Note. $10.** A. T-23. Cr.154. No.1167. R8. **VF-EF,** trimmed close to the borders. Petty ink stain on the back. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Printed on red fiber paper. The orange overprint retains a good deal of original orange color.

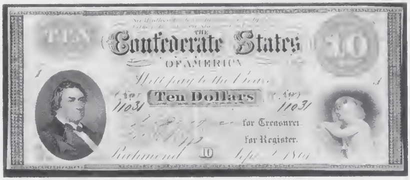

TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,

1102 **$10.** A1. T-23. Cr.154. No.5743. Red fiber paper. R8. **Fine,** small holes have been restored. ***($750-1,250)***


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,

1103 **$10.** A1. T-23. Cr.155. No.1691. R10. **Fine,** with pinholes, and mounting remnants in the corners. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Choice Color

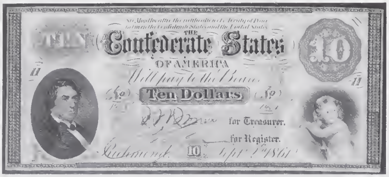

TEN
THE
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
10
Ten Dollars
11031
11031
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond

1104 **High Grade $10 1861 R. M. T. Hunter Criswell-156. $10.** J. T-24. Cr.156. No.11031. The crisp white paper, bold printing, crystal clear signatures and serial numbers give this example tremendous eye appeal. Choice color. A close look at the serial numbers shows traces of red beneath the brown. Were they perhaps written in red, then filled in again in brown? **Uncirculated,** with thin margins, bottom and right, and there is a light scuff mark across the back. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1105 **$10.** I. T-24. Cr.156A. No.6081. **F-VF,** stamp hinges on back. ***($250-350)***

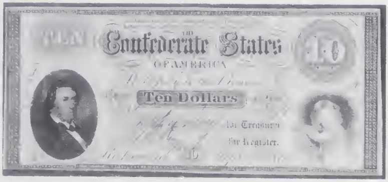
1106 Watermarked ``10" Type 24 Notes.** 1) **$10.** J. T-24. Cr.159. No.264. Leggett, Keatinge and Ball, Richmond, VA. ``TEN" watermark. Rarity 7. **VF, CC, light tape repairs. 2) **$10.** K. T-24. Cr.165. No.25329. Keatinge and Ball, Richmond, VA. ``TEN" watermark. Rarity 7. **VF-EF,** stamp hinge remnants on back. [2] ***($500-750)***

Whatman Watermark

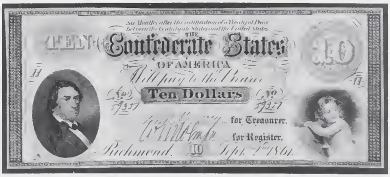

THE
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond
Sept. 2nd 1861

1107 Elusive ``J. Whatman" Watermark on Type 24 Note.$10. H T-24. Cr.160. No.14080. **Choice AU,** some light teller handling. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1108 $10 1861 T-24 R. M. T. Hunter Varieties. 1) **$10.** K. Cr.162 No.34630. Ex Smythe sale 178, lot 5486. Red fiber paper **F-VF** 2) **$10.** Cr 161. No.21984. **VF,** CC, nice color. 3) **$10.** Cr 166. No 25980. ``J. WHATMAN", but very faint. **Fine.** CC, hole cancelled. [3] ***($450-650)***


Confederate States
OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer
for Register.

1109 Uncirculated T-24. $10. J. T-24 Cr.163. No.55274 CSA block letters. Good margins all around. A lovely example. **Uncirculated,** Just a trace of teller handling. ***($1,000-1,500)***


THE
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
for Treasurer.
for Register.
Richmond
Sept. 2nd 1861

1110 Another High Grade T-24 With Vivid Color. $10. H. T-24. Cr.164. No.59351. CSA script letters watermark. Very attractive. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. ***($1,000-1,500)***

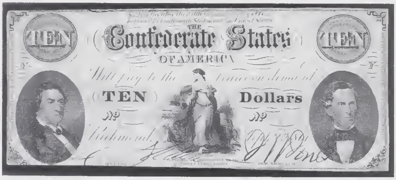
1111 $10. I. T-24. Cr.167. No.39251. ``NY" watermark. Red ``91262" stamp (indicate a Trans-Mississippi re-issue). R9. **VF,** CC. ***($300-500)***

1112 $10. W. T-25. Cr.168. No.43385. **VF,** worn spot; hole. ***($200-400)***

1113 T-25 Variety Offering. 1) **$10.** Z. Cr.168A. No.32833. No dash over bearer. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** W. Cr.170. No.31478. J. WHATMAN. Rarity 7. **Fine,** plus, CC. 3) **$10.** Cr.169A. No.18358. **Fine.** [3] ***($500-750)***

1114 $10. X. T-25. Cr.169. No.14693. **AU,** two corner folds, and light mounting remnants. ***($500-750)***

Ex Smythe 1990 Memphis Sale, Lot 1038. CSA block letters.


TEN
THE
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
TEN
Dollars
Richmond

1115 $10. Y. T-25. Cr.169. No.34726. CSA block letters watermark. **EF-AU,** mounting remants. ``#169" on the back, in ink. ***($500-750)***

1116 More T-25 Varieties. 1) **$10.** Z. Cr.169. No.26102. CSA block letters. **Fine,** POC. 2) **$10.** Z. Cr.170. No.21516. Whatman. **VG-F,** POC. 3) **$10.** Z. Cr.171. No.41101. Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill. R9. **Fine,** rust holes. 4) **$10.** Z. Cr.171A. Hodgkinson &amp; Co. Wookey Hole Mill. Rarity 9. **Fine,** or so. CC, stained on back [4] ***($300-500)***

1117 T-25 Pair. 1) **$10.** Cr.170A. No.27236. Whatman. Rarity 7 or better. **Fine.** 2) **$10.** Cr.171. No.40897. Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill. Rarity 9. **VG-F,** COC. [2] ***($300-500)***

1118 1) **$10.** W. T-25. Cr.171. No.42631. Wookey Hole watermark. R9. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** W. T-25. Cr.170. No.32892. Whatman. R7 or better. **F-VF,** CC. [2] ***($400-600)***

1119 **T-26 Choice Variety Grouping.** 1) **$10.** Y. Cr.173. No.37830. **AU.** 2) **$10.** W. Cr.175. No.37433. CSA block letters. **AU.** 3) **$10.** Z. Cr.176. No.39296. There were wrinkles in the paper, which were spread open after the note was printed. **AU,** gutter fold error. 4) **$10.** Y. Cr.177. No.54787. Similar to the previous note, but the wrinkle is smaller, lower left. **EF-AU.** [4] ***($750-1,250)***

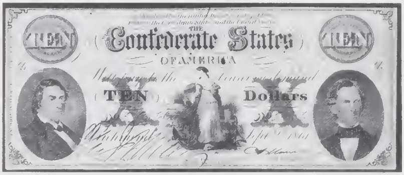
1120 **T-26 Solid Lace Varieties.** 1) **$10.** X. Cr.173. No.50110. **Fine,** CC, cut into the top border. There is a thin spot, upper right. 2) **$10.** W. Cr.175. No.44122. Block CSA watermark. **VF,** trimmed close at lower left. 3) **$10.** X. Cr.177. No.41834. CSA script watermark. **VG-F,** CC. 4) **$10.** X. Cr.179. No.57188. No ``OF" in the legend along the right border. Rarity 7. **Fine,** plus, overall, but the right edge is stained, and there is a nibble in the bottom border. [4] ***($350-600)***

1121 **T-26 No “OF” Varieties.** 1) **$10.** Z. Cr.180. No.50605. No dash over bearer. **Fine,** CC, and the notehas a neatly repaired edge split, right. 2) **$10.** X. Cr.181. No.57967. **Fine,** CC, small burn hole. 3) **$10.** Z. Cr.182. No.58626. No "of". **Fine.** [3] ***($200-400)***

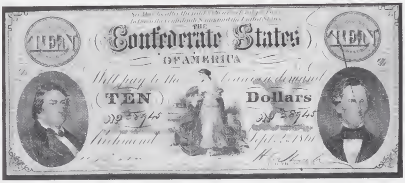
No ``OF" in front of the the legend along the right border.

1122 **$10.** W. T-26. Cr.181. No.43619. Rarity 7. Almost consecutive to the next note. **EF-AU,** nice margins eccept at upper left. ***($400-600)***

1123 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.182. No.43617. Almost consecutive to the previous note. **EF-AU,** with nice margins. Just a touch of age toning throughout. ***($300-500)***



1124 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.184. No.59566. CSA script watermark. No ``Of". No dash over bearer. Rarity 8. **EF-AU,** pale white paper. Decent margins all around. Small ink spot. ***($500-700)***

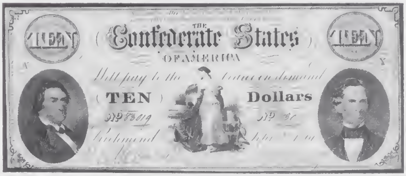


1125 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.184E. No.38945. Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill watermark. Formerly lot 5499 in our July 1998 sale where it realized $700. R11. **VG-F,** trimmed close, upper left and lower right margin. ***($600-900)***

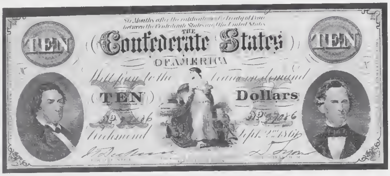
1126 **T-26 Coarse Lace Variety Grouping.** 1) **$10.** Y. Cr.189. No.84095. This note has also been catalogued as Cr.191. Must be seen. **Fine,** CC. 2) **$10.** W. Cr.191. No.69175. CSA block letters. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** Z. Cr.192. No.77930. Rarity 9. **VG,** heavy stains. 4) **$10.** Z. Cr.192A?. No.107591. CSA block letters. No ``Of". No dash over ``Bearer". **Fine,** small nibble in the top margin. 5) **$10.** W. Cr.193. No.122439. Clear, nicely centered CSA script letters watermark. **F-VF.** 6) **$10.** Z. Cr.194. No.101133. **Fine,** plus, trimmed into the top border 7) **$10.** Z. Cr.200. No.93481. Rarity 8. **VG,** plus, bald spot. [7] ***($600-900)***

1127 **Another Coarse Lace T-26 Variety Group.** 1) **$10.** Y. Cr.189. No.107530. **Fine,** CC, repaired, trimmed into upper border. 2) **$10.** W. Cr.193. No.103443. **Fine,** light stains on back, trimmed into bottom border. 3) **$10.** Y. Cr.193. No.96493. **Fine,** CC. Decent margins. 4) **$10.** Z. Cr.194. No.94444. **VF,** trimmed close at the top. 4) **$10.** W. Cr.199. No.106642. Rarity 8. **Fine,** plus; CC. 5) **$10.** Z. Cr.200. No.71531. **Fine,** stain, upper left. 6) **$10.** Cr.203. No.400. **Fine,** plus. [7] ***($600-900)***

2nd series.



1128 **High Grade $10 1861 Hope With Anchor.** **$10.** X. T-26. Cr.191. No.83019. Coarse lace. CSA block watermark. There are two short parallel diagonal lines above the left X coarse lace overprint. These are of the same color and texture as the overprint. Rarity 9. **Choice Uncirculated,** good margins, just a bit close at lower left. ***($750-1,000)***



1129 **$10.** X. T-26. Cr.199. No.97006. CSA script letters. No ``Of". Rarity 8. Trimmed into the borders, top left, bottom right. Fresh, bright, and strictly original. **Uncirculated,** neatly cut cancelled. ***($400-600)***

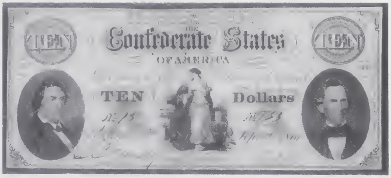
1130 **$10.** W. T-26. Cr.201. No.754. **EF-AU,** but appears to be Uncirculated from the front. Well margined. ***($300-500)***

Ex Smythe sale 89, lot 1038. Rarity 6.

1131 **$10.** W. T-26. Cr.201. No.756. similar to the previous note, and almost consecutive. **AU,** trimmed into the border, lower left. ***($350-550)***

1132 **$10.** X. T-26. Cr.201. No.2114 **AU,** with decent margins. Slight paste remnants on the back corners. ***($300-500)***

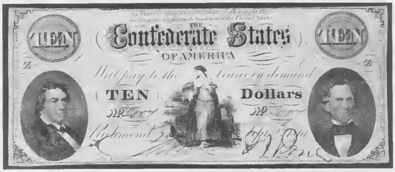
1133 **2nd Series T-26 Notes.** 1) **$10.** Z. Cr.201. No.915. Back endorsement **VF**, lightly aged, trimmed close at right. 2) **$10.** W. Cr.203. No.47. Rarity 8. **VF-EF,** CC. 3) **$10.** W. Cr.205. No.95475. Rarity 8. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** W. Cr.205. No.92979. Rarity 8. **VG-F,** spot on lower right corner. [4] ***($500-750)***



1134 **Outstanding J. Whatman Watermarked Type 26, R9. $10.** W. T-26. Cr.207. No.755. J. W. WHATMAN. 1862" watermark, centered nicely, and easily seen when the note is held against a black background. Rarity 9, extremely hard to find in this high grade. **Choice AU.** ***($700-900)***

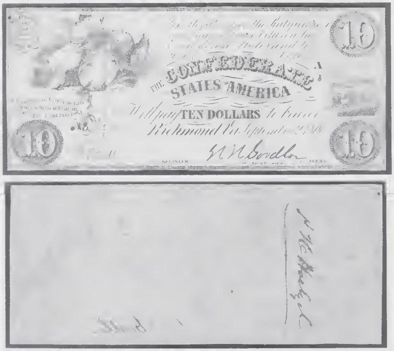
1134A **Rare T-26 2nd Series Notes.** 1) **$10.** X. Cr.209. No.11177. Rarity 9. **F-VF,** CC, trimmed lower left. 2) **$10.** Cr.210. No.1453. Rarity 10. **Fine,** but the back is lightly foxed, and there are stamp hinges. [2] ***($500-700)***

1135 **T-26 Scarcer Fine Lace Varieties.** 1) **$10.** W. Cr.213? No.23327. **Fine,** trimmed lower left. 2) **$10.** X. Cr.213. No.7224. **VF-EF,** CC, trimmed into top border. 3) **$10.** X. Cr.213A. No.32568. Rarity 10. **Fine,** minor foxing, small nick in top margin. 4) **$10.** Z. Cr.214. No.36768. No dash, no "of". **F-VF.** 5) **$10.** Z. Cr.213B. No.22704. CSA block letters, no dash ``Of" before ``The". **EF,** CC. [5] ***($750-1,250)***



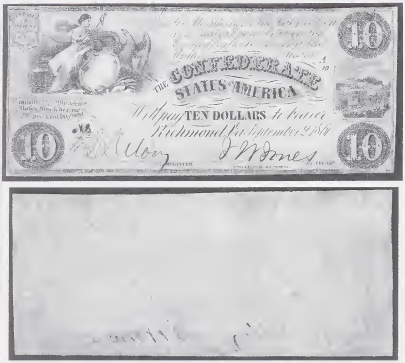
1136 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.214C. No.2007. With the Hodgkinson and Co. Wookey Hole Mill watermark. Rarity 10. **VG-F.** ***($600-900)***

One of the Top CSA Rarities



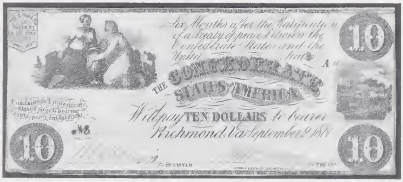
1137 **One of the Top Two Confederate Rarities. $10.** Ab. T-27. Cr.221. No.5545. **VG,** some bleed through from an endorsement on the back. Typically close trimmed margins. ***($10,000-15,000)***

The two rarest Confederate currency types are the Liberty, Eagle and Shield Type 27, and the Indian Princess Type 35. Only 1,790 sheets were printed, each sheet consisting of four Type 27s on the left side, and four Type 35s on the right side. Survival rates seem to slightly favor the Indian Princess notes in a ratio of about 3 to 2, but the Indian Princess notes have always been the most popular. The T-27s are truly the key to any Confederate type set collection, and they rarely appear on the auction market in any grade.

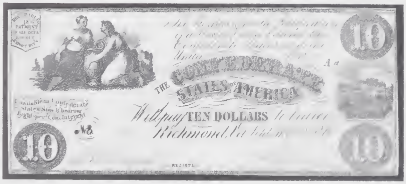

10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va September 2 1861

1138 **Rare Liberty, Shield and Eagle Type 27. $10.** T-27. Cr.223. No.29. This note would fit nicely into any nice set of circulated CSA notes. Serial letter A10. **Fine,** or so, CC, neatly repaired cut cancellations, and some other repairs as well. *($10,000-15,000)*

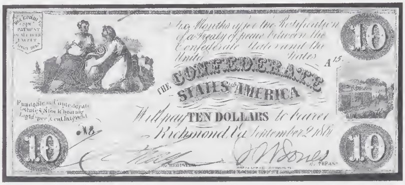
1139 **$10.** A74. T-28. Cr.230A. No.15022. There is a small 7 and a large 4 below the serial letter A. **EF,** light stain, lower right. *($400-600)*


10
Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va September 2 1861

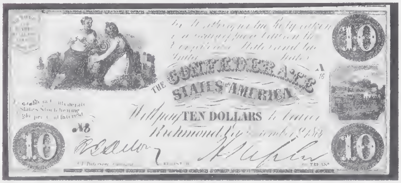
1140 **$10.** T-28. Cr.232. No.46799. Serial letter A15 (small). **VF,** small ink spot, right. *($100-150)*


10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va

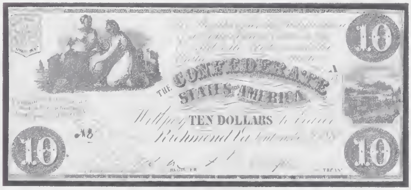
1141 **$10.** T-28. Cr.232A. No.38496. Serial letter A12. **Choice Uncirculated,** good borders all around. *($500-800)*


10
Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va September 2 1861

1142 **$10.** T-28. Cr.233. No.43637. Serial letter A15. Printer's name ``Bagnall'' in left margin. **Uncirculated.** *($500-800)*


10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va

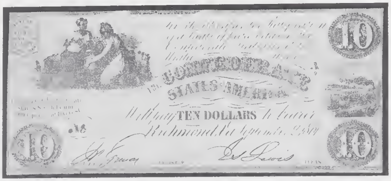
1143 **$10.** T-28. Cr.235. No.81774. Serial letter A16. **Choice AU,** complete borders, which are often quite a challenge to find. *($350-650)*


10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond Va

1144 **$10.** T-28. Cr.235. No.130222. Serial letter A15. **VF-EF,** looks better; light folds, wrinkling at top, trimmed left border. *($250-450)*

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

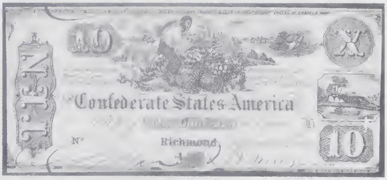

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10

1145 **$10.** A9. T-28. Cr.236A. No.126386. CSA block letters watermark. R9. Rare. **VG-F,** or so. ***($350-600)***

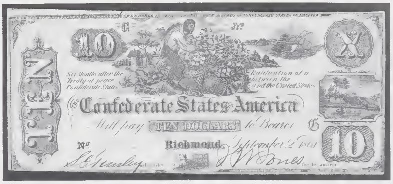
Only 300 sheets were printed! Only 4 examples were present in the Ball collection.

1146 **T-28 $10 Variety Collection.** 1) **$10.** Cr.230. No.23100. A12. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** Cr.231. No.57197. A16 **F-VF.** 3) **$10.** Cr.234. No.49902. A16 **VG.** 4) **$10.** Cr.235. No.107668. A9. **Fine,** pressed. 5) **$10.** Cr.235A. No.90295. A9. **F-VF,** CC, repaired. 6) **$10.** Cr.235A. No.63046. A16. **Fine,** holes. 7) **$10.** Cr.236B. Large numeral with period below. No.57064. **F-VF,** trimmed; stains. [7] ***($550-1,100)***

1147 **Plate Set of Cr.236B T-28 $10 Notes, A9 Through A16.** 1) **$10.** No.56079. **VF** 2) **$10.** No.64238. **F-VF.** 3) **$10.** No.64037 **F-VF.** 4) **$10.** No.61620. **Fine,** trimmed. 5) **$10.** No.72701. **VG-F,** fly specks. 6) **$10.** No.62612. **VG-F,** trimmed into top border. 7) **$10.** No.71866. **F-VF,** light stains 8) **$10.** No.61232. **F-VF.** [8] ***($500-900)***

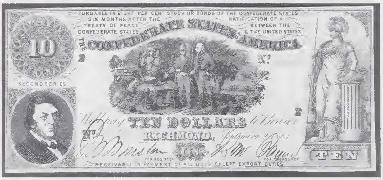

Confederate States America
TEN
10
Richmond

1148 **$10.** H. T-29. Cr.237. No.4189. Signed by Jones and Thayer, who were the correct signatories for this number range. There is a small void in the printing near the lower right corner. **Choice AU,** trimmed into the side borders. This note is exceptionally bright and fresh. ***($1,500-2,500)***


Confederate States America
TEN DOLLARS
TEN
10
X
Richmond

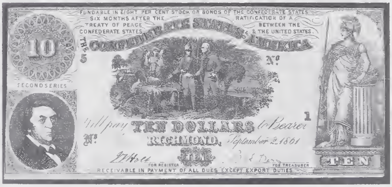
1149 **$10.** C. T-29. Cr.237. No.12538. **Fine,** and perhaps better. Trimmed into the borders in spots. ***($300-500)***

1150 **$10.** T-29. Cr.237. No.30223. Counterfeit. **Fine,** plus. ***($300-500)***


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
RICHMOND
SECOND SERIES
10
TEN
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1151 **$10.** 2. T-30. Cr.239. No.108790. **Uncirculated,** wide margins for this note. ***($400-600)***

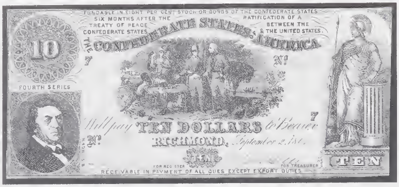
1152 **T-30 Varieties.** 1) **$10.** 1. Cr.238. No.53422. **EF-AU,** and looks Unc. 2) **$10.** 3. Cr.241. No.4173. **F-VF.** [2] ***($300-500)***


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
RICHMOND
SECOND SERIES
10
TEN
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

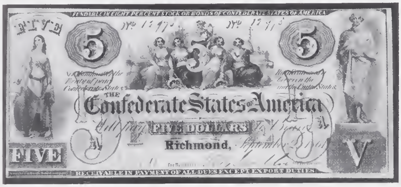
1153 **Rare Second Series, Numeral 5 Left, Numeral 1 Right Error. $10.** 1. T-30. Cr.240. No.116649. 5/1 error. Only 7-10 known. **F-VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

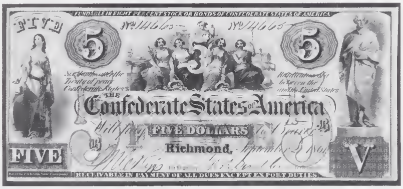
Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.


THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FOURTH SERIES
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND, September 2, 1861
TEN
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1154 **$10.** 7. T-30. Cr.242. No.43166. **Uncirculated,** trimmed at top and right. ***($400-600)***


FIVE
The Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

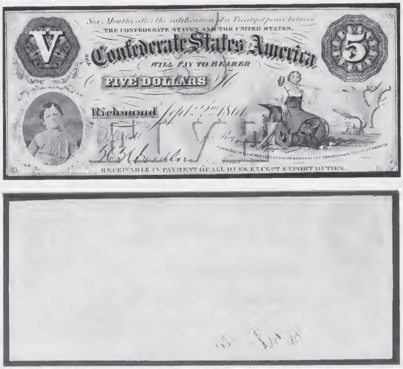
1155 **$5.** A. T-31. Cr.243. No.12975. **F-VF,** bright face, and decent margins. ***($500-700)***


FIVE
The Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1156 **Beautiful $5 1861 Type 31, Five Females.** **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244. No.14665. beautiful margins; crisp, bright and vivid. **VF.** ***($700-1,000)***

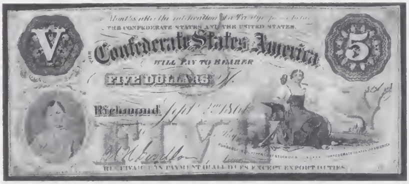
1157 **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244A. No.17924. Only 1,300 sheets, numbered 16,900 through 18,200, were prepared with red numbers. **VG.** ***($350-500)***

1158 **$5.** C. T-31. Cr.245. No.9542. Rarity 8. **VG.** ***($200-300)***


The Confederate States America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1159 **A Lovely $5 1861 Type 32 CSA Note.$5.** A. T-32. Cr.246. No.2956. **EF-AU,** crisp, bright and vivid. Trimmed close at the bottom. There are a few whisper-light folds, visible only from the back. ***($4,000-6,000)***

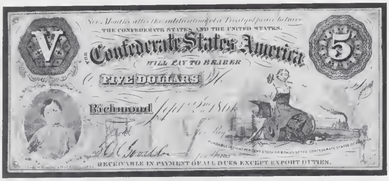
One of the nicest notes of this plain paper variety we have ever offered.


The Confederate States America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

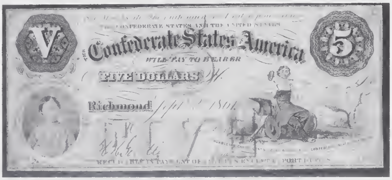
1160 **Low Serial Number Criswell 248.** **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.248. No.24. Rarity 10, and the low serial number adds to its desirability. **F-VF.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.


Confederate States America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES.

1161 **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.249. No.5290. Rarity 8. Red fiber paper. **F-VF,** very nice margins for this issue. Light stain, lower right. ***($1,000-1,500)***

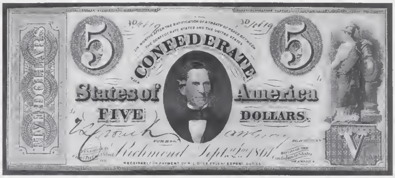

Confederate States America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond

1162 **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.249. No.4370. Rarity 8. Red fiber paper. **Fine,** with adequate margins. The orange ``V" at right is faded. ***($750-1,250)***

1163 **$5.** A. T-32. Cr.247. No.5134. Formerly Lot 4023 in our Sale 119. **VG**, torn, repaired. ***($250-500)***

1164 **Trio of $5 T-33 Notes.** 1) **$5.** I. Cr.250Ba. No.4584. Imprint faces out. **VF,** CC, bright and clean. 2) **$5.** K. Cr.253Da. No.10099. **VG-F.** 3) **$5.** H. Cr.250Cb. No.7216. **VG,** CC, small pieces out. [3] ***($500-750)***

1165 **Group of Blue Green $5 T-33 Memminger Notes.** 1) **$5.** J. Cr.250Bb. No.2075. **VG-F,** CC. 2) **$5.** H. Cr.250Ba. No.4901. **VG-F,** crayon notation, back. 3) **$5.** K. Cr.255Ca. No.34167. Rarity 8. **VG,** stains on back. [3] ***($400-600)***


CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept. 2nd 1861
V

1166 **$5.** L. T-33. Cr.254. No.10819. **EF-AU,** Two light vertical folds, not visible from the front. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Much rarer than the light green variety. Ex Smythe's Memphis 1990 sale, lot 1047. The printer's imprint faces in, meaning that the bottom of the letters are closest to the center of the note. ``VA" is present, but faint.

Financing The American Revolution "Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

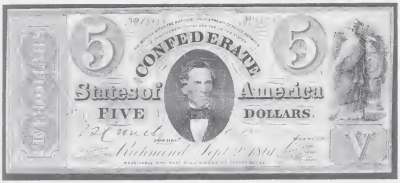
In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Rare, and Perhaps Unique Cr.257 "REOEIVABLE" Unlisted Variety

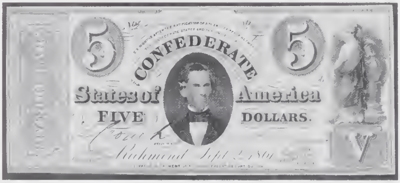


1167 **$5.** T-33. 1) N. Cr.257Ab. No.10862. Only a portion of the ``A" in ``VA" is visible. ``O" instead of ``C" in ``RECEIVABLE". Watermarked ``FIVE". Unlisted in Criswell, and perhaps unique. An extraordinary opportunity for the advanced variety collector. **VF,** CC. 2) N. Cr.254Db. No.18086. Similar, but yellow green **Fine,** stains. ***($750-1,250)***

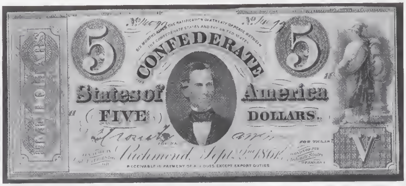
1168 **T-33 Blue Green Notes.** 1) **$5.** I. Cr.254Ba. No.15249. **VG-F,** CC, trimmed into top and bottom borders. 2) **$5.** J. Cr.255Ba. No.24265. **Fine,** CC, foxed. 3) **$5.** Cr.254Ba. No.22420. **Fine,** CC. [3] ***($300-500)***

1169 **More T-33 $5 Blue Green Issues.** 1) **$5.** I. Cr.254Ba. No.24457. **F-VF,** CC, stains on back, close margins. 2) **$5.** K. Cr.254Ca. No.22152. CSA block letters, dropped VA, imprint faces out R8. **Fine,** CC. 3) **$5.** K. Cr.255Ca. No.33416. Dropped VA. R8. **VG-F,** stains. [3] ***($400-750)***

1170 **$5.** I. T-33. Cr.255Ba. No.31623. **F-VF,** minor edge splits, top left. ***($300-450)***

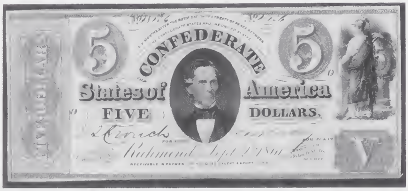


1171 **$5.** T-33. Cr.256. No.22375. ``J. Whatman. 1862" watermark. Keatinge & Ball faces in. Rare. **VF,** CC, repaired cancels. ***($350-600)***



1172 **$5.** T-33. Cr.256Fa. No.14099. J. Whatman. Imprint faces out. Rarity 8. **VF,** light foxing, left, but above average for this variety. ***($500-800)***

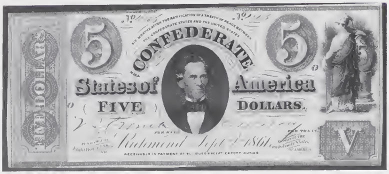
Rarely Seen FIVE Watermark



1173 **Beautiful T-33 With FIVE Watermark. $5.** O. T-33. Cr.257b. No.18136. Crystal clear, perfectly centered ``FIVE" watermark. Yellow green. **EF-AU,** diagonal fold, barely visible from the front. Trimmed close at the bottom. ***($1,000-1,500)***

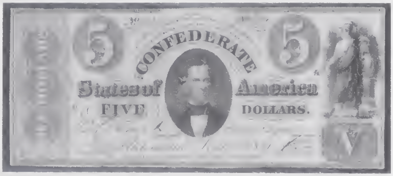
The basic design used for Type 33 and 34 was borrowed from the Banque of Ameliorations plate of the 1830s, which the Confederate Treasury Department found in at the American Bank Note Company facilities in New Orleans. This is a very attractive note with full border, though trimmed close at the bottom. Rarely offered in this grade. A similar example, from the same number range, realized $1,900 in our June 1998 Memphis auction.

Exceptionally Bright Yellow Green Type 33

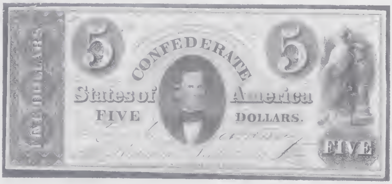

5
5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861.
FIVE DOLLARS
V

1174 **Exceptionally Nice Type 33. $5.** O. T-33. Cr.257b. No.18156. Yellow-green. Watermarked “FIVE”. K & L imprint faces in. **Choice AU,** with a diagonal paper wrinkle, perhaps as made. ***($1,250-1,750)***

This note has exceptional bright yellow-green color and wonderful eye-appeal. No high grade Criswell 257s appeared in the Ball collection. Only 20 numbers off from the following note.

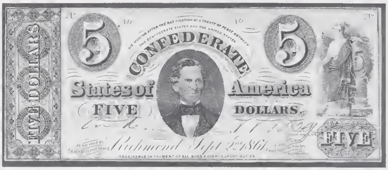

5
5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
V

1175 **Rare Type 33 Variety. $5.** T-33. Cr.257Cb. No.17345. "FIVE" watermark. Imprint faces out. VA is dropped. Rarity 9. **F-VF,** some minor foxing, and edge roughness. ***($400-600)***


5
5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

1176 **Choice Almost Uncirculated Type 34. $5.** X. T-34. Cr.262. No.9124. **Uncirculated,** CC with ample margins. Bright and fresh. ***($350-500)***

1177 **T-34 $10 1861 Memminger Varieties.** 1) **$5.** Y. Cr.262A. No.9996. REOEIVABLE. **Fine,** top and bottom margins trimmed at bit. 2) **$5.** W. Cr.263. No.16514. CSA block letters. **VF.** 3) **$5.** Y. Cr.264A. No.24334. CSA script letters. REOEIVABLE. **Fine,** CC. 4) **$5.** Z. Cr.265. No.5810. J. WHATMAN. Rarity 8 **Fine.** 5) **$5.** I. Cr.268. No.12925. **VG,** COC. [5] ***($400-750)***


5
5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861.
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

1178 **$5.** X. T-34. Cr.263. No.25730. **AU,** CC, tiny cancellation nick in the top border. ***($350-500)***

1179 **$5.** Y. T-34. Cr.263A. No.24895. CSA script watermark. “REOEIVABLE” error. **AU,** CC, bright and fresh, with ample margins. ***($300-500)***

1180 **Rare Hodgkinson & Wookey Hole Mill Watermarked High Grade Type 34. $5.** Z. T-34. Cr.265A. No.9166. HODGKINSON &amp; CO. WOOKEY HOLE MILL” watermark, crystal clear, and nicely centered. R10. **Uncirculated,** CC, trimmed into the top border, otherwise choice. ***($750-1,250)***

1181 **$5.** J. T-34. Cr.267. No.12588. CSA block letters. No imprint. **Uncirculated,** Choice, but for a pen stroke that extends down from the Treasurer's signature from the upper note on the sheet. ***($750-1,250)***

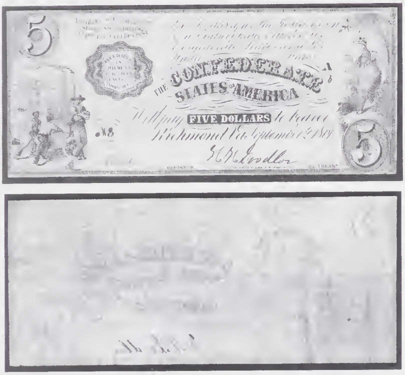
1182 **$5.** H. T-34. Cr.268. No.10773. Clear, nicely centered CSA script watermark. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans, 1775-1898 **$ 20.00**
By Gene Hessler
1988. 378pp, hard cover. Mint.

An illustrated chronicle of U.S. loans which explores fiscal items that parallel collectible paper money issues.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Key Note to the Entire Series

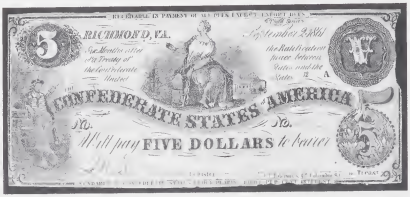


1183 **The Elusive Indian Princess, Type 35. $5.** Ab. T-35. Cr.271. No.3757. **VG-F,** with a barely noticeable tinge of light pink over a small area of the back, mentioned merely for accuracy. ***($9,000-15,000)***

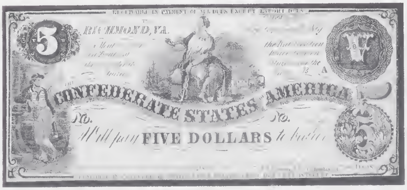
The two rarest Confederate currency types are the Liberty, Eagle and Shield Type 27, and the Indian Princess Type 35. Only 1,790 sheets were printed, each sheet consisting of four Type 27s on the left side, and four Type 35s on the right side. The Indian Princess notes have always been the most popular, and very few have made it to the auction block or on to dealer's price lists in the last five years. 7,160 were issued, and few survive in grades above VG.

1184 **T-36 $5 1861 Assortment.** 1) $5. Cr.272. No.11290. A12 **EF,** aged. 2) $5. Cr.274. No.127035. A16 **Uncirculated,** light teller handling, trimmed close, below. 3) $5. Cr.278. No.163403. A11 **Fine,** light stain on back. 4) $5. Cr.278. No.163403. A11 **Fine,** light stain on back. 4) $5 Cr.278. No.264186. A15. Thin spot near center. **AU.** 5) $5. Cr.278. No.170228. **Uncirculated,** choice. [5] ***($400-600)***

1185 **T-36. $5. 1861 Watermarked Pair.** 1) Cr.280. No.42614. A13. CSA block letters. **Fine,** nick, left. 2) $5. Cr.281. No.33697. A16. CSA script letters. **F-VF.** [2] ***($400-600)***



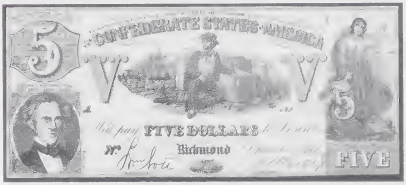
1186 **Rare Third Series Type 36. $5.** T-36. Cr.282. No.112. A12. Rarity 10. **VF,** but with the overall appearance of a higher grade. Piece of the border missing. Bottom edge rough. ***($350-600)***



1187 **$5.** 13A. T-36. Cr.282. No.1649. A13. Third series. Rarity 10. **Fine,** plus. ***($500-750)***

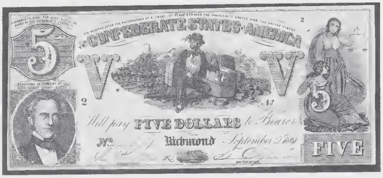
1188 **$5.** T-36. Cr.282. No.1432. 9A. Third series. Rarity 10. **VG,** with edge nicks appropriate for the grade. ***($200-350)***

1189 **$5.** T-36. Cr.282. No.113. A10. Third series. Rarity 10. **Good,** trimmed into the top border at right. Corner tip off. ***($200-350)***



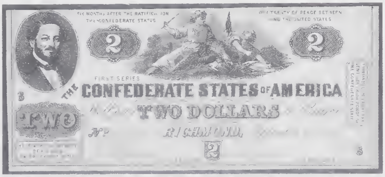
1190 **$5.** A. T-37. Cr.284. No.63598. Very tough in high grades. Green Confederate stamp stamp, April 1, 1863? on back. **AU,** very light bends. Trimmed close, bottom and right. Looks Uncirculated. ***($500-750)***

1191 **$5.** 7. T-37. Cr.285. No.9074. A very attractive example, with good margins all around. Very scarce in high grades. **EF-AU,** two folds; light handling, two hardly noticeable mounting remnants. ***($400-600)***


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
V
V
5
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to Bearer
Richmond September 2 1861
FIVE

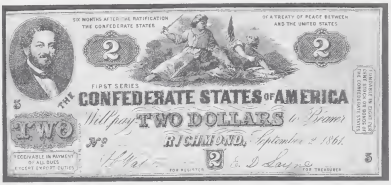
1192 **Low Serial Number Trans-Mississippi Type 37.$5.** 2. T-37. Cr.285. No.57. Red, round February 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. Very elusive in this grade. **VF,** choice. ***($400-800)***

An Outstanding Type 38

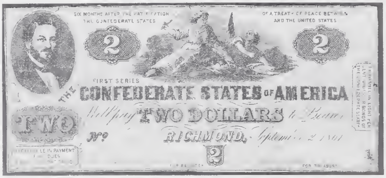

FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
RICHMOND,
2

1193 **$2.** 8. T-38. Cr.286. No.1665. **VF,** or so, trimmed just into the top border, and there is a thin spot near Benjamin's portrait. ***($3,000-5,000)***

This type is almost always found in "**Good**" condition. In June of 1998, Douglas Ball reported that he had seen hundreds of Type 38 notes in his career, but only one that truly graded "**Fine or better**". That note was the condition consensus piece, Lot 1400 in our June 1998 Memphis auction. Graded as "**Fine, plus**", the note brought $2,500 on a $1,000-$2,000 estimate. Since then, two **Very Fine** examples have been reported to this cataloguer, but they have not appeared in a public auction. The current example has the overall appearance of an **Extremely Fine,** and it has better margins than the one in the 1998 auction. To put this into perspective you have to understand that the Criswell plate note was ``**Fine or so**", the best example in the Ball collection was ``**Fine or so**", and **there were none better in the Phillip Chase Collection, the John C. Brown Collection, and the McCoy Collections.**


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
2
2
FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
RICHMOND, September 2 1861
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER

1194 **$2.** 3. T-38. Cr.286. No.1529. A very pleasing example for the grade. **VG-F,** ample top, right, and bottom margins. A small stain near the bottom, right. ***($1,000-1,500)***


FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
RICHMOND, September 2 1861

1195 **$2.** 3. T-38. Cr.286. No.58. **G-VG,** repairs. ***($300-500)***

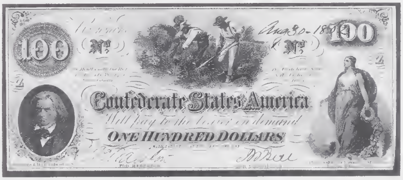
1196 **Type 39 Straight Steam Varieties.** 1-2) **$100.** A. Cr.287. No.2240-41. Tallahassee. **EF,** foxed edges. 3) **$100.** Ah. Cr.289. No.840. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** Ah. Cr.289A. No.1355. R8. **Fine,** plus; looks better. 5) **$100.** Aa. Cr.290. No.20221. **AU.** 6) **$100.** Ab. Cr.291. No.2518. Mobil Bank **Uncirculated,** some teller handling. 7) **$100.** Af. Cr.292. No.7558. Macon. **VG.** 8) **$100.** Cr.294. No.22505. **AU,** light center fold. [8] ***($400-700)***

1197 **Trio of Uncirculated 1862 $100 Notes.** 1) **$100.** Aa. T-39. Cr.293. No.12263. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling, trimmed just into bottom border. 2) **$100.** Ad. T-40. Cr.298. No.60986. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$100.** T-41. Cr.318. No.69363. CSA block letters **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($225-400)***

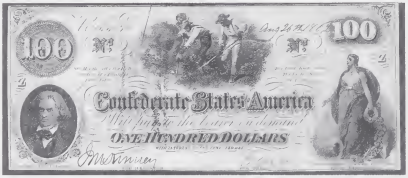
1198 1) **$100.** Ac. T-39. Cr.296. No.37653. San Antonio. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** T-40. Cr.308. No.69428. The issue date exceeds the range listed in Criswell 1992. **F-VF.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1199 **T-40 Variety Collection.** 1) **$100.** Af. Cr.300. No.58511. **VF-EF,** looks better. 2) **$100.** Ad. Cr.302. No.43581. **Uncirculated,** handling; trimmed at top. 3) **$100.** Af. Cr.306. No.39385. **EF-AU.** 4) **$100.** Ag. Cr.304. No.54486. **EF,** trimmed close, bottom. 5) **$100.** Ad. Cr.306. No.40496. **EF,** trimmed into top. 6) **$100.** Ae. Cr.306. No.39382. **VF-EF.** 7) **$100.** Ah. Cr.308. No.68283. **AU,** trimmed just into the top border. 8) **$100.** Ah. Cr.309. No.67649. Military issue. **Uncirculated.** [8] ***($400-700)***

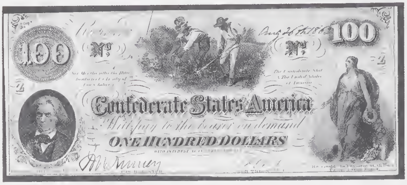
1200 **South Carolina Postal Issue Stamps on Type 41 1862 $100 Notes.** 1) **$100.** Z. T-41. Cr.310. No.30. Low serial number! **Uncirculated,** close at bottom, right. 2) **$100.** Y. T-41. Cr.311. No.384. **Uncirculated,** with ample margins. [2] ***($250-350)***


Aug 30-1862
100
Confederate States America
Will pay to the bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1201 **Unlisted Date For This Type. $100.** Z. T-41. Cr.312. No.1923. CSA script watermark, and the handwritten date is August 30, 1862 instead of August 26. Rare. **VF-EF.** ***($350-650)***


Aug 26th 1862
100
Confederate States America
Will pay to the bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1202 **Rare Watermarked Type 41. $100.** Z. T-41. Cr.314. No.1232. Rarity 10. Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill watermark. **Uncirculated,** natural paper wrinkling. ***($750-1,250)***

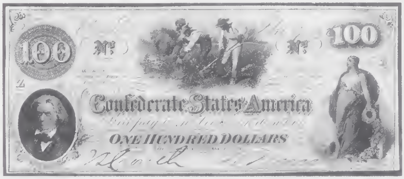

Aug 26th 1862
100
Confederate States America
Will pay to the bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1203 **$100.** Z. T-41. Cr.314. No.1225. Wookey Hole watermark. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close at upper left, otherwise quite choice. ***($600-900)***

1204 **T-41 $100 Variety Group.** 1) **$100.** Z. Cr.315. No.85367. **VF.** 2) **$100.** Z. Cr.316. No.107080. **VF.** 3) **$100.** Y. Cr.316A. No.125225. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** Cr.317A. No.27895. **Choice AU.** 5) **$100.** W. Cr.318A. No.115322. CSA block letters. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into border, lower left. 6) **$100.** X. Cr.319. No.17747. **VF-EF,** wrinkles. 7) **$100.** Cr.319A. No.6478. **Uncirculated.** 8) **$100.** W. Cr.320. No.20703. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 9) **$100.** Cr.320A. No.22225. **Choice Uncirculated.** [9] ***($600-900)***

1205 **$100.** T-41. Cr.315A. No.28739. Shelbyville, Tennessee postal stamp. **F-VF,** looks better. ***($300-500)***

1206 **T-41 $100 Cr.317 Pair.** 1) **$100.** Z. Cr.317. No.114207. San Antonio postal stamp. **AU,** heavy stains, back.. 2) **$100.** Z. Cr.317 No.41248. Brown date written over red date **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($175-300)***


100
Confederate States America
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1207 **Double ``FOR TREASURER'' Error. $100.** Z. T-41. Cr 320C. No.80421. Perhaps 10-12 are known. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.

1208 **Another Type 41 Variety Group.** 1) **$100.** Z. Cr.317. No.126001. **VF-EF,** small nip out of top margin. 2) **$100.** Y. Cr.319. No.50022. **AU.** 3) **$100.** Y. Cr.328A. No.50263. ``T'' shows to the right of ``Rati''. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** Cr.325A. No.15672. Knoxville and Richmond stamps. **VF-EF.** 5) **$100.** Z. Cr.315. No.50023. Consecutive to the Cr.319 in this lot, but this one does not have the CSA block letter watermark. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

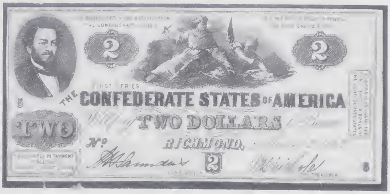
1209 **T-41 Notes.** 1) **$100.** Z. Cr.321. No.89321. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$100.** W. Cr.321A. No.137205. Whatman watermark. **Choice AU,** looks Uncirculated. 3) **$100.** Z. Cr.322. No.152978. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** Cr.322A. No.155332. **AU,** some age toning. [4] ***($500-750)***

1210 **T-41 $100 Assortment.** 1) **$100.** Z. Cr.322A. No.152956. Clear WHATMAN watermark. **AU.** 2) **$100.** W. Cr.330A. No.157536. **Uncirculated,** stamp hinge mark on back. 3) **$100.** Z. Cr.331A. No.161046. **F-VF,** trimmed into the top margin. 4) **$100.** Z. Cr.330. No.157469. **F-VF,** nick in upper left margin. 5) **$100.** Z. Cr.330A. No.161408. Advertising stamp on the back for ``J. H. Childrey, 1722 Main St., Richmond, VA - Confederate Money Stamps, Bonds, Coins...'' **Choice AU.** [5] ***($400-750)***

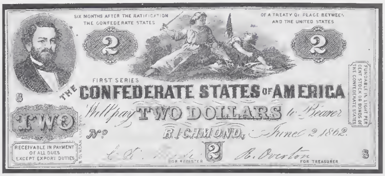
1211 **Wookey Hole Watermark Duo.** 1) **$100.** W. Cr.323A. No.42654. **Uncirculated,** paper wrinkles, as made, and trimmed into lower border. 2) **$100.** Z. Cr.323. No.10011. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($600-1,000)***

Both R9

1212 **Jan 1863 $100 T-41 Varieties.** 1) **$100.** X. Cr.325. No.164926. **AU.** 2) **$100.** Y. Cr.326. No.160157. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** Z. Cr 326A. No.159371. **AU,** wrinkling. 4) **$100.** X. Cr.327. No.163668. Scroll 2, CSA block letters. **AU,** wrinkling. 5) **$100.** Y. Cr.327A. No.163634. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$100.** X. Cr.328. No.153306. Scroll 2. CSA block **AU.** 7) **$100.** Cr.328A. No.165745. **Choice Uncirculated.** [7] ***($600-800)***

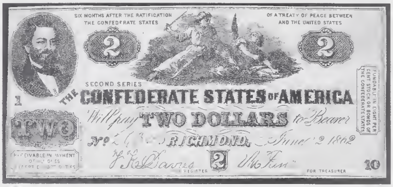

FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
RICHMOND,
No

1213 **$2.** T-42. Cr.335. No.27474. **Uncirculated,** close to choice. Just a touch of teller handling, but the margins are ample on three sides. Nice color. ***($225-400)***


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION THE CONFEDERATE STATES
OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN AND THE UNITED STATES
FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
No
RICHMOND, June 2 1862.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER
8

1214 **$2.** 8. T-42. Cr.335. No.38429. **Choice AU,** with paper wrinkles near the right side on the back, and two small spots, left.. ***($150-250)***

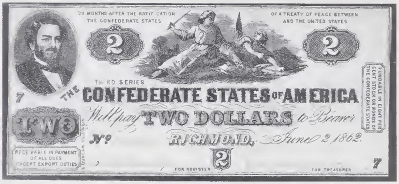
1215 **$2.** 7. T-42. Cr.336. No.27450. **Uncirculated,** aged lightly throughout. ***($175-300)***


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION THE CONFEDERATE STATES
OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN AND THE UNITED STATES
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
RICHMOND, June 2 1862
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FOR TREASURER
1
10

1216 **$2.** T-42. Cr.336A. No.24300. **Fine,** plus, neatly repaired pinholes. ***($125-250)***

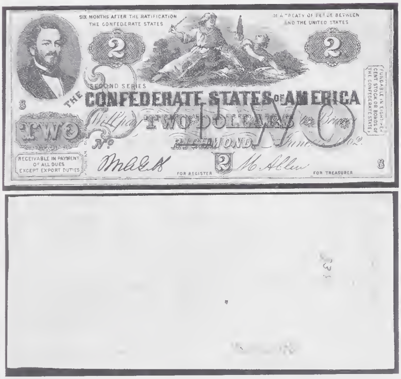
Serial No.s 1/10. Rare variety.

1217 **$2.** T-42. Cr.336A. No.2797. Plate position 1/10. **VG,** but split in right border. ***($75-125)***


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION THE CONFEDERATE STATES
OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN AND THE UNITED STATES
THIRD SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
TWO
No
RICHMOND, June 2 1862.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER
7

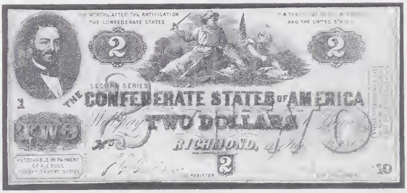
1218 **$2.** 7. T-42. Cr.337. No.12954. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the border, right. ***($200-350)***

Uncirculated T-43


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES
2
2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND
No
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

1219 **$2.** 8. T-43. Cr.338. No.61304. **Uncirculated,** close to Choice. Ample left, right and bottom margins. ***($6,000-10,000)***

Trimmed a bit close at the top. Ex Smythe June 1990 Memphis sale, lot 1057 where it was described as **one of the two best notes of its type that the cataloguer had seen in over thirty years!**

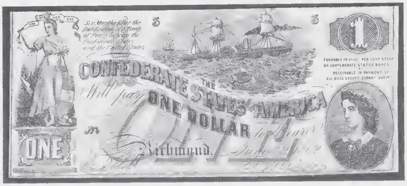

SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION THE CONFEDERATE STATES
AND THE UNITED STATES
2
2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND
No
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
10

1220 **Very Rare 1/10 Error Type 43. $2.** T-43. Cr.338A. No.49177. Plate #1 left, 10 right. One of only half a dozen known. Formerly Lot 1403 in our June 1998 Memphis auction, where it realized $800. **VG,** top border trimmed in a bit. ***($1,250-2,500)***

1221 **T-43 $2 Pair.** 1) **$2.** 9. Cr.338. No.5666 (faded). **VG.** 2) **$2.** Cr.338B. No.52382 (faded). Serial #10 clear on left side only. Perhaps a trace of a ``0" visible under magnification. **Good,** but repaired splits, and thin spots. [2] ***($225-400)***

1222 **T-44 $1 1862 Series 1, 2, and 3 Selection.** 1) **$1.** 2. Cr.339. No.17470. **AU,** One very light fold, invisible from the front. Trimmed just into the top and bottom borders. Minor ink burn. 2) **$1.** 6. Cr.340. No.23067. Second series. **VG-F.** 3) **$1.** 7. Cr.341. No.15061. Third series. **EF,** small brown spots, mostly on the back. Trimmed into right border. [3] ***($250-350)***

1223 **$1.** 6. T-45. Cr.342. No.31456. Second series. Formerly Lot 5025 in our March 1988 sale. **AU,** pinhole in Lucy Picken's hair. Vivid green ``ONE" overprint. ***($750-1,250)***


Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace between the Confederate States and the United States
1
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR CONFEDERATE STATES BONDS
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay ONE DOLLAR to Bearer
Richmond
ONE

1224 **Exceptionally Nice First Series $1 1862 Type 45 Note. $1.** 3. T-45. Cr.342A. No.44724. Vivid green ``ONE" overprint. In our June 1998 Memphis sale a note similar to this one, Lot 1404, also plate 3, realized $1,300. Another similar plate 3 survivor, No.44709, brought $2,500 in our June 2000 Memphis Auction. Most Uncirculated examples that are available are from plate 8, badly cut, and with very uneven borders. **Uncirculated,** with a touch of teller handling. Trimmed just into the border at the top. ***($1,500-2,500)***

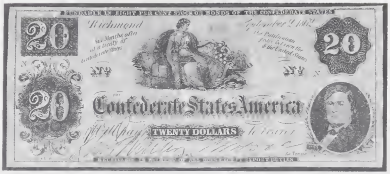
1225 **T-46 Variety Collection.** 1) **$10.** I. Cr.343. No.71757. **VF-EF,** light stain, left. 2) **$10.** K. Cr.343. No.32617. **AU.** 3) **$10.** N. Cr.343. No.44425. **F-VF,** looks better. 4) **$10.** O. Cr.343. No.77225. **EF-AU,** wet paper wrinkles. Looks like a higher grade. 5) **$10.** L. Cr.344. No.2939. **VF-EF,** appears to be better from the front. 6) **$10.** N. Cr.344. No.30146. **EF,** wet paper wrinkling. 7) **$10.** O. Cr.344. No.17372. **F-VF,** trimmed close, top. [7] ***($750-1,400)***

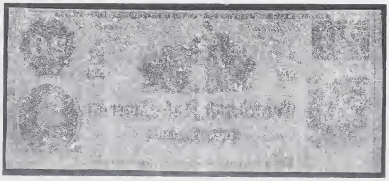
The last three items are the Six Month" variety.

1226 **``Faded S" Error Note. $10.** J. T-46. Cr.343A. No.19100. The S" in `Six Months" is complete, but very faint. **EF-AU,** looks Uncirculated. ***($400-600)***

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb,
PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871
Phone: 901-757-2515 • Email:
macjr1998@yahoo.com

Controversial and Ever-Popular "Essay" Note


Richmond
September 2 1862
20
Confederate States America
TWENTY DOLLARS



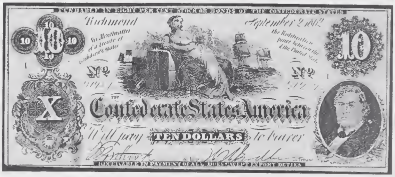
1227 **Rare 1862 "Essay" Note. $20.** N. T-47. Cr.XX2. No.3404. **AU**, according to the PNG Certificate of Genuiness. Three very light vertical folds can be detected. Nice margins all around. ***($6,000-10,000)***

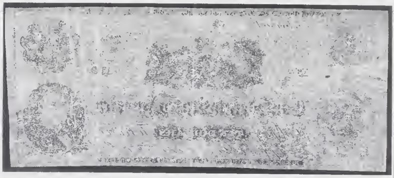
Controversy has swirled around the two notes known as ``essays'' for over one hundred years. The evidence certainly indicates they were not officially issued. There is no record of them in the Thian Register of the Confederate Debt. No respectable printer would deliver bank notes to a customer with the printer's name spelled wrong (Keatings and Ball, instead of Keatinge and Ball). No other CSA notes were printed on this particular paper.

On the other hand, ``essay'' notes have been found in original hoards of CSA paper, proving that they were contemporay to the Confederacy, and almost every major collector of CSA currency has included the ``essays'' in their holdings.

These notes are rarely offered, but in one recent price list we observed an example described as ``Very Fine'' being offered for $5,995. The PNG Guarantee of Genuineness that is included with this lot indicates that this note, and the $10 ``Essay'' offered in the next lot, have been in the owner's collection since 1986.

Rare $10 "Essay" Note

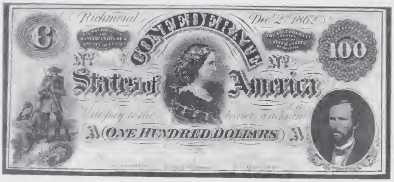

Richmond
September 2 1862
10
X
Confederate States America
TEN DOLLARS



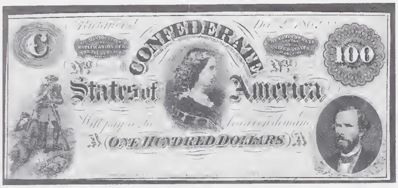
1228 **Rare $10 1862 "Essay" Note. $20.** N. T-48. Cr.346. No.5490. **AU,** according to the PNG Certificate included. Three light folds detectable. Ink voids from the note being wrinkled during printing. ***($6,000-9,000)***

Rarer than the $20 variety by a ratio of about three to two. In our June 2000 Memphis Auction a $10 ``Essay'' described as ``F-VF, paper aging, mounting remnants on the back'' sold for $5,750 plus 10%.

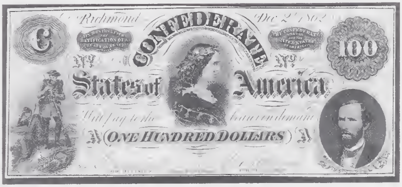
1229 **T-49 Pair.** 3) **$100.** A. Cr.347. No.3449. Scarce variety. **Choice AU.** 4) **$100.** Cr.348. No.105110. **Fine,** but there are stains. [2] ***($500-750)***


Richmond
Dec 2nd 1862
CONFEDERATE
States of America
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

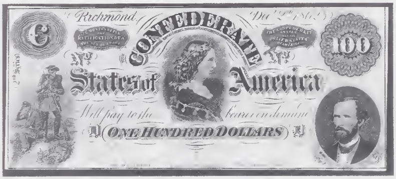
1230 **$100.** T-49. Cr.348. No.27818. **Uncirculated,** and close to Choice. ***($400-600)***


CONFEDERATE
States of America
100
Will pay to the
bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

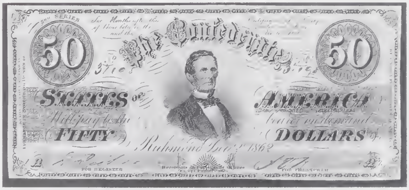
1231 **$100.** A. T-49. Cr.348A. No.2468. Whatman. Rarity 9. **AU,** and appears Uncirculated at first glance. Trimmed left bottom, light aging and teller handling. *($500-900)*


Richmond
Dec 2nd 1862
CONFEDERATE
States of America
100
Will pay to the
bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

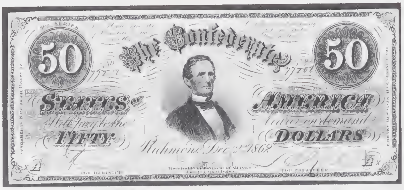
1232 **$100.** A. T-49. Cr.348B. No.1377. Wookey Hole Mill watermark. Rarity 8. **Uncirculated,** nice margins for this issue. *($1,000-1,500)*


Richmond
Dec 2nd 1862
CONFEDERATE
States of America
100
Will pay to the
bearer on demand
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

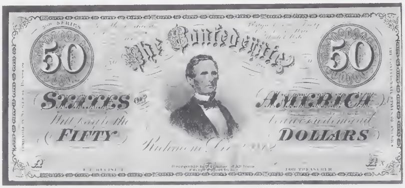
1233 **$100.** T-49. Cr.349. No.12336. **EF,** pinholes. *($400-600)*


50
The Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond Dec 2nd 1862

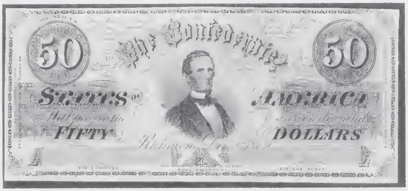
1234 **$50.** ZA. T-50. Cr.350. No.32195. **EF-AU.** *($700-1,000)*


50
The Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond Dec 2nd 1862

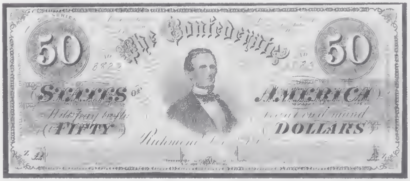
1235 **$50.** T-50. Cr.351. No.77202. **AU,** CC; handling; minor corner tip tear, left. *($300-500)*


50
The Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS

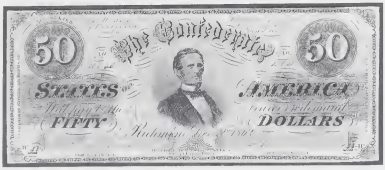
1236 **$50.** T-50. Cr.352. B-2. No.21183. **Uncirculated.** *($700-1,000)*


50
The Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1237 **$50.** T-50. Cr.352A. No.29780. R-8. **VF-EF,** CC. *($500-750)*


50
The Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1238 **$50.** ZA. T-50. Cr.353. No.3833. **EF,** three folds at corners; two printing folds, as made. *($400-600)*


50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond

1239 **$50.** WA. T-50. Cr.354. No.10236. **VF-EF,** looks much better. ***($500-750)***

50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond

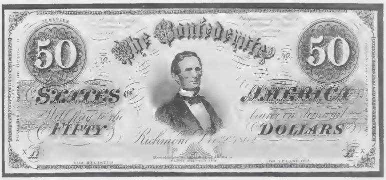
1240 **$50.** T-50. Cr.355. No.103266. **AU,** CC, bottom fold at left, trimmed close top ***($400-600)***

50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1241 **$50.** XA. T-50. Cr.356. No 21191 **Uncirculated,** trimmed, top left. ***($700-1,000)***

50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1242 **$50.** ZA T-50. Cr.356A. No.10748 Rarity 8. J. WHATMAN. **EF,** quarter folded and centerfold; ink notation on back. ***($800-1,200)***


50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond

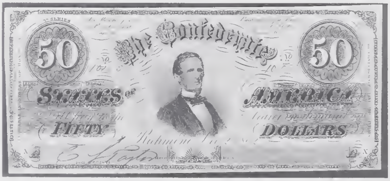
1243 **$50.** T-50. Cr.357. No.52418. **AU,** trimmed from center fold through top right. ***($400-700)***

1244 **$50.** T-50. Cr.358. No.24611. **EF,** bent corner tip; pinhole, center. ***($475-550)***

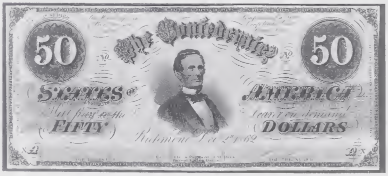
Double Ratification Clause

1245 **Ratification Clause Printed Twice.** 1) **$50.** WA. T-50. Cr.359. B-2. No.93451. **VF,** but a portion of the left upper quarter missing. 2) **$50.** WA. T-50. Cr.361A. No.14535. Double ratification clause. Rarity 10. Perhaps a dozen or so are known, and most of these are cut cancelled, or repaired. Certainly has the overall appearance of one of the finest known. **VF-EF,** in overall appearance, but there are repairs in the top border and in the upper right corner. ***($750-1,250)***

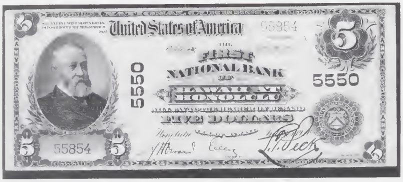
The first note is included for comparison purposes.


50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond

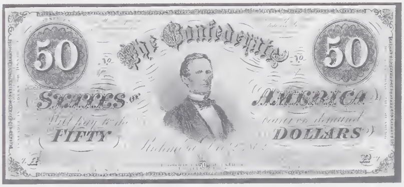
1246 **$50.** T-50. Cr.360. No.101256. **Choice AU,** uneven margin; faded right signature. ***($600-800)***


50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF
AMERICA
Will pay to the
FIFTY
bearer on demand
DOLLARS
Richmond Dec 2nd 1862

1247 **$50.** AX. T-50. Cr.361. No.21173. This note is scarcer than its current rarity listing indicates. Probably closer to Rarity 10. **Choice AU.** ***($750-1,250)***


United States of America
55854
5550
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU
FIVE DOLLARS
5550
55854

1248 **$50.** AY. T-50. Cr.362. No.87977. **Choice AU,** handling; back notations. ***($600-900)***


50
The Confederate
50
STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1249 **$50.** AZ. T-50. Cr.362A. No.24417. Rare 7. **Choice AU,** well margined; handling traces. Pinhole. ***($600-1,000)***

1250 **T-51$20 Pair.** 1) **$20.** D. Cr.363. No.68355. Scarce. **EF-AU,** CC. 2) **$20.** Cr.365. No.37459. **VF-EF,** corner fold. [2] ***($300-450)***
Both with pinholes.

TWENTY
XX
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS

1251 **Rare ``Printer Omitted” Error. $20.** B. T-51. Cr.364. No.85049. Rarity 9. **VF-EF,** cut cancels repaired. Trimmed into upper right border. ***($400-600)***

1252 **$20.** T-51. Cr.365. No.61327. **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***

TWENTY
XX
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS

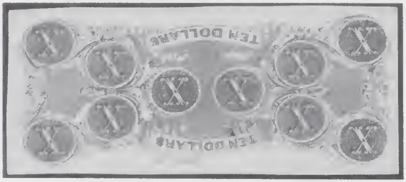
1253 **Cr.366 Pairing.** 1) **$20.** E. T-51. Cr.366. No.31328. First series, no printer's name, face of tower not shaded. **VF,** nice full margins. 2) **$20.** A. T-51. Cr.366A. No.17143. Similar to above, but the engraver's name is doubled. Very rare. **VF,** POC. [2] ***($450-750)***

1254 **T-51 Shaded Tower Notes.** 1) **$20.** Unlisted plate letter "C.". Cr.367. No.57812. **F-VF,** trimmed close, left. 2) **$20.** A. Cr.368. No.35246. B. Duncan, printer. Rarity 9. **VF-EF,** somewhat aged. [2] ***($300-500)***

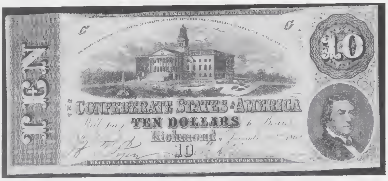
1255 **T-52 Variety Collection.** 1) **$10.** A. Cr.369. No.31507. R8. **EF-AU,** trimmed close, top, left. 2) **$10.** H. Cr.371. No.22775. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10.** F. Cr.372. No.13423. **EF-AU.** 4) **$10.** D. Cr.373. No.16862. **EF.** 5) **$10.** B. Cr.375. No.1346. **VF.** 6) **$10.** C. Cr.376. No.38633. **VF-EF,** pinholes. 7) **$10.** F. Cr.378. No.36684. Tilted left serial letter. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. [7] ***($300-500)***

1256 **Extraordinary Grouping of T-52 Notes, All With Inverted Backs.** 1) **$10.** B. Cr.369IB. No.57791. **VG-F,** CC. 2) **$10.** C. Cr.375IB. No.50445. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** Cr.378BI. No.50402. All are Rarity 10 or 11. **VG-F,** COC. [3] ***($750-1,250)***

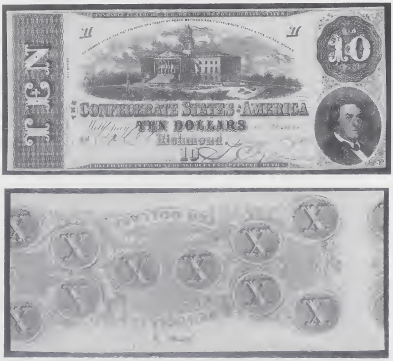
TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond
10


TEN DOLLARS
X
TEN DOLLARS

1257 **$10.** C. T-52. Cr.373IB. No.7277. **Uncirculated,** small brown spot. ***($500-750)***



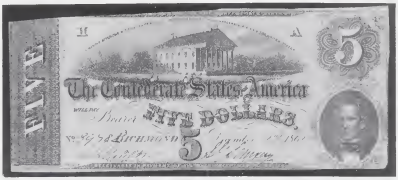
1258 **$10.** C. T-52. Cr.374A. No.12527. C/G error. **Fine,** CC. *($500-750)*
Ex Smythe sale 143 lot 5075.



1259 **Spectacular Triple Error T52.$10.** H. T-52. Cr 377IB. No.60681 The back is inverted, and is also mis-aligned, with part of the back of a second note showing clearly. In addition the left serial letter is tilted left. **Uncirculated**, CC, ample margins on three sides. *($750-1,250)*

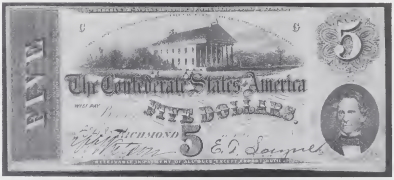
1260 **T-52 Trio.** 1) **$10.** E. Cr.378A. No.66354. 3 series, two printer's names, left. Rarity 9. **VG-F,** trimmed close, top and left. 2) **$10.** H. Cr 378B. No.12218. Similar, but 4 series. **VF,** COC. 3) **$10.** D. Cr 370. No.32043. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($225-400)*

1261 **T-53 Assortment.** 1) **$5.** E. Cr 380. No.186084. **Uncirculated**, pinhole. 2) **$5.** G. Cr.382 No.10818 **VF.** 3) **$5.** E. Cr 387. No.55549 Period after second serial letter is probably an ink spot or paper imperfection. **Uncirculated,** CC. Back is misaligned, high. 4) **$5.** D. Cr 390. No.55716. **Fine,** CC, repaired. 5) **$5**. A. Cr.388. No.13604. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the top border, but this note has great color. [5] *($250-350)*

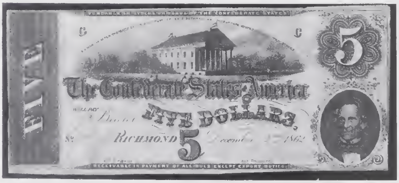


1262 **$5.** HA. T-53. Cr.384. No.34782. **VF,** corner tip off. *($200-350)*

1263 **T-53 Trio.** 1) **$5.** HA. Cr.384. No.95184. **Fine.** 2) $5. DA. Cr.389. No.170599. **Good.** 3) **$5.** DD. Cr.390B. No.127813. **VF.** [3] *($400-700)*



1264 **$5.** CG. T-53. Cr.384A. No.83435. **VF-EF.** *($500-750)*
Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5660. Rarity 9.



1265 **$5.** GC. T-53. Cr.384B. No.90298. **Fine,** CC. *($250-350)*
Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5662. Rarity 9.

1266 **T-54 Variety Assortment.** 1) **$2.** B. Cr.392C. No.15063. **G-VG,** small repair. 2) **$2.** E. Cr.392B. No.28346. **Good.** 3) **$2.** B. Cr.393. No.5154. **VG,** mounting stains, back. 4) **$2.** A. Cr.396. No.61211. **VG.** 5) **$2.** I. Cr.394. No.8020. **Good,** repaired split. 6) **$2.** G. Cr.394. No.8032. **Good,** repaired tears. 7) **$2.** C. Cr.395. No.320. **VG.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1267 **$1.** I. T-55. Cr.397. No.17003. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close, but otherwise quite choice. ***($250-350)***

1268 **$1.** T-55. Cr.397. No.17039. **Uncirculated,** excellent margins, but the printing is not as bold as on the previous note. ***($300-450)***

1269 **$1.** F. T-55. Cr.397B. No.77440. There is a full period after the ``F" at left, but only a trace of a period after the right serial letter. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

1270 **1862 Denomination Grouping.** 1) **$1.** D. T-55. Cr.398. No.103280. **Uncirculated,** close to choice, but there are pinholes. 2) **$2.** E. T-54. Cr.391. No.36653. **Choice AU.** 3) **$5.** B. T-53. Cr.383. No.14447. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 4) **$10.** B. T-52. Cr.377. No.95748. **Choice AU.** [4] ***($500-700)***

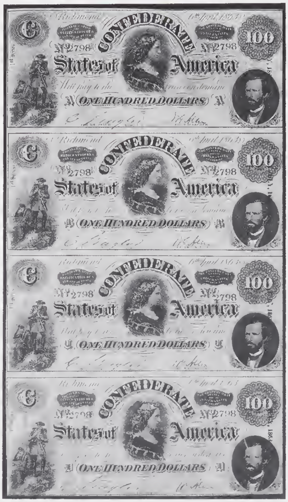
1271 **$1.** G. T-55. Cr.400. No.2208. **Uncirculated,** slight teller handling. ***($275-350)***

1272 **$1, $2 Trio.** 1) **$1.** A. T-55. Cr.401. No.20714. **VF,** stain. 2) **$2.** D. T-54. Cr.394A. No.2465. **F-VF.** 3) **$2.** E. T-54. Cr.392. No.17971. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling, trimmed at the top, left. [3] ***($200-300)***

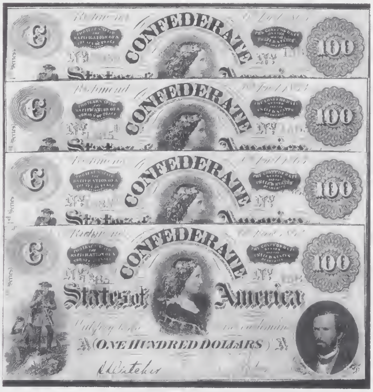
1273 **T-56 Trio.** 1) **$100.** D. Cr.402/9. No.3674. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 2) **$100.** B. Cr.404/3. No.38043. **AU.** 3) **$100.** Cr.404/4. No.2163. **AU,** small tear, bottom. [3] ***($600-900)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire.
We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.
Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880.



1274 **Reconstructed Sheet of Four $100 1863 Criswell 403/1 Notes**. T-56. Cr.403/1. No.2798. The A and B appear to be **Choice Uncirculated**, the C and D are new, but exhibit teller handling. Reconstructed with archival tape. They would be very attractive as a framed display item. ***($1,250-1,750)***



1275 **Cut Sheet of Type 56 Cr.403/4 $100 1863 Notes.** 1) **$100.** A. No.1585. **Uncirculated,** printer's fingerprint near ratification clause. 2) **$100.** B. No.1585. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$100.** C. No.1585. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** D. No.1585. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($1,500-2,500)***

1276 **Three CU T-57 $50's.** 1) **$50.** YA. T-406/1. No.5157. Maroon stamp. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$50.** Cr.417. No.4813. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$50.** Cr.413. No.5261 **Choice Uncirculated,** but for a stain, right. [3] ***($700-900)***

1277 **$50.** YA. T-57. Cr.408/4. No.5022. **Choice Uncirculated,** strong embossing, nice margins, though trimmed a bit close, lower left. ***($275-350)***

1278 **Unlisted Variety. $50.** WA. T-57. Cr.408A. No.63333. No "VA". **EF.** ***($300-500)***

1279 **T-57 Varieties.** 1) **$50.** ZA. Cr.410/11. No.3479. Rarity 8. **VF.** 2) **$50.** ZA. Cr.411/10. No.15445. Red Treasury stamp, back. Rarity 9. **AU,** CC. 3) **$50.** ZA. Cr.414A. No.7760. Rarity 10. **EF.** 4) **$50.** WA. Cr.417A. No.1632. **Fine,** CC. [4] ***($750-1,250)***

1280 **$50.** XA. T-57. Cr.412/5. No.40438. **Uncirculated,** small brown ink blotch on the back near the top. Pinholes. ***($200-300)***

1281 **T-57 Varieties.** 1) **$50.** WA. Cr.414/8. No.46300. **AU,** red treausury seal, upper left. Trimmed close, top and left. Nice color. 2) **$50.** ZA. Cr.415/9. No.36712. **AU,** nice centering. [2] ***($300-500)***

1282 **T-58 Variety Assortment.** 1) **$20.** E. Cr.418/1. No.3463. The date stamp is maroon, not red. Period after first "E" **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** A. Cr.421/1. No 111809. **Choice AU,** except that it is trimmed into the top border. 3) **$20.** G. Cr 425/5. No.63387. **AU,** small "425" in pen on back. 4) **$20.** H. Cr.426/2. No.180372. The serial number at right is leaning. **AU.** 5) **$20.** H. Cr.428/6. No.94396. **AU,** nice margins. [5] ***($500-750)***

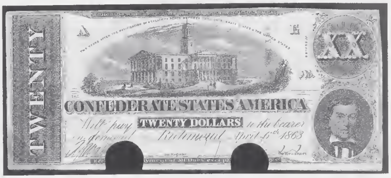
1283 **T-58 Pair.** 1) **$20.** B Cr.418/2 No.148261. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$20.** E. Cr.424/5. No.13978. The left serial number is leaning. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1284 **Criswell 420 Rarity 8 Grouping.** 1) **$20.** C. No.16747. **VF-EF,** COC. 2) **$20.** B. No.18710. **VF,** COC, pressed, and there is some back staining. 3) **$20.** Cr.420. No.19461 **EF-AU,** COC. [3] ***($100-150)***

All with CSA block letter watermarks.

1285 **$20.** T-58. Cr.420. No.20016. CSA block letters, but no wavy line borderline. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. There is a signature stroke from the top margin down through the tower, as issued. ***($200-300)***

1286 **T-58 Trio.** 1) **$20.** Cr.421/1. No 94341. The red date stamp is 1883 instead of 1863. The left serial number leans left. **VF,** small red ink blob, lower right. 2) **$20.** A. Cr.423/2. No.176814. **VF.** 3) **$20.** C. Cr.427/6. No.87119. **EF,** foxed spot. [3] ***($150-250)***



1287 **$20.** T-58. Cr.422. No.149289. Error: mismatched plate letters A/E. Rarity 10. **VG-F,** POC, the lower left corner stained. ***($750-1,250)***

Perhaps fewer than ten such notes exist. Note also that the "E" at the right has broken parts of "A" around it. Ex Smythe sale 178, lot 5694, where it brought $750.

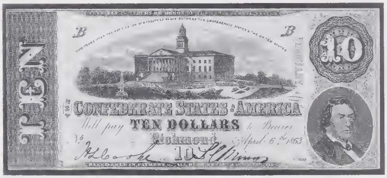
1288 **$20.** C. T-58. Cr.428B. No.87533. **VF-EF.** ***($600-1,000)***

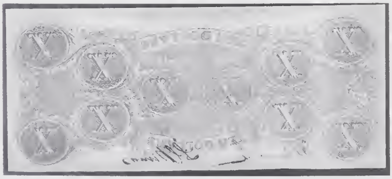
Rarity 9. This note is related to the Cr.364 note. Ex Smythe sale 178, lot 5695, where it brought $450 plus 10%.

1289 **T-59 Notes.** 1) **$10.** C. Cr.429/11. No.37624. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged. 2) **$10.** H. Cr.434/10. No.59179. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** C. Cr.440/2. No.62385. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$10.** B. Cr.442/8. No.22652. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$10.** D. Cr.443/8. No.33967. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

The cut is off on some of these, otherwise quite nice.

Rare Inverted Back





1290 **$10.** E. T-59. Cr.429IB/11. No.220224. The margins are nice, and overall, this is a wonderful grade for a Confederate note with an inverted back. **Uncirculated,** there are numerous tiny pinholes. A small hole has been filled at the top. There is a paste remnant, back, behind a signature. ***($750-1,250)***

1291 **T-59 Items.** 1) **$10.** D. Cr.430/1. No.5011. Left serial number leans left. Unlisted variety. **Fine,** aged. 2) **$10.** B. Cr.439/1. No.26796. **VF,** or so. 3) **$10.** D. Cr.442B/5. No.39527. **VF-EF,** small stains. 4) **$10.** F. Cr.443A. No.54452. Figure "1" before "2nd Series". R8. **VF.** [4] ***($250-350)***

1292 **Choice T-59s.** 1) **$10.** T-59. Cr.431. No.59813. Criswell 1992 notes these varieties as counterfeits, but if they are, they are extraordinarily well done. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** T-59. Cr.432. No.57157. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** T-59. Cr.433. No.59188. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-450)***

1293 **Type 59 $10 1864 Varieties.** 1) H. Cr.434/9. No.25104. **AU,** CC. 2) C. Cr.444B/5. No.21003. Note ``5" before ``2ND SERIES" **F-VF,** CC. 3) D. Cr.444/5. No.18498. **VF-EF,** CC. 4) E. Cr.444/5. No.20051. **VF.** [4] ***($350-500)***

1294 **Type 59 With Inverted Back.$10.** T-59. Cr.435/7/IB. No.17073. Inverted back. Rarity 10. **Fine,** CC. ***($400-600)***

1295 **T-59 $10 1863 Varieties.** 1) **$10.** F. Cr.435/7. No.67069. **EF-AU.** 2) **$10.** A. Cr.437/2. No.156840. **AU.** 3) **$10.** A. Cr.437/2. No.147084. **AU,** lightly aged. 4) **$10.** D. Cr.438/3. No.54906. **AU.** 5) **$10.** C. Cr.445A. No.616. Rarity 8. **AU.** [5] ***($400-600)***

1296 **Another Nice Type 59 With An Inverted Back. $10.** T-59. Cr.437IB. Inverted back. **VG-F,** CC. ***($300-500)***

Ex Smythe Sale 202, lot 1015, where it brought $220.

1297 **Rare Criswell 440 Inverted Back. $10.** T-59. Cr.440/2IB. No.46894. Lithod by Evans &amp; Cogswell, plain paper, 1st series, serial letters near top of note. Plate position C. Unlisted inverted back! **VF-EF.** ***($600-900)***

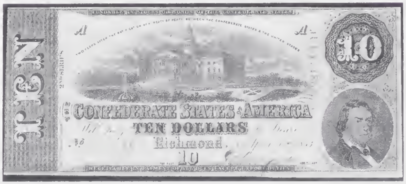
1298 **Type 59 With Inverted Serial Letter. $10.** H. T-59. Cr.442. No.49438. The first serial letter is inverted. The shaded side should be on the right. **EF,** CC. ***($300-500)***

1299 **$10.** G. T-59. Cr.442IB/6. No.36252. **EF-AU,** some minor foxing and trim problems. ***($750-1,250)***

1300 **$10.** T-59. Cr.442IB/7. No.43909. Inverted back. **AU,** CC. Serial number faded. ***($500-750)***

Ex Smythe sale 178, lot 1274, where it realized $375.

Rarest Confederate Watermark, J. Green & Son



1301 **$10.** T-59. Cr.442C/4. No.36950. J. Green & Son. Extremely rare watermark. Only six or so notes are known, and about a dozen Cr.123A bonds. **VF,** CC. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1302 **$10.** F. T-59. Cr.444? No.19051. Lithod by J. T. Paterson & Co., left end, block CSA watermark. Similar to 444B, but no Whatman watermark, and a ``1" instead of a ``5" before 2nd series. **Uncirculated,** CC, trimmed close, top and left. ***($200-300)***

1303 **$10.** T-59. Cr.444A/4. No.85261. Rarity 9. J. WHATMAN. **F-VF,** trimmed just to the border, top. ***($250-350)***

At the time Douglas catalogued his collection, he had only seen three examples of this type.

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

1304 **T-60 Varieties.** 1) **$5.** B. Cr.448. No.25794. **VG,** mounting remnants. 2) **$5.** A. Cr.460. No.26245. **Fair,** CC, torn, tape repairs. 3) **$5.** Cr.461. No.514501. **Fair,** tape repairs. 4) **$5.** G. Cr.464A. No.916. **VG.** 5) **$5.** F. Cr.464A. No.38997. **VF,** CC. [5] ***($250-350)***

1305 **Type 60 $5 1863 With Inverted Back. $5.** H. Cr.450IB. No.150268. **Good.** ***($200-300)***

Ex Smythe Sale 143, lot 5089.

1306 **T-60 Assortment.** 1) **$5.** A. Cr.450/1. No.38458. Maroon date stamp. **VF,** trimmed into top border. Spot. 2) **$5.** E. Cr.450A/1. No.107675. **VF,** small burn hole. 3) **$5.** H. Cr.453/3. No.5197. **EF,** trimmed close, right. 4) **$5.** H. Cr.458/10. No.55722. **VF-EF.** 5) **$5.** F. Cr.462/6. No.32039. **EF.** 6) **$5.** B. Cr.464/11. No.155761. **EF,** trimmed into border, right. Spot. [6] ***($175-250)***

1307 **Mismatched Serial Letters. $5.** Cr.451A/1. No.130998. Error: E/A. **Good,** CC. ***($200-300)***

Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5714. Rarity 9.

1308 **High Grade Error Type 60 Error Note. $5.** T-60. Cr.451/1. No.109563. Mismatched serial letters A/D. Rarity 9. **AU,** CC, tape repairs ***($250-350)***

1309 **Type 60 Notes With Mismatched Serial Letters.** 1) **$5.** AD. Cr 451/1. No 76053 Rarity 9. **VG-F,** trimmed into top border. 2) **$5.** EA. Cr.451A/1. No.73679. **VG,** COC, repaired [2] ***($250-350)***

1310 **$5.** E. T-60. Cr 451B. No.45343 Sketchy traces of the "E" at right can be seen under magnification. **VG-F.** ***($250-350)***

Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5715 Rarity 9.

1311 **$5.** E. T-60. Cr.451B/2. No.166677. **Fine,** trimmed into top border. Pin holes. ***($300-500)***

Ex Smythe Sale 178, lot 5715. Sketchy traces of the right serial letter "E" remain.

1312 **$5.** T-60. Cr.453IB/6. No.70275. Inverted back. **Fine,** trimmed into the bottom margin. Rarity 10 ***($300-500)***

Ex Smythe Sale 178 Lot 1276, where it realized $160.

1313 **Unlisted $5 1863 Error Note. $5.** H. T-60. Cr.453A. No.14755. Similar to Cr.450A "ST SERIES" error, but there is no trace of a series prefix. Criswell lists the serial letters for 450A as BCD and E, but does not mention an H. There is a small " " after SERIES as there is on Cr.453, and the spacing of the letters and other telltale characteristics of the plate lead this cataloguer to believe this is a Cr.453 with "2ND" missing. (See Cr.453 in this sale). (Compare it to Cr.453/3 in lot 1306). **Fine,** bald spot, left border, stains, back. On the other hand, it might just be a late state Cr.450A. ***($250-350)***

1314 **Type 60 Varieties.** 1) **$5.** B. Cr.454. No.48419. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5.** D. Cr.463/7. No.37346. **EF,** corner mounting stains on back. 3) **$5.** H. Cr.465. No.60762. Right serial number leans to left. **EF,** similar, stains. [3] ***($200-300)***

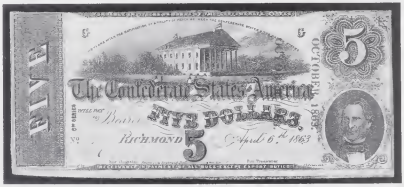
1315 **T-60 Notes.** 1) **$5.** E. Cr.455/3. No.17611. Whatman. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5.** D. Cr.459/4. No.71146. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. [2] ***($200-300)***

1316 Wookey Hole Mill **$5.** T-60. Cr.456. No.6748. Nice, clear Wookey Hole Mill watermark. **F-VF,** pressed. Trimmed into the top border, and a small piece is out of the top. ***($400-600)***

1317 **$5 1863 Type 60 With Inverted Back. $5.** A. T-60. Cr.457. No.65833. Very rare. **F-VF.** ***($300-500)***

1318 **$5 Type 60 Dated 1862 in Error? $5.** A. T-60. Cr.457. No.45901. The red printed date appears to be is 1862 instead of 1863. Under a good glass it is difficult to tell whether the last digit is a "2", or an over-inked "3". Perhaps half a dozen are known. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

Realized $240 in Smythe's sale 180, lot 1170A.



1319 Double Date Error **$5.** T-60. Cr.459. No.60107. "OCTOBER 1863." in red is printed twice. **EF,** pressed. ***($250-350)***

1320 **$5.** H. T-60. Cr.463/1B. Inverted back. Rarity 10. **VG,** torn, left. ***($150-250)***

1321 **$5.** B. T-60. Cr.463IB/10. No.1217?. Maroon date stamp. Ex. Lot1281, Smythe's September 1998 auction, where it realized $180. Rarity 10. **VF,** COC. ***($250-350)***

1322 **$5.** B. T-60. Cr.464IB/6. No.86722. Inverted back. Formerly Lot1282 in our September 1998 auction, where it realized $210. Perhaps Rarity 10. **VF,** trimmed close, top right. ***($300-500)***

1323 **$5.** H. T-60. Cr.464IB/9. No.33529. Inverted back. Should be Rarity 10. **VG-F,** CC, stains. ***($200-300)***

1324 **$5.** A. T-60. Cr.464IB/11. No.30760. Inverted back. Ex. Lot 1285, September 1998, where it realized $300. Perhaps Rarity 10. **VF-EF,** trimmed just into the top border, left. ***($400-600)***

1325 **$5 Type 60 Cr.468 Variety Group.** 1) **$5.** A. Cr.468/7. No.?. **Fine,** COC. 2) **$5.** B. Cr.468/5. No.?. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** C. Cr.468/7. No.58627. **F-VF,** CC. 4) **$5.** D. Cr.468/7. No.?. **VF-EF,** COC. 5) **$5.** E. Cr.468/6. No.?. **Fine,** COC. 6) **$5.** F. Cr.468/7. No.?. **VG,** CC. 7) **$5.** G. Cr.468/7. No.?. **F-VF,** CC. 8) **$5.** H. Cr.468/7. **F-VF,** CC. All Ex Ball, Rarity 9-11. [11] ***($500-750)***

1326 **$5 Type 60 Cr.468 Variety Group.** 1) **$5.** E. Cr.468/7. No.?. **VF,** CC. 2) **$5.** F. Cr.468/5. No.?. **VG-F,** soiled back, CC. 3) **$5.** G. Cr.468/5. No.?. **Fine,** CC. All Ex Ball, Rarity 9-11. [3] ***($250-350)***

D
D
FIVE
5
The Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
RICHMOND
5

1327 **$5.** D. T-60. Cr.469? No.98983. Ptd by Evans & Cogswell, left. Litho'd J. T. Paterson, bottom. Engraved by Keatinge & Ball, bottom. "SERIES" is followed by an extra "S." , indicating that an old second series plate was over drawn. Ex. Lot 5738, July 1998, where it realized $450. **VG,** small foxing spots. ***($500-750)***

1328 **T-61 $2 Pair.** 1) **$2.** E. Cr.470. No.258. **VF-EF,** pin holes. 2) **$2.** D. Cr.471. No.39172. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1329 **$2.** T-61. Cr.472. No.5720. Rarity 8. **AU,** pinholes. ***($300-500)***

1330 **$2.** T-61. Cr.473. No.15067. **Choice AU,** great color, excellent margins, just a few wrinkles near the upper left corner. ***($300-500)***

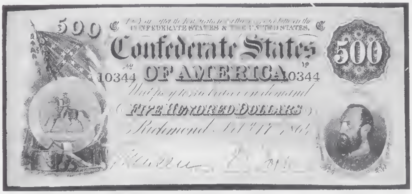
1331 **First Series T-62 Notes.** 1) **$1.** F. Cr.474. No.26089. **AU,** close at top. 2) **$1.** F. Cr.475. No.21176. **Choice AU,** rounded corner tip. 3) **$1.** E. Cr.476. No.88427. **Choice AU,** small ink spot. [3] ***($250-350)***

1332 **T-62 Assortment.** 1) **$1.** E. Cr.477. No.67610. **VF.** 2) **$1.** B. Cr.479. No.12211. **VG,** light stains. 3) **$1.** B. Cr.479A. No.32854. **VG-F,** trimmed close. 4) **$1.** D. Cr.481. No.13574. **VF-EF,** ink burn at lower right. 5) **$1.** F. Cr.482. No.5998. **Fine.** 6) **$1.** B. Cr.484A. No.52102. Rarity 8. **F-VF,** pinhole, pencil notations, back. [6] ***($175-250)***

1333 **T-62 Grouping.** 1) **$1.** B. Cr.478. No.1454. **AU,** trimmed into the left border. 2) **$1.** G. Cr.481. No.19759. Small periods before both serial letters. **EF-AU.** 3) **$1.** D. Cr.484. No.3606. Fragments of "2ND SERIES" are visible. **EF-AU,** small brown spot. [3] ***($300-500)***

1334 **T-63 Variety Group.** 1) **50¢.** D. Cr.485. No.104211. **Choice Uncirculated,** deep embossing. 2) **50¢.** I. Cr.486A. No.87797. Flourishes on the sides of the serial letter. **Choice Uncirculated,** two tiny pinholes; large serial number. 3) **50¢.** B. Cr.486. No.58413. Rarity 8 **Choice Uncirculated,** pinholes; small serial number. 4) **50¢.** B. Cr.488. No.25775. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($400-600)***

1335 **T-63 Fifty Cent Pair.** 1) **50¢.** E. Cr.486. No.87663. 1st series. **VG-F,** trimmed at left. 2) **50¢.** I. Cr.487. No.40933. There are two distinct impressions of the same serial number! Formerly Lot 5059 from our June 1990 Memphis Auction. **Fine,** trimmed close, left. [2] ***($150-250)***



1336 **First Type 64 From a Consecutive Run. $500.** Cr.489. No.10344. Nice deep pink color. Very attractive **Choice AU,** light waterstains visible over a portion of the back, and some very minor problems on the left edge. ***($400-600)***

1337 **$500.** C. Cr.489. No.10345. **VF,** similar to above but the left and right edges are rough. ***($300-500)***

Consecutive to the last note.

1338 **$500.** C. Cr.489. No.10346. Light red, boldly printed. This note has better eye appeal than many fully uncirculated examples. A water stain is present, but is hardly noticeable from the front. **Choice AU,** light corner fold. ***($500-750)***

Consecutive to the last note.

1339 **$500.** C. Cr.489. No.10347. **Uncirculated,** waterstain visible, but hardly distracts; some bends and teller handling. ***($400-600)***

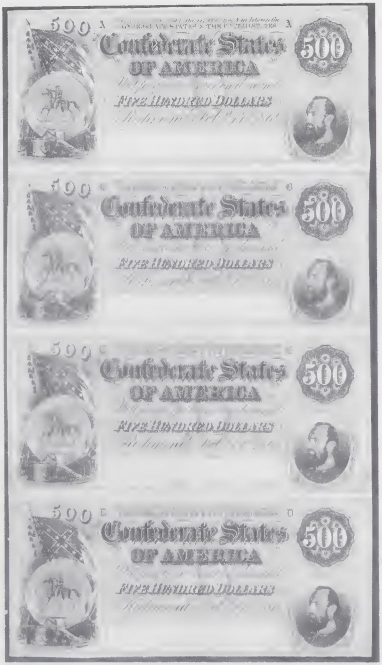
Consecutive to the last note.

1340 **$500.** C. Cr.489. No.10348. Consecutive to the previous note. Nice pink color. **EF,** waterstaining visible on back. ***($450-650)***

1341 **$500.** A. Cr.489. No.32572. **VF,** pink. Moderate pinholes. Typical close trim. Partial red Treasury stamp, right. ***($300-450)***

1342 **$500.** D. Cr.489. No.34256. Nice pink color. Ex. Stack's November 1999 auction. **Choice AU,** one light fold. Typical close trim, but otherwise virtually problem-free. ***($500-750)***

Probably Unique Uncut Sheet of Four $500 1864 Criswell 489A Notes

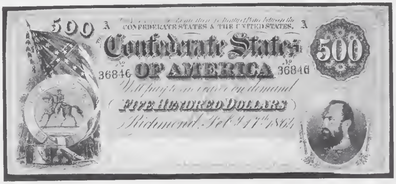


500
A
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
B
C
D

1343 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489A. Uncut sheet of four. A. B, C and D. Sharply folded between the notes, and there are intermediate folds. **VF-EF,** unissued. ***($12,000-16,000)***

Ex. Stack's June 1988 auction. Perhaps unique.There were none in the Ball Collection.

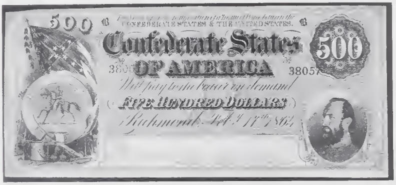
1344 **$500.** A. Cr.489A. No.3278. **Fine,** repaired tear, lower right. ***($300-500)***



500
A
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
36846
36846
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feby 17th 1864
500

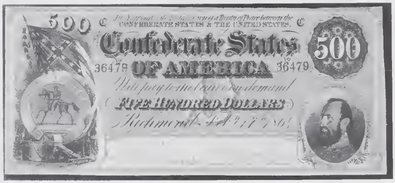
1345 **Dark Red $500 1864 Stonewall Jackson. $500.** A. Cr.489B. No.36846. **Choice Uncirculated,** heavy dark red tint, Just a touch of light teller handling. ***($1,250-2,000)***

Serial numbers 33,001-42,100 are all heavy dark red in color.



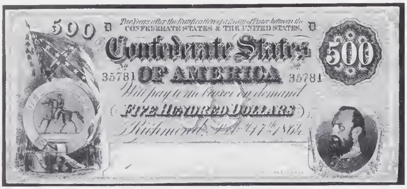
500
B
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
38057
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feby 17th 1864
500

1346 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. No.38057. **Choice AU.** ***($800-1,200)***



500
C
CONFEDERATE STATES & THE UNITED STATES.
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
36479
36479
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feby 17th 1864
500

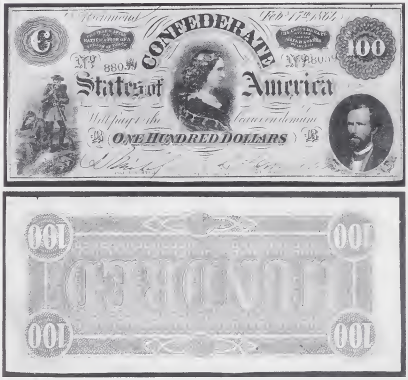
1347 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. No.36479. Bright cherry red. **Uncirculated,** wet paper wrinkling along the top. ***($1,000-1,500)***



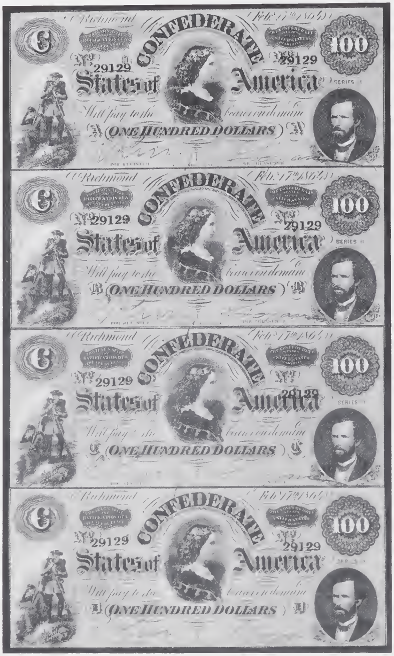
1348 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. No.35781. Deep red. Not quite as boldly printed as some of the previous examples, but a very nice specimen. **Choice Uncirculated,** pencil notations on back, and very light teller handling. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1349 **Type 65 Variety Assortment.** 1) **$100.** B. Cr.490. No.8986. **VF,** red. 2) **$100.** C. Cr.491. No.46796. **VF,** some back soiling. 3) **$100.** C. No.503636. CT-65/492. The "Havana" counterfeit **AU.** 4) **$100.** A. Cr.493. No.65250. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$100.** D. Cr.494. No.8986. **F-VF.** [5] ***($250-350)***

Extremely Rare $100 1864 Criswell 493 With Inverted Back



1350 **$100.** Cr.493IB. No.88059. The blue back is inverted. **VF,** There are small mounting remnants near the sides. ***($1,500-2,500)***



1351 **Reconstructed Sheet of Four Dark Red $100 1864 Notes.** T-65. Cr.494. Serial letters A, B, C and D. Joined together using archival tape. The top two notes are Almost Uncirculated due to folds near the right sides, and there are some scattered small ink blotches on the back. A wonderful display item. ***($600-900)***

1352 **$50 T-66 Assortment.** 1) **50¢.** YA. Cr.495. No.52868. **AU.** 2) YA. Cr.496. No.68444. **AU.** 3) WA. Cr.497. No.52827. **Uncirculated.** 4) XA. Cr.498. No.81575. **Uncirculated.** 5) ZA. Cr.499. No.1971. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

1353 **More $50 1864 T-66 Varieties.** 1) **50¢.** XA. Cr.496. No.22708. **VF-EF.** 2) Cr.498. No.32892. There appears to be a small "Z"in front of the larger Z of the "ZA" serial letter combination at left. **EF-AU,** mounting remnants; pieces out of edge. 3) WA. Cr.500. No.5484. **EF,** trimmed, left; dark red color. 4) XA. Cr.501. No.7269. **EF-AU.** 5) ZA. Cr.502. No.41382. **AU.** 6) ZA. Cr.503. No.22931. **AU.** [6] ***($250-350)***
There are several nice red notes in this group.

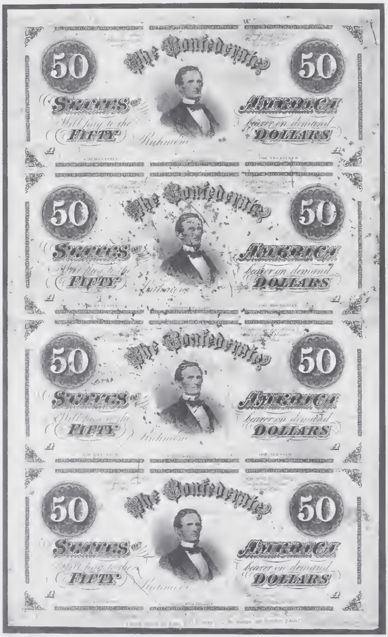
An Enigmatic Uncut Proof Sheet of Type 66 Notes on Heavy Bond Paper

1354 **Uncut Progress Proof Sheet of Four $50 1864 Type 66 Notes. $50.** Intaglio printed, with deep embossing visible on the back of the heavy bond paper. **AU,** four horizontal folds, two of which are between the note. ***($10,000-15,000)***

The first words ("Two Years") are missing from the obligation. There are small elements missing from the border. There are no number indicators ("No"), and none of the flourishes are present in the upper half of the notes. The date is absent. The prefix and suffix serial letters are also absent. There are scattered ink splattters and fine scratches. Is this a contemporary progress proof printed on a discarded piece of heavy bond paper, or is this a later pull from a rusty and lightly scratched contemporary plate? In either case, the plate that printed this sheet appears to be an original, contemporary CSA printing plate.

One mystery that needs to be explained is why would an intaglio plate exist when the Type 66 notes were printed using a lithographic process? Keatinge and Ball were skilled engravers. Their method of producing high quality lithographs involved creating an original engraved plate in copper or steel. Transfers were made from the engraved plate in order to create the lighographic plates that did the actual printing. Were the elements that are missing from this engraved plate added later to the lithographic plates? Further research is required.

One thing is perfectly clear There were no such proofs in the Douglas B Ball Collection or any other collection we know of. Probably unique and a real prize for the advanced collector Individual Federal proof notes from the Civil War era usually bring $5,000-$7,500 there are dozens known. CSA proof notes of any kind are excessively rare. and any attempt to estimate the value of this sheet may prove conservative.



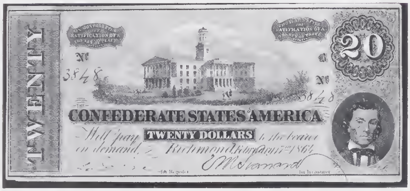
Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell with Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D. and Hugh Shull
Featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa Collection, 1996. 317pp, hard cover, illustrated. Mint.

A reference guide with rarities, values, and other useful information.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1355 **$20 T-67 Assortment.** 1) **$20.** Cr.504. No.4563. **VF.** 2) **$20.** Cr.530. No.61392. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20.** Cr.531. No.24557. **Fine.** 4) **$20.** Cr.532. No.87426. **VF.** 5) **$20.** Cr.534. No.2068. **VF.** 6) **$20.** Cr.535. No.224. **VF-EF.** 7) **$20.** Cr.536. No.74568. **VF.** 8) **$20.** Cr.537. No.28473. **Uncirculated.** 9) **$20.** Cr.538. No.9907. **VG.** [9] ***($175-250)***

High Grade Double Ratification Clause Error


TWENTY
20
No 3848
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
Will pay TWENTY DOLLARS to the bearer on demand. Richmond, February 17th 1864

1356 **Extraordinary Double Ratification Clause Error. $20.** B. T-67. Cr.504A. No.3848. Formerly Lot 453 in our November 1988 auction where it was described as EF.There are two different ratification clauses. The one on the left begins with “SIX MONTHS...”, and the one on the right begins with”TWO YEARS...”. **VF-EF,** trivial age spot. Nice red color. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1357 **$20 1864 T-67 Variety Collection, Cr. 505-515 Group.** 1) **$20.** Cr.505. No.96031. **Uncirculated,** teller handling. 2) **$20.** Cr.506. No.58830. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20.** Cr.507. No.82386. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$20.** Cr.508. No.9405. **Uncirculated,** teller handling. 5) **$20.** Cr.509. No.4075. **EF.** 6) **$20.** Cr.510. No.43723. **EF-AU.** 7) **$20.** Cr.511. No.94886. **Uncirculated.** 8) **$20.** Cr.512. No.88996. **Choice Uncirculated.** 9) **$20.** Cr.513. No.5918. **EF-AU.** 10) **$20.** Cr.514. No.14473. **AU.** 11) **$20.** Cr.515. No.36952. Dark red color. **Uncirculated.** [11] ***($400-600)***

1358 **Another Nice Run of $20 T-67 Varieties.** 1) **$20.** Cr.516. No.63695. **AU.** 2) **$20.** Cr.517. No.67179. **AU.** 3) **$20.** Cr.518. No.10429. **EF.** 4) **$20.** Cr.519. No.73662. **Choice Uncirculated.** 5) **$20.** Cr.520. No.22278. **VF.** 6) **$20.** Cr.521. No.64491. **Uncirculated.** 7) **$20.** Cr.522. No.92216. **EF.** 8) **$20.** Cr.523. No.83128. **AU.** 9) **$20.** Cr.524. No.36442. **Choice Uncirculated.** 10) **$20.** Cr.525. No.38323. **Uncirculated.** 11) **$20.** Cr.526. No.12184. **Uncirculated.** 12) **$20.** Cr.527. No.25609. **Choice Uncirculated.** [12] ***($300-500)***

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat **$20.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1991. 320pp, hard cover.

“Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball’s work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supersedes earlier works in making it’s powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate Military defeat” – William L. Barney, author of Battleground for the Union. Every serious collector of Confederate fiscal documents should own this book.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1359 **T-68 Assortment.** 1) **$10.** A. Cr.540. No. 128771. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** A. Cr.541. No.94408 **Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** B. Cr.542. No.44074. **VF-EF.** 4) **$10.** B. Cr.543. No.8825. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$10.** G. Cr.544. No.84979. **VF-EF,** repaired split, and the "2nd" is suspect. 6) **$10.** A. Cr.547. No.3610. **VF-EF.** 7) **$10.** C. Cr.546. No.28878. **F-VF.** 8) **$10.** E. Cr.547. No.72043. **AU.** 9) **$10.** E. Cr.548. No.52394. **VF-EF,** ink notation, back. 10) **$10.** G. Cr.549. No.104919. **F-VF.** 11) **$10.** H. Cr.549A. No.40. **Uncirculated.** 12) **$10.** C. Cr.550. No.3978. **Uncirculated.** 13) **$10.** F. Cr.551. No.30260.**Uncirculated.** 14) **$10.** D. Cr.552. No.47463. **EF-AU.** [14] ***($300-500)***

1360 **$10.** G. T-68. Cr.540A. No.85976. Rarity 10. **Fine,** trimmed into the right border. ***($250-350)***

1361 **$10.** T-68 Cr.541A. No.62512 Error. B/A. **VF.** ***($500-750)***

1362 **Type 68 Varieties.** 1) **$10.** H Cr.543A. No.429. 2nd over 1st series. **VG-F** 2) **$10.** G. Cr.540A No.98896 **Good,** large stain. [2] ***($150-250)***

1363 **T-68 With Mismatched Serial Letters. $10.** AC. T-68. Cr 545A. No.31047. **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***

1364 **T-68 Cr.545 Variety Pair.** 1) **$10.** CA. Cr.545B. No.51007 Mismatched serial letters. Rarity 10. **VG-F,** foxing. 2) **$10.** CC Cr.545C No.13133. The numeral in front of SERIES looks like an "E". Rarity 8. **Uncirculated,** heavy stain. left and small edge split. [2] ***($400-600)***

Both notes Ex Smythe sale 178. lots 5796 and 5798.

1365 **$10.** T-68. Cr.547. No.82776. The top black portions of the note were insufficiently inked. The back bears an advertisement for Richmond CSA note dealer J. H. Childress. **VF,** trimmed unevenly at the top. ***($300-500)***

1366 **Errors, Mostly.** 1) **$10.** E. T-68. Cr.552. Right "E" leans sharply to the left. **Choice AU.** 2) **$10.** F. T-68. Cr.551. No.92927. What appears to be an F/E error is actually an extra leaf near the base of the "F" at right. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** F. T-68. Cr.551. No.92914. Similar to last. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$10.** F. Cr.551. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

$5 T-69 Variety Collection Includes Rare C/G

1367 1) **$5.** E. Cr.558. No.62081. No series. **EF-AU.** 2) **$5.** GC. Cr.Unlisted. No.45501. Criswell lists a C/G, Cr.558A. No series. Mismatched serial letters. Rarity 10. 7 reported. **VF-EF.** 3) **$5.** B. Cr.559. No.17827. 1 Series extreme right. **AU.** 4) **$5.** D. Cr.560. No.25195. 2 series. **EF-AU.** 5) **$5.** F. Cr.561. No.10083. 3 series. **EF,** trimmed, left. 6) **$5.** G. Cr.562. No.63547. 4 Series. **Choice Uncirculated.** 7) **$5.** F. Cr.563. No.81992. 5 Series. **Choice Uncirculated.** 8) **$5.** D. Cr.564. No.56181. 6 series. **Uncirculated,** teller handling. 9) **$5.** Cr.565. No.3723. **Choice Uncirculated.** [9] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1368 **Criswell 560 Notes With Inverted "2" After Series.** 1) **$5.** B. Cr.560A. **Uncirculated,** unissued remainder. 2) **$5.** D. Cr.560A. **Choice Uncirculated,** unissued remainder. [2] ***($200-300)***

The numeral after the word "SERIES" appears to be an inverted "2" on both notes. On closer inspection these could also be blundered sevens, or simply altered. Others have been reported.

1369 **$2 1864 T-70 Notes.** 1) **$2.** B. Cr.566. No.42987. Rarity 8. **Uncirculated,** there is a long, black ink smear in the top margin. 2) **$2.** D. Cr.569. No.29780. **AU,** mounting remnant. 3) **$2.** G. Cr.567. No.96038. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$2.** D. Cr.567. No.86911. **AU,** mounting remnant. 5) **$2.** E. Cr.571. No.7567. Period before first "E". **AU,** mounting stains, back. [5] ***($400-600)***

1370 **Another $2 T-70 Note Grouping.** 1) **$2.** F. Cr.567A. No.43217. **Fine,** light stain. 2) **$2.** E. Cr.568. No.47308. **VG-F.** 3) **$2.** A. Cr.570. No.7. Low serial number! **VG-F,** washed. 4) **$2.** D. Cr.566. No.62829. **VG-F,** soiling. 5) **$2.** F. Cr.566. No.46707. **F-VF,** but there is a hole at left bottom border. [5] ***($150-250)***

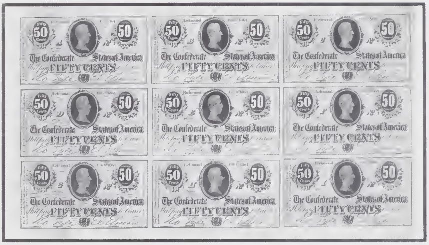
1371 **Trio of Red T-71 $1 Notes.** 1) **$1.** F. Cr.573B. No.8679. Period before "F" at right **Choice Uncirculated,** there is a small ink spot in the right margin. 2) **$1.** D. Cr.576. No.7523. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 3) **$1.** E. Cr.577. No.41254. **Uncirculated,** pinholes, teller handling. [3] ***($300-500)***

All have good color and nice margins.

1372 **Further T-71 $1 1864 Notes.** 1) **$1.** C. Cr.573A. No.68879. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 2) **$1.** F. Cr.573B. No.76418. Period before second "F". Unlisted variety. **AU,** pinholes. 3) **$1.** C. Cr.576A. No.27026. **VG-F,** foxed. 4) **$1.** A. Cr.576B. No.25222. **VF-EF.** 5) **$1.** D. Cr.576. No.7556. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. [5] ***($375-450)***

1373 **$1 1864 T-71 Selection.** 1) **$1.** G. Cr.577. No.11019. **Choice AU,** looks Uncirculated. 2) **$1.** A. Cr.574A. No.74777. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$1.** C. Cr.574. No.74719. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$1.** C. Cr.573A. No.68890. **Uncirculated,** two long wrinkles, as made. [4] ***($500-750)***

1374 **Type 72 1864 50¢ Note Assortment.** 1) A. Cr.578. No.98629. **Uncirculated.** 2) B. Cr.578. No.88580. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 3) C. T-72. Cr.578. No.28347. **Uncirculated.** 4) D. Cr.578. No.28352. **Uncirculated.** 5) D. Cr.578. No.83452. **EF-AU,** light stains, and small sticker affixed, back. 6) E. Cr.578. No.94598. **Uncirculated.** 7) F. Cr.578. No.28189. **Uncirculated,** light age spots. 8) I. Cr.578. No.27140. **Uncirculated,** age spot. 9) Cr.579. No.6287. **Uncirculated.** 10) Cr.579. No.6287. [10] ***($275-350)***



1375 **Uncut Sheet of 9 1864 Fifty Cent Criswell 579 Notes. 50¢.** T-72. Cr.579. Plate 5. 2nd series. Unissued (no serial numbers). Red CSA Treasury seal, top right. **EF-AU.** ***($600-900)***

1376 1) **$50.** A. T-67. Cr.507. No.79280. **Choice Uncirculated,** hint of aging on the back. 2) **$10.** H. T-68. Cr.550. No.62417. **EF-AU,** three light vertical folds. Cut close, bottom. 3) **$5.** A. T-69. Cr.558. No.11010. **Uncirculated,** very light teller handling. 4) **$2.** E. T-70. Cr.567. No.115678. **Choice AU,** red CSA stamp, right corner, close, left. 5) **$1.** D. T-71. Cr.574. No.83390. **EF-AU,** close at the bottom. 6) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.485. No.144992. **AU,** mounting thin spot, back. [6] ***($200-$300)***

1377 **CSA Certificate of Deposit.** Similar to Ball-34 in Virginia. Unissued, stub attached. April 2, 1864. Printed by Archer. These were used for the exchange of three dollars worth of old notes for two dollars worth of new notes, and used at Mobile, Christianburg and Fincastle. **EF-AU.** ***($200-300)***

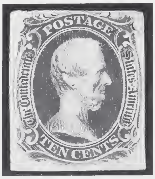
CSA Postage Stamps

1378 **First Two CSA Postage Stamps.** Default Piece) Scott #1. Jefferson Davis. 1861. OG, unused, small thin, nice appearance with four even margins. Default Piece) Scott #2. Thomas Jefferson 1861-1862. Unused, no gum, four nice margins. Closed pin hole. [2] ***($600-900)***

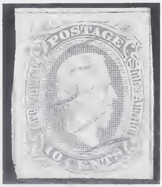
1379 **Scarce Scott #3 CSA Stamp.** Andrew Jackson. 1862. Two Cents. Green. Unused, OG, light hinge. Four even margins. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1380 **One of the Rarest CSA Stamps.** Scott #5. Thomas Jefferson. 1862. Ten Cents. Rose. Used, no gum, blue town cancel. Four clear margins. Pencil notations. ***($600-900)***

1381 **Rare Issue CSA Postage Stamp.** Scott #9. Jefferson Davis. 1863. Ten Cents. Blue. Mint, no gum, possible slight thinning at the top. *($750-1,250)*



1382 **Rarest CSA Postage Stamp.** Scott #10. Jefferson Davis. 1863. Ten Cents. Blue. Pen cancelled. Nice margins showing full frame line on three sides, and about two-thirds of the fourth. *($1,000-1,500)*



1383 Scott #11E. Perforated. Jefferson Davis. 1863-64. Ten Cents. Blue. Unused. Part OG. *($400-600)*

1384 Scott #12F. Jefferson Davis. 1863-64. Ten Cents. Unused, with part gum. Catalogues $325. *($300-500)*

1385 **A Nice Assortment of CSA Postage Stamps.** Scott #4. Unused, no gum. Margins clear of stamp. Also includes the following: Scott #6, 7, 8(3), 11(3), 12(6), 13(2) and 14. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [18] *($400-600)*

End of The Gene D. Mintz
Confederate Currency Collection

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds **$40.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1998. 288pp, hard cover. Mint, and signed by the author.

In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive "Ball" numbers for all listen bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball's many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

The First Confederate Bond Issue

1387 1) **Act of February 28, 1861. $50.** Bond. T-1. B-2. No.6278. Tyler. **VF-EF,** exceptionally clean and bright. Narrow right margin. 2) **$100.** T-2. B-4. No.5381. **VF-EF,** mended edge split. 3) **$500.** T-4. B-6. No.483. Clitheral. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

1388 **Nice Group of Early CSA Bonds.** 1) **Act of February 28, 1861. $50.** T-1. B-1. No.1699. **VF,** but with full margins, top and sides. 2) **$100.** T-2. B-3. No.241. **Fine,** moderate stain, left. Full margins three sides. 3) **$500.** T-4. B-7. No.4098. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1000.** T-6. B-9. No.2759. **VF-EF,** small punch hole, upper left margin. Light water stain. Nice color. [4] ***($300-500)***

Indian Princess and Others

1389 1) **Act of May 16, 1861. $500.** Bond.T-15. B-22. No.114. Tyler. **VF-EF,** bright and clean. Small tear in coupons. 2) **$500.** B-23. No.662. Three hand-written coupons. **VF,** tape remnants, back. Narrow top margin. 3) **$1000.** T-16. B-25. No.691.**VF,** repaired edge, lower left, and some foxing. 4) T-18. B-27. No.114. **$700. VF-EF,** in overall appearance, but a piece has been restored where the embossed seal was pressed into the text. [4] ***($375-450)***

Liberty and Flag Grouping

1390 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** Bond. T-21. B-30. No.45. Rarity 6. **VF-EF,** no coupons. Four nice margins. 2) **$1000.** Bond. T-23. B-32. No.701. **VF,** adequate margins, small tear, bottom. 3) **$500.** T-28. B-37. No.545. **VF-EF,** some foxing, left. [3] ***($300-500)***

Rarity 6 Liberty and Flag

1391 1) **Act of May 16, 1861. $100.** T-24. B-33. No.243. **VF-EF,** one small margin hole. One coupon. Nice margins overall. 2) **$500.** T-25. B-34. No.152. **Good,** but small tears, and distracting stains.3) **$1000.** T-26. B-35. No.158. **VF,** small edge tears, corner tip gone, body hole, otherwise decent. [3] ***($400-600)***

All Rarity 6 or so.

1392 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** T-27. B-36. No.209. **VF,** pinholes, small junction holes. Minor stains. 2) **$1000.** T-29. B-38. No.34. **VF,** minor foxing in the ample margin, left. 3) **$100.** T-30. B-39. No.95. **VF-EF.** 4) **$500.** T-31. B-40. No.520. **VF,** margins are narrow at sides. 5) **$1000.** T-32. B-41. No.426. **VF.** [5] ***($450-650)***

Early Bonds With Popular Vignettes

1393 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** T-34. B-43. No.508. **VF-EF,** bright, with full margins and ten coupons. 2) **$1000.** T-35. B-44. No.88. **VF-EF,** bright, clean, with nice margins. 3) **$50.** T-36. B-45. No.481. **F-VF,** foxed near left corner. 4) **$500.** T-37. B-46. No.252. **VF,** small burn hole, left margin. 5) **$1000.** T-38. B-47. No.1142. **VF,** nice for grade. [5] ***($700-1,000)***

These are all Rarity 5 or so.

Another Early Group With Popular Vignettes

1394 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** T-39. B-48. No.199. **VF,** trimmed close. 2) **$500.** T-40. B-49. No.154. **VF-EF,** nice margins. 3) **$1000.** T-41. B-50. No.6093. **VF.** Counterfeit. With Dutch tax stamps. 4) **$100.** T-42. B-51. No.684. **VF-EF,** but thin spots, center. 5) **$500.** T-43. B-52. No.422. **VF.** 6) **$1000.** T-44. B-53. No.963. **VF.** 7) **$100.** Bond. T-45. B-54. No.1909. **VF.** [7] ***($700-900)***

Benjamin, Memminger, Watts, Bragg

1395 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** T-46. B-55. No.735. **VF,** bright. 2) **$1000.** T-47. B-56. No.354. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** T-48. B-57. No.711 **VF.** 4) **$500.** T-49. B-58. No.534. **VF.** 5) **$500.** T-49. B-58. No.659. **VF,** CSA Bondholder and Amsterdam stamps on back. 6) **$1000.** T-50. B-62. No.712. **VF.** 7) **$100.** T-51. B-63. No.571. **VF-EF.** [7] ***($500-750)***

Memminger, Davis, Reagan, Mallory

1396 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** T-52. B-65. No.756. **VF-EF.** 2) **$1000.** T-53. B-66. No.487. **VF.** 3) **$100.** T-54. B-67. No.575. **VF.** 4) **$500.** T-55. B-68. No.237. **VF.** 5) **$1000.** T 56. B-69. No.1161. **VF.** 6) **$50.** T-57. B-71. No.728 **VF.** 7) **$100.** T-58. B-72. 797. **VF.** 8) **$100.** T-59. B-73. No.1064. **VF-EF.** 9) **$500.** T-60. B-74. No.711. **VF.** 10) **$1000.** T-61. B-75. No 197. **F-VF,** trimmed close, left. 11) **$100.** T-62. B-76. No.122. **VF.** 12) **$500.** T-63. B-77 No.298. **VF,** bright. 13) **$1000.** T-64. B-79. No.1477. **VF,** ink spot. [13] ***($600-900)***

Reagan, Mallory, Liberty, Flag, Harrison, Randolph, Pickens

1397 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** T-65. B-80. No.969. **VF.** 2) **$500.** T-66. B-81. No.739. **F-VF.** 3) **$1000.** T-67. B-82. No.1256. **F-VF,** foxed, back. 4) **$50.** T-68. B-83. No.570. **Fine.** 5) **$100.** T-69. B-84. No.148. **F-VF.** 6) **$500.** T-70. B-85. No.262. **VF.** 7) **$1000.** T-71. B-86. No.1297. **VF.** 8) **$50.** T-72. B-87. No.2008. **VF.** 9) **$100.** T-73. B-88. No.880. **VF.** 10) **$100.** T-73. B-88. No.8. **VF.** 11) **$500.** T-75. B-90. No.1465. **VF-EF.** 12) **$1000.** T-76. B-91. No.479. **VF.** [12] ***($750-1,250)***

Hunter, Mallory, General Winder, Harrison, Randolph, Davis

1398 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $100**. T-77. B-92. No.1095. **F-VF.** 2) **$500.** T-78. B-93. No.1234. **VF.** 3) **$1000.** T-79. B-95. No.835. **VF,** trimmed close all around. 4) **$100.** T-80. B-96. No.176. **F-VF.** 5) **$500.** T-82. B-98. No.744. **VF,** soiled back, CSA Bond Holders stamp, back. 6) **$1000.** T-84. B-101. No.118. **VF,** mounting remnants, back. 7) **$100.** T-85. B-102. No.591. **VF-EF.** 8) **$500.** T-86. B-103. No.660. **VF-EF,** soiled back. 9) **$500.** T-86 B-104. No.184 **VF,** fold stains and splits 10) **$1000.** T-87. B-105. No.404. **VF-EF,** spot. 11) **$100.** 88 B-107. No.1479. **VF-EF.** 12) **$500.** T-89 B-108. No.1897 **VF-EF,** small hole. 13) **$1000.** T-90. B-110. No 336. **VF.** 14) **$100.** T-91. B-112 No 1508 **VF-EF,** soiled back. [14] ***($600-900)***

Stephens, Memminger, Bragg, Hunter, Industry

1399 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** T-92. B-113. No 1900. **VF-EF.** 2) **$1000.** T-93. B-115. No.2287. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** T-94, B-116, No.1374. **VF.** 4) **$500.** T-95 B-117. No.466 **VF,** ink burn. 5) **$1000.** T-96. B-118. No 2782 **VF-EF.** 6) **$100.** T-97 B-119. No.515. **VF-EF,** spot 7) **$500.** T-98 B-120. No.681. **VF.** 8) **$1000,** T-99 B-121. No.2317 **VF.** 9) **$100.** T-100. B-122. No 1636. **VF,** hole 10) **$500.** T-101. B-123. No.1393. **VF.** 11) **$1000.** T-102 B-124 1206 **VF.** [11] ***($500-750)***

Hunter, Randolph, Reagan, Elmore, Benjamin

1400 1) **Final Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds. $100.** T 103. B-125. No.219. **VF,** stain. 2) **$500.** T-104. B-127. No.706. **VF-EF.** 3) **$1000.** T-105 B-129. No.370. **VF,** CSA Bond Holder's stamp on back. 4) **$50.** T-106. B-132. No.1261. **F-VF.** 5) **$100.** T-107. B-133. No.1139. **VF,** stain. 6) **$500.** T-108. B-134. No.1484. **VF.** 7) **$1000.** T-109. B-135. No.3268. **VF.** [7] ***($300-500)***

Scarce Commerce With Cornucopia Bonds

1401 1) **Act of December 24, 1861. 6% Call Certificates. $1000.** T-117. B-143. No.3754. **Fine,** edge splits, foxing, signed by Jones. 2) T-117. B-143. No.882. **$10,000. Signed by Tyler.VF,** CC, narrow margins on three sides. 3) T-119. B-146a. No.8058. **$5,000.** Cancelled in red pen across the face. Issued to Elmore. Signed by Tyler. "Redeemed in the issue of December 1862." Numerous back endorsements. Rarity 7+. Perhaps 10 known. **F-VF,** overall, but there are six small POCs, some splits, and the right margin is rough. [3] ***($500-750)***

1402 **Act of April 12, 1862. $500.** T-121. B-148. No.5116. **VF-EF,** CSA Bond Holder's stamp, back. ***($100-150)***

Erlanger Bond

1403 **Act of January 29, 1863.** T-127. B-156. No.2643. **100 Pounds.** Vivid orange-brown tint. **VF-EF.** ***($400-600)***

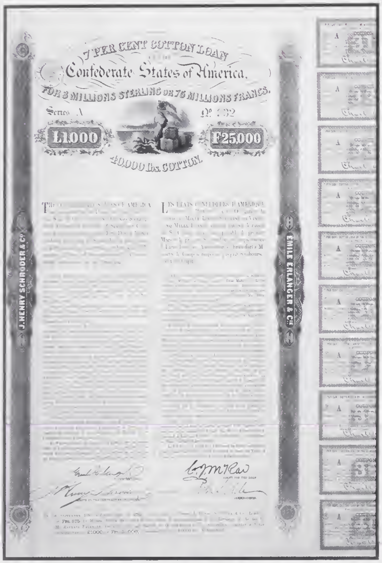
Signed by Baron Emile Erlanger (Jewish, French and German loan manager), J. Henry Schroder (British Agent), Colin J. McRae (CSA Financial Agent in Europe, Alabama businessman and Confederate Congressman), and John Slidell (former Louisiana Senator, CSA Commissioner to Paris, and later Erlanger's son-in-law). Slidell was involved in the famous November 1861 "Trent Affair" where Slidell and James Mason were forcibly removed from a British ship by Captain Wilkes of the United States Navy and taken to Boston. 3,000 were issued. Many were burned in 1964-65 by the nephew of Mr. Leo Erlanger, who considered them to be trash. See Comprehensive Catalogue and History of Confederate Bonds by Douglas Ball for this fascinating story.

1404 **Act of January 29, 1863.** T-128. B-157. No.594. **200 Pounds.** Beige tint. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

1405 **Act of January 29, 1863.** T-129. B-158. No.885. **500 Pounds.** Brown tint. **VF-EF.** ***($500-750)***

We accept
PHONE, EMAIL, FAX or MAIL
bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



7 PER CENT COTTON LOAN of the Confederate States of America.
FOR 3 MILLIONS STERLING OR 75 MILLIONS FRANCS.
Series A No 132
£1000 F25000
40000 lbs COTTON
J. HENRY SCHRODER & Co.
EMILE ERLANGER & Cie.

1406 **Act of January 29, 1863.** T-130. B-160. No.932. **1,000 Pounds.** Orange tint. **F-VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

Davis and Memminger

1407 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $100.** T-132. B-166. No.13657. **VF,** stains. Coupons complete. 2) **$100.** T-132. B-166. No.9986. **VF-EF,** coupons complete. 3) **$500.** T-133. B-192. No.6695. **VF,** stain. 4) **$500.** T-133. B-192. No.47526. **VF,** tear through coupons. 5) **$500.** T-133. B-192. No.38771. **VF.** 6) **$1000.** T-134. B-201. No.40454. **VF.** 7) **$1000.** T-134. B-210. No.12761. ``C. Ansell 1863” watermark. **VF.** [7] ***($400-600)***

1408 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $1000.** T-135. B-211. No.3347. Rarity 6. **F-VF.** 2) **$100.** T-136. B-212. No.16854. **F-VF.** 3) **$500.** T-137. B-220. No.1823. **Fine.** 4) **$500.** T-137. B-221. No.12971. **VF.** 5) **$500.** T-137. B-221. No.36162. **AU,** partially prepared. No Treasury signature. Rough right edge. 6) T-138. B-241. No.30766. **VF.** [6] ***($300-450)***

Rare Denomination

1409 **Act of February 20, 1863.** T-139. B-258. No.1439. **$100,000. Rarity 7+. F-VF,** light foxing, and some repaired edge splits. ***($250-350)***

1410 1) **Act of March 23, 1863. $100.** T-140. B-259. No.954. **VF,** age spots. 2) **$100.** T-140. B-260. No.3188. **AU.** 3) **$100.** T-140. B-260. No.4886. **VF,** complete coupons. 4) **$500.** T-141. B-261. No.1521. **EF.** 5) **$500.** T-141. B-262. No.1954. **VF-EF,** coupons backed. 6) **$500.** T-141. B-262. No.1995. **VF-EF,** CSA Bond Holder's stamp, back. 7) **$500.** T-141. B-262. No.2270. **VF-EF.** 8) **$1000.** T-142. B-263. No.1337. **VF,** repaired split, top. 9) **$1000.** T-142. B-263. No.2872. **VF,** age spots. 10) **$100.** T-142. B-264. No.3233. **VF,** age spots. 11) **$1000.** T-142. B-265. No.5622. **VF,** age spots, CSA Bond Holder's stamp, back. 12) **$1000.** T-142. B-266. No.6409. **VF-EF,** aged back panel. 13) **$1000.** T-142. B-267. No.12941. **VF-EF.** [13] ***($600-900)***

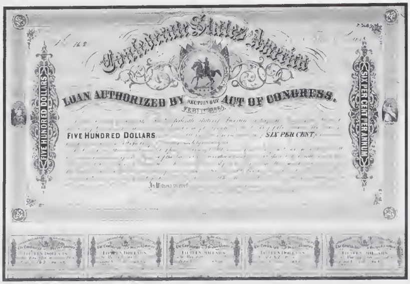
1411 1) **Act of April 30, 1863.** T-152. B-280. No.3124. **VF-EF,** small tear in one coupon only. 2) **Act of February 11, 1864.** T-155. B-285. **VF,** unissued. Lightly foxed. [2] ***($200-300)***

1412 **Act of February 17, 1864. $500.** T-156. B-289. No.205. 2nd series in pen. Rarity 7. **VF,** trimmed close all around. ***($300-500)***

1413 **Act of February 17, 1864. $1000.** T-156. B-290. No.2160. **VF,** small age spots and a small hole. Trimmed close, left. ***($200-300)***

1414 **$100 and $500 Equestrian Bonds.** 1) **$100.** T-157. B-299a. No.9484. Bonds in this number range should be signed by Apperson. This example is signed by Rose, "for" Register written in ink. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** T-157. B-303. No.880. **VF-EF.** 3) **$500.** T-158. B-304. No.6179. **VF-EF,** some coupons taped. 4) **$500.** T-158. B-309. No.7984. **VF-EF.** 5) **$500.** T-158. B-312. No.179. **VF,** fold junction splits, spots, soiled back panel. [5] ***($400-600)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



Confederate States of America

LOAN AUTHORIZED BY SECTION OF ACT OF CONGRESS

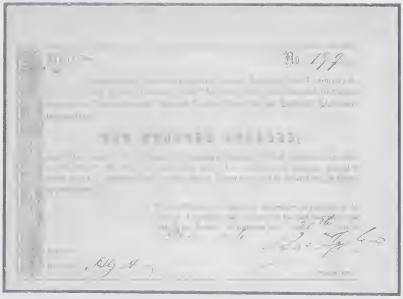
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

SIX PER CENT

SIX PER CENT PER ANNUM

1415 **$500.** T-158. B-314. No.1681. Fifth series. Rarity 8. **Fine,** in overall appearance, but there are repairs to the center along the vertical axis. Unissued. ***($500-750)***

1416 **$1000 Equestrian Statue of Washington Type 159 Grouping.** 1) **Act of February 17, 1864.** B-317. No.3335. First Series. **VF,** edge soiling. 2) B-323. No.8235. Second series. **VF-EF.** 3) B-325. No.5442. Third series. **VF,** age spots 4) B-327. No.4423. Fourth Series. **F-VF.** 5) B-329. No.10822 **VF,** age spots. 6) B-330. No.1126. Sixth Series. **VF.** 7) B-333. No.3543. Ninth series. **VF,** aged, forged signatures. Trimmed close, left 8) B-335. No.8306. Eleventh Series. Rarity 7 **F-VF,** repaired splits. [8] ***($600-900)***



1417 **Act of February 17, 1864 Call Certificate.** T-163. B-343a. No.199. Signed by Tyler. 200 were printed, and perhaps 114 issued, leaving 86 unissued. Rarity 7+. **VF,** or so, edge splits in the embossed CSA seal. ***($500-750)***

Old U.S. Customs House

1418 **Call Certificate Assortment.** 1) **Act of February 14, 1864. $500.** T-164. B-344. No.250. Issued to the Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad. **VF,** minor ink burn. 2) **$1000.** T-165. B-345. No.1235. **VF-EF.** 3) T-166. B-346. **$2,000. VF-EF,** unissued. 4) T-167. B-347. No.872. **$3,000. F-VF,** splits, ink burns. 5) T-168. B-348. No.450. **$5,000. VF,** CC. 6) T-170. B-350. No.85. **$20,000. Fair,** small pieces out near the center. 7) T-171. B-351. No.49. **$50,000. Fine,** tear. [7] ***($400-600)***

Rare Denomination

1419 **Act of February 14, 1864. $100,000.** T-172. B-352. No.223. Signed by Robert Tyler. Denomination 120mm at center. **F-VF,** spindle cancelled. ***($500-750)***

1420 **Non Taxable Certificates.** 1) **Act of February 14, 1864. $100.** T-178. B-362. No.7983. **EF,** slightly aged. 2 **$100.** T-178. B-363a. Blank back. **AU,** small spots. Unissued. 3) **$500.** T-179. B-364. No.18702. **Fine,** splits, rough right edge. 4) **$1000.** T-180. B-366. No.18577. **AU,** fake fill in. 5) **$1000.** T-180. B-367. No.5626. **VG-F,** splits. 6) **$1000.** T-180. B-367a. Blank back. **AU,** unissued. [6] ***($200-300)***

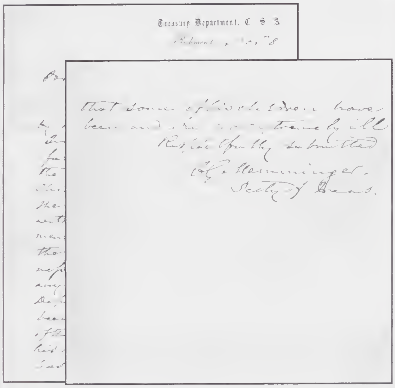
1421 1) **Act of June 13, 1864. $1000.** T-192. B-384. No.303. **F-VF,** repaired splits. 2) Deposit form for CSA bonds to be held at the National Safe Deposit Company in London. 1883. **AU,** aged along the right third. 3) B-73. No.9130. Contemporary counterfeit. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

End of The Gene D. Mintz Collection of CSA Bonds.

Confederate and Southern States Bonds: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell, Jr.
1980. 374pp, hard cover illustrated.
Volume II, Second Edition. Mint.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Letter From Memminger to Davis Responds to CSA Printer Duncan's Complaints



Treasury Department, C S A

Richmond ... 8

that some of ... have been and ... extremely ill

Respectfully submitted

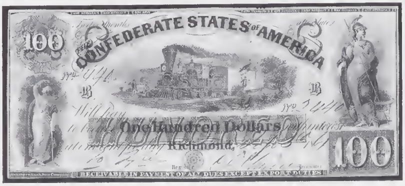
C G Memminger.

Secty of Treas.

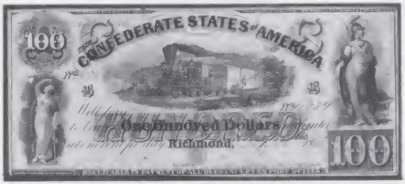
1422 **Memminger, C. G.** Autographed letter, signed. 4to, 1 and 1/5 pages. November 8, 1862. Richmond, Virginia. Written to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America. On CSA Treasury Department stationery. Approximately 8" x 10", tipped on to a heavier matte paper, and in excellent condition. ***($2,000-3,000)***

In the letter Memminger responds to Jefferson Davis, who has inquired about a claim for payment made by Blanton Duncan for printing a tint on Confederate Treasury notes. Blanton Duncan formed the first Kentucky regiment, and served as its executive officer despite the fact that he had no military experience. He was at First Manassas, where he caught the attention of General Beauregard. When Duncan returned to Kentucky to help organize the secession convention he was asked by Secretary Memminger to help obtain men and materials for security printing operations.

Later, in 1862, Duncan opened his own printing shop and obtained contracts to print CSA notes. Two of the issues Duncan printed were the 1862 Type 42 $2, and Type 44 $1 notes. Neither had overprints. Duncan was a strict disciplinarian, and finding that his men had too much time on their hands, he decided to add a colored tint to both notes, creating Types 43 and 45. The Treasury approved the tint, but took the view that they thought there were be no added charges for it. Duncan immediately stopped work on the notes and pursued his claim. Eventually, he was reimbursed for the extra printing. The controversy over the tint plates, and over Duncan's aggressive pursuit of printing supplies that had been ear-marked for his competitors, resulted in an unsolicited invitation for Duncan to return to the CSA army.

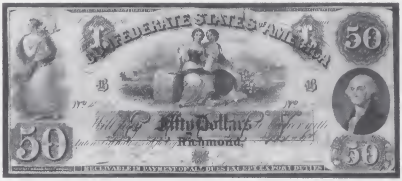

100
CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
One Hundred Dollars
Richmond,
100
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1423 **$100.** T-5. Cr.5. No.2440. "Issued by me Sept 13, 61 Maj W. J. Anderson Q M Memphis Tenn". Strong color and nice margins. **F-VF,** scattered light stains, minor ink bleed through, and ink erosion from the endorsement on the back. ***($1,500-2,500)***

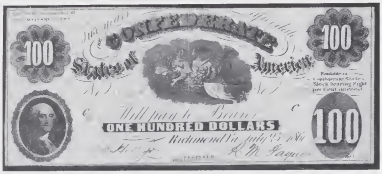

100
CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
One Hundred Dollars
Richmond,
100

1424 **$100.** T-5. Cr.5. No.4089. Southern Bank Note. **VF-EF,** CC, cancels repaired. Small hole, left, repaired. Nice color and ample margins all around. ***($1,000-1,800)***

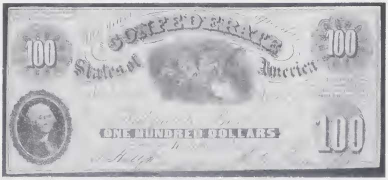
Disbursed on September 18, 1861 at Montgomery by Ferdinand Molloy, Captain, and received March 3, 1865. $4.25 interest was paid. Endorsed also by W. J. Hodgson.


CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
50
Fifty Dollars
Richmond,
50
50
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1425 **$50.** B. T-6. Cr.6. No.4785. A small piece of the cancelled area in the top border (see "TATE" in "STATES") has been taped back into place. The color is quite vivid and original, and with the help of some professional restoration, this will be a very handsome note. Southern Bank Note. **F-VF,** CC. ***($600-1,000)***



1426 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.11. No.32296. **VF,** trimmed at right top. Petty ink spots. *($1,000-1,800)*

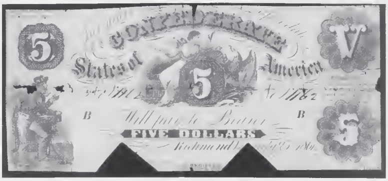


1427 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.13. No.23902. Thin paper variety. **Fine,** trimmed just into the bottom border, right *($1,250-1,750)*

1428 **Very Choice $50 1861 Type 8. $50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.43249. Green 'C' stamp. It would be difficult to imagine a better example. **Choice Uncirculated,** one rounded corner tip away from perfection. *($400-600)*

1429 **Better 1861 $10, $20 and $50 Notes.** 1) **$50.** Bb. T-8. No.311321. **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.33. No.651. **VF,** light back soil. 3) **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.37. No.401213. **VG-F,** some age toning, and there is a small ink erosion hole through one signature. [3] *($300-500)*

1430 **Assortment of Popular 1861 CSA Notes.** 1) **$20.** T-9. Cr.29B. No.45715. Serial letter Ccc. On bond paper. **EF-AU,** small mounting remnant. Bright and fresh, with good margins all around. 2) **$10.** C. T-10. Cr.40. No.47652. **Fine,** some fold splits and edge tears. 3) **$100.** A2. T-13. Cr.58B. No.24768. Unlisted variety. No flourishes under AMERICA. **Fine,** repaired tear. 4) **$50.** A8. T-14. Cr.75. No.11013. **F-VF,** repaired edge split. 5) **$50.** ZA. T-16. Cr.84. No.50070. **VF,** CC, cancels backed with paper tape. Light rust stain, top. 6) **$10.** J. T-24. Cr.162. No.33981. **VG-F,** the edges a bit soft. 7) **$5.** I. T-34. Cr.268. No.11107. **Fine.** 8) **$5.** H. T-37. Cr.284. No.586119. **VF,** minor back soil, corner tip torn. [8] *($900-1,200)*



1431 1) **$5.** B. T-9. Cr.24. No.1162. "For treasurer" is printed twice, bottom right. Rarity 9. **VG,** looks better, but there are fairly extensive vertical fold splits. 2) **$20.** B. T-11. Cr.42. No.9802. **Good,** holed, splits, COC. [2] *($350-600)*

1432 **CSA Assortment.** 1) T-9. **VG.** 2) T-18. **VG-F.** 3) T-29. **VG.** 4) T-30. **VG-F.** 5) T-36. **VG.** 6) T-36. **VG.** 7) T-36. **Fine,** but piece out. 8) T-37. **VG-F.** 9) T-38. **VG-F.** 10) T-43. **VG-F.** 11) T-64. **G-VG,** soiled. 12) T-64. **VF,** tape stains, end. [16] *($250-350)*

Also included are T8 Fair, T13 Fair, CT13/56B Good, and a CSA Series U Assistant Treasurer's Receipt July 1, 1864, AU, small splits. Sold as is, no returns.

1433 **$5.** Bb. T-11. Cr.44. No.10281. **Fine,** edge splits; light soiling. Decent margins for this issue. *($1,500-2,500)*

1434 **$5.** H. T-12. Cr.48. No.2062. **VG,** stained. *($400-600)*

1435 **$5.** T-12. Cr.49. No.1688. **VG,** small piece out, lower left, and thin spots from mounting. *($500-750)*

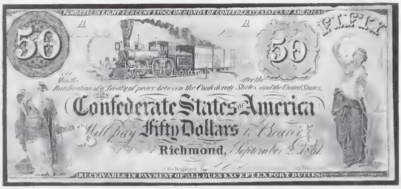
1436 **Popular CSA Notes, But All with Stains, Splits, or Other Minor Problems.** 1) **$100.** AG. T-13. Cr.50. No.13027. **F-VF,** stains. 2) **$100.** Y. T-21. Cr.146. No.28111. **Fine,** small tear, lower left. 3) **$10.** Y. T-26. Cr.175. No.46867. **Fine,** CC. 4) **$10.** T-34. Cr.268. No.11147. **VF,** foxed; small hole. 5) **$10.** D. T-70. Cr.567. No.67970. **Fine,** pinholes, small repaired tear. 6) **$2.** B. T-70. Cr.567. No.116170. **VF,** edge splits. [6] *($500-750)*

1437 **Commercial Grade 1861 & 1862 CSA Notes.** 1) **$100.** T-13. **EF-AU,** minor stain. 2) T-13. **VF,** minor edge splits. 3) T-13. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** T-46. **Fine.** 5) T-46. **Fine,** black stamp, back. 6) T-46. **Fine.** 7) T-45. **Fine.** 8) T-43. **VG,** small holes, edge nicks. [8] *($200-300)*

1438 1) **$100.** T-13. B-55. No.1149. **Uncirculated,** slightly aged. 2) **$20.** T-59. B-436/3. No.26690. **EF.** 3) **$20.** T-67. B-520. No.32903. **Uncirculated,** bent corner tips. 4) **$10.** T-68. B-552. No.43455. **Choice Uncirculated.** 5) **$5.** T-69. B-558. No.18904. **Uncirculated.** [5] *($200-300)*

1439 **CSA Assortment: All Low Grade or Problematic.** 1) **$100.** T-13. Cr.50. **VF,** repair. 2) **$20.** T-20. Cr.141. **Fine,** mounting remnants. 3) **$10.** T-24. Cr.164. **VG,** rough edges, spot. 4) **$10.** T-28. Cr.230. **Fine,** trimmed into border. 5) **$10.** T-28. Cr.236. **VG,** trimmed into border. 6) **$10.** T-29. Cr.237. **Fine,** CC, trimmed into border. 7) **$10.** T-36. Cr.276. No.117916. **Fine,** small tears. 8) **$10.** T-28. Cr.230. No.2271. **VG,** thin spot 9) **$100.** T-39. Cr.291. No.6054. **Fine,** ink burn holes. 10) **$100.** T-41. Cr.326. **Fine,** small holes, bleed through. 11) **$100.** T-41. Cr.326. **EF,** stains. 12) **$1.** T-45. Cr.342. **VG,** trimmed into top. 13) **$5.** T-53. Cr.381. **F-VF,** stains, CC. 14) **$5.** T-53. Cr.383. **VG-F,** stains, trimmed. 15) **$5.** T-53. Cr.383. **Fair,** miscut. 16) **$5.** T-53. Cr.387. **Fine,** CC. 17) **$5.** T-54. Cr.398. **VG,** stains. [17] ***($500-750)***

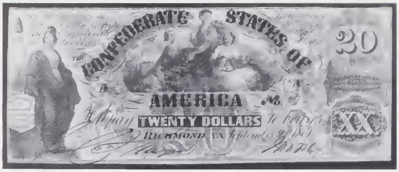
1440 **1861 Selection.** 1) **$100.** Cr.13. No.1825. **F-VF,** stains. 2) **$50.** Cr.14. No.21315. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** Cr.18. No.2686. **Uncirculated,** aged. 4) **$20.** B-18. No.41823. **Fine.** 5) **$10.** T-28. No.107611. **Fine.** 6) **$5.** Cr.28. No.106381. **Fine,** or so. 7) **$5.** T-36. No.285981. **VG-F.** [7] ***($200-350)***


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PERCENT STOCK OR BONDS OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY
50
50
Confederate States of America
Fifty Dollars
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

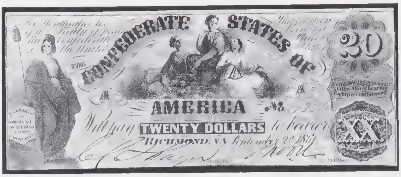
1441 **Popular CSA Railroad Train Type 15. $50.** T-15. Cr.79. No.13074. **Fine,** CC; stained. ***(2,000-3,000)***

1442 1) **$50.** T-16. Cr.80. No.67680. **VG-F,** CC. 2) **$50.** T-16. Cr.91. No.14966. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($225-400)***

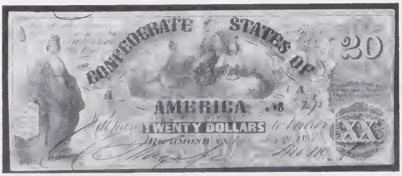
Choice Low Serial Number


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, VA
XX

1443 **$20.** T-17. Cr.99. No.47. **Choice AU,** wrinkles, minor ink burn. ***($1,250-2,000)***

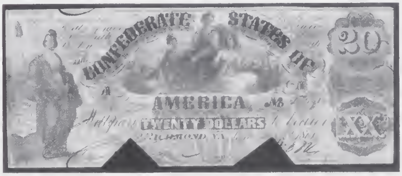

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, VA
XX

1444 **$20.** T-17. Cr.99. No.4336. **VF,** some aging. ***($750-1,250)***


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND
XX

1445 **$20.** T-17. Cr.100. No.32723. **Fine,** stained. ***($600-1,000)***

"For" written.


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, VA
XX

1446 **$20.** T-17. Cr.100. No.403716. **Fine,** COC ***($350-600)***

1447 **Beginning Collection.** 1) **$20.** T-18. Cr.133. **F-VF.** 2) **$20.** T-20. Cr.142. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** T-28. Cr.326B. **F-VF.** 4) **$5.** T-36. Cr.274. **Fine.** 5) **$5.** T-36. Cr.276. **VF.** 6) **$5.** T-36. Cr.274. **F-VF.** 7) **$2.** T-42. Cr.336. **VG.** 8) **$10.** T-52. Cr.369. **VF.** 9) **$20.** T-58. Cr.418/1. **EF.** 10) **$10.** T-59. Cr.435/6. **EF-AU.** 11) **$5.** T-60. Cr.450/1. No.8906. **VF.** 12) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.485. **Uncirculated.** 13) **$50.** T-66. Cr.497. **VF.** 14) **$20.** T-67. Cr.518. **F-VF.** 15) **$10.** T-68. Cr.540. **Fine.** 16) **$10.** T-68. Cr.540. **VF-EF.** 17) **$10.** T-69. Cr.562. **EF.** 18) **50¢.** T-72. Cr.578. No.8847. **EF,** spot. 19) **$50.** T-66. Cr.502. **Uncirculated,** edge split, bottom. [19] ***($500-750)***

1448 **1861 Assortment Including Better Types.** 1) **$10.** T-20. No.57139. **G-VG,** split, stains. 2) **$10.** T-20. No.83165. **VF.** 3) **$10.** T-29. No.33036. **Fine,** CC, mounting remnant. 4) **$10.** T-30. No.57139. **F-VF.** 5) **$10.** T-30. No.83163. **VF.** 6) **$10.** T-37. No.23712. **Fine.** 7) **$10.** T-38. No.5774. **Fine,** or so, but there are heavy stains on the back, and a few on the front. [7] ***($400-750)***

1449 **Counterfeit Type 20 Notes.** 1) Cr.CT-20/14. **Uncirculated.** 2-3) Cr.CT-20/14. CT-20/141-1(2). Choice CU, Uncirculated. [3] ***($100-150)***

1450 **Light Green and Dark Green Type 21 Notes.** 1) **$20.** Cr.144. No.17588. Light green. **Fine,** CC. 2) **$20.** Cr.145. No.17083. Dark green. **F-VF,** CC. [2] ***($325-550)***

1451 **$10.** C. T-22. Cr.152. No.2824. **Fine,** repaired corner tear backed with paper. Quite attractive for the grade. ***($500-750)***

CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond,
10
10
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1452 **$10.** A. T-22 Cr.150. No.12917 **Fine,** or so. Ample margins on three sides and the color is nice for this grade ***($400-600)***

1453 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr 153. No.2705. **Fine,** or so. Edge split, right ***($1,000-1,500)***

TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond.

1454 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr.153. No.2982 **VG,** with tints that have oxidized to brown. The note is all there, and the margins are nice for this grade ***($650-1,000)***

1455 1) **$10.** I. T-24 Cr.156. No.13948. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** X. T-25. Cr.168. No.32350. **Fine,** CC; taped on back. [2] ***($225-450)***

1456 **$10.** X. T-26. Cr.193. No.86489. Coarse lace. CSA script watermark. **EF,** mounting traces. ***($350-500)***

1457 **T-26 Lace Variety Set.** 1) **$10.** X. Cr.177. No.86509. **Fine,** plus; CC. Solid lace. 2) **$10.** W. Cr.209. No.16241. Rarity 9. **VF,** COC. Coarse lace. 3) **$10.** X. Cr.211. No.1464. **Fine,** CC. Fine lace. [3] ***($225-400)***

1458 **Some Scarcer Type 1861 Notes.** 1) **$10.** W. T-26. Cr.193. No.109826. **VG-F,** small brown spot, left edge rough. 2) **$5.** A. T-32. Cr.249. No.23648. **Good,** soft, mounting remnants. The orange color appears to have been enhanced, perhaps with a crayon. 3) **$5.** I. T-33. Cr.250B. No.2683. **VG,** CC. 4) **$5.** W. T-34. Cr.264. No.23648. **VG,** juntion hole folds. [4] ***($300-550)***

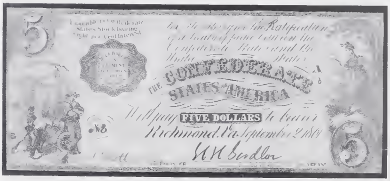
1459 **$10.** T-30. Cr.239. No.94633. **AU.** ***($300-500)***

1460 **$5.** A. T-31. Cr.243. No.6853. **VG-F,** CC, cancels backed with tape. ***($200-350)***

1461 **$5.** C. T-31. Cr.245. No.3511. **Fine,** mounting remnants. Strong, red-orange color, and ample margins. ***($400-600)***

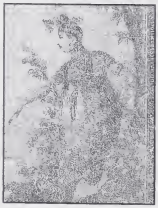
1462 **$5.** A. T-32. Cr.246. No.539. **VG-F,** CC. ***($300-500)***

Key Type 35 Indian Princess


5
THE CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va. September 2 1861
5

1463 Indian Princess **$5.** T-35. Cr.271. No.1894. **Good,** in overall appearance. POC; restored. The cut out cancels have been filled with contemporary paper and the details sketched in. ***($7,500-10,000)***

A nice "filler". It would fit well into any collection of moderately circulated CSA notes.



1464 **$2.** T-38. No.808. **VG-F,** edge split, upper left. Margins all around. ***($600-900)***

1465 **Assorted Type 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 46 Notes.** 1) **$100.** T-39. No.4982. **AU.** 2) **$100.** T-39. No.19224. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$100.** T-40. No.65242. **Choice AU.** 4) **$100.** T-40. No.69613. **VF-EF.** 5) **$100.** T-41. No.80312. **EF-AU.** 6) **$100.** T-41. No.56667. **EF-AU.** 7) **$100.** T-41. No.160764. **VF.** 8) **$2.** T-42. No.26103. **Uncirculated.** 9) **$2.** T-43. No.50457. **Fine.** 10) **$1.** T-44. No.23416. **VG.** 11) **$1.** T-45. No.50676. **Fine,** mounting remnants. 12) **$1.** T-45. No.49415. **VG.** 13) **$10.** No.42523. **Fine,** stained. 14) **$10.** T-41. No.80312. **AU.** [14] ***($500-900)***

1466 **T39 and T40 Grouping.** 1) **$100.** T-39. Cr.290. No.16277. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** T-39. Cr.291. No.15859. **AU.** 3) **$100.** T-39. Cr.294. No.26088. **EF-AU.** 4) **$100.** T-40. Cr.298. No.335244. **VF-EF.** 5) **$100.** T-40. Cr.298. No.53424. **AU.** 6) **$100.** T-40. Cr.302. No.45323. **F-VF.** [6] ***($250-350)***

1467 **Type 41 $100 Varieties Including Rare Watermarked Examples.** 1) B-323A. No.1295. Crystal clear Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill watermark. Rarity 9. **Uncirculated,** moderate interested stamp bleed through. Trimmed close, top. 2) B-311. No.72915. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) B-331B. No.165128. J. Whatman watermark. Rarity 8. **AU,** light mounting stains. [3] ***($600-900)***

1468 **$1.** T-44. Cr.341. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into top border. ***($200-300)***

1469 **A Nice Assortment of 1862 CSA Notes.** 1) **$10.** K. T-46. Cr.344. No.219. **F-VF.** 2) **$100.** A. T-49. Cr.348. No.115987. **VF,** pinholes. 3) **$2.** T-54. Cr.392. No.38199. **EF-AU,** pressed. 4) **$100.** T-41. Cr.326A. No.90907. Brown ONE HUNDRED. **VF.** [4] ***($400-600)***

1470 **1862 Denomination Set.** 1) **$100.** T-49. No.117391. **VF.** 2) **$50.** T-50. Cr.351. No.84457. **Fine,** piece out of left border, stain. 3) **$20.** T-51. Cr.366. No.41760. **Fine,** CC. 4) **$10.** T-52. Cr.369. No.120928. **VF.** 5) **$5.** T-53. No.24431. **VG-F.** 6) **$2.** T-54. Cr.383. No.7960. **F-VF.** 7) **$1.** T-55. No.31670. **VG-F,** small edge splits. [7] ***($400-750)***

1471 **Further 1862 Notes.** 1) **$20.** T-51. **Fine,** stains, trimmed close. 2) **$10.** T-52. **VG,** trimmed. 3) **$2.** T-54. **VG.** 4) **$1.** T-55. "A". Cr.401. **VG,** stains. 5) **$1.** T-58. **F-VF.** 6) **$1.** T-60. **F-VF.** 7) **$1.** T-62. **F-VF,** ink burn. [7] ***($130-220)***

1472 **$100.** T-56. B-403/3. No.2666. **Uncirculated,** and Choice but for the margins. Full frame on all four sides, but very close, top and left. Great color and embossing. ***($300-500)***

1473 **An 1863 Denomination Set.** 1) **$100.** T-56. Cr.403/4. No.23400. **Fine,** small split. 2) **$50.** T-57. Cr.417/2. No.57846. First series, Keatinge & Ball, S.C. over "Fundable". CSA wavy line watermark. May 1863. Maroon stamp. **Fine,** plus. Trimmed close, top and bottom. 3) **$20.** T-58. No.6648. **Fine,** plus; CC. 4) **$10.** T-59. Cr.434/9. No.1233. The series designation is blundered. **Uncirculated,** CC; rare. 5) **$5.** 1. T-60. Cr.462/9. No.53232. **Fine,** plus. 6) **$5.** T-61. No.94454. **VG-F,** trimmed. 7) **$1.** T-62. Cr.474. No.81293. **Fine,** pieces out of top border. Stains. 8) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.485. No.81293. **AU.** [8] ***($300-525)***

1474 **$500.** C. T-489. No.11008. **VF-EF,** small split at the top. Nice pink color, and good margins for this issue. ***($275-350)***

1475 **$500.** C. Cr.489. No.1894. **VF,** crackling fresh, with just a small fold split in the top edge. ***($300-500)***

1476 **A Nice Grouping of 1864 CSA Notes.** 1) **$500.** T-69. Cr.489A. No.4270. **F-VF,** dark red, with ample margins. The back is age toned. 2) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.35156. **VF.** 3) **$100.** T-65. Cr.494. No.2128. **F-VF.** 4) **$50.** T-66. No.6626. **EF,** trimmed close, top and left. 5) **$20.** T-67. No.11246. **Fine.** 6) **$20.** T-67. No.22107. **VF-EF.** 7) **$10.** T-68. No.30366. **EF,** hinge. 8) **$5.** T-69. No.47138. **AU,** pinholes. 9) **$2.** T-70. No.30347. **AU,** pinholes. 10) **$1.** T-78. No.6834. **EF-AU.** 11) **50¢.** T-72. No.107454. **Uncirculated.** [11] ***($650-1,200)***

1477 **Further Notes From 1864.** 1) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. No.37378. **VG-F,** rough edges. Soiled. 2) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.23773. **VF.** 3) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.22370. **F-VF.** 4) **$500.** T-65. No.92940. **VF,** top edge a bit rough. 5) **$500.** T-65. No.31791. **AU.** 6) **$5.** T-69. No.42702. **VG-F,** light stains. 7) **$2.** T-70. No.30348. **AU,** pinholes. 8) **$1.** T-71. No.66009. **VG.** [8] ***($500-850)***

1478 **CSA Low Grade Notes.** $500. [33] ***($325-575)***

1) $500. T-64. F-VF. 2-8) $20. T-67. Fine. 9-12) $10. T-68. Fine. 13-28) $5. T-69. Fine. 29-30) $2. T-70. Fine. 31-33) $1. T-71. VG. Some with rough edges, lightly soiled, etc. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1479 **A Nice Beginning Collection of Southern Notes.** 1) **$500.** T-64. No.15933. **Fine,** stained. 2) **$100.** T-65. No.74135. **VF.** 3) **$50.** T-66. No.23128. **Fine,** stains. 4) **$50.** T-67. No.Faded. **AU,** wrinkling; aging. 5) **$10.** T-68. No.81026. **VF,** badly cut. 6) **$5.** T-69. No.58575. **VG-F.** 7) **$1.** T-71. No.68617. **Fine,** foxed. 8) **50¢.** T-72. No.71174. **EF.** 9) **$2.** T-61. **G-VG.** 10) **$2.** T-61. No.22906. **G-VG,** hinges, back. 11) Piece of CSA block paper. 12) **$3** MO. State of Missouri Defense Bond. Unissued. **F-VF.** 13) NC. State note. **$2.** 1861. **VF.** 14) TN. Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents. VG-F,** stains. [14] ***($280-500)***

1480 **1864 $500 Notes.** 1) **$500.** T-64. No.24491. **Fine,** or so. 2) **$500.** T-64. No.24482. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($500-750)***

1481 **CSA Items.** 1) **$500.** Cr.64. No.23657. **VF.** 2) CSA Pass from Provost Marshal's Office. Issued to visit Columbine from Weldon, North Carolina on March 29, 1865 while it was not yet under Yankee control! **Fine or so.** [2] ***($500-600)***

1482 1) **$100.** T-65. Cr.493. No.11476. 2) **$100.** T-65. Cr.493. No.61497. 3) **$100.** T-65. Cr 490. No.13339. Dark red. 4) **$100.** T-65. Cr.491 No.75142. [4] ***($200-300)***

All **VF-EF.**

1483 **All Trimmed Into the Borders.** 1) **$100.** T-65. Cr.493. No.80576. **AU.** 2) **$1.** T-44. Cr.339. No.17424. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$1.** T-45. No.48936. **Fine.** 4) **$20.** T-52. No.14697. **Uncirculated,** CC. 5) **$50.** T-50. Cr.353. No.59286. **EF-AU.** 6) **$20.** T-58. Cr.418/1. No.21197. **EF.** 7) **$1.** T-62. Cr.474. No.44435. **EF.** 8) **$100.** T-62. Cr.474. No.45299. **VF-EF.** 9) **$1.** T-62. Cr.474. No.103238. **EF-AU.** 10) **$1.** T-65. Cr.491. No.60093. **Fine.** 11) **$50.** T-66. Cr.502. No.20487. **EF.** 12) **$50.** T-66. Cr.502. No.20847. **EF.** [12] ***($600-900)***

All are trimmed into the borders. Sold as is, no returns

1484 **S. D. McClure & Co. Bankers, Memphis, Tennessee.** 1) **$100.** T-65. No.44641. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** T-68. No.3509. **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

The first note has the banker's stamp on the front, the second has the stamp on the back

1485 **$2 T-70 Cr.567 Consecutive Notes; Some are Poorly Trimmed.** Nos. 67866-67870. The last three are trimmed into the borders. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($400-600)***

1486 **CSA Counterfeit Bill Collection.** 1) **$20.** Cr.XX1C-A. **Fine.** 2) **$100.** Cr.CT13/56B. **AU.** 3) **$50.** Cr.CT14/59. **VF.** 4) **$50.** Cr.CT16/86. **AU.** 5) **$20.** Cr.CT18/132. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$20.** Cr.CT19/137. **Fine.** 7) **$20.** Cr.CT19/177. **Fine,** dark red. 8) **$20.** Cr.CT20/141. **AU.** 9) **$20.** Cr.CT20/141. **AU,** PC. 10) **$10.** Cr.CT22/152. **Fine.** 11) **$10.** Cr.CT29/237. "F". **Fine.** 12) **$5.** T-33/250C. **EF.** 13) **$5.** T-36/278. **Uncirculated.** 14) **$1.** T-45/342. **Uncirculated.** 15) **$10.** Cr.46/344. **VF.** 16) **$100.** Cr.65/492. **Uncirculated.** [16] ***($750-1,300)***

1487 **CSA Counterfeit Selection.** 1) **$10.** CT10/39. No.10447. **EF-AU,** light waterstain. 2) **$20.** CT20/141. **Choice AU.** 3) **$5.** CT31/245. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$5.** CT33/250. **Choice AU.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1488 **Another CSA Counterfeit Assortment.** 1) **$100.** Cr.65/492. **AU.** 2) **$20.** Cr.19/137A. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** Cr.22/152E. **AU,** stains. 4) **$10.** Cr.22/152C. **VF-EF.** 5) **$5.** Cr.37/284A. **Uncirculated,** stains, back. [5] ***($300-450)***

1489 **Further CSA Counterfeits.** 1) **$20.** Cr.20/141. **AU.** 2) **$20.** Cr.18/107A. **AU.** 3) **$10.** Cr.22/152. **VG,** backed. 4) **$10.** Cr.22/152B. **Fine.** 5) **$5.** Cr.31/129A. **Fine.** 6) **$5.** T-33/250C. **VF,** tears. 7) **$5.** Cr.33/250C. **Fine,** torn, repaired. 8) **$5.** Cr.33/250B. **Fine,** aged. 9) **$5.** Cr.41/316A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 10) **$1.** Cr.45/342. **Uncirculated.** 11) **$5.** Cr.31/245. **VF,** tears. [11] ***($400-700)***

1490 **Proof Cut Out Vignettes Relating to CSA Notes.** 1) **$5.** T-37. 2) **$50.** T-6. 3) **$5.** T-37. [3] ***($75-150)***

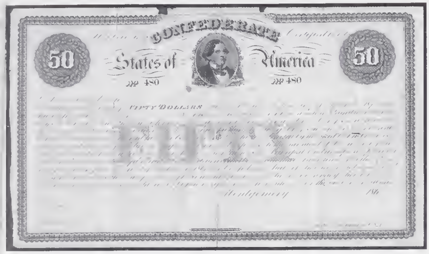
1491 **CSA 4% Interim Deposit Receipts.** 1) Treasurer's Office. March 1864. Elmore. Heavily endorsed, otherwise **F-VF.** 2) Deposit Office. $1,600. April 1864. Lamston. Heavy endorsements, indented, else **VF.** 3) Treasurer's Office. $100. March, 1864. Elmore. VF. 4) Richmond. March, 1864. $100. Maury. Indented, small edge chinks, else **VF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

Comprehensive Catalog of
Confederate Paper Money
$20.00
By Grover C. Criswell with Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D. and Hugh Shull
Featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa Collection, 1996. 317pp, hard cover, illustrated. Mint.

A reference guide with rarities, values,
and other useful information.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Additional CSA Bonds



50 Confederate States of America 50

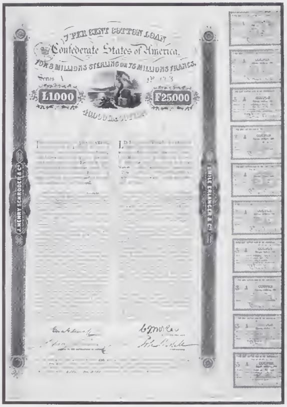
№ 480 № 480

Fifty Dollars

1492 **Act of February 28, 1861. $50.** T-7. B-11a. No.480. Unlisted in Ball. Red transfer form on the back. The Type 7 certificates probably came as a book of 500 pieces. Issued examples up to #391 have been reported, leaving only 109 possible unissued examples. **VG-F,** heavy fold splits and small pieces out of the top margin. ***($500-750)***

1493 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $100.** T-132. B-166. No.10317. **VF-EF,** small stain. Complete coupons. 2) **$100.** T-132. B-166. No.10329. **VF-EF,** complete coupons. 3) **$100.** T-132. B-166. No.10320. **VF-EF,** complete. 4) **$100.** T-132. B-166. No.10309. **VF-EF,** complete coupons. 5) **Act of March 23, 1863. $1000.** T-142. B-265. No.11237. **VF-EF.** [5] ***($250-400)***

Choice 1000 Pound Erlanger



7 Per Cent Cotton Loan

Confederate States of America.

For 3 Millions Sterling or 75 Millions Francs.

£1000 F25000

1494 **Act of January 29, 1863.** T-130. B-160. No.663. **1,000 Pounds.** Orange tint. **VF-EF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

1495 **Act of February 17, 1864.** T-174. B-355. Four Per Cent Call Certificate. Were Rarity 7, but a few have surfaced. Premium quality for the grade. Complete with stub. **Choice AU,** unissued. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1496 **CSA Bond Grouping.** 1) **$100.** B-107. No.1182. **VF.** 2) **$100.** B-107. No.1389. **VF-EF,** torn coupons. 3) **$100.** B-166. No.5902. **VF,** fold splits. 4) **$100.** B-166. No.7715. **VF.** 5) **$500.** B-192. No.23525. **VF,** tear. 6) **$1000.** B-201. No.22996. **Fine,** aged, trimmed close. 7) **$100.** B-212. No.19797. **VG-F,** soiled. 8) **$100.** B-212. No.7169. **Fine,** stains, trimmed. 9) **$500.** B-364. No.12254. **VF.** [9] ***($250-350)***

1497 1) **$1000.** T-64. B-79. No.17529. Contemporary counterfeit. **VF,** splits, top. 2) **$1000.** T-90. B-110a. No.2436. **VF.** 3) **$1000.** T-90. B-110a. No.2448. ``Payable to the order of B. Avignon" - Robert Tyler - Register" on the front in red and brown pen. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1000.** T-104. B-130. No.63. Signed by James Sorley, Depositary. On the back. **VF.** 5) **Deposit Form for CSA bonds.** London. 1887. For 10 $1000 CSA bonds. **AU.** [5] ***($400-600)***

1498 **Memminger Signs CSA Transfer Draft.** Richmond. April 5, 1864. **$100,000. #583.** Payable to C. B. Harrison at Raleigh, N. C. Signed by Elmore as Treasurer, Tyler as Register, and Memminger as Secretary of the Treasury. Small dog's head, below. Douglas, New Orleans. Spindle cancelled, otherwise **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

1499 1) **Complete Set of 72 Cards Illustrating CSA Note Types**. 3 1/3" x 8". WPC. New condition. Excellent condition. 2) **CSA Chemigraph Backs**. $5, $10, $20, $50, $100 and $500, plus a monograph by Chase. 3) **$1000.** T-109. B-135. No.2921. **VF-EF,** narrow top margin. 4) **$100.** T-132. B-165. No.13161. **VF-EF,** small splits. ***($150-$250)***

1500 1) **Scarce CSA Imprint.** Treasury Department, Richmond. March 12, 1864. Rubber stamped Record Division, War Dept, Rebel Archives. 6 pp. Concerns regulations prohibiting importation of luxuries or articles not necessary for common use. Some aging, minor edge chinks, otherwise **Very Fine.** 2-6) Also included are a small broadside, "An Appeal for Peace SENT TO LIUET. GEN. SCOTT, July 4, 1861.", a Quartermaster's Department railroad ticket issued at Milledgeville, a blue CSA Post Office Department Official Business envelope, a receipt for provisions dated November 1863, and a "Fence order" from Headquarters Department of Northern Virginia, General Order No. 131 concerning saving ammunition. All in nice condition. [6] ***($400-600)***

A Collection of Slave Documents

1501 Slave Document, Part Printed Form From Alabama. A large octavo part printed for the sale of several slaves. County of Lawrence, State of Alabama, dated June 21, 1821. The four slaves on the document were sold for $1,280.02. Some aging and minor splits, but overall **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1502 Slave Document, Estate Roster of Slaves Leased. An all handwritten document from an 1842 Alabama estate. Listed in detail are 27 slaves, their lease prices and new masters. An unusual document to say the least. Some splits and a corner clip, but fully **Fine.** ***($300-$600)***

1503 Slave Documents, Alabama Partly Printed Forms. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) County of Lawrence, 1822. Fully issued form with no imprint. For the sale of two negroes. Some cross outs in the text, but a choice form **Very Fine.** 2) Similar, but cruder block printing at the top, 1831, for the sale of a negro girl named Eliza. Also, excellent condition. **Very Fine.** 3) Same location, 1861 style form and fully issued. This for the sale of a Negro boy, Pete (six years old) for $400.00. A petty top stain, **Fine to Very Fine.**

1504 Slave Documents, Alabama Forms of Different Types. [3] ***($250-450)***

1) Partly printed form. County of Lawrence, 1821. For the sale of a Negro boy named William for $424.48. **Very Fine.** 2) An all handwritten folded document dated 1840. **Very Fine.** 3) An all handwritten document, dated 1843. **Fine to Very Fine.** Typical content, but a choice condition trio of Alabama slave documents.

1505 Slave Documents, Alabama, All Handwritten Forms. [4] ***($300-600)***

Four documents. 1850's (3) and 1832. Decent content and condition, although the early one has some splits and aging. The others are **Very Fine.** Should be seen.

1506 Slave Document, Parish of St. Helena, Louisiana, Part Printed Form for the Sale of a Slave. A desirable Parish prnted form. Detailed text and issued in blue. This was for the sale of a "slave for life" named John for $500 cash. Dated 1842 and fully completed. Some edge splits as typical to these well handled documents, overall **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1507 Slave Document, Part Printed Form For the Sale of a Slave in Maryland. A scarce, early form on Maryland. Imprint at the top of William Warner with eagle vignette. This issued form is dated 1818 and is for the leasing a negro boy named Horatio.There are some taped splits on the back, but the face is decent looking. Close to **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1508 Slave Documents, Part Printed Form for the Sale of Slaves in South Carolina. A nice document, large octavo size with typical legal folds. This is dated 1847 or as denoted on the document "Seventy First" year of the Independence of the United States. The sale was for two men for the sum of $1,000. Bill of sale form with imprint of John C, Hoff. Some splits and foxing, but an excellent document. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1509 Slave Documents, A Choice Trio of Partly Printed Forms. [3] ***($300-500)***

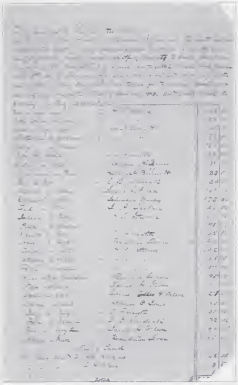
1) Probably Alabama, no location specified. A part printed form for the hire for 12 Months of a Negro "Edom", dated 1827 for $72.50. The promise made was "to keep and return in good clothes, with a Hat and Blanket". **Choice VF.** A neat form. 2) No location. Part printed form on blue paper by McCafferty, printer. Issued, 1856, for the sale of Negro Slave, "Abby, about 24 years old" for $900. Choice condition, **Very Fine, plus.** 3) Augusta, GA. Part printed form for receipt of sale of Negro Slave, 1861 for $3,150.00. **Fine,** but some ink corrosion in the issued area.

1510 Slave Documents, All Handwritten and Early Dated. 1) No location, handwritten form for sale of slave girl Marion, 1810, for $129.88. This was to settle out a debt between two gentlemen. Printed on crown "Brittania" paper and with an embossed revenue stamp. **Fine to VF.** 2) Handwritten receipt for sale of slave Nancy for $100.00, Dec., 1810. Printed on laid paper and quite choice. **Very Fine, plus.** [2] ***($200-300)***

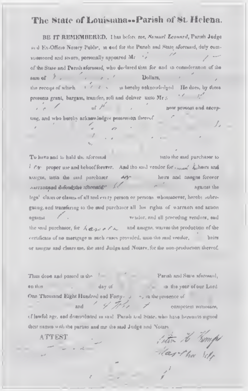
1511 Slave Documents, Mixed Pair of Partly Printed Forms. [2] ***($200-300)***

1) County of Lawrence, Alabama. Partly printed form, 1822 for sale of "Negro girl Eady Age 18 or 19". Choice condition for this type, **Very Fine to EF.** 2) County of Madison, Tennessee. 1849 form for sale of "a negro woman Mary". Some splits and aging, **Fine or so.**

1512 Slave Documents: Tax Receipts. [11] ***($200-250)***
Unusual collection of partly-printed documents signed by sheriffs of Halifax and Adams counties in VA[?] and MS, 1834 to 1861, confirming receipt of taxes and levies on land, horses, carriages, pianos, gold and silver, watches, pistols, bowie knives and slaves. **Fine to VF.**



Lot 1502



The State of Louisiana--Parish of St. Helena.

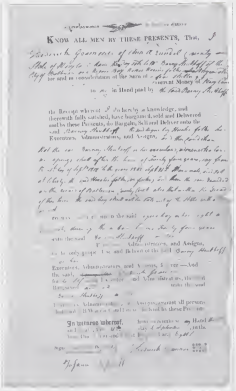
BE IT REMEMBERED, That before me, *Samuel Leonard*, Parish Judge and Ex-Officio Notary Public, in and for the Parish and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Mr [illegible] of the State and Parish aforesaid, who declared that for and in consideration of the sum of [illegible] Dollars, the receipt of which [illegible] is hereby acknowledged He does, by these presents grant, bargain, transfer, sell and deliver unto Mr [illegible] of [illegible] now present and accepting, and who hereby acknowledges possession thereof [illegible]

To have and to hold the aforesaid [illegible] unto the said purchaser to [illegible] proper use and behoof forever. And the said vendor for [illegible] heirs and assigns, unto the said purchaser [illegible] heirs and assigns forever warrant and defend the aforesaid [illegible] against the legal claim or claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever, hereby subrogating and transfering to the said purchaser all his rights of warranty and action against [illegible] vendor, and all preceding vendors, and the said purchaser, for [illegible] and assigns, waives the production of the certificate of no mortgage in such cases provided, unto the said vendor, [illegible] heirs or assigns and clears me, the said Judge and Notary, for the non-production thereof.

Thus done and passed in the [illegible] Parish and State aforesaid, on this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-[illegible], in the presence of [illegible] and [illegible] competent witnesses, of lawful age, and domiciliated in said Parish and State, who have hereunto signed their names with the parties and me the said Judge and Notary.

ATTEST

Lot 1506



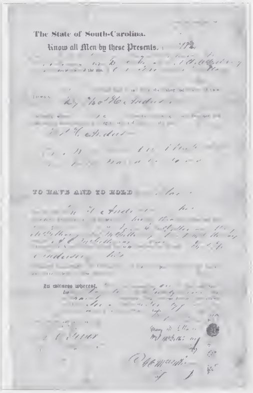
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That, I [illegible] of Ann Arundel County and State of Maryland [illegible] Barney [illegible] of the City of Baltimore [illegible] for and in consideration of the Sum of [illegible] current Money of Maryland to me in Hand paid by the said Barney [illegible] the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, and therewith fully satisfied, have bargained, sold and Delivered and by these Presents, do Bargain, Sell and Deliver unto the said Barney [illegible] Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, [illegible]

[illegible] Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, [illegible] Executors, Administrators and Assigns, forever.—And [illegible]

In witness whereof, [illegible] Hand [illegible] day of September [illegible] in the Year One Thousand [illegible] Eight

Johann [illegible]

Lot 1507



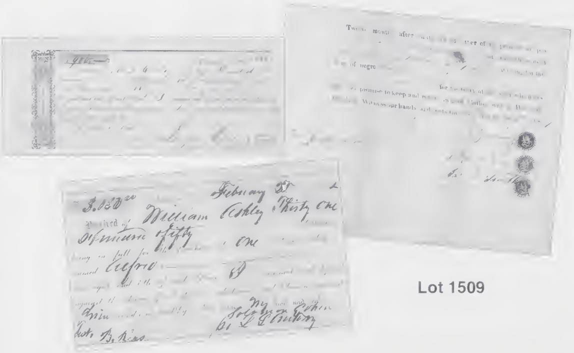
The State of South-Carolina.

Know all Men by these Presents, [illegible]

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD [illegible]

In witness whereof, [illegible]

Lot 1508



Twelve months after [illegible] of negro [illegible] promise to keep and return [illegible] Witness our hands and seals [illegible]

$3.150 00 February 25th Thirty One

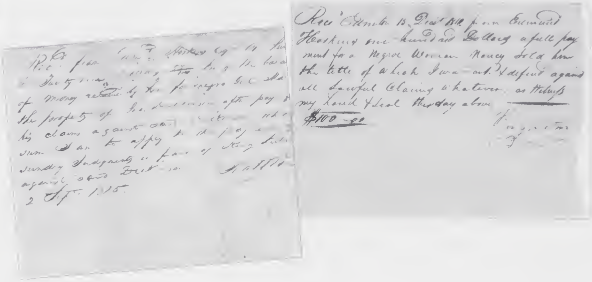
Received of William Ashley Eleven hundred fifty [illegible] One [illegible] being in full for [illegible] Negro named Alfred [illegible]

[illegible] My hand and [illegible]

Test. B. Rees

Solomon Cohen

Lot 1509



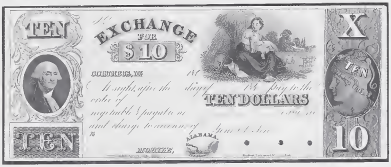
Recd Edenton 13 Decr 1810 from Edmund Haskins one hundred Dollars a full payment for a Negro Woman Nancy sold him the title of which I warrant & defend against all Lawful Claims whatever as Witness my hand & seal the day above

$100—00

Rec'd from [illegible] Forty [illegible] money [illegible] negro [illegible] the property of [illegible] his claims against said [illegible] sum I am to apply [illegible] sundry Judgments in favor of [illegible] against said Dest [illegible]

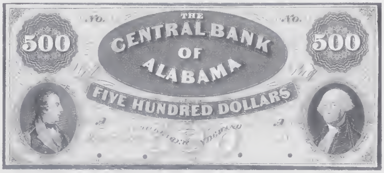
2 Sep. 1815

Lot 1510

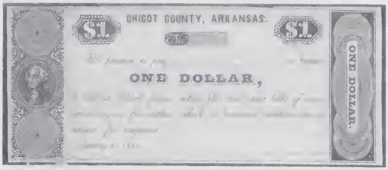


1513 **AL.** Mobile. Exchange Issuer, payable in Columbus, MS. **$10.** Late 1830's. (Rosene-Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Washington at left, woman holds baby at right. From the ABN sale, on a solitary sheet. Perhaps unique as a proof. UBSH/DU. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

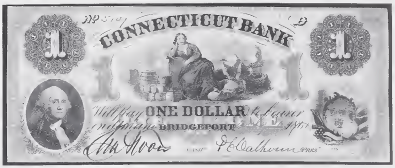
1514 **AL.** *Montgomery*. Central Bank of Alabama. **$500.** Late 1850's. (AL-65 G28). No tint. **Proof** on card. A bright white card proof without the tint of this high denomination. A beauty by BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($300-500)*



1515 **AL.** *Montgomery*. Central Bank of Alabama. **$500.** Late 1850's. (AL-65 G-28a). **Proof** on India paper. A full, light orange tint. One of very few available $500 color proofs in the 1990 ABN sale. Several were in the ABN sale, but not many were as choice as this example. Premium quality. BC. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*



1516 **AR.** *Eunice*. Chicot County, Arkansas. **$1.** January 1, 1841. (Rothert-170-3). Unissued. A rare scrip note issue which also issued notes on Columbia. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($300-500)*



1517 **CT.** *Bridgeport.* Connecticut Bank. **$1.** 1861. (CT-25 G16a). A wonderful issued note, with a bold red color frame. Despite the technical grade, this looks nearly two grades higher. A fully issued note that is a high Rarity 5 item or close to R-6. ABN. **VF.** *($400-600)*

1518 **Connecticut Obsolete Notes with Attractive Vignettes and Presidential Portraits**. [3] *($300-400)*

1) *East Haddam*. East Haddam Bank. **$3.** 1850. (CT-105 G44). TC. Unisssued. **Choice EF.** 2) *Hartford.* State Bank. **$2.** 1854. (CT-200 S5). DU. A scarce spurious note in way above average condition. **Almost Uncirculated.** 3) *Voluntown.* Granite Bank. **$1.** 1857.(CT-435 G2a). Red. DW. **EF**, a small POC and ink stain. An excellent trio.

1519 **Connecticut Notes, Well Vignetted and Color Tinted**. [3] *($300-500)*

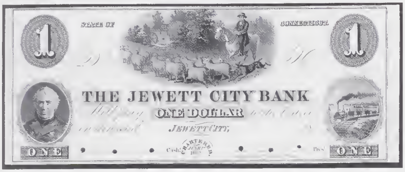
1) *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$2.** 1860. (CT-109 A5.) Red. BC. Altered from Pioneer Association, IN. An attractive type. **Choice EF.** 2) *Norfolk.* Norfolk Bank. **$1.** 18__. (CT-330 G2a). Red tint lathe, with deeper protectors. DW. Unissued. **Unc.** 3) Same bank and series. **$2.** (G4a). Another superbly styled note with full red tint. Unissued. **Unc.**

1520 **CT.** *Hartford.* Connecticut River Banking Company. **$5.** (CT-145 G60). **Proof** on India paper. Though the proof is separate from its card, the style is wonderful. At the right are two angels and General (later president) Taylor within the curved title. A lovely example. D&H. **Choice Uncirculated**, though there is a very minor tear in the India paper at left. *($300-500)*

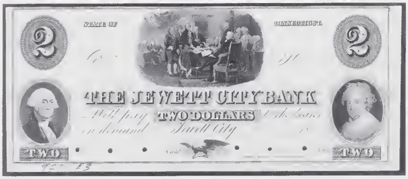
1521 **Hartford, Connecticut Proof Note Selection**. [3] *($500-750)*

1) *Hartford.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's. (CT-155 G22). **Proof** on India paper by DU/UBSH. A classical type with Washington seated and Pat Lyon at the forge. **Unc.,** a tiny nick at the right end, otherwise a gem. 2) *Hartford.* Hartford Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (CT-165 G72a Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Full rose-pink tint by DB. Washington center, Jenny Lind at the right. **Unc.,** a piece of archive tape on the back, but there is no tear. A choice proof. 3) Same Bank and series. **$2.** Late 1850's. (CT-165 G120a). Full rose-pink tint. **Choice Unc**. A bold example with only a faint ABN stamp on the verso. A lovely trio of Connecticut proof notes.

Rare Jewett City Proofs

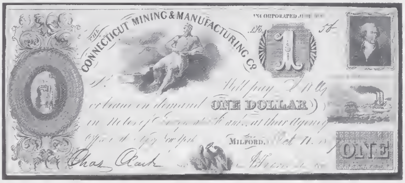

STATE OF
CONNECTICUT
1
THE JEWETT CITY BANK
ONE DOLLAR
JEWETT CITY
ONE
ONE

1522 **CT.** *Jewett City.* Jewett City Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (CT-205 G6 SENC). **Proof** on card. A blazing white card proof from the ABN sale. Talyor portait at the left. Prior to 1990, any genuine notes from this bank were a real achievement to obtain. DB. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

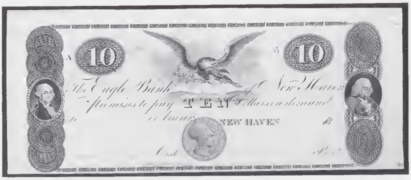

STATE OF
CONNECTICUT
2
THE JEWETT CITY BANK
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
TWO

1523 **CT.** *Jewett City.* Jewett City Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (CT-205 G16). **Proof** on card. Superb presidential themes abound on this SENC note. At the top center is the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence (with some future Presidents present), George Washington at the lower left and Martha W. at the lower right. DB. **Gem Uncirculated**, with a pen notation in the lower left wide margin. ***($500-750)***

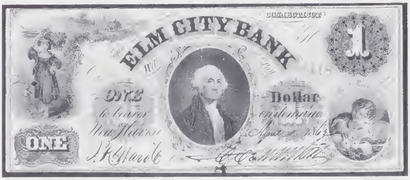
Choice Milford Scrip


THE CONNECTICUT MINING & MANUFACTURING Co
ONE DOLLAR
MILFORD
ONE

1524 **CT.** *Milford.* Connecticut Mining & Manufacturing Co. **$1.** 1837. A full banknote size scrip issuer, not listed in Haxby due to criteria. A scarce issuer, this is the choicest example of this we have encountered in many years. C.C. Wright & Prentiss, N.Y. **EF**, and Choice. ***($400-600)***


10
10
The Eagle Bank of New Haven
TEN
NEW HAVEN

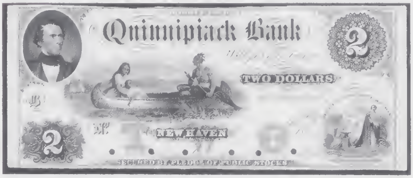
1525 **CT.** *New Haven.* Eagle Bank. **$10.** 18__. (CT-270 G120). **Proof** on card. A splendid, 1820's era proof note with a bold eagle rendition at the top center, appropriate to the title. Washington left and Franklin right. An historic and extremely rare proof note. FDU. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($500-750)***


CONNECTICUT
ELM CITY BANK
1
ONE
Dollar
ONE

1526 **CT.** *New Haven.* Elm City Bank. **$1.** 1862. (CT-275 G2b). This is a rare bank on New Haven and great title name. Bold portrait of Washington at the center. Colorful green protectors flank the portrait. The back has ornate green protectors. Some pinholes and a small punch hole cancel, but the eye appeal is lovely. **F-VF**. ***($600-900)***

1527 **Mechanics Bank Group, All With Presidential Portraits.** [3] ***($300-450)***

1) *New Haven.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 18__. (CT-280 G56) TC. Unissued. **AU**, wrinkling. 2) *New Haven.* Mechanics Bank. **$100.** 18__. (CT-280 G84) Unissued. **Unc.** 3) *Norwich.* Mechanics Bank. **$20.** 1855. (CT 345 S10). A choice example. **EF.**


Quinnipiack Bank
2
TWO DOLLARS
NEW HAVEN
SECURED BY PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS

1528 **CT.** *New Haven.* Quinnipiack Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (CT-300 G4a). **Proof** on India paper. Another great title on New Haven with all notes being rare. This fine proof came out of an old time proof note collection about four years ago. Scarce presidential portrait of Pierce at the upper left and a quaint vignette of Indian family in a canoe. Red protector "TWO". TCC. **Choice AU**, with some minor handling and a left top margin that is a bit tight. ***($600-800)***

1529 **Choice and Scarcer Connecticut Remainder Bills**. [3] ***($450-650)***

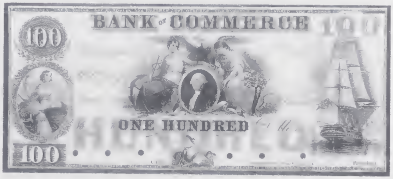
1) *Norfolk*. Norfolk Bank. **$3**. 18__. Full red by DW. A handsome type with outstanding eye appeal. Unissued. **Unc.** 2) *Stonington*. Stonington Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. Red tint by DW. Superb vignette of Garneray's whaling scene. One of the most popular notes in obsolete. Unissued. **Unc.** 3) *Stonington*. Stonington Bank. **$10.** 18__. Whaling scene inspired by Stewart's painting. Red protector. RWHE. **Unc**. All should be considered choice to gem notes.

1530 **CT.** *Southport*. Southport Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (CT-395 G2). **Proof** on card. Supported arms at the center, the corners with George and Martha Washington. A beauty! DB. **Gem Uncirculated**, superb with six small punch hole cancels. ***($400-600)***

1531 **Connecticut Proof Note Pair from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($400-750)***

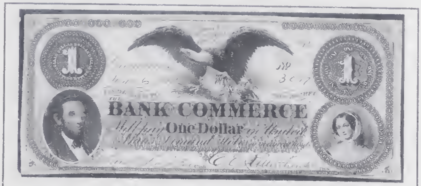
1) *West-Killingly*. Eastern Bank. **$10**. (CT-450 G10). Proof on India, mounted on card. DB. There are some minor flaws on the India paper, but this has a choice appearance and bold vignette work. **Unc.** 2) *Westport*. Saugatuck Bank. **$10**. 18__. (CT-460 G10 SENC). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Family gathering, Jackson at the lower right. **Unc.**, fairly **Choice Proof** with some light bleed through. Prior to 1990 there were virtually no notes known from this bank.

Choice Card Proofs



1532 **Georgetown, D.C., Bank of Commerce Proofs on Card, A Superb Grouping**. [3] ***($800-1,200)***

1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (DC-70 G2). **Proof** on card. Washington supported at the center. Well styled proof by Danforth, Bald & Co. 2) **$10. Proof** on card. (G4). Design styles similar to last. 3) **$100. Proof** on card. (G10). Central style as the last, large ship with rear facing at the right. All are **SENC** in Haxby prior to the ABN sale. All Gem.



Lot Illustration 1533

1533 **Georgetown, D.C., Obsolete Notes from Scarcer Titles**. [2] ***($400-650)***

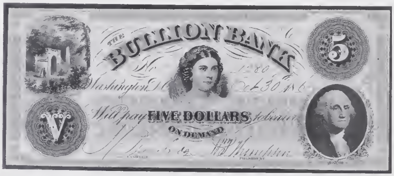
1) *Georgetown*. Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 1862. (DC-70 G12b). Green protector and frame by NBN. This is a scarce bank and type with Lincoln at the lower left. Solid grade with excellent color. Close to **VF.** 2) *Georgetown*. Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1852. (DC-75 G8). Another scarce type in high grade. This sometimes gets altered to other states with this title. Gavit & Co., Albany. **EF,** with some petty pinholes. An excellent pair.

1534 **Choice District of Columbia Obsolete Note Group**. [5] ***($900-1,300)***

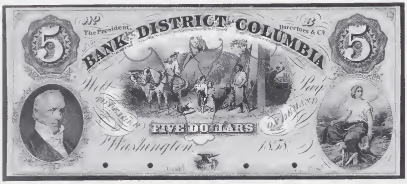
1) *Georgetown*. Corporation of Georgetown, payable by Falls Bridge Turnpike Co. **25 cents.** 1830's. Covered wagon. Washington left. No imprint. Unissued. **Unc.** 2) *Washington*. Free State Bank. **$10.** 1862. (DC-240 G6). A nice title on DC and a rarer Ormsby note. This came from the Edlow collection. NYBN. **EF.** 3) *Washington D.C.* Patriotic Bank. **$10.** 1854. (DC-320 G62). A rare issued note on the Trustee's issue. Washington at Dorchester Heights at the left. TC. **VF,** a pleasing note that was lot 1241 in the Edlow Collection auction four years ago. 4) *Washington D.C.* Presidents Bank. **$2.** 1852. (DC-340 G4). Gavit & Co., Albany. Unissued. **Unc.** 5) *Washington*. Washington Bank. **$5.** 1853. (DC-390 G6). RWHE. **AU.** A splendid selection of collector quality District bills.

1535 **District of Columbia, Choice Selection of Color Tinted Notes**. [6] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1) *Washington, D.C.* Bullion Bank. **$1.** (DC-170 G12a). Orange tint and green back. **Unc.** 2) Same Bank and series. **$2.** (G14a). Orange tint with green back. **Choice Unc.** Always a popular title. 3) *Washington, D.C.* Bank of the District of Columbia. **$5.** 1858. (DC-215 G8a). Red. High grade, fully issued with a great tint plate. BC. **Choice EF,** but looks like a new note. 4) *Washington, D.C.* Government Bank. **$5.** 1862. (DC-255 G6). Green. Bold eagle and Ormsby imprint. **Choice AU.** 5) *Washington, D.C.* Mercantile Bank. **$2.** 1861.(DC-270 G4). Tint flows from rust to green, quite unusual. NYBN. **Unc.** 6) *Washington, D.C.* Union Bank of Columbia. **$5.** 1859. (DC-365 G2a). **Choice VF.** A gorgeous note by ABN with green frame and protector. Buchanan left and Stephen Douglas right. There are some minor rust spots on the bottom edge, but they don't detract from the beauty of this better title on DC.

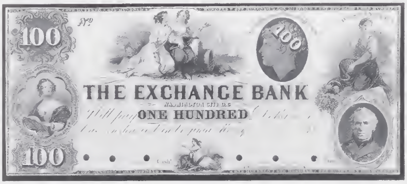


1536 **DC.** *Washington*. Bullion Bank. **$5.** 1861. (DC-170 G8a). Orange. This is from the much scarcer Bullion Bank series which uses exquisite vignette work from NBN and deep orange frame and protector. Fully issued and top grade. This is one of the most beautiful notes in obsolete, and in a given year you are lucky to see one or two of these in this top state of preservation. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-550)***



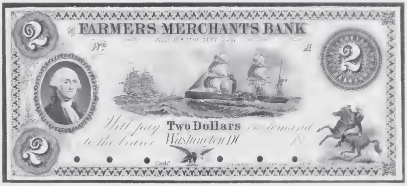
1537 **Washington, D.C., Proof Note Trio**. [3] ***($500-800)***

1) *Washington*. Bank of the District of Columbia. **$5.** 1858. (DC-215 G8a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Full red tint with Buchanan left and haywagon scene at center. **Unc.** A gem example, about as nice as we have seen. 2) *Washington, D.C.* Southern Manufacturers Bank. **$1.** 1852. (DC-365 G2). **Proof** on card. Washington left and mechanic seated. DB. **Unc.,** with a field scuff and light press bed smearing. 3) *Washington, D.C.* Bank of Washington. **$100.** Late 1850's. (DC-385 G52 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card from plates by DW. Superb vignette of the Washington monument at right, Washington center. Glue on the back of card and ABN ink stamp.

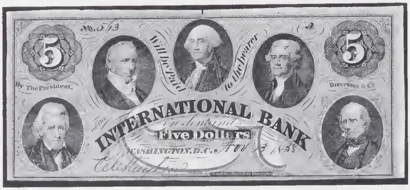


1538 **Washington, D.C., Exchange Bank Higher Denomination Proofs on Card by Hufty & Danforth**. [3] ***($750-1,250)***

1-3) **$20, $50, $100.** Late 1840's. (DC-225 G20, G22, and G24). A well matched set which are **Proofs** on card by Hufty & Danforth. Each with presidential portraits: Taylor on the $20 and $100 and Washington on the $50. Lovely style, but the India paper is lightly toned to a pleasant hue. Otherwise, all are **Unc.**



1539 **DC.** *Washington, D.C.* Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (DC-235 G20). **Proof** on card. A handsome card proof with Washington left and rarer shipping scene at top center. DB. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($450-650)***

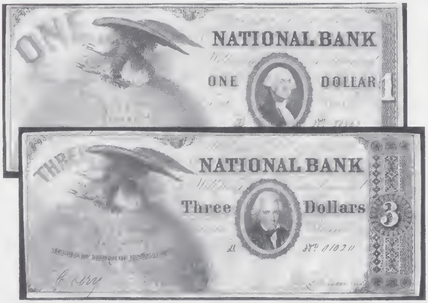


1540 **DC.** *Washington.* International Bank. **$5.** 1858. (DC-260 G8). A note with unusual style and full red color tinting by ABN. Five portraits are in a partial semi-circle, four being presidents. Almost fully issued, the note is lacking the signature of the bank's President. Not often auctioned these days, they have sold in the $500 to $750 range the past few years when available. A multi-dimensional color tinted note with much appeal. **AU**. ***($450-650)***

1541 **District of Columbia, Modern Proprietary Proof Pair**. [2] ***($350-550)***

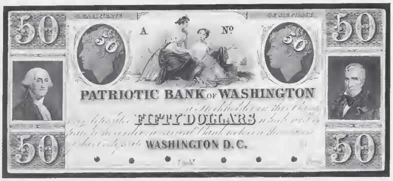
1) *Washington*. International Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (DC-260 Like G8, but full green tint). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on thick paper, from plates by ABN. A distinctive type with five portraits from the lower left and in a semi-circle over the curved title. The green tint is beautiful. **Choice Unc.** 2) National Bank. **$1.25.** August 1, 1862. (DC-300 G8 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof,** from plates by NBN. Printed on card stock. Black and white portion only. **Choice Unc.**

Exceptional Pair of National Bank Notes



1542 **Washington, D.C., An Exceptional Pair of Notes from the National Bank**. [2] ***($900-1,300)***

1) *Washington, D.C.* National Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1852, (DC-300 G4). Stunning vignette of eagle upon globe with North America shown, Washington at the right center. Certainly one of the most dramatic designs from Danforth, Bald & Co. This fully issued example is several grades higher than normally seen. Some light handling, but fully **Uncirculated.** 2) Same Bank and Series. **$3.** (G16). Eagle design on globe as last, this with Jackson. This exceptional note was a showpiece in our "Collection of a Western Gentlemen" sale in September, 2000, lot 1120. Also, fully **Uncirculated.**



1543 DC. *Washington*. Patriotic Bank of Washington. **$50.** Late 1830's. (DC-320 Unlisted). **Proof** on card. A dual presidential portrait type with Washington left and Harrison right. These notes were virtually unknown prior to the ABN sale. Wonderful style and great title. The high denomination enhances as well. UBSH/DU. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***

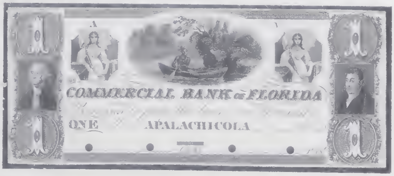
1544 Washington, D.C., Bank of the Republic Proofs. [3] ***($500-900)***

1) **$1.** June 21. 1852 (DC-350 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Dual presidents, Washington and seldom used J.Q. Adams. **Unc.,** some light handling, but choice and attractive. There is also a small die proof of the eagle used at the upper right. 2) **$2.** Same series. (G4). **Proof** on India paper. Capitol and Fillmore vignette. Another **Choice Unc.,** light handling. 3) **$5**. September 1 1852. (G6). A **Proprietary Modern Proof**, printed by ABN from original plates by DB. Taylor and eagle **Unc.**

1545 Colorful Florida Obsolete and State Notes. [3] ***($400-600)***

1) *Tallahassee*. State of Florida **$2.** 1863. (Cr 18). Orange Keatinge & Ball S.C. **AU** 2) *Apalachicola*. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$5.** 1830's. (FL-5 G30). Four corner portraits in corners. DTL. Unissued. **Choice EF.** 3) *St. Joseph* Commercial Bank of Florida, payable at Bank of the United States, Philadelphia **$10.** 1847. (FL-5 G58). Steamboat with four portraits Nice style by DTL. Fully issued and superior grade for this type **Choice AU,** only due to handling.

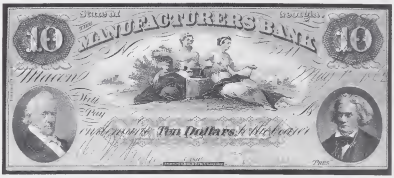
Rare Toppan Florida Proof



1546 FL. *Apalachicola*. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$1.** Late 1830's. (FL-5 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Proofs on Florida are quite tough to come by and this example is choice and attractive. Indian paddles canoe with Washington left and Lafayette right, all done with subtle distinction by Chas. Toppan & Co. **Choice AU**. ***($600-800)***

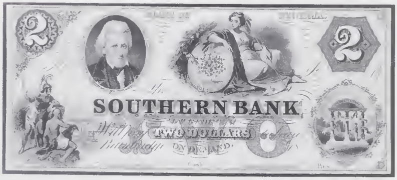
1547 Tallahassee Rail Road Company Green Tinted Remainder Set. [3] ***($300-500)***

1-3) Denomination set of **$1, $2, $3.** 1860. All with green frames, protectors and green security backs. Great vignette work by ABN. Unissued. All **AU** due to handling.



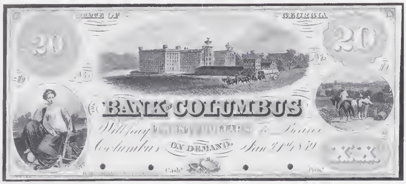
1548 Georgia, Choice Collector Quality Obsolete Note Group. [10] ***($750-1,200)***

1) *Augusta*. Augusta Insurance & Banking. **$20.** 18__. (GA-35 G40a). Red. ABN. Unissued. **AU.** 2) *Columbus*. Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Bank of Columbus. **$10.** 1850. (GA-125 G18a). Red. RWHE. **VF,** a bright note which is choice for the bank. 3) *Macon*. Bank of Macon. **$2.** 1831. (GA-190 G6). Washington left. FDU. **EF.** 4) *Macon*. Manufacturers Bank. **$10.** 1862. (GA-200 G30a). Full green tint by ABN. There are some minor rust holes at the center, hard to see, despite this, **Choice EF.** 5) *Morgan*. Bank of Morgan. **$2.** 1857. (GA-235 G4a). Red. BC. A pleasing, issued note. Very light aging, **EF.** 6) Ringgold. North-Western Bank. **25 cents.** (GA-245 G30). **Good.** 7) *Savannah*. Merchants & Planters Bank. **$1.** 1859. (GA-315 G2c). Orange. DW. **Unc.** 8) Same series. **$2.** (G4c). **Unc.** 9) Same bank. **$10.** 1860. (G10b). Orange protectors by ABN. Some petty pinholes, but **Choice EF or better.** 10) *Savannah*. Timber Cutter's Bank. **$50.** 1859. (GA-335 G12a). Green tinted by ABN. A gorgeous type, not easy to find now. A small POC at the left end, but **Choice AU.**



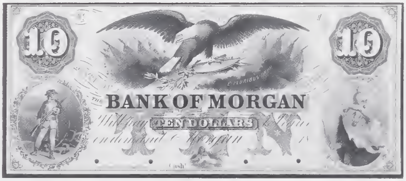
1549 Rarer Georgia Bank Proofs, All With Presidential Portraits. [3] ***($450-650)***

1) *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **$10.** Late 1820's (GA-30 G80). **Proof** on card. A classical proof by A.B. & C. Durand Wright & Co. Washington at left. **Unc.,** with the faintest of foxing. 2) *Bainbridge*. Southern Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (GA-80 G6a). Red protector. **Proof** on card. A superb example, from an archive (double thick) card by BC/BBC. Jackson left of center. **Unc.,** and a real gem. 3) *Ringgold*. North Western Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-245 G2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. BBC/BC. Jefferson at the right. **Unc.,** there is a petty corner tip nick and slight handling.


STATE OF
GEORGIA
20
BANK OF COLUMBUS
Will pay TWENTY DOLLARS to Bearer
Columbus ON DEMAND
XX

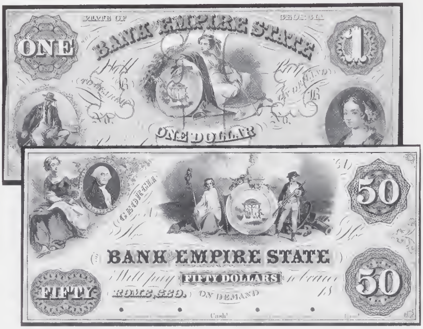
1550 **Columbus, Bank of Columbus Proof Notes on India Paper From the 1990 ABN Sale.** [4] ***($750-1,250)***

1) *Columbus*. Bank of Columbus. **$2.** 1858. Orange protector. (GA-105 G20c). **Proof** on India paper. Interesting layout with a half protector on the "TWO". BC. **Unc.** 2) **$5.** 1856. No protector. (G30, unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Train with Washington at right. **Choice Unc,** but shows stamp bleed through. 3) **$20.** January 1, 1859. Orange protector. (G50b). **Proof** on India paper. Wonderful color and design balance. **Choice Unc.,** some bleed through of the ABN stamp. 4) **$50.** 1856. No tint. (G60, unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Sweeping river scene at left and Washington at right. **Unc.,** but two very short internal pulls off the POC.


10
BANK OF MORGAN
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to Bearer
on demand Morgan

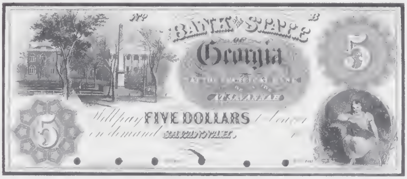
1551 **Morgan, Bank of Morgan Proof Notes on India Paper.** [4] ***($600-900)***

1) **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-235 G2a). Red protector. Washington at right. 2) **$1.** As last, no protector, and unlisted in Haxby. 3) **$5.** Same series, red protector. (G8a). Horses running in field. 4) **$10**. Same series, red protector. (G12a). Sweeping eagle over globe vignette. All are Proofs on India paper by Bald, Cousland & Co. All are **Choice Unc.,** hand selected for quality. The ABN stamps on the versos are light to faint. A premium quality group of proofs from this issuer.


ONE
BANK EMPIRE STATE
1
ONE DOLLAR
50
BANK EMPIRE STATE
Will pay FIFTY DOLLARS to bearer
ROME, GEO. ON DEMAND
FIFTY

1552 **Rome, Bank of the Empire State India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($600-900)***

1) *Rome*. Bank of the Empire State. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-250 G2a). **Proof** on India paper. A superb color tinted proof, full orange-red tint outlines a white "1" at the center. BC. **Choice Unc.,** there is some slight bleed through of the ABN stamp. 2) **$50.** Late 1850's. (G12, unlisted). No protector or tint plate. Corner female supports Washington, arms at the center. BC. Some archive handling, but still **Choice Unc.**

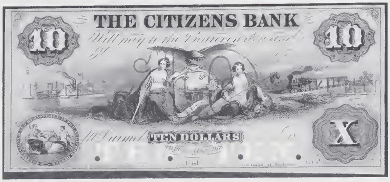

Bank of the State of Georgia
5
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to bearer
on demand SAVANNAH

1553 **Savannah, Georgia Proof Notes on India Paper, All with Color Protectors**. [3] ***($750-1,000)***

1) *Savannah*. Bank of Commerce. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-275 G2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Ship on high seas, slave with cotton left. BC. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Savannah*. Merchants & Planters Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. Red protector. (GA-315 G8a). **Proof** on India paper. Length wide vignette with steamer and train at opposite ends. BC. **Unc.,** a petty and hard to see tack hole at the lower right corner. 3) *Savannah*. Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-320 Design 5FA). **Proof** on India paper. Deep rust red protectors by DW. A handsome note **Unc.,** but with a pull in one of the POC's showing a partial void.

The Memphis Coin Club welcomes you to
its 27th International Paper Money Show.
We hope that you have a wonderful time and
find a few items to fill holes in your collection.
Good Luck!

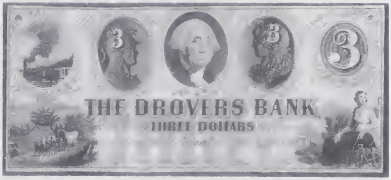
1554 **IL.** *Granville*. Continental Bank. **$5.** 1858. (IL-326 A5). A fraudulent bank, altered from Government Stock Bank of Ann Arbor. Taylor to the right of Capitol building. A very choice grade and fully issued example. **Choice EF**. ***($200-350)***



1555 **Mount Carmel, Citizens Bank Color Proofs, Complete Denomination Set**. [4] ***($1,200-1,800)***

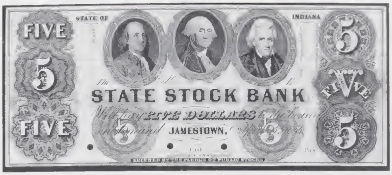
1-4) *Mount Carmel*. Citizens Bank. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** Late 1850's. (IL-550 G2a. G4a. G6a, and G8a). All are **Proofs** on India paper by BBC/BC. All with full light orange tints with outlined protectors for the denomination. There is some light handling, typical to India proofs from the ABN sale. However, the colors are vivid and there are no serious flaws or heavy ink stamps from ABN. All **Uncirculated**, most should be considered **Choice**

A Rare Indiana Bank



1556 **Columbia: A Rare Drovers Bank Pair**. [2] ***($800-1,200)***

1) *Columbia*. Drovers Bank **$3** 1859 (IN-105 G6) A very rare bank with an odd style to it. No imprint present Washington is at the center there are two corner vignettes and the layout is a bit busy. There is some handling. **Choice AU**. 2) Same issuer and series. **$5.** 1859. (G8). Washington at the left corner. Fully issued. **About EF.** The WVS book notes this operation was a complete fraud (as opposed to many of Indiana banks which were less totally fraud!)

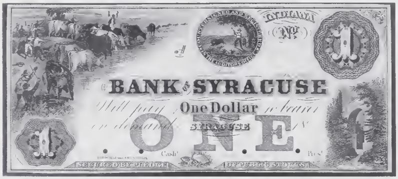


1557 **Rarer Indiana Proofs With Presidential Portraits**. [2] ***($650-850)***

1) *Elkhart*. Bank of Elkhart. **$1.** May 15, 1854 (IN-150 G2 SENC). **Proof** on India paper by BA. A very rare bank in any form. Great geometrical lathe work with Washington at bottom. **Gem Unc.,** just about perfect and with a faint ABN stamp on the back. 2) *Jamestown*. State Stock Bank. **$5.** 1854. (IN-260 G8). **Proof** on India paper by DW. Interesting design with three portraits along top: Franklin, Washington and Jackson. Not from the ABN sale, some very petty signs of back mounting. **Choice AU.**

1558 **Laporte & Plymouth Plank Road Company Color Tinted Set**. [3] ***($200-350)***

1-3) *La Porte*. Laporte & Plymouth Plank Road Company. **$1, $2, $5.** 1857. (WVS-386 1, 3, and 5). Full, interlinking light orange tint plate. A popular and eye appealing set of notes by DW. Fully issued with typical blue over stamps on the face, not very distracting. All **Unc.**



1559 **Indiana Proof Note Pair, With Identical Corner Vignettes**. [2] ***($500-750)***

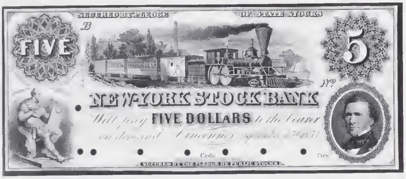
1) *La Fayette*. Pioneer Association. **$5.** Late 1850's. (WVS 359-3). **Proof** on India paper. Full red tint plate by BC. Superb style with American frontier ox driving scene across a river. There is some light handling at the left edge making this **Choice AU.** 2) *Syracuse*. Bank of Syracuse. **$1.** Late 1850's. (IN-630 G2) Red protector. **Proof** on India paper by BA. Identical vignette used at the upper left. This bank was virtually unknown prior to the ABN sale. **Choice Unc.** An interesting pair, different imprints, but sharing an identical vignette.

Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700

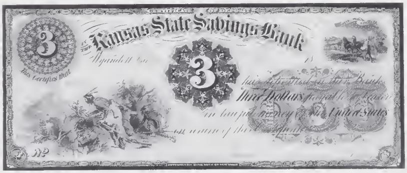
Two Examples in the ABN Sale



1560 **IN.** *Vincennes*. New-York Stock Bank. **$5.** September 15, 1853. (IN-640 G4). **Proof** on card. A bright white and vivid card proof from Danforth, Wright & Co. Long train at top center and President Pierce at the lower right. This is one of only two examples in the 1990 ABN sale. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

1561 **Fort Leavenworth, Merchants Bank Denomination Set by Ormsby**. [4] ***($450-650)***

1-4) *Ft. Leavenworth*. Merchants Bank. **$2, $3, $5, $10.** 1854. (KS-35 G2, G4, G6, and G8). A nice fully issued set engraved by W.L. Ormsby, New York. Presidential portraits on each: Taylor on the $2 and $5, Jackson on the $3 and Washington as a cameo relief on the $10. The $2 is **Choice AU,** the other three are fully **Unc.** These are true classics in the obsolete currency field.



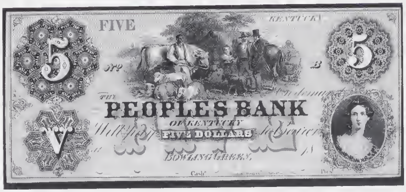
1562 **Choice Kansas, Post Civil War Era Obsolete Notes.** [2] ***($600-800)***

1) *Topeka*. Union Military Scrip. **$100.** June 1, 1867. Lincoln at the right, small portrait of Washington at the left. CBN. There is the beginning of a partial POC, otherwise a choice example. **Unc.** 2) *Wyandott*. Kansas State Savings Bank. **$3.** Mid 1860's. A superbly styled Certificate of Deposit by Continental Banknote Co. The back is full green and is just spectacular. The average grade for a note from this issue is Good or so, though unissued, this **AU** note is worth a hefty premium.

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

Superb Color Card Proof

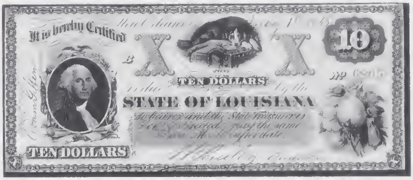


1563 **KY.** *Bowling Green.* Peoples Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** Late 1850's. (KY-25 G38a; Design 5Aa). **Proof** on card. A phenomenal red color India paper proof with an additional deep red protector, mounted on card by Danforth, Wright & Co. Slave looks on as a business deal is in the works. The beauty says it all! **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($750-1,250)***

There were two examples in the ABN sale, on one sheet with the backs. We do not think this is from the ABN sale, but from a private collection broken up about five years ago. Nonetheless, we doubt more than four proofs of this type exist in this high quality on the planet.

1564 **KY.** *Louisville*. Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** 1840's. (KY-195 Design 5D). **Proof** on card. An India proof, mounted on a Vatemarre card. Three presidents: Adams and Jefferson in miniature form and Washington at the right. TC & Co. **Uncirculated**, with a nick off the top left edge of the India paper. ***($250-450)***

1565 **KY.** *Russellville*. Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$10.** Late 1850's. (KY-285 Design 10Bb). **Proof** on India paper. A full red tint face proof with an outlined "X". Family scene at the top center. BC/BBC. **Choice AU**, with some light handling present. Not stamped at all by ABN. ***($250-450)***

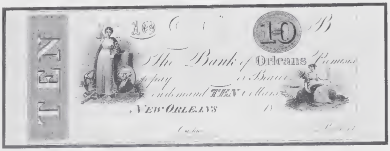


1566 **State of Louisiana, Colorful 1866 Note Trio**. [3] ***($400-600)***

1) *New Orleans*. State of Louisiana. **$5.** 1866. (Cr.25). Green, ABN with green security back. **Unc.,** CC. 2) **$10.** (Cr.26). Same series. **Unc.,** CC with tiny edge nick. 3) **$20.** (Cr.27). Same series. **Choice AU,** a corner fold, CC and some small POC.

1567 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** 1860's. (LA-15 G26a). Red. Unissued. The classic color "Dix" note, executed by the National Banknote Company. Important to all serious currency collectors. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

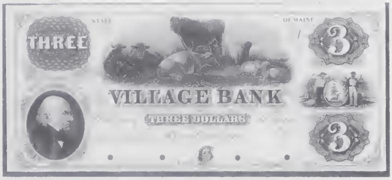
Early and Rare Louisiana Proof



1568 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Orleans. **$10.** Late 1820's. (LA-125 G28). **Proof** on card. This plate letter "B" proof is nearly gem. Justice is at the left with a small portrait of Washington. Lovely style and rarity. FDU. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

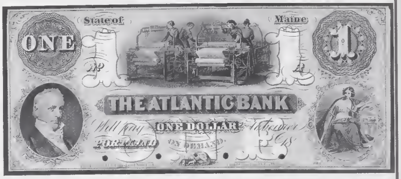
1569 **Vignetted Maine Notes from the Late 1830's Depression Era, A Choice Grouping.** [3] ***($350-650)***

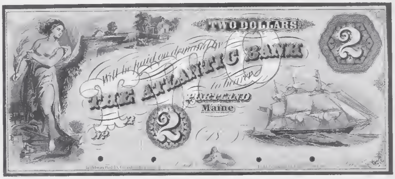
1) *Augusta.* Citizens Bank **$100.** 1841 (ME-25 G30). Terry Pelton & Co., Boston **AU.** 2) *Bangor* Globe Bank. **$100.** 1839 (ME-75 G26). RWH **Choice EF.** A super looking type. 3) *Portland.* Bank of Cumberland **$5.** 1837 (ME-445 C40). New England BN Boston **VF.** A lovely trio of notes with the first two having become quite tough to find now.



1569A **Bowdoinham, Village Bank India Paper Proof Notes from the 1990 ABN Sale.** [3] ***($600-900)***

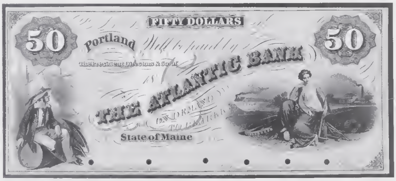
1) *Bowdoinham* Village Bank. **$3**. Late 1850's. (ME-205 G6). **Proof** on India paper by BBC/BC. J.Q. Adams at the lower left. **AU**, some tears around a POC with a small piece nearly off. 2) **$5.** Same series. (G8). **Proof** on India paper. Ship. Jackson and small portrait of Washington. **Choice Unc**. 3) **$10.** Same series. (G10). Large eagle over globe. Some tiny foxing spots but still **Choice Unc**. All with no tint and SENC in Haxby.





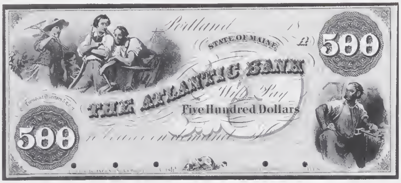
1570 **Portland, Atlantic Bank Color Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** [2] ***($600-1,100)***

1) *Portland.* Atlantic Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (ME-426 G2b). **Proof** on India paper by BBC/BC. A superb red tint. Buchanan lower left and loom scene at the center. **AU,** some handling and tiny tears near the POC. 2) Same series. **$2.** (G-4b). **Proof** on card. A superb card proof with semi-nude maiden left and ship at right. **Gem Unc.**



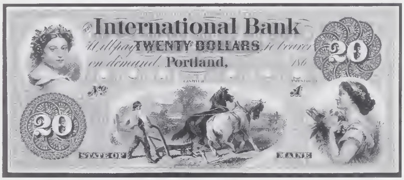
1571 **ME.** *Portland.* Atlantic Bank. **$50.** Late 1850's. (ME-426 G28b). Light orange. **Proof** on card. A colorful card proof in high quality. A lovely balance of vignette work and subtle orange color tints by BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1572 **ME.** *Portland*. Atlantic Bank. **$500.** Late 1850's. (ME-426 G36b). Light orange. **Proof** on card. A vivid color card proof with the tint outlining a "D" protector. Although there were several in the 1990 ABN sale, they are one of the few high denomination color proofs from that archive and are very popular. BC NY & Phil. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-900)***

Important NBN Imprint Color Proof



1573 **ME.** *Portland*. International Bank. **$20.** Early 1860's. (ME-465 G12b). **Proof** on card. A stunning red lathe covers this National Banknote Company imprinted proof. The craftmanship that went into NBN products was years ahead of ABN's technology. This note has a vignette, *Turning Around,* at the bottom center. We auctioned this proof last July and a few years before at Strasburg. It is Ex The George Wait Collection, adding to its desirability. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($1,500-2,500)***

We have never seen a full sheet of contemporary proofs from NBN. We think that proof notes were prepared on an individual basis for the bank and as company samples. For the most part, we have never seen more than half a dozen of a particular NBN proof; this proof falls into that category of rarity.

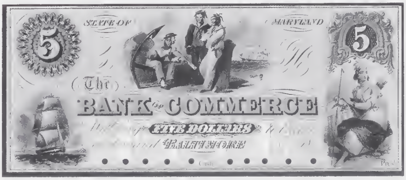
1574 **Baltimore, American Bank Green Color Tinted Pair**. [2] ***($300-450)***

1) *Baltimore*. American Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MD-10 G2b). Green tint lathe with a red "FIVE" protector and deeper green "V" overprints. A distinctive color note, though not a great rarity, the colors make it always present on want lists. Unissued. **Choice AU**. 2) Same Issuer, reorganized bank. **$1.** Early 1860's. (MD-10 G2a). Green end protector by NBN. Ships in harbor. Unissued. **Unc.**

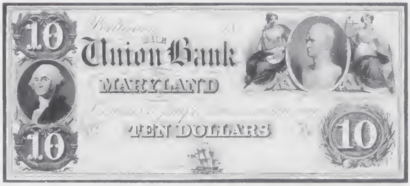
1575 **Rarer 1830's Era Baltimore Proof Notes**. [2] ***($400-600)***

1) *Baltimore*. Bank of Baltimore. **$1.** Late 1830's. (MD-15 G24a). **Proof** on India paper, loose to card. Liberty left and Washington right. DSH. **Unc.**, but the upper right corner has a nick in the India. 2) *Baltimore*. Mechanics Bank of Baltimore. **$5.** Late 1830's. **Proof** on card. Wonderful style by CT. Washington is seated in a toga at the center. **Gem Unc.**

Plated in the Maryland Book



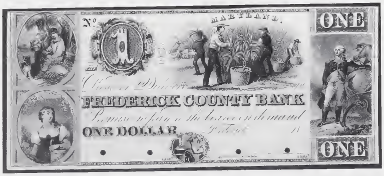
1576 **MD**. *Baltimore*. Bank of Commerce. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MD-35 G8a). **Proof** on India paper. An outstanding color proof with full pink to red tint plate from Toppan, Carpenter & Co. A great balance of vignettes with a nautical flair. This superb example came to this collection from an old time private holding and was used as the plate example in the Maryland obsolete currency book, page 179. For overall beauty, this is one of the nicest proofs in this high quality collection. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($1,000-1,500)***



1577 **MD**. *Baltimore* Union Bank of Maryland. **$10.** Late 1830's. (MD-120 G64). **Proof** on card. A rare proof on a Vattemare card. Washington left and supported Calhoun bust at the right TC. **Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***

1578 **Choice Grade and Superbly Vignetted Maryland Note Trio**. [3] ***($450-650)***

1) *Cumberland*. Allegany County Bank. **$10.** 1862. (MD-155 G8d). Green. ABN. **AU**, due to a corner fold. Always popular and one of the best looking color notes around. 2) *Salisbury*. Bank of Salisbury. **$5.** 1848. (MD-290 G34). Taylor lower right, cherubs embrace in a "V" left of center. A tough note in this high grade. DH. **AU**. 3) *Westernport*. Clinton Bank. **$5.** 1859. (MD-305 G8). Red. Train, top center. Great colors. ABN. **Choice EF**, a very slight miscutting.



1579 **MD.** *Frederick*. Frederick County Bank. **$1.** Late 1830's. (MD-215 G16). **Proof** on card. A proof with a distinctive look and rarity. At the right is Washington at Dorchester Heights. This also came from an old time holding to this collector and was plated in the Maryland book, page 374. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

1580 **Greensborough, High Grade Farmers and Merchants Bank Notes with Color**. [3] ***($375-575)***

1) *Greensborough*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$2.** August 15, 1862. (MD-230 G4a). Green. Sailor talking. ABN. A small POC, otherwise **Choice EF.** 2) Same series. **$3.** (G6b). Green. Eagle at center. ABN. A partial POC is closed, otherwise **Choice Unc.** 3) Same issuer. **$10.** 1863. (G10b). Red protector. This is the Haxby Plate Note. DW. **AU.** with a small POC and some pinholes.

1581 **Williamsport, Washington County Bank Proofs With Chas. Toppan Imprints** [2] ***($400-600)***

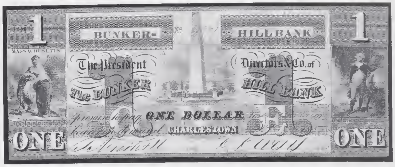
1) *Williamsport* Washington County Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's (MD-325 G12). **Proof** on card by CT. Industry seated with child eagle left and Washington left. Just gorgeous. **Choice Unc** 2) Same issuer and series **$10.** (G16) **Proof** on India paper by CT Washington supported at the center This example from the Western Reserve Historical Society Collection, lot 436, and the Haxby Plate Note. **Choice Unc** though there are glue remnants on the back corners.

1582 **Boston, Continental Bank Colorful Remainder Pair** [2] ***($350-500)***

1 2) *Boston.* Continental Bank. **$1, $2.** Early 1860's. (MA-160 G2a G4a) Both have green frames and protectors by ABN A well vignetted pair with the much scarcer deuce having horses being frightened by lightning Unissued as usual. Both are **Choice Unc.**

1583 **Massachusetts Proof Notes From the 1990 ABN Sale, with J.Q. Adams Portrait**. [2] ***($400-600)***

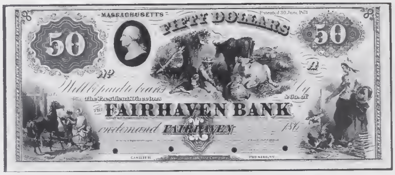
1) *Boston.* Eliot Bank **$50.** Late 1850's. (MA-170 G14). Unlisted with no tint. **Proof** on India paper by BA. J Q. at the top center. Ornate vignettes at each end. **Choice Unc.** with some modest bleed through of the ABN stamp. 2) *Grafton.* Grafton Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MA-630 G8). Unlisted without the tint. **Proof** on card by BA. A lovely card proof with J.Q. at the left. Woman sews at the right. **Choice Unc.**



1584 **Rarer Pair of Issued Massachusetts Obsolete Notes**. [2] ***($600-900)***

1) *Charlestown*. Bunker Hill Bank. **$1.** 1855. (MA-470 G8d). A rare note with a wonderful central vignette featuring the Bunker Hill monument. Unusual red titles at the top. **Very Fine,** with some splits carefully repaired and visible on the back only. 2) *Newburyport*. Newburyport Bank. **$2.** 1840. (MA-921 G24). A tough note, fully issued with local harbor scene and Jefferson left. A pleasing note, **Fine,** but looks even nicer.

The Haxby Plate Note



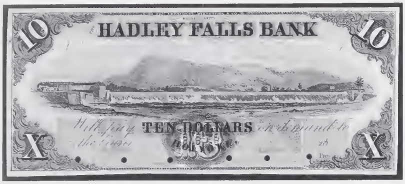
1585 **MA.** *Fairhaven*. Fairhaven Bank. **$50.** 1860's. (MA-565 G84a). **Proof** on India paper. A proof note with many positive attributes. This ABN imprint proof is the Haxby Plate Note with a full green color frame, protective counters and grill. The black and white vignettes are all rarely seen, especially the children scene with the young colt at the lower left. Another highlight from this well thought out collection of quality obsolete notes. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($800-1,200)***

1586 **Massachusetts Spurious Notes and Scrip, Choice Quality and Scarcer**. [3] ***($450-650)***

1) *Hingham*. Hingham Bank. **$5.** August 1, 1860. (MA-685 S5a). Green tint. A nice spurious that is close to the genuine note despcription. **EF**. 2) *Methuen*. Spicket Falls Bank. **$3.** 1859. (MA-815 Unlisted spurious note). No imprint. Two woman flank "3", Washington at the left. An amazing note for grade, **Choice AU.** 3) *Rochester*. George Pierce. **50 cents.** Dec. 1, 1862. Printed on thick white paper. Washington left.

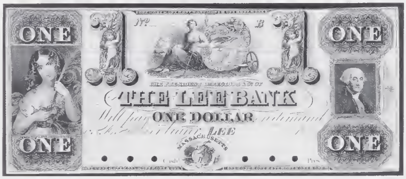
1587 **Holliston, Holliston Bank Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($400-600)***

1) *Holliston*. Holliston Bank. **$20.** October 18, 1854. (MA-690 G12). **Proof** on India paper by BA. Train, woman sews, J.Q. Adams. There are some tears around the POC and some stamp bleed through. **AU.** 2) Same series. **$50.** (G14). Cows center, Washington lower right. A deftly repaired POC and some minor foxing. **Unc.**

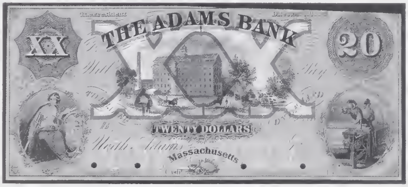


1588 Holyoke, Hadley Falls Bank India Paper Proof Notes. [2] ***($750-1,000)***

1) *Holyoke*. Hadley Falls Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MA-695 G10a). **Proof** on India paper by DB. Light red tint with two darker red counters. Industrial vignette at the upper left. The counterfeit note of this design is seen, not the proof until these ABN examples appeared. **Choice Unc.** 2) Same series. **$10.** (Unlisted, like G18). **Proof** on India paper. Light red protector grills on top and bottom of the long sweeping falls vignette, custom to this note only. **Choice Unc.,** but the ABN stamp shows through the center.



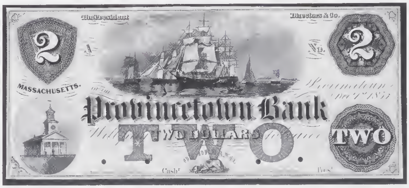
1589 MA. *Lee*. Lee Bank. **$1.** Early 1840's. (MD-725 G4a). **Proof** on India paper. A beautiful proof from an imprint not in the ABN sales, Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Supported state arms and a pensive girl at the left. Washington at the right. There are some glue remnants on the back, still a nice **Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***



1590 North Adams, Adams Bank Red Color Tinted India Paper Proofs from an Unlisted Series. [2] ***($750-1,000)***

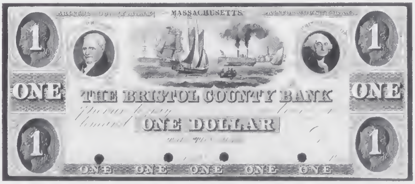
1) *North Adams*. Adams Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (MA-935 Unlisted series). **Proof** on India paper. A deep red tint outlines white "XX" protector at the center. Building vignette. The paper quality is **Choice,** but the upper right is slightly miscut. 2) **$50.** Same unlisted series. **Proof** on India paper. Deep red tint. Supported arms at the center. A very minor POC flaw, otherwise close to **Choice Unc.**

1591 MA. *Pittsfield*. Pittsfield Bank. **$1.** June 1, 1857. (MA-990 G2c). Light orange. **Proof** on India paper. A delightful color tint with outlined "ONE". A rare stone mason scene at the lower left. This issue was sized to the "New England Trim" when the plates were prepared. BC NY & Phil. **Uncirculated**, the trimming is a trifle tight. ***($300-500)***



1592 Provincetown, Provincetown Bank India Paper Proof Note Pair. [2] ***($500-750)***

1) *Provincetown*. Provincetown Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (MA-1030 G4a). Red "Two". **Proof** on India paper by BA. Ships in harbor. A lovely example. **Choice Unc.** 2) Same series. **$20.** (G12). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. Rescue line being fired from a cannon: a very dynamic vignette! **Choice Unc.,** with some modest bleed through of the ABN stamp.



1593 MA. *Taunton*. Bristol County Bank. **$1.** Late 1830's. (MA-1205 G8). **Proof** on card. A bold and busy shipping scene at the top center with Washington at the right. This example came from our Memphis sale a few years back that had a nice run of Taunton notes and proofs. This is a sharp looking proof note. UBSH. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($450-650)***

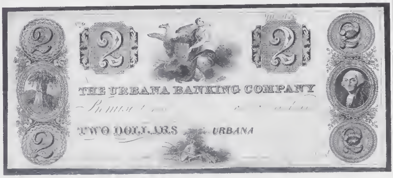
1594 Michigan Rail Road Obsolete Notes, A Choice Trio. [3] ***($400-650)***

1) *Adrian*. Erie & Kalamazoo Rail-Road Bank. **$20.** 1853. (MI-10 G40a). Fully issued and a much scarcer higher denomination note from this large issuer. RWH. **Choice VF to EF.** 2) *Jackson*. Detroit & St. Joseph RR Bank. **$2.** 1840. (MI-210 G26). Washington, horse at the upper right. Woodruff & Hammond, Cinncinati. **AU.** 3) *Toledo*. Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank. **$1.** 1841. A gorgeous note, this series not listed by Haxby. Woman seated with Harrison at the left. Fully issued. S. Stiles, New York. **AU**, due to some handling.

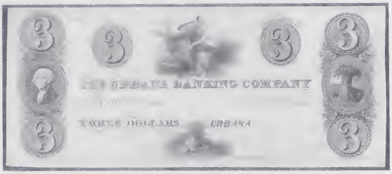
1595 Choice Michigan Obsolete Note Grouping. [4] ***($500-750)***

1) *Detroit*. Michigan Insurance Co. **$3.** 1840's. (MI-146 G12a, Bowen. 5). Bright orange back. BSHD. **Unc.** 2) *Marquette*. Munising Iron Co. **$10.** 1873. Red. **Unc**. 3) *Tecumseh*. Bank of Tecumseh. **$5.** 1859. (MI-435 G30a). Green. ABN. **Choice AU.** 4) *Ypsilanti*. Bank of Ypsilanti. **$5.** 1839. (MI-465 G8). RWH. **Choice EF.** Exceptional grade for a note usually seen in VG or so.

Very Rare Urbana Proofs


THE URBANA BANKING COMPANY
TWO DOLLARS
URBANA

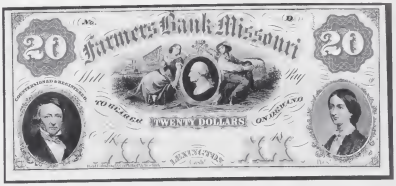
1596 **MI.** *Urbana*. Urbana Banking Co. **$2.** (MI-445 G2). **Proof** on India paper. A great Michigan rarity, unknown to and unlisted in the ground breaking Bowen reference on Michigan notes. The imprint for this proof is important as well, as we can't recall seeing C.J Holyland New York, used on any other notes we know of. **Uncirculated**, some light handling is mentioned for accuracy ***($500-900)***


THE URBANA BANKING COMPANY
THREE DOLLARS
URBANA

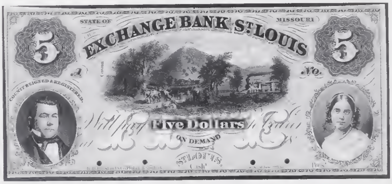
1597 **MI.** *Urbana*. Urbana Banking Co. **$3.** (MI-445 G6). **Proof** on India paper A $3 note on this unlisted in Bowen series. A great proof from the late 1830's Michigan C.J Holyland, New York. **Choice AU**, the handling is heavier than on the $2. ***($500-900)***

1598 Lexington, Farmers Bank of Missouri $5 Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [2] ***($500-700)***

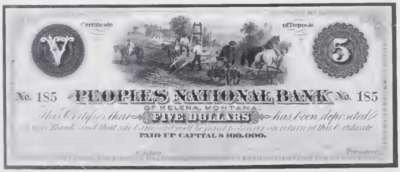
1) *Lexington*. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MO-15 Design 5Aa, but no tint). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Two females seated, Washington at the lower right. **Unc.** There is small nick at the bottom, confined to the wide border. 2) Similar, but full orange tinted type as used on issued notes. **Choice Unc.** A premium quality example with bold embossing and deep color.


20
Farmers Bank Missouri
20
TO BEARER
TWENTY DOLLARS
ON DEMAND
LEXINGTON

1599 **MO.** *Lexington*. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$20.** Late 1850's. (MO-15 Design 20A). **Proof** on card. An India paper proof on a double thick archive book card, not stamped on the verso by ABN. A great layout with full red title and counters. The eye appeal and quality is tremendous. BC Phil. & N.Y. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

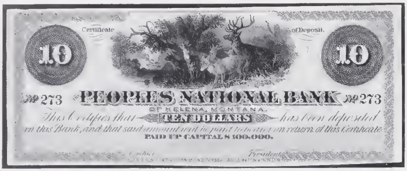

STATE OF
MISSOURI
5
EXCHANGE BANK ST. LOUIS
5
Five Dollars
ON DEMAND
ST. LOUIS

1600 **MO.** *St. Louis*. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MO-10 Design 5Aa). **Proof** on India paper. An orange tinted note with a custom vignette of Pilot Knob at the center. Top quality for this proof with bold color. BC Phil. & N.Y. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-500)***


Certificate
of Deposit.
V
5
No. 185
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK
No. 185
OF HELENA, MONTANA
FIVE DOLLARS
PAID UP CAPITAL $ 100,000.

1601 **MT.** *Helena*. Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana. **$5.** Late 1860's. Unissued. A handsome NBN certificate of deposit issue with orange face frame and protector with brown security back. NBN. **Uncirculated**, close to choice, but there is a spot of glue on the face. ***($400-600)***

1602 No Lot.



1603 **MT.** *Helena*. Peoples National Bank of Helena. **$10.** Late 1860's. Red. Unissued. Another vivid example from this scarce series. The colors are very bold. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($450-650)***

1604 **Choice Pair of De Soto, Nebraska Obsolete Notes**. [2] ***($300-450)***

1) *De Soto*. Corn Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1860. (NE-20 G2b). Green protector and frame, just gorgeous. Woman with girl ducks in the path. Partially issued. NBN. **Choice Unc.** 2) *De Soto*. Bank of De Soto. **$5.** 1859. (NE-25 G8a). Red protector. Great steamboat vignette. A scarcer series and a high grade example. BBC. **Choice AU,** the trim on the bottom is less than perfect.

1605 **Omaha City, Brownville Bank and Land Company, Choice Color Tinted Pair**. [2] ***($375-575)***

1) *Omaha*. Brownville Bank and Land Co. **$3.** 1857. (NE-50 G2c). Green tinted and superbly vignetted by DW. Steamboat center. **Choice EF,** a handling fold. 2) Same issuer. **$5.** (G4a). Brown tinted by DW. Great river rafting scene. **Choice EF.** One of the finest engraved series of obsolete notes available to emerging collectors. Always in demand and for good reason.

1606 **Omaha, Omaha City Bank and Land Co. Color Tinted Remainders**. [2] ***($250-350)***

1) *Omaha*. Omaha City Bank & Land. **$2.** Early 1860's. (NE-70 G4a). Light brown tint by ABN. Farmer waters horses. Unissued. **Choice EF**. 2) Same series. **$5.** (G6a). Steamboat with Buchanan left. Light brown tint by ABN. Unissued. **Choice AU.**

1607 **Dover, Strafford Bank Green Tinted Remainder Pair**. [2] ***($300-500)***

1-2) *Dover.* Strafford Bank. **$5, $10.** Late 1850's. (NH-75 G48b and G60b). Both are superbly vignetted green tinted remainder notes by TC. The first wih angel blowing horn over globe and the $10 with commerce seated. Both unissued. **EF** and **Unc.**

PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK
TEN
DOLLARS
Portsmouth
10
A

1608 **Portsmouth, Piscataqua Exchange Bank Remainders, Scarcer Pair**. [2] ***($300-500)***

1-2) *Portsmouth*. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$10.** Late 1840's. (NH-285 G10). A great design by TC with ten presidents in the "X" protector in the center. This has always been a tough to find note. Unissued. Very light aging, but **Choice AU.** 2) Same issuer. **$100.** Late 1840's. (G14). Also, a scarcer remainder from this bank with a TC imprint. A nice **Unc.**

NEW JERSEY
BURLINGTON BANK
100
C
ONE HUNDRED

1609 **NJ.** *Burlington*. Burlington Bank. **$100.** August 30, 1855. (NJ-50 G18). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. This note was SENC in Haxby until this example appeared in our Sale #201, lot 1413. It is a superb, deep impression from Draper, Welsh & Co. plates. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

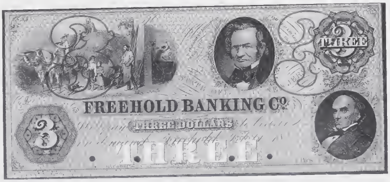
FARMERS MECHANICS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Camden
1

1610 **Camden, Farmers and Mechanics Bank India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($500-750)***

1) *Camden*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank **$1.** Late 1850's. (NJ-60 like G2b). **Proof** on India paper by BC. The tint is slightly different, light red outlines a white "ONE". Some light handling, **Unc**. 2) Same issuer. **$20.** (G12, no tint). Unlisted. **Proof** on India paper by BBC. Washington portrait supported at center by female. **Choice Unc.**

1611 New Jersey India Paper Proof Notes from the ABN Sale. [2] ***($400-600)***

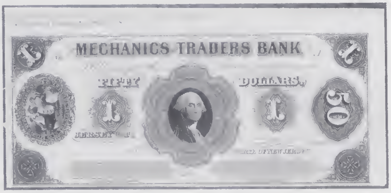
1) *Camden*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (NJ-60 G12a). **Proof** on India paper. Red protector. Washington supported in the center. BBC. **Choice Unc.**, a very short tear in the wide right margin. 2) *Hackettstown*. Hackettstown Bank. **$5**. Late 1850's. (NJ-185 G8). No tint, SENC. This bank was just about unknown prior to the ABN sale. **Choice Unc.**, but the ink stamp bleeds through a bit at center.



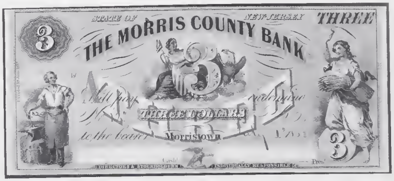
1612 Freehold, Freehold Banking Company, Superb Set of Color India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [4] ***($1,200-1,800)***

1-4) *Freehold*. Freehold Banking Co. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** Late 1850's. (NJ 155 G2b, G4b, G6b, and G8b). All are **Proofs** on India paper by BBC. A superb red tint lathe covers each proof and the design work is outstanding. There is petty repair on one POC on each of the $2 and $5 proofs, otherwise each is **Unc.**, and this is a **Choice** set.

1613 NJ. *Hoboken*. Hoboken City Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NJ-200 G8a SENC). **Proof** on India paper. A bank that few notes were known on prior to the 1990 sale. A diverse design with miners at the left and sloop at the right, all with full red tinting by BBC/BC. **Choice Uncirculated** ***($300-500)***

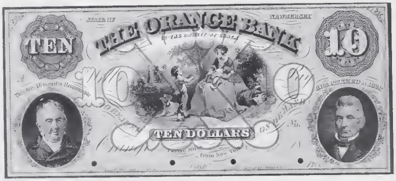


1614 NJ. *Jersey City*. Mechanics and Traders Bank. **$50.** 1859. (NJ-255 G12a). **Proprietary Modern Proof printed on thick paper**. Washington at center. This was SENC in Haxby and came from our Sale #201, lot 1417. This note has a vivid green protector from plates by ABN. **Uncirculated**, with some light archive handling. ***($350-550)***



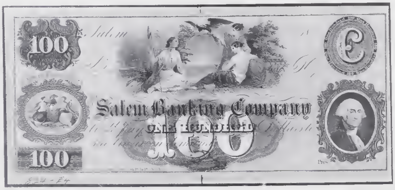
1615 Morristown, Morris County Bank Green Tinted Remainder Notes. [5] ***($600-900)***

1) *Morristown*. Morris County Bank. **$2.** 1862. (NJ-315 G16e). Green tint, with red A. **AU.** 2) Similar. **$3.** (G26d). Red A. **Choice AU.** 3) Same issuer, different series. **$5.** Late 1850's. (G36a). Green lathe tint and deeper protector. Quite striking. Unissued. **Choice AU**. 4) Similar. **$10.** (G46a). **Choice AU.** 5) Similar. **$20.** (G56a). A splendid green tinted note. **AU**.

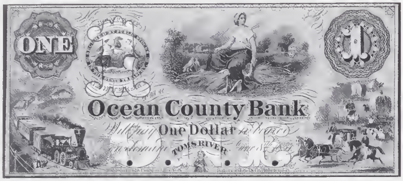


1616 Orange, Orange Bank in the County of Essex, Color Proof Note Pair. [2] ***($600-800)***

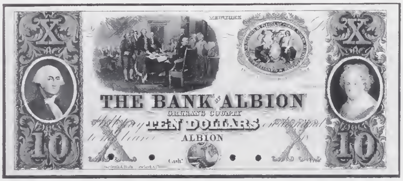
1-2) *Orange*. Orange Bank. **$5, $10.** Late 1850's. (NJ-405 G24a and G28a). Both are **Proofs** on India paper by BBC. Full orange tints on both, outline white protectors. Both are **Choice Unc.** Another striking pair of color proof notes.



1617 NJ. *Salem*. Salem Banking Company. **$100.** Early 1850's. (NJ-490 G44). **Proprietary Modern Proof printed on thick paper.** A pleasing, light green tint covers this Proprietary proof from the original plates by Hufty & Danforth. From our Sale #201, lot 1418 and SENC in Haxby. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***



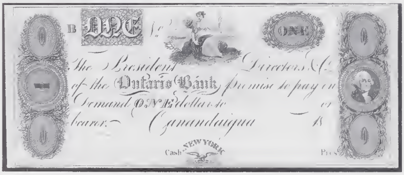
1618 NJ. *Toms River.* Ocean County Bank. **$1.** June 8, 1857. (NJ-520 G2a). **Proof** on India paper. One of the better titles on New Jersey obsolete. This full red tinted proof from Bald, Cousland & Co. has breathtaking eye appeal. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($500-750)***



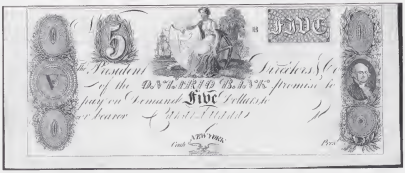
1619 NY. *Albion.* Bank of Albion. **$10.** Late 1840's. (NY-115 G10). **Proof** on card. A rare bank with George and Martha Washington portraits. Another beautiful card proof from this well thought out collection, D&H. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

1620 NY. *Canajoharie.* Canajoharie Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NY-520 G4 Unlisted with no tint). **Proof** on India paper. Jackson at the left and three quarter length vignette across the center. Top quality for this proof from the 1990 ABN sale. BBC/BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($300-400)***

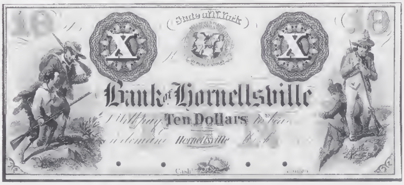
A Rare and Early FDU Note



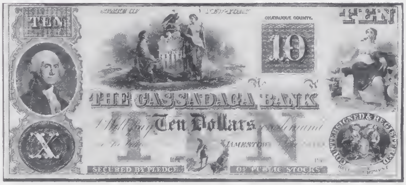
1621 NY. *Canandaigua.* Ontario Bank. **$1.** Late 1820's. (NY-541 G24). **Proof** on India paper. A very rare early proof, SENC in Haxby, with Washington at the right and Plenty seated. FDU. **Uncirculated**, with a very petty paper discoloration at the right center. ***($400-600)***



1622 NY. *Canandaigua.* Ontario Bank. **$5.** Late 1820's. (NY-541 G48). **Proof** on India paper. Great style and rarity, also SENC in Haxby. Hope is seated with her anchor and Washington is at the right. FDU. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($450-650)***



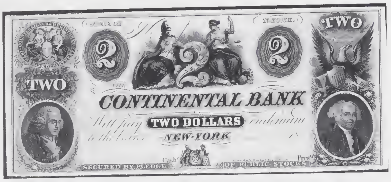
1623 NY. *Hornellsville.* Bank of Hornellsville. **$10.** March 15, 1854. (NY-1030 G8a Unlisted with red protector). **Proof** on card. A neat layout on this proof with four men, three with guns. BA. **Choice Uncirculated**, the lower left border a bit tight. ***($300-500)***



1624 NY. *Jamestown.* Cassadaga Bank. **$10.** September 1, 1851. (NY-1095 G8). Unissued. This is a rare series of notes printed by Gavit that we have only seen a few of in the past twenty years. The style is quite distinctive and it is printed on stronger bond paper than used by some of the other printers of the period. Gavit & Co., Albany **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

1625 New York Spurious Notes, Both Color Tinted. [2] ***($250-350)***

1) Kinderhook. Union Bank of Kinderhook. **$5.** 1858. (NY-1150 S5). Brown. Tint with blue seal, nice multi-color note. "V" formation with five presidents. **EF**, a small ink tear at the lower left. 2) Ogdensburgh. Ogdensburgh Bank. **$10**. 1858. (NY-1065 S5). Full orange tint with ship vignette by DW. **Unc**.



1626 **NY.** *New-York*. Continental Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (NY-1550 G4). **Proof** on card. A very well styled proof from a non ABN archive imprint, RWHE. This deuce came from the Gordon Harris Sale in 2000, lot 726. A real beauty! **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($600-800)***

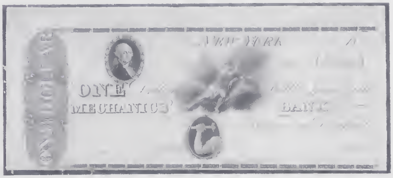
1627 **New York City, East River Bank Color Proof Notes from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [3] ***($650-950)***

1) *New York*. East River Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NY-1570 G6). SENC. Proof on India paper. Full, light orange tint and superb vignette seen only on this note of construction scene. There are two minor fixes around the POC, otherwise **Unc**. 2) **$5**. (G14). Also SENC. **Proof** on India paper. Drydock scene, this with very deep red tint. A small pull inside a POC, but nice **Unc**. 3) **$5**. (G16). **Proof** on India paper Deep orange tint with two women seated. There were many in the 1990 ABN sale, but not many as nice. **Choice Unc**. with a very faint ABN stamp. A choice trio of striking color proofs

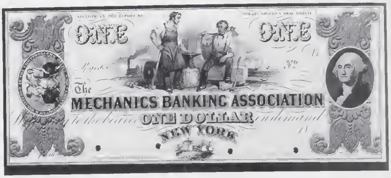
1628 **NY.** *New York* Empire City Bank **$1** Late 1850's. (NY-1585 Like G2) **Proof** on India paper An India proof with an unlisted red protector Great ship vignette at the top center BA. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($250-350)***

1629 **Presidential Vignettes on New York Merchant Issuers**. [2] ***($250-450)***

1) *New York*. Marble Manufacturing Company in the City of New York. **$50.** 1826. (NY-1705 G22). Great style by A.B. & C Durand Washington and Franklin top center. **Choice AU**. though the trim is slightly in at a few spots. 2) *Utica*. W. P Carpenter **25 cents**. October 6, 1862. Lincoln at the left with red protector at the center. Ferd, Mayer & Co., N.Y. **Choice AU**.



1630 **NY.** *New York*. Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Late 1820's. (NY-1720 Unlisted Denomination). **Proof** on India paper. A well vignetted, early proof with Archimedes and lever holding the earth. FDU. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***



1631 **NY.** *New York*. Mechanics Banking Association. **$1.** Late 1840's. (NY-1725 G4). **Proof** on card. Superb vignette work and strong layout from Toppan, Carpenter & Co. This also came from the 2000 Gordon Harris Sale. TC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($500-800)***

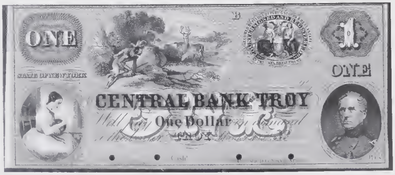
The $2 proof from this issuer, also Ex Harris Collection, recently brought over $1,300.00 in the January Stack's sale.

1632 **NY.** *New York*. North River Bank in the City of New York. **$50.** Late 1850's. (NY-1845 Unlisted Series). **Proof** on India paper. This series appeared in the ABN sale and was unknown until then. Small corner portrait of Washington, sailor, mechanic and flag below right. BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

1633 **New York City Proofs, A Diverse Pair**. [2] ***($450-650)***

1) *New-York*. Peoples Bank of the City of New York. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NY-1870 G2b). SENC. **Proof** on card by BA. Train vignette. A lovely card proof. **Choice Unc**. 2) *New York*. Phenix Bank. **$5.** 1820's. (NY-1880 G42). **Proof** on India paper. This is an unusual note, the Haxby Plate Note, and from the Western Reserve Collection. Though printed on India paper, it is partially filled in with an 1821 date. The plate was not completely inked. MDF. **Choice AU.**

1634 **NY.** *Port Jervis*. Bank of Port Jervis. **$50.** Late 1850's. (NY-2250 G24 Unlisted with red protector). **Proof** on India paper. Very few notes were ever seen from this bank prior to the ABN sale. A desirable high denomination with deep embossing. BC/ABC Monogram. **Choice Uncirculated**, with some light bleed through of the ABN stamp. ***($300-500)***



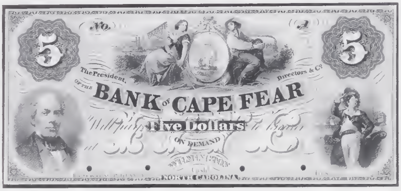
1635 **NY.** *Troy*. Central Bank of Troy. **$1.** March 1, 1859. (NY-2684 Like G4a). Unlisted with full green tint. **Proof** on India paper. The green tint lathe is quite spectacular and not often seen. BC/ABC Monogram. **Uncirculated**, some light bleed through of the ABN stamp at the center. ***($400-600)***

1636 **North Carolina. Obsolete Notes, Exceptional Quality with Color Protectors**. [2] ***($200-300)***

1) *Fayetteville*. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** 1861. (NC-15 G2b). The plates were done by DW initially; this has the ABN imprint line and orange-red protectors. This is really a nice type, especially with the deep color. **About EF**. 2) *Lexington*. Bank of Lexington. **$5.** 1861. (NC-30 G12a). Payable at Graham. Deep red counters and protectors. Super type by ABN. Fifteen years ago there were thousands of these; where are they now? Not many were as nice as this example, **Choice AU.**

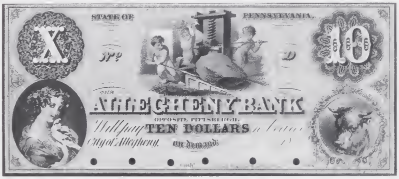
1637 **North Carolina Proof Pair**. [2] ***($450-650)***

1) *Washington*. Bank of Washington. **$10**. 1850's. (NC-85 G14). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card from ABN plates, by ABN. No protector. A deep, well struck impression. **Choice Unc**. 2) *Yanceyville*. Bank of Yanceyville. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NC-105 G6). Proof on card by BA/Robt. L. Bald. NC Arms, but with the NJ horsehead above it! Washington lower right. The Robt. L. Bald imprint is rarely seen. On a thick archive card. **Choice Unc.**, the top margin is rather tight.



1638 **NC.** *Wilmington*. Bank of Cape Fear. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NC-90 Design 5G). **Proof** on card. Beautiful style and light orange color, particularly the curved title supporting the central vignette. There were several in the ABN sale, but this is one of the few full color proofs on North Carolina that are available from time to time. BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-500)***

Magnificent Danforth, Wright & Co. Proof

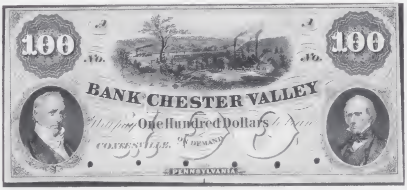


1639 **PA.** *City of Allegheny*. Allegheny Bank Opposite Pittsburgh. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-10 G10a). **Proof** on card. A magnificently designed note with three cherubs in action near an incline plane. This Danforth, Wright & Co. exmple has a superb, full orange-red tint. There was one sheet, with four impressions, in the 1990 ABN sale, and this is one of them. **Choice Uncirculated**, a faint foxing spot at the lower right. ***($500-900)***

1640 **PA.** *Brownsville*. Monongahela Bank. **$5.** Late 1840's. (PA-40 G34). **Proof** on card. This is well styled by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., with "V" at the center supporting allegorical female and wheat. At the left is a Washington cameo head. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-500)***

1641 **Pennsylvania Card Proofs, Classical and Choice Grouping**. [3] ***($500-750)***

1) *Chambersburg*. Bank of Chambersburg. **$10.** Late 1820's. (PA-60 Unlisted). **Proof** on card by FDU. Plenty is standing at the center, Justice right and a small Washington portrait at the left. Nice layout and style. **Choice Unc.**, a tiny bit of tightness on the bottom left margin. 2) *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. **$1.** June 8, 1841. (PA-370 G74). **Proof** on card by UBSH. PA arms, Washington and Clinton at opposite ends. This is from the Western Reserve Historical Society sale. **Unc.**, with some tight margins. 3) *Waynesburg*. Farmers & Drovers Bank of Waynesburg. **$5.** Early 1850's. (PA-695 G10). **Proof** on card by DB. Cattle center, Washington. **Unc.** The top edge trimming is quite tight. A well engraved trio of proof notes.



1642 **Coatesville, Bank of Chester Valley India Paper Color Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($600-1,000)***

1) *Coatesville*. Bank of Chester Valley. **$10**. Late 1850's. (PA-75 G10a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Full orange tint with outlined protector. Very busy industrial scene at the center. **Choice Unc** , but there is some light bleed through. 2) Same series. **$100.** (G16a). SENC. **Proof** on India paper. Long view of train over curved title, Buchanan at the lower left. There is some light archive handling, but nearly **Choice Unc**. Sharp looking pair of color proofs.

1643 **Pennsylvania Proofs from the 1841 Relief Note Act, Both Superbly Vignetted and Rare**. [2] ***($500-750)***

1) *Erie*. Erie Bank. **$1.** June 21, 1841. (PA-130 G40). **Proof** on India paper by DU/UBSH. Portrait left, Washington at the right, eagle and shield at the center **Choice Unc.** A bright, white beauty. 2) *Middletown*. Bank of Middletown **$1.** May 24,1841. (PA-300 G40a). SENC. **Proof** on card by DU/UBSH. The same portrait is at the left (obviously a noted Pennsylvanian of the period, as opposed to a bank official), Harrison right and mechanic at the center **Choice Unc**. Another beauty!

1644 Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes, All with Color. [3] ***($450-700)***

1) *Hollidaysburg*. Central Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** 1858. (PA-175 G8a). Full red tints and deeper protectors by DW. Another superb design, usually seen in low grade. This is **Choice AU**, due the faintest of corner tip fold. 2) *McKee's Port*. Monongahela Valley Bank. **$10.** 1859. (PA-280 G8a). Red protector and frame by ABN. PA arms at center. These are scarcer than the $5 notes from this series. **Unc.**, with a large pinhole. 3) *Easton*. United States Institute Bank. **$5.** Green tint and back by Snyder & Black. Dog at center, Columbia at left. **EF.**

1645 Lewisburg, Lewisburg Bank Color Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [2] ***($600-800)***

1) *Lewisburg*. Lewisburg Bank. **$5**. Late 1850's. (PA-240 G4b). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Light orange tint and shite outlines. Females seated. **Choice Unc.**, faintly stamped and about as nice as we have seen of this proof. 2) Same series. **$10**. (G8b). Much scarcer than the $5 proofs. Woman with a rake approaches two men; the portrait style is unusual. **Choice Unc.**

1646 Middletown Bank of Middletown India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [2] ***($450-650)***

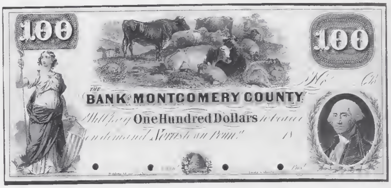
1) *Middletown*. Bank of Middletown. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-300 20a). **Proof** on India paper but the imprint is BC/BBC and not DB Red protector. Liberty and revolutionary soldier at left. Choice Unc. Not stamped on the back by ABN. 2) Same series. **$20**. (G26a) Woman with two oxen. **Choice Unc** The protector is deeply embossed. The nicest we have seen of this banks proofs from the archive sale

1647 Pennsylvania Scrip Note Trio, All 1830's Depression Era. [3] ***($350-500)***

1) Minersville Minersville **12 1/2 cents**. Late 1830's. Commerce seated, Washington at right. Unissued, **Unc.**, some light handling 2) *Philadelphia* Corporation of Spring Garden **50 cents**. May 29, 1837 Washington at bottom, detailed text with due dates etc. UBSH. Unissued, **Choice Unc**. 3) *Philadelphia*. Pennsylvania Savings Bank. **50 cents**. 1838 Four corner portraits. A scarce note There is a short corner tear, otherwise **EF**.

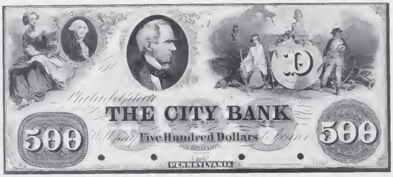
1648 Pennsylvania Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [2] ***($450-650)***

1) *New Brighton*. Bank of Beaver County. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-340 G2a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper by BC Father and children upper left Quaint design. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Washington*. Franklin Bank of Washington. **$5.** Early 1850's. (PA-685 G6). SENC **Proof** on card by DB. Hay being unloaded, Franklin and Washington across at each end. Extremely rare bank prior to the ABN Sale, and not that many were in the auction. **Choice Unc.** A quality duo.



1649 Norristown, Bank of Montgomery County Proof Notes on Card. [2] ***($450-650)***

1) *Norristown*. Bank of Montgomery County. **$10.** Early 1850's. (PA-365 G36a). **Proof** on card by DB. Liberty seated. A bright and vivid proof. **Choice Unc.** 2) Later series. **$100.** Late 1850's. (G62). **Proof** on card by BA/BC. Cows top center, Washington lower right. There is some handling on the bottom right of the card, but bright white and vivid. Otherwise, **Unc.**



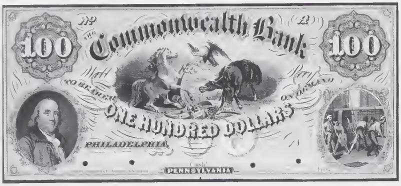
1650 PA. *Philadelphia.* City Bank. **$500.** Late 1850's. (PA-400 G16a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. High denominations are always desirable. This example is pre-ABN sale and is the Haxby Plate Note. BBC/BC. **AU**, a short top edge tear and a corner tip placed on deftly. ***($500-750)***

1651 Philadelphia, Commonwealth Bank India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. [2] ***($350-500)***

1) *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G10a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Full orange tint. Two seated females. **Choice Unc.** 2) Similar, black and white only with red bank title. Unlisted. **Proof** on India paper. **Choice Unc.**, some light ink stamp bleed through. There were not many of this variety in the 1990 sale.

1652 PA. *Philadelphia.* Commonwealth Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G12a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Three famous Germans at the center; quite appropriate with all the German speaking Pennsylvanians of the period. BC. **Uncirculated**, with a slight nick on the right, top edge. ***($300-500)***

1653 PA. *Philadelphia.* Commonwealth Bank. **$50.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G14a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Map of Pennsylvania between Liberty and soldier. Another handsome color tinted note and a scarcer, high denomination. BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-550)***

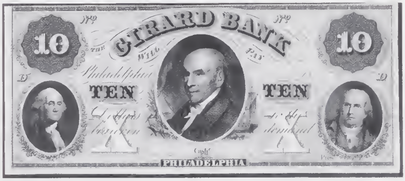


1654 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Commonwealth Bank. **$100.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G16a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Modified Pennsylvania arms with Franklin at the lower left. Lovely color tint and top quality for the issue. BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

1655 **Philadelphia, Kensington Savings Institution India Proofs**. [3] ***($400-600)***

1) *Philadelphia.* Kensington Savings Institution. **$1.** Late 1830's. (Hoober 205-340). **Proof** on India paper by R.G. Harrison. Ship top center, Washington left and Franklin right. **EF**, there is heavy handling, but no major flaws. 2) Same series. **$2**. (305-341). **Proof** on India paper. Design as the last. **Choice AU**. 3) Same series. **$3**. (305-342). **Proof** on India paper. Design as last. **AU**, a small scuff off the left end. The first two are printed on thinner India paper than the last.

Great Title, Color and Vignette



1656 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Girard Bank . **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-435 G38a). Red. **Proof** on India paper. A magnificent light red tinted color proof from Toppan, Carpenter & Co. We know of only four proofs of this that came from a single sheet in the Bowers sale of the Rasmussen proofs over six years ago. At the center is a bold and large portrait of Stephen Girard with his injured eye clearly visible. Washington is at the lower left and Robert Morris is at the right. This is one of the real beauties in this collection and worthy of strong bidding. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($1,000-1,500)***

At least one of the remaining examples is in a Philadelphia collection, not to be sold soon. We handled at auction another last July 29, 2001, and it deservedly brought a staggering $1,900.00 on the hammer in frenzied bidding. There is also an issued note plated on page 224 of Hoober, location unknown.

1657 **Pennsylvania Private Banks and Scrip Issuers**. [4] ***($400-600)***

1) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. **$1.** 1837. (PA-445 G48). Written in, "payable in Philadelphia banknotes". UBSH. **Unc.** 2) *Clearfield.* Treasurer of the County of Clearfield. **$2.** Late 1850's. Purple. Woodsman left. Unissued. J. Haehnlen. **Unc.** 3) *Knoxville.* F.L. Scoville. **$5.** Green. Hebe and eagle center, Washington lower left. S.C. Ridley, N.Y. **Choice AU**. 4) *Knoxville.* Wood & Scoville. **$5.** Red. Same design as last, obviously related. Doty & McFarlane, N.Y. Unissued. **EF.**

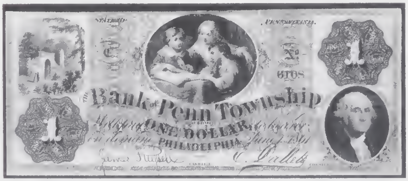
1658 **Pennsylvania Proofs, with Protectors, from the 1990 ABN Sale**. [2] ***($600-800)***

1) *Philadelphia.* Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-450 Like G42c). This with no monogram and red "10" protector. **Proof** on card by BC. A well balanced and vignetted card proof. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Smethport.* McKean County Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-625 G6a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Deep orange counters and protector. **Choice Unc.**

1659 **Late 1830's Era Philadelphia Banknote Pair**. [2] ***($400-600)***

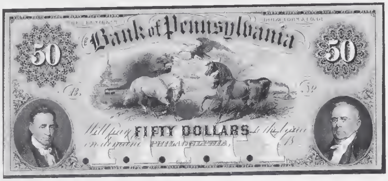
1) *Philadelphia.* Bank of the Northern Liberties. **$50**. Late 1830's. (PA-470 G92). **Proof** on India paper by UBSH.. An interesting vignette at the left, allegorical females sketch William Penn. PA arms at the center. Only two examples in the ABN sale (Lot 1677). **Choice Unc**. 2) *Philadelphia.* Western Bank of Philadelphia. **$50.** Late 1830's. (PA-510 G28). Unissued. UBSH. Some light handling, still **Unc.**

Sharp Bank of Penn Township $1 Note



1660 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Penn Township. **$1.** June 1, 1861. (PA-475 G50a). Though not an extreme rarity, this is truly a magnificently designed note. At the center is *The Young Students*, used on several NBN notes. Across from each other diagonally is Washington's portrait and at the upper left his tomb. All of this is woven together within a deep green lathe framework and protector. Fully issued, deep color and a beauty. NBN. **VF**, the trim across the top left is less than perfect. ***($400-600)***

Superb Two Color Proof



1661 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Bank of Pennsylvania. **$50.** Late 1850's. (PA-480 G190d). **Proof** on card. The Bank of Pennsylvania issued several series of notes, but none so beautiful as these two color notes with blue vignette printing on cream tint plates; all executed with precision by Danforth, Wright & Co. This card proof may also have come from the Rassmussen sale six years ago. A vivid jewel of a proof note **Gem Uncirculated**. *($800-1200)*

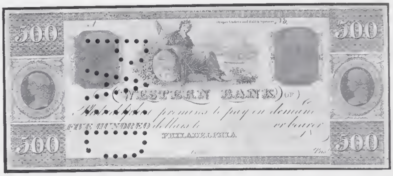
1662 **PA**. *Philadelphia*. Philadelphia Bank **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-485 G132a) Light red tint. **Proof** on card. A splendid color proof note from Danforth Bald & Co. This type is also SENC in Haxby. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($300-500)*

1663 **Late 1830's Pennsylvania Proofs with Washington Vignettes**. [2] *($450-650)*

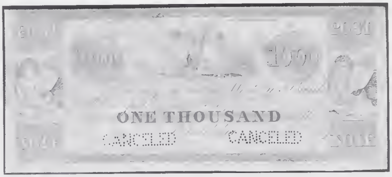
1) *Philadelphia* Philadelphia Loan Company. **$1.** Late 1830's. (Hoober 305 530) **Proof** on India paper by UBSH Well vignetted with four corner portraits, Commerce seated. Light handling. **Unc.** 2) *Pottsville*. Miners Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's (PA-575 G12) SENC **Proof** on card by Toppan Also well designed as most Toppan proofs are. Some aging and trimmed closely. but still sharp looking and rare. **Unc.**

1664 **Philadelphia, Southwark Bank of Philadelphia, $5 India Paper Proof Variety Set** [3] *($500-750)*

1) *Philadelphia*. Southwark Bank of Philadelphia. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-495 G10). No tint plate, unlisted. **Proof** on India paper by BC/BBC Wide winged eagle, Buchanan and Penn on the opposite corners Looks choice, but a repaired internal tear. Still, pleasing. **AU.** 2) Similar. but with red protector 'FIVE " also unlisted. Design as last. **Proof** on India paper. **Choice Unc.** 3) Similar, but full red tint across note outlines white "5 V 5". (G10a). A gorgeous color proof. **Choice Unc.**

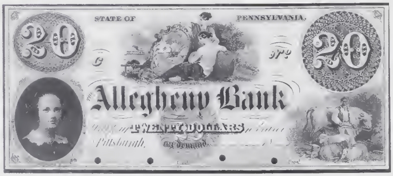


1665 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Western Bank of Philadelphia. **$500.** Late 1830's. (PA-510 G34b). Green. Well printed with a distinctive color tint. These have always been popular due to color and high denomination. DUBS. **Choice Uncirculated**, perforated "PAID" at the left end. *($600-900)*



1666 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Western Bank of Philadelphia. **$1000.** Late 1830's. (PA-510 G52a). Light orange. An enigmatic issue from this bank with several series. Most likely these were just essays for the bank or color trials. Nonetheless, striking color tint and a desirable $1000 denomination. DUBS. **Choice Uncirculated**, perforated "cancelled" in both signature areas. *($600-900)*

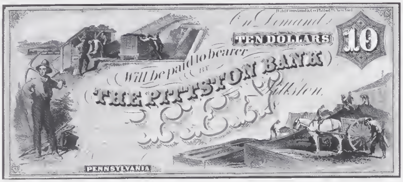
1667 **PA.** *Pittsburgh*. Allegheny Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-10 G26a). Red protector. Unissued. Cherubs attack a boulder and incline plane. Great style and color. DW. **Uncirculated**, and close to choice. *($250-350)*



1668 **PA.** *Pittsburgh*. Allegheny Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (PA-10 G28a). Orange-red protector. **Proof** on card. A knockout layout and vignette combination on this Danforth, Wright & Co. card proof. Only four examples of this proof in lot 1513 of the 1990 ABN sale. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($500-750)*

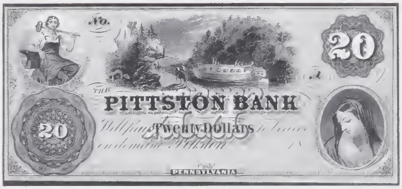
This bank issued its initial notes in the City of Allegheny, before moving to Pittsburgh proper.

1669 **PA.** *Pittsburgh*. Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh. **$10.** 1850's. (PA-540 G8). Red "X" protector. **Proof** on card. A distinctive proof from Draper, Welsh & Co. with large portrait of Washington at the center. Two different mechanics at repose in each corner. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($250-450)***



1670 **PA.** *Pittston*. Pittston Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-560 G10a). Deep red tint. **Proof** on card. A color card proof with incredible tint flare and vignette/title balance that only Bald, Cousland & Co. could accomplish. Miners work at the upper left and unloaders at the dock lower right. Only three impressions with this tint in the ABN sale. Another outstanding color proof from this collection. **Choice Uncirculated**, a faint spot at the upper left margin. ***($600-900)***

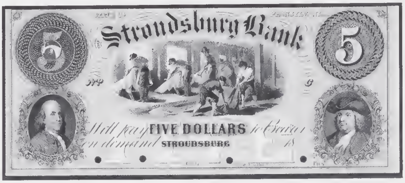
This note was last auctioned (by us) in September, 2000, lot 1222 where it was part of the exceptonal quality and rarity "Collection of a Western Gentleman."



1671 **PA.** *Pittston*. Pittston Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (PA-560 G12a). Deep red tint. **Proof** on India paper. A rare canal boat scene we recall seeing on one other bank in the ABN sale. Though there were multiple Pittston Bank notes in the sale, we think this was the sole full color impression of a $20 that came from lot 1732 in the 1990 ABN sale. This example is mounted on light paper stock and not card. BC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($600-900)***

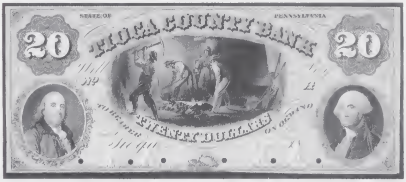
This came from our September, 2000 sale of a "Collection of a Western Gentleman", lot 1223. Before that, the consignor obtained it directly at the 1990 ABN sale.

Incredible Vignette



1672 **PA.** *Stroudsburg*. Stroudsburg Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-630 G6a). Light orange. **Proof** on card. This amazing color proof, one of three from the 1990 ABN sale, was a highlight note in the "Collection of a Western Gentleman" sale in September, 2000. Our consignor fought hard for this treasure at the sale. Few color proofs on the market the past few years have equaled or surpassed it. The vignette of leather workers at the center, by Danforth, Wright & Co., may only be on this note. We can't recall it on another. A superb proof to center a great collection around. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($1,250-1,750)***

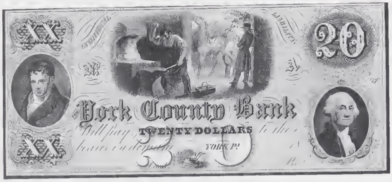
Prior to being lot 1225 in our September, 2000 sale, this was certainly the bottom note ("C" position) of the single sheet in lot 1756 of the 1990 ABN sale. This was not mentioned in the catalogue description of the lot at the time.



1673 **Tioga, Tioga County Bank Proof Pair.** [2] ***($600-900)***

1) *Tioga*. Tioga County Bank **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-640 G6a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Full orange tint. Haywagon scene. **Choice Unc.** 2) Same series. **$20.** (G10a). SENC. **Proof** on card by BC. Full orange tint. Great mining scene at the center, we think seen on this note only. There were only a few $20 color proofs from this bank from the ABN sale. This was lot 1226 in our Sale #201, September, 2000. The tint is a bit subdued, but still **Choice Unc.**

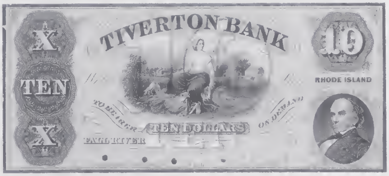
Important Color Proof Rarity



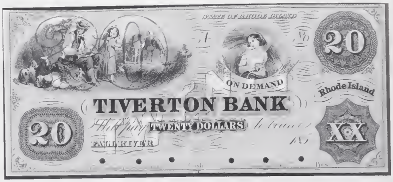
1674 **PA.** *York.* York County Bank. **$20.** 1850's. (PA-739 Like G14 SENC). Light orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Our consignor was a strong purchaser at the September, 2000 sale where this was lot 1228. This color proof is outstanding in several respects. It is a single color impression from lot 1792 in the 1990 ABN sale, mounted on light paper. Its tint color is quite distinctive and is from a rare imprint for full color notes, Draper & Co. Phil. Exchange. That imprint in itself is distinctive, and one we can't recall seeing. To make it even better, the vignette work is tremenedous. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($900-1,400)***

1675 **Rhode Island Obsolete Notes, High Quality Trio.** [3] ***($450-650)***

1) *Cantina Mills.* Washington County Bank **$1.** 1863. Green "1" (RI-430 G2c). Great design by ABN Usually seen in low grade tough in this **Choice EF,** with some pinholes 2) *Johnston.* Rhode Island Agricultural Bank. **$20.** Late 1830's. (RI-135 G36). Standing Washington. Unissued. RW. Small POC. **AU**. 3) *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (RI-405 G8c). Red protector Ship vignettes and nice layout These are now scarce. Engraved signature and not issued. **AU.**



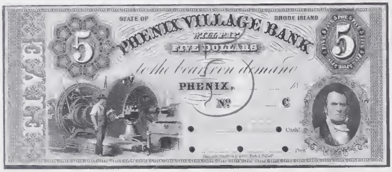
1676 **RI.** *Fall River.* Tiverton Bank **$10.** Late 1850's. (RI-505 G20b). Light orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A scarcer $10 proof from this series with Webster at the lower right. BC. **Uncirculated**. a piece of archive glassine tape at the back, lower right. ***($300-500)***



1677 **RI.** *Fall River.* Tiverton Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (RI-505 G22b). Light orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A delightful full color proof from BC that uses a curved "TWENTY" protector at the center, outlined by the tint plate. There is some handling on this from the archives. **Choice AU**. ***($500-750)***

1678 **Rhode Island Obsolete, Rarer Notes and Proofs.** [3] ***($500-750)***

1) *Newport.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (RI-150 G8a). Full, light pink tint by RWHE. Well designed and subtle color note. Unissued. **Choice EF,** and properly trimmed which is rarely seen on this issuer. 2) *Providence.* Blackstone Canal Bank. **$1.** Late 1840's. (RI-260 G10a). Well styled note by TC. Washington at the left, woman blows long horn over globe. Unissued, with line outs in the signature blocks. **About EF.** 3) *Providence.* Bank of the Republic. **$1.** Late 1850's. (RI-385 G2). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on paper by ABN/JDW. Washington center with no protector as used on issued notes. The trim is less than perfect at the upper left and some glue on the right face. Otherwise, **Unc.**

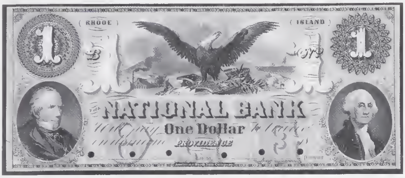


1679 **RI.** *Phenix.* Phenix Village Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (RI-230 G8a). Red frame and end panel, with a lighter red tint. **Proof** on India paper. A great rarity from the 1990 ABN sale; three impressions only from lot 1816. The color contrast is wonderful and so is the vignette work. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

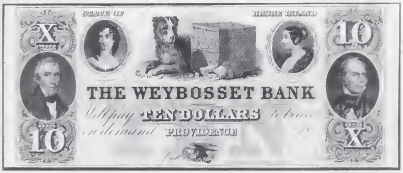
1680 **Providence, RI, Obsolete Proof Notes**. [2] ***($500-750)***

1) *Providence.* American Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's. (RI-240 G22). **Proof** on India paper by CT. A great title and Washington on the Banks of the Delaware preparing for Trenton. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Providence.* Roger Williams Bank. **$2.** 1840's style. (RI-420 G16). Proprietary Modern Proof on card from plates by DTL. Printed directly on card stock. One of the best titles on Rhode Island. **Gem Unc.** The ABN stamp is blurry.

Superb Color Tint

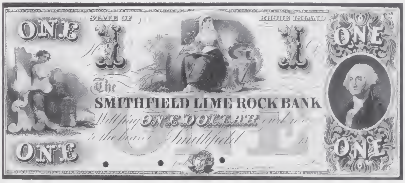

RHODE
ISLAND
1
1
NATIONAL BANK
One Dollar
PROVIDENCE

1681 **RI.** *Providence.* National Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (RI-360 G12a). Light red tint with deep red protector. **Proof** on India paper. There were only three impressions in lot 1822 of the ABN sale of this bold color proof. It is one of the very few proofs in that sale with an ABN imprint on the bottom frame line. The initial plates were executed by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co., and they are a stupendous visual treat. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($700-1,000)***


STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND
X
10
THE WEYBOSSET BANK
TEN DOLLARS
PROVIDENCE
10
X

1682 **RI.** *Providence.* Weybosset Bank. **$10.** Late 1840's. (RI-410 G30). **Proof** on card. A black and white proof from Toppan, Carpenter & Co. with broad appeal. The dog and safe vignette at the top center is one of our favorites. Harrison at the left and Clay at the right. A rare bank for genuine notes of any kind. Bright and vivid. **Choice Uncirculated**, with a few very tiny hints of foxing. ***($600-800)***

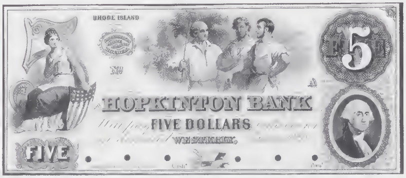
From our September, 2001, Sale #213, lot 2099.


ONE
STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND
1
1
ONE
The
SMITHFIELD LIME ROCK BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Smithfield
ONE
ONE

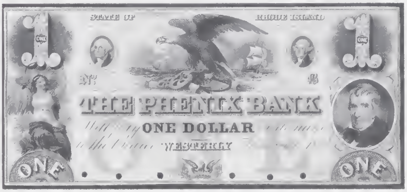
1683 **RI.** *Smithfield.* Smithfield Lime Rock Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (RI-470 G6). **Proof** on card. Another distinctive proof from Draper, Toppan & Co. We have seen three proofs of this type in the last decade. **Choice Uncirculated**, the margins are close in a few areas, but full. ***($400-600)***

1684 **Tiverton Bank Proofs and Issued Notes, Issued at Both Locations.** [3] ***($450-650)***

1) *Tiverton.* Tiverton Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (RI-505 G8). **Proof** on India paper by BBC/BC. No tint or protector. Supported anchor top center, Jackson at left. **Unc.** 2) *Fall River.* Tiverton Bank. **$5.** August 1, 1857. (G18a). Design as last, but full orange tint outlines white "5 V 5" protector. Great colors. **Unc.** There are very minor pulls by the POC, but the ABN stamp stamp is faint. Premium quality for this proof. 3) **$5.** As last, but a fully issued note. (G18a). Nice color, but an internal tear has been sealed. Otherwise, **VF.**


RHODE ISLAND
5
HOPKINTON BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
WESTERLY
FIVE

1685 **RI.** *Westerly.* Hopkinton Bank. **$5.** January 10, 1850's. (RI-130 G26 Unlisted). **Proof** on card. Prior to the ABN sale, notes from this bank were excessively rare. This is a bright white and superb quality example from Danforth, Bald & Co. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($350-550)***


STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND
1
1
THE PHENIX BANK
ONE DOLLAR
WESTERLY
ONE
ONE

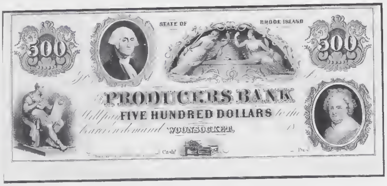
1686 **RI.** *Westerly.* Phenix Bank. **$1** Late 1840's. (RI-55 G8). **Proof** on India paper. Bold eagle top center and three presidents: Washington, Jefferson and Harrison. This is the Durand Rhode Island book plate note Printed on very delicate India paper. TC. **AU**, a small hole in the right vignette, obscured by the black. ***($350-500)***

New York State Scrip
and Private Issues $38.95
By Gordon L. Harris
2001. 191pp, hardcover, mint.

A stylish and well-organized catalogue of New York material. Illustrated with an impressive index, which is very helpful to the reader.

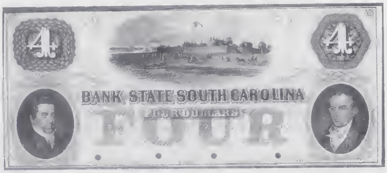
To order, call 800-622-1880.

Desirable $500 Card Proof



1687 **RI.** *Woonsocket.* Producers Bank. **$500.** Late 1850's. (RI-585 G24 SENC). **Proof** on card. A great looking $500 card proof from Danforth, Bald & Co. A popular combination of George and Martha Washington portraits as well as the classical Washington in Roman garb.This was the sole impression from lot 1839 in the 1990 ABN sale. **Uncirculated**, some evidence of handling on close inspection. ***($700-1,000)***

Last auctioned in our Memphis, 1999, Sale #188, lot 1190.



1688 **Charleston, Bank of the State of South Carolina Proof Notes.** [2] ***($400-600)***

1) *Charleston*. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$2**. Late 1830's. (SC-45 Design 2C). **Proof** on card by DUBS. Washington on horseback at the base. A nice type. **Unc.** with signature cut outs in the India. 2) *Charleston*. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$4**. Late 1850's. (SC-45 G42b). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. BA/BC. Fort with flag flying over it. **Choice Unc**., but the top left is trimmed in ever so slightly.

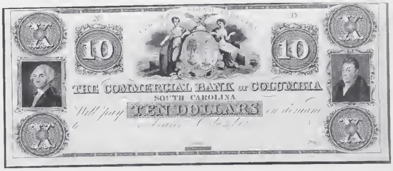
1689 **Earlier South Carolina Obsolete Scrip and Notes**. [2] ***($300-500)***

1) *Charleston*. Bill of Exchange. payable in Macon, GA. **50 cents.** Late 1830's. Female and eagle. Washington left. Unissued. RWH. **Choice AU.** 2) *Hamburg*. Bank of Hamburg. **$10.** 1824. (SC-85 G4). FDU. Fully issued and very scarce. **Choice EF**

* * *

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880 and ask for Marie Alberti.



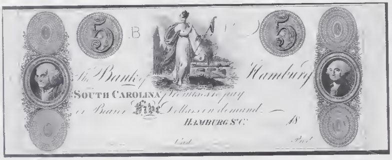
1690 **Columbia, Commercial Bank of Columbia Proof Note Pair**. [2] ***($700-1,000)***

1) *Columbia*. Commercial Bank of Columbia. **$5.** Late 1830's. (SC-70 Like G2, but Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper by CT. This unlisted note has the Taylor portrait at the left, but Jefferson is at the right and not Sumter as listed. There is some foxing overall, on the moderate side. Otherwise, **Unc.** 2) Same series. **$10.** (G6). **Proof** on card. A lovely proof of an issued note seen in low grade. **Unc.**, and close to choice quality.

1691 **Columbia, Mechanics & Farmers Bulidng & Loan Association Notes.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1) *Columbia*. Mechanics & Farmers Building & Loan Association. **$1.** August 1, 1873. Beautiful note by ABN with light brown tint and green security back. Unissued. Light aging, but **Choice AU.** 2) Same series. **$5.** This one is signed, but is it false? A bit wrinkled. **VF.**

Early and Rare Bank of Hamburg



1692 **SC.** *Hamburg*. Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** Late 1820's. (SC-85 G2). **Proof** on card. A very rare proof from the first Bank of Hamburg. Our consignor obtained this privately, but it is from the same proof sheet from which two other impressions were auctioned at strong prices. This may be the only proof available for sale for awhile from this rare series. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($700-900)***

1693 **Tennessee State, Obsolete and Scrip Note Trio.** [3] ***($500-750)***

1) *Nashville*. State of Tennessee. **$50.** 1875. (Cr.10). Green frame and security back by ABN. Unissued. Three small hole out cancels, but **Choice Unc.** 2) *Lawrenceburg*. Lawrenceburg Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** Late 1850's. (TN-80 G10a). Orange. Unissued. ABN. Faint handling, **Choice Unc.** 3) Tennessee Coal & RR Co. **10 cents.** Red. Unissued. Corlies, Macy. **AU,** with a small POC.

1694 **TN.** *Clarksville*. Bank of America. **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-15 Like Design 5Ab, but a green tint). **Proof** on India paper. An unlisted light green tint covers the note. This type of tint was not often used and is quite distinctive. BC. **Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***

1695 **TN.** *Clarksville*. Bank of America. **$10.** Late 1850's. (TN-15 Like Design 10Ab, but a green tint). **Proof** on India paper. A much rarer $10 proof from this previously unlisted series of proofs. Striking color and visual appeal. BC. **Choice AU**, there is some light handling and a very short tear on the bottom edge. ***($500-750)***

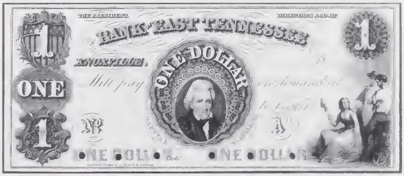
1696 **Tennessee Card Proofs, A Choice Pair.** [2] ***($400-600)***

1) *Clarksville*. Bank of America. **$5.** 1850's. (TN-15 Design 5Aa). Red protector. **Proof** on card by BBC. Jackson left, Arms center. **Choice Unc.** A tiny bump on the top edge, but in the wide margin. 2) *Nashville*. Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **$5.** 1830's. (TN-210 G8). SENC. **Proof** on card by CT. No data available to Haxby on this issue. Steamboat top center, eagles at each end in reverse. Quite handsome. **Choice Unc.**

1697 **Tennessee Proof Notes, Late 1850's Pair.** [2] ***($450-650)***

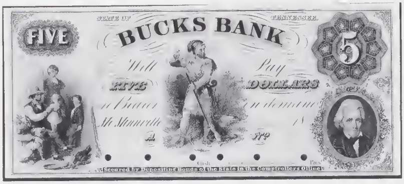
1) *Cleveland*. Ocoee Bank. **$1.** July 1, 1854. (TN-25 G2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper by BA. Long vignette of miners at the top center. A nice type and not all that common. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Shelbyville*. Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** Late 1850's. (TN-220 G8a). Red protector. **Proof** on card by BC. Woman with cattle, man on horse lower left corner and Washington at the lower right. **AU**. There is a short tear on the bottom of the card and a minor corner water stain. Still, a handsome proof.

Face and Back Card Proof Pair

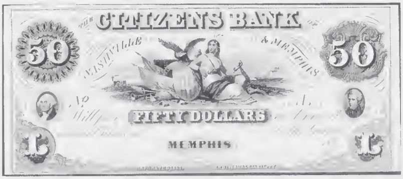


1698 **TN.** *Knoxville*. Bank of East Tennessee. **$1.** Late 1850's. (TN-55 Design 1B). **Proof** on card. A gorgeous face proof, paired with its deep red color back proof. A superb matching and unique pair from the 1990 ABN sale, lot 1889. DW. **Choice Uncirculated**, some trivial archive glue on the face and the back showing some ink press bed smear from stacking. [2] ***($600-800)***

Very few face and back matching pairs came from the ABN sales. This was primarily due to them coming from the rarer imprints (such as DW) and the fact that use of security backs was still emerging as a security printing technique due to cost.

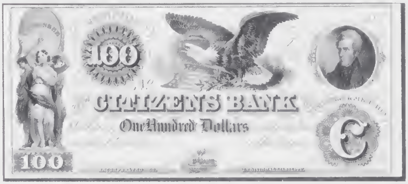

BUCKS BANK
FIVE
5
FIVE DOLLARS
Secured by Depositing Bonds of the State in the Comptrollers Office

1699 **TN.** *McMinnville*. Bucks Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-90 G2a). **Proof** on card. A rare hunter vignette at the center. This bank issued only $5 notes of two different varieties. Printed on cream color India paper, prior to its card mounting by DW. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($600-800)***



1700 **TN.** *Memphis*. Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$50.** 1850's. (TN-145 Design 50B). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. This deep, later impression came from our September, 2000 sale. It is a very rare type in any form made from plates engraved by TCC. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($350-500)***

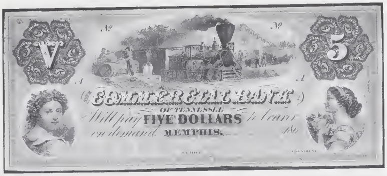
Stamped on the back by the ABN in red as "SPECIMEN.



1701 **TN.** *Memphis*. Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$100.** 1850's. (TN-145 Deisgn 100B). **Proprietary Modern Proof on Card**. Cut from the same sheet with the $50 and from our September, 2000 auction. TCC. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

Stamped "SPECIMEN" on the verso like the $50.

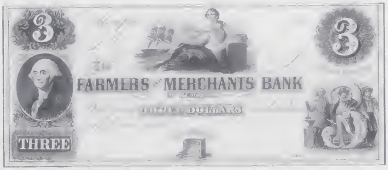
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1702 Memphis, Tennessee Notes, A Scarcer Grouping. [3] ***($400-550)***

1) *Memphis.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1860's. (TN-95 G26a). Red tint by NBN. Sharp note, this unissued. Decent color on face, but dirty from the back in the upper right corner. Overall, **VF.** 2) *Memphis.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1854. (TN-105 G6b). Red. DW. **Choice AU.** 3) *Memphis.* Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$5.** 1855. (TN-145 G56). A scarce type by TCC. Well engraved and fully issued. Close to **EF.**

Very Rare RWHE Proof

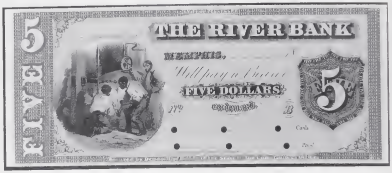


1703 TN. *Memphis.* Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$3.** Late 1850's. (TN-100 G50). **Proof** on card. This proof may be the Haxby plate note. It is without the protector, making it an essay for the final type notes with red or blue protectors that were meant to circulate. A real beauty from an imprint not in the ABN archive sale. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

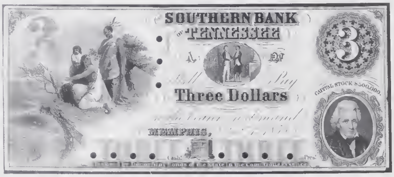
Phenomenal Color, Vignette and Rarity



1704 TN. *Memphis.* River Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-120 G2a). **Proof** on card. This is one of the most spectacular color proofs we have ever auctioned and this is the second time we have had the pleasure of seeing this Memphis rarity cross the block in its home town. The deep red frame and ends contrast with a lighter red full tint in the center. At the left is a Danforth, Wright & Co. vignette seen to this date on only this note of a cotton press being attended by two slaves and one white man. A beauty that words do little justice and certain to interest several advanced collectors. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

This is one of two examples that were initially on a solitary proof sheet in the 1990 ABN sale, lot 1902. Later, as part of the "Collection of a Western Gentleman", it sold in our 2001 Memphis sale as lot 3282. It was one of that "Western Gentleman's" favorite notes in his distinguished collection that we sold over three sales from September, 2000 to June, 2001.

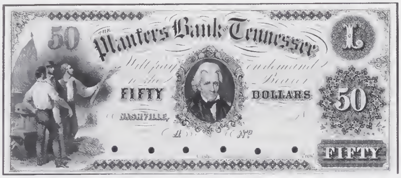
1705 TN. *Memphis.* Southern Bank of Tennessee. **$3.** December 1, 1853. (TN-125 G6). **Proof** on India paper. Great vignette work with Indian family on cliff, overlooking civilization. Jackson portrait at lower right. DW. **Uncirculated**, some faint handling and the tiniest of nicks at the lower right corner tip. ***($450-650)***



1706 Nashville Obsolete Notes, Well Vignetted Trio. [3] ***($450-600)***

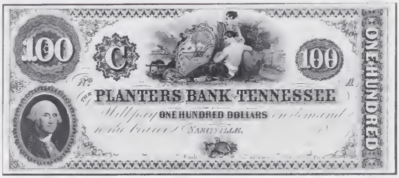
1) *Nashville.* Central Bank. **$5.** 1855. (TN-140 G30a). Dandridge. Red. TC. **EF.** 2) *Nashville.* City Bank. **$5.** 1855. (TN-150 G4b). Polk at the right, not often seen on obsolete notes. Unissued. ABN. **EF,** a small foxed area at the top. 3) *Nashville.* Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** 1856. (TN-195 G266a). Rogersville. Orange with blue back. Not hole canceled. TC. **Choice VF.**

Face Proofs with Color Backs

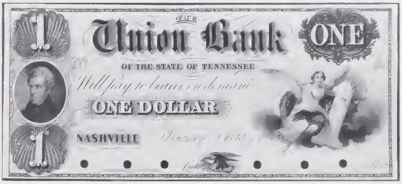

Planters Bank Tennessee
50
L
FIFTY
DOLLARS
NASHVILLE
FIFTY

1707 **TN.** *Nashville.* Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$50.** Late 1850's. (TN-185 Like G38a, but unlisted deep blue back). **Proof** on card. A bold, bright face proof of this extremely rare type coupled with its blue back proof. There were only two examples of this pair in the ABN Sale on a single proof sheet. A stunning display item by DW. **Choice Uncirculated**, some minor "ghost" on each from archive stacking. [2]

($600-1,000)


100
C
100
PLANTERS BANK TENNESSEE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
NASHVILLE
ONE HUNDRED

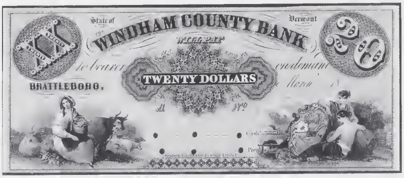
1708 **TN.** *Nashville.* Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$100.** Late 1850's. (TN-185 Like G42a, but unlisted deep blue back). **Proof** on card. This "A' position $100 came from that same solitary sheet in the 1990 ABN sale. Bold, vivid and colorful craftsmanship from DW. **Choice Uncirculated**, some minor "ghost" on each from archive stacking. [2] ***($600-1,000)***


Union Bank
ONE
OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE
ONE DOLLAR
NASHVILLE

1709 **TN.** *Nashville.* Union Bank. **$1.** January 2, 1843. (TN-210 Design 1A). **Proof** on card. This is a branch issue note that is a great rarity in any form. A superb quality proof by DT. **Choice Uncirculated**.

($400-600)

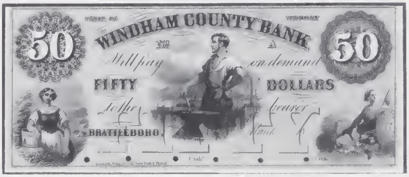
Choice Color Proofs


WINDHAM COUNTY BANK
XX
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
BRATTLEBORO

1710 **VT.** *Brattleboro.* Windham County Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (VT-40 G12a SENC). **Proof** on card. A very rare $20 from this bank, off a proof sheet we handled out of a private collection a few years back. Full red tints and superb vignette work by DW. **Choice Uncirculated**

($750-1,000)

This bank had 100's (perhaps 1000's) of remainder sheets of lower denominations at one time (25 years ago or so). Even those are now scarce and due to style and color, extremely popular.


WINDHAM COUNTY BANK
50
50
FIFTY
DOLLARS
BRATTLEBORO

1711 **VT.** *Brattleboro.* Windham County Bank. **$50.** Late 1850's. (VT-40 G14a SENC). **Proof** on card. This is from a high denomination proof sheet we handled out of private collection a few years back. There was also one in the ABN sale. These are the only two proofs we know of on this bank and denomination. A superb full red tint and powerful vignette presentation by DW. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($850-1,250)***

1712 **Vermont Spurious Notes, A High Grade Trio.** [3]

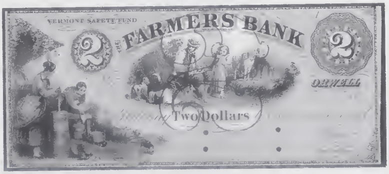
($300-500)

1) *Burlington.* Commercial Bank. **$5**. 1863. (VT-50 S5a). Red ends over all blue printing. A bit crude on the plate, but a colorful issue. Super grade for this, **AU.** 2) *Irasburgh.* Bank of Orleans. **$5.** 1852. (VT-105 S5). Again, exceptional grade which shows the ill pronounced details on the plate. **Choice AU.** 3) *Swanton Falls.* Union Bank. **$5**. 1850's. (VT-250 S10). Five presidents in a "V" by TC. Unissued and **Choice AU.**

1713 **Bank of Lyndon, India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** [3] ***($800-1,200)***

1) *Lyndon.* Bank of Lyndon. **$1.** May 1, 1855. (VT-125 G2). Unlisted, no protector. **Proof** on India paper by BA/BC. At the center, a rare vignette seen on this and maybe one other note to our knowledge (on Minnesota). An Indian chief lectures a council, at left Jackson and Webster at right. From our Sale #201, lot 1237. **Choice Unc.** 2) Same series. **$2.** (G6, Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper by BA/BC. Indian family in canoe. **Unc.** A minor pull in a POC and the ABN stamp is a bit heavy. 3) Same series. **$3.** (G8a) SENC. Red protector "3". **Proof** on India paper. Cows at center. **Choice Unc.** A beauty with wide margins on all four sides.

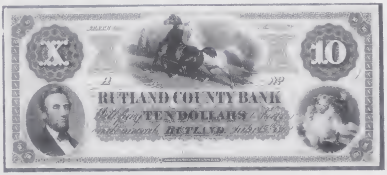
1714 **VT.** *Orwell.* Farmers Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (VT-165 G10a). **Proof** on India paper. There were a few of these in the ABN sale, but it was one of the more striking full color notes in that epic sale. Semi-nude female at the left and farmer at the right. The tint outlines a curved "ONE" protector, all done gracefully by BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***



1715 **VT.** *Orwell.* Farmers Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (VT-165 G18a). **Proof** on India paper. High quality and deep, full red color tinting. The vignetted work is a magnificent panorama of late 1850's family activity by engraving firm BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.**

($500-750)

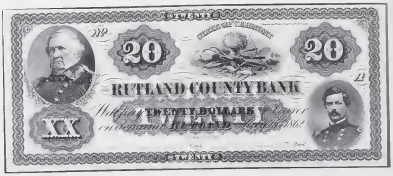
Very Rare ABN Color Proof



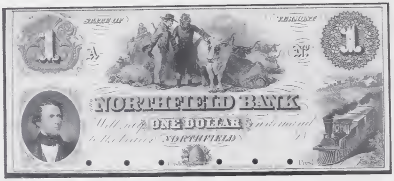
1716 **VT.** *Rutland.* Rutland County Bank. **$10.** July 15, 1862. (VT-205 G8a). Green. **Proof** on India paper. An ABN imprint color protector proof with exquisite color contrast and bold printing. It is mounted on light paper stock by the ABN. **Uncirculated**, very light tears in the left POC, not enough to detract from this rarity.

($750-1,250)

Very Rare McClellan Portrait



1717 **VT.** *Rutland.* Rutland County Bank. **$20.** July 15, 1862. (VT-205 G10a). Green. **Proof** on India paper. A super rare $20 from this bank, also mounted on paper stock The green color contrast with the sharp black printing makes its eye appeal a wonder. At the lower right is a rarely seen portrait of General McClellan. ABN. **Uncirculated**, very light pulls at the left POC. Again, not enough to detract from the beauty, rarity or value of this exquisite jewel. ***($850-1,350)***



1718 **Vermont Proof Notes, Rare Banks and from Rarer Imprints.** [2] ***($600-900)***

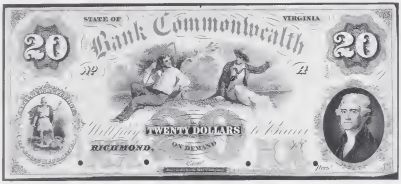
1) *Northfield.* Northfield Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (VT-160 Like G2). This is unlisted, with no protector or tint. **Proof** on India paper by TCC. Men bargain over cattle, Pierce at the lower left. This imprint not in the ABN sales and from an old collection before going to our consignor. **Choice AU,** due to a handling fold. Everything else about this proof is delightful. 2) *Swanton Falls.* Union Bank. **$1.** 1850. (VT-240 Like G4). Also, unlisted with no protector. **Proof** on India paper by WHHW. The style is quaint as this firm was together for a short period and emphasized quality. Washington upper left, over curved title. **Unc.** A very well done corner repair at the lower right.

1719 **Virginia Obsolete Notes, Well Vignetted and with Color.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1) *Charlottesville.* Monticello Bank. **$10.** 1860. (VA-45 G14a). Red protector by ABN. Custom vignette for the bank of Monticello. Very popular and getting hard to find in superior grades. This is a nice **VF,** with bold color. 2) *Weston.* Bank of Weston**. $5.** 1862. (VA-230 G2a). Full red tinted note by ABN and fully issued. The margins are close, the color is bold. Close to **EF.**

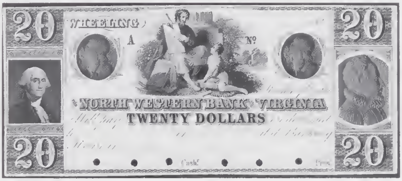
1720 Scarcer Virginia Obsoletes, Both with Color Protectors. [2] ***($350-550)***

1) *Petersburg.* Bank of the City of Petersburg. **$20.** 1861. (VA-160 G8b). Red and green protectors by ABN. Much scarcer denomination. **About EF,** and with only six small POC, which makes this a superior grade example for the type. 2) *Richmond.* Traders Bank of the City of Richmond. **$10.** 1861. (VA-195 G4a). Green protectors by ABN. Another handsome note type, fully issued, and not easy to find. **Choice EF,** but looks like a new note at first glance.



1721 Richmond, Virginia Proof Notes, Both Rarer. [2] ***($600-900)***

1) *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$20.** Late 1850's. (VA-170 Like G6a, but red and brown). **Proof** on India paper by ABN. The titles and counters are deep red, the protectors at the bottom are light brown. Uncertain if this is toning of the tint or a different color. A few Virginia banks used two color protectors, so this makes more sense. Not many like this in the ABN sale. **AU,** with some handling; and a short pull in a POC. 2) *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$20.** 1840's. (VA-175 D20E). **Proof** on card by UBSH/DU. A handsome issue, usually seen as a low grade issued note. Printed on light cream India paper. The bottom trim is a bit close, but still **Choice Unc.**

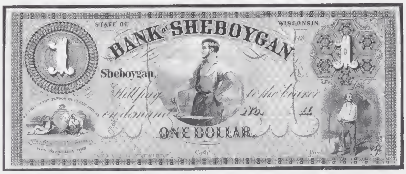


1722 Choice and Rare Wheeling, (Now West) Virginia Proof Notes. [2] ***($500-750)***

1) *Wheeling.* Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's. (VA-240 G12). **Proof** on India paper by UBSH. Child sleeps with dog, Washington left and Marshall at the right. **Choice Unc.** 2) *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$20.** 1840's (VA-245 Design PN20A). **Proof** on India paper by DU/UBSH. Pythagoras teaches at the top center. A rare post note issue in any form. **Unc.,** with some faint wrinkling.

1723 Wisconsin, City of Hudson Denomination Set of Remainders. [4] ***($300-450)***

1-4) *Hudson.* City of Hudson. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** 1850's. (Krause SC-7, 8, 9, and 10). All have green protectors and are well vignetted by Western Engraving Co., Chicago. All Unissued. The first two are **Unc.**, the $3 is **EF**, and the last is **Unc.**, but with some trimming flaws. A nice set of notes.



1724 Sheboygan, Bank of Sheboygan Colorful Remainder Notes. [2] ***($700-900)***

1) Bank of Sheboygan. **$1.** Late 1850's. (WI-735 G2b). A full red tint, below black and white lathe with white outlined "1" protectors. Mechanic at the center with anvil. A beautiful note by DW and quite scarce. Unissued as usual, **Choice AU.** 2) Same series. **$5.** (G8b). Tints as last. **Choice AU.** Both are new notes, with a handling fold.

1725 Choice Group, Red Color Tinted Remainder Notes. [3] ***($300-450)***

1) **AL.** *Eufaula.* Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$10.** Late 1850's, early 1860's. (AL-15 G10b). All red tint by ABN. Wagon scene. Unissued. **Unc.**, with some handling. 2) Same series. **$20.** (G12b). Large locomotive. Unissued. Choice **AU.** 3) **VT.** Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. **$3.** Late 1850's. (VT-40 G6a). Red tint. Great vignette work by DW. Not rare, but great looking. Unissued. **EF**, trimmed a bit tight.

1726 Mixed Spurious and Counterfeit Note Pair, Both High Grade. [2] ***($200-300)***

1) **OH.** *Steubenville.* Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$3.** 1839. (OH-405 N5). Spurious, close in description to the genuine note, but uses an 1820's imprint which at that time, few were educated or savvy enough to recognize. **AU.** 2) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Western Bank of Philadelphia. **$5.** March 1, 1859. (PA-510 C6). Bricklayer at the right. Scarce in this grade. **Choice EF.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

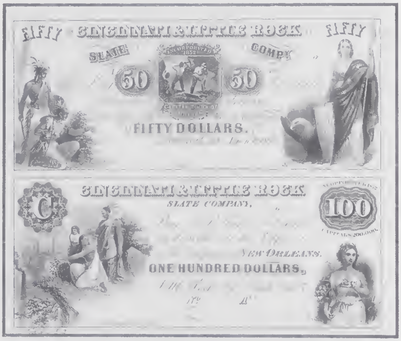
Proprietary Modern Proofs

1727 **AL.** Selma. Bank of Selma. **$50-$100.** Late 1850's. (AL-95,G-8a,G-10a). Green protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. High denomination pair, printed on thicker paper. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on the back and from plates by ABN. **Uncirculated**, but some incomplete inking at right. Still, a nice sheet. *($300-500)*

Unlisted in Rothert

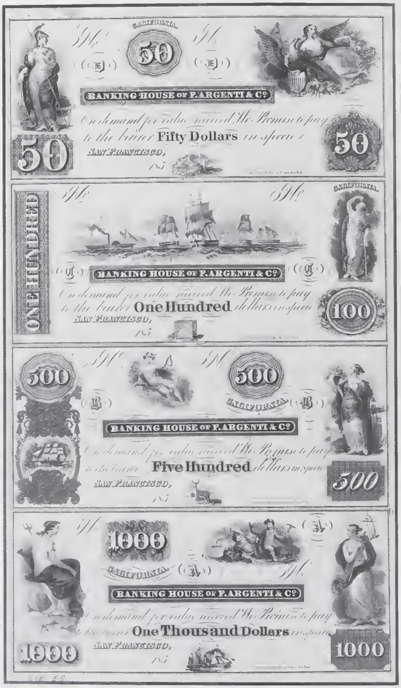
1728 **AR.** Fort Smith. City of Fort Smith. **$1-$2-$5-$3.** 1860's. (Rothert-Unlisted Issuer). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. These are superb looking circulating bonds, probably post Civil War, that had a tint. This is the black and white vignette portions only, and is a deep impression. The first we have seen and certainly engraved by NBN. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($600-1,200)*

New Orleans Tie Notes


FIFTY
CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK
SLATE COMPY
50
FIFTY DOLLARS.
CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK
SLATE COMPANY,
C
100
NEW ORLEANS.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

1729 **AR** Little Rock Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Company **$50-$100.** March 1 1855 (Rothert-409 Varieties). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card This is a rare series, payable in New Orleans The $50 is similar to Rothert 409-14 but is payable in New Orleans. The $100 is 409-16, but there is no protector or back. An important sheet of tie notes to New Orleans from plates that were done by DW. **Choice Unc.** *($800-1,200)*

Important California Private Issue Proofs

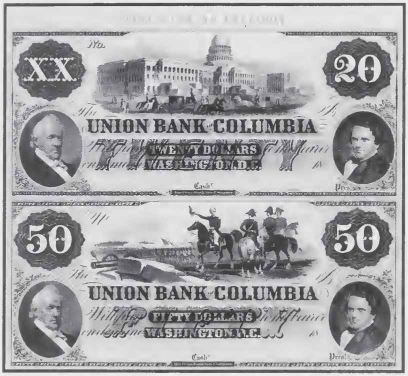

CALIFORNIA
50
BANKING HOUSE OF F. ARGENTI & Co
On demand for value received We Promise to pay to the bearer Fifty Dollars in specie
SAN FRANCISCO,
ONE HUNDRED
100
BANKING HOUSE OF F. ARGENTI & Co
One Hundred
500
BANKING HOUSE OF F. ARGENTI & Co
Five Hundred
1000
BANKING HOUSE OF F. ARGENTI & Co
One Thousand Dollars

1730 **CA.** San Francisco. Banking House of F. Argenti & Co. **$50-$100-$500-$1000.** 185_. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. RWHE. **Unc.**, minus plate rust marks. *($4,000-8,000)*

During the Gold Rush, efforts were made to circulate paper money. However, the state government was opposed to any banks of issue, preferring a strictly metallic currency. Argenti & Co. planned to issue these notes as circulating Bills of Exchange to be used to make remittances to New York. The law, however, forbade the issue of such notes, and so far as is known, none survived in the company or were ever circulated. The handful of proprietary impressions, one destroyed by movers, are all that remain of this historic firm and its role in early California history.

1731 **CT.** Norwich. Thames Bank. **$20-$100.** 1840-50's. (CT-370, like 672, like 684). Green tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This sheet has an unusual green tint that is very attractive. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on back. The original plates were done by RW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

1732 **DC.** Washington. Bank of Washington. **$100.** 1850's. (DC-385,G-52). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Early view of the Washington Monument at right. A deep impression proof on wide margin card. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on the verso. Printed from plates originally executed by the rarer imprint Draper, Welsh & Co. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***

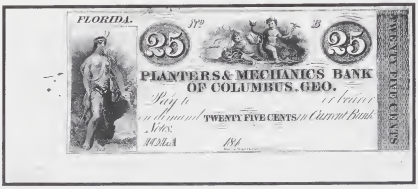

XX
20
UNION BANK COLUMBIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
50
50
UNION BANK COLUMBIA
FIFTY DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.

1733 **DC.** Washington. Union Bank of Columbia. **$20-$50.** Late 1850's. (DC-365,G-6a,G-8a). Green tint and deep green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A vivid vignette impression with bold colors. A not often used seen vignette of the Battle of New Orleans. Not stamped on the back and from the plates by ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

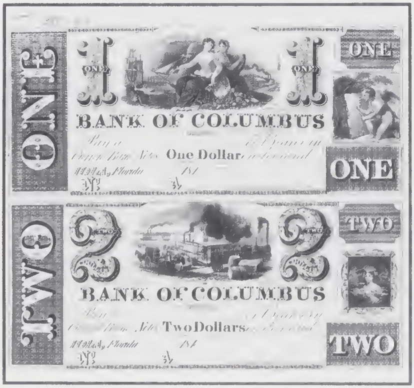
1734 **FL.** Fernandina. Bank of Commerce. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** Late 1850's. (FL-15, sheet X-1, G-2a (2), 4a-6a). Orange protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Well engraved with a tint that is off from what was issued. Quite attractive and from plates by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,200)***

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

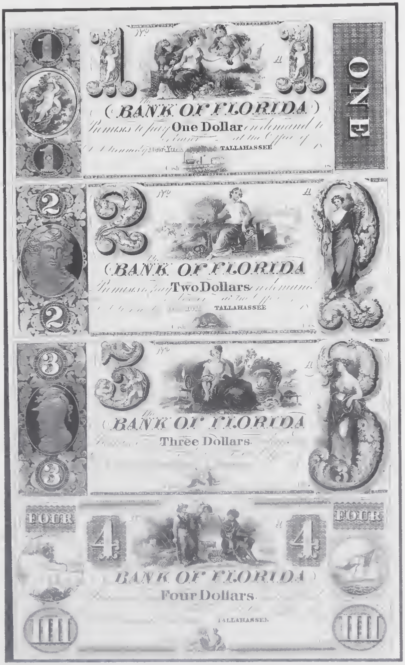

FLORIDA.
25
25
B
PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK
OF COLUMBUS, GEO.
TWENTY FIVE CENTS
TWENTY FIVE CENTS

1735 **FL.** Iola. Private Scrip Issuer payable at the Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus, Geo. **25¢.** 1840's. (Unlisted in Freeman and Cassidy). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. An important modern proof, payable at the Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus, Georgia. This is position "B" from a sheet we do not know the exact formation. Well printed, but some minor signs of rust from the plates engraved by RWH, New York. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***


ONE
1
1
ONE
BANK OF COLUMBUS
One Dollar
ONE
TWO
2
2
TWO
BANK OF COLUMBUS
Two Dollars
TWO

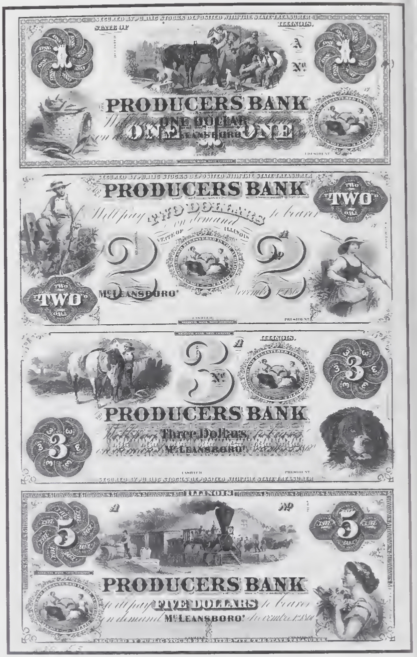
1736 **FL.** Iola. Private Scrip Issuer, payable at the Bank of Columbus, Georgia. **$1-$2.** Early 1840's. (Unlisted in Cassidy or Freeman). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Important tie notes payable at the Bank of Columbus, Georgia. This is the same issuer as our lot 1378 in September 2000 where we offered a strip of three change bills. A sharp impression from the early plates by RWH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

We do not have any history on this issuer, nor have we seen any issued bills of the series. The three note strip, 25-25-50 Cents, brought $1,980.00 in that sale.


BANK OF FLORIDA
One Dollar
TALLAHASSEE
ONE
BANK OF FLORIDA
Two Dollars
TALLAHASSEE
BANK OF FLORIDA
Three Dollars
FOUR
BANK OF FLORIDA
Four Dollars
TALLAHASSEE

1737 **FL.** Tallahassee. Bank of Florida. Office of D.L. Kennedy, New York. **$1-$2-$3-$4.** 1840's. (FL-65, G-620, G-22, G-24, G-26). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on moderately thick paper with no back stamps whatsoever. We have never seen this in sheet form before and you only see individual notes from this series from time to time. RWH. **Choice Uncirculated** *($1000-2000)*

1738 **IL.** Bloomington. McLean County Bank. **$1-$2.** Late 1850's. (IL-70, like G-2b but no protector; like G-4b, SENC, no protector). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Deep proofs with no protectors. The $2 is SENC in any form. Well designed notes engraved in the 1850's by RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($800-1200)*

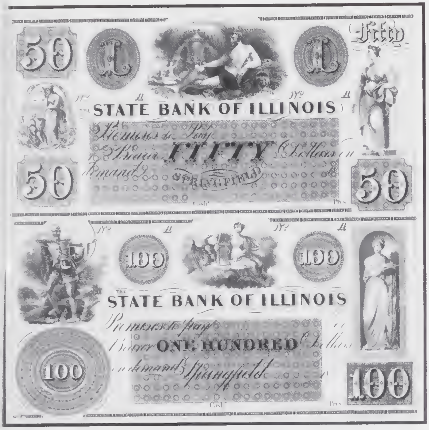

PRODUCERS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
McLEANSBORO
PRODUCERS BANK
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
McLEANSBORO
PRODUCERS BANK
Three Dollars
McLEANSBORO
ILLINOIS
PRODUCERS BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
McLEANSBORO

1739 **IL.** McLeansboro'. Producers Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** November 1, 1860. (IL-495, like G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a; last 2 SENC). Green frames and protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. A visual treat that uses green, instead of issue orange, as its color frame. Printed on thick paper from plates and tints that have been well prepared; this is a real beauty. Stunning notes, designed by NBN. **Choice Uncirculated**. *($1000-2000)*

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

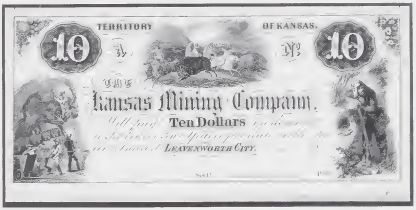
Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

Unlisted Series


STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS
FIFTY
SPRINGFIELD
50
STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS
ONE HUNDRED
Springfield
100

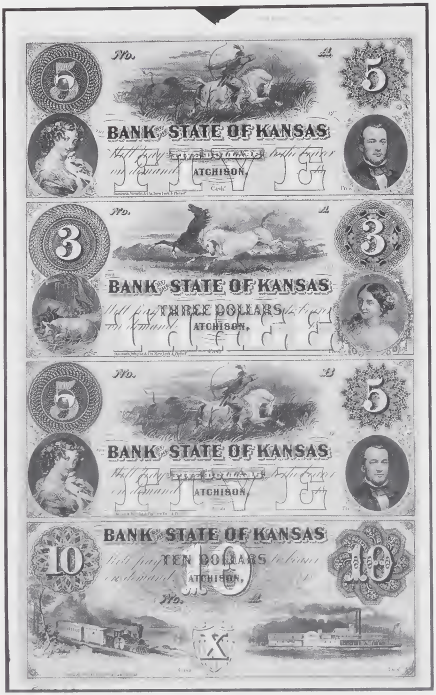
1740 **IL.** Springfield. State Bank of Illinois. **$50-$100.** Late 1830's. (IL-745; Unlisted Series). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This is an unlisted series we have only seen in this form. Printed on thick paper with a very wide bottom margin. No stamps on the back at all. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($500-1,000)***

1741 **IN.** La Fayette. Pioneer Association. **$1-$2-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. (WVS-Like 359-1, 2, 3 (2)). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is a deep impression of the black and white portions only of this fly by night outfit, later to have its notes altered all over the country. Printed from plates originally done by BC. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($300-600)***


TERRITORY
OF KANSAS.
10
The Kansas Mining Company.
Ten Dollars
Leavenworth City.

1742 **KS.** Leavenworth City. Kansas Mining Company. **$10.** Late 1850's. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This item was produced for the ABN Western series collection and is printed on thick white paper. The impression is sharp and the plates were done initially by RWHE, Cincinnati. **Uncirculated**, but a small juncture piercing left of center. ***($600-1,200)***

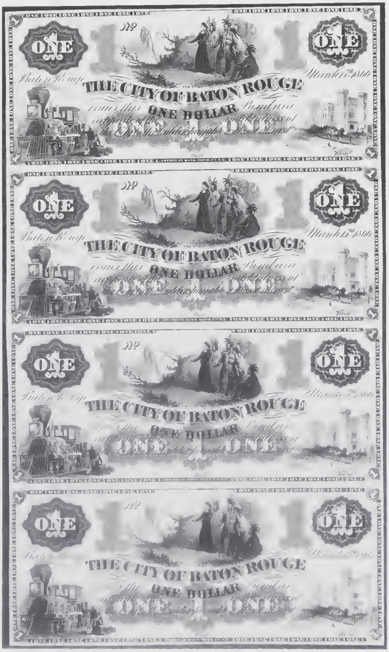
Important Kansas Color Sheet


BANK STATE OF KANSAS
ATCHISON,
5
BANK STATE OF KANSAS
THREE DOLLARS
ATCHISON,
3
BANK STATE OF KANSAS
ATCHISON,
5
BANK STATE OF KANSAS
TEN DOLLARS
ATCHISON,
10

1743 **KS.** Atchison. Bank of the State of Kansas. **$5-$3-$5-$10.** Late 1850's. (KS-15, G-6a, 4a, 6a, 8a). Green tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This is a very rare and interesting proprietary impression, with full green tint and printed on thick paper. We are aware of only one other full sheet like this, traded privately six or seven years back. The vignette work is just amazing, in the finest style of DW. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($2,000-3,000)***

The top margin has engraved bank titles for this bank and at the right for the "KANSAS VALLEY BANK". The designs on this sheet are identical, except for titles of that amazing proof sheet which was the highest hammer price in the first ABN sale at $29,000.00.

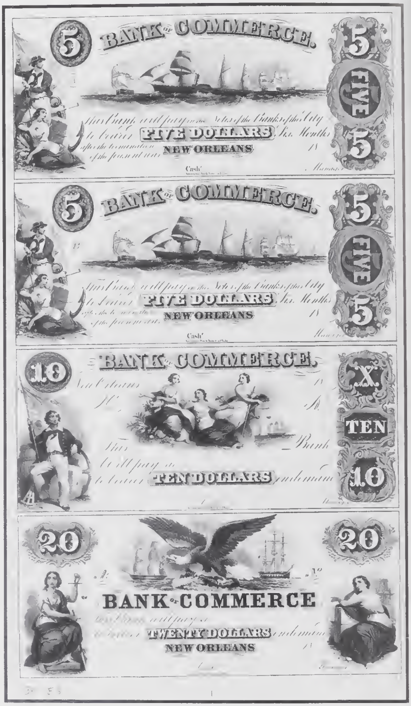
Superb "Red Stick" Sheet



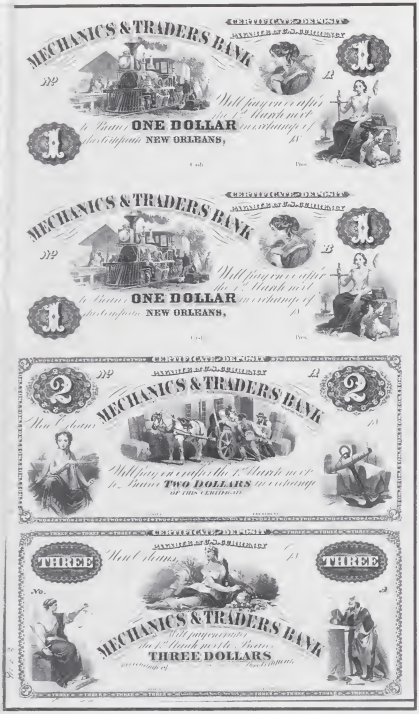
1744 **LA.** Baton Rouge. City of Baton Rouge. **$1-$1-$1-$1.** March 15, 1866. Red protector and vignette device. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. An extremely deep black and white impression of the face, including full red protectors and "Red Stick." The top vignette is custom to this note only and is quite spectacular. Not stamped on the back. As a sheet, this is a real showpiece from plates by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,500-3,000)*

This note was chosen by ABN for their "The American Paper Money Collection" project, and explains the production of the test sheets. This is the only remaining uncut sheet of this type we know of.

Unlisted Varieties

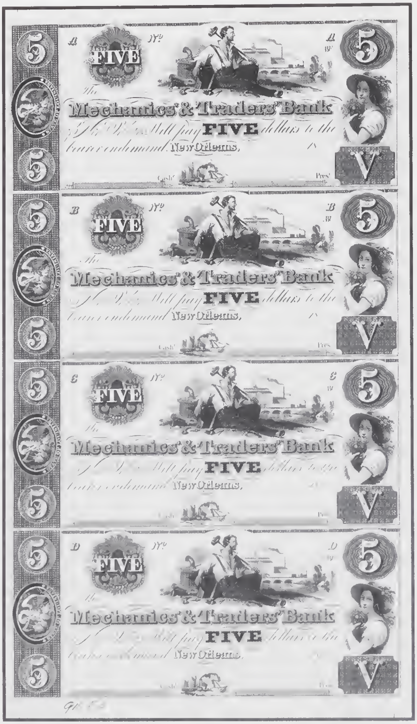


1745 **LA.** New Orleans. Bank of Commerce. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** 1860's. (LA-30, Unlisted varieties). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This sheet is printed on thick paper. The two $5 notes are unlisted, with an engraved "Six Months after the termination" clause. The $10 and $20 may have been meant to get overprinted later if used, and are identical to Designs 10A and 20A, but with the imprint of ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($800-1,600)*



MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK
CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
ONE DOLLAR
NEW ORLEANS,
TWO DOLLARS
THREE
THREE DOLLARS

1746 **LA.** New Orleans. Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Late 1860's. (LA-85 Not Listed). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is a post war issue and is of the black and white portions only. A very sharp impression and very distinctive without the tint. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated**. *($800-1,600)*



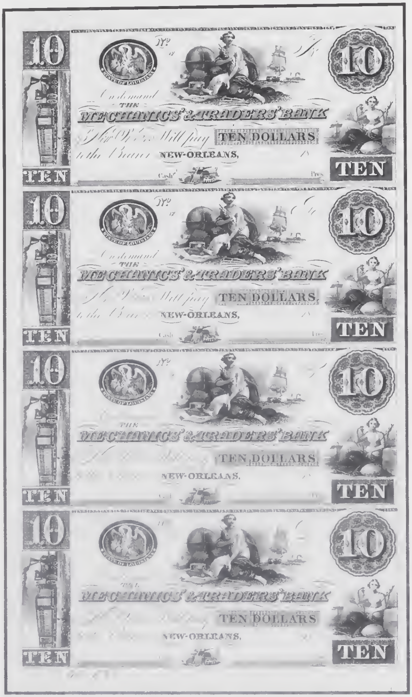
FIVE
Mechanics' & Traders' Bank
FIVE
New Orleans,
V

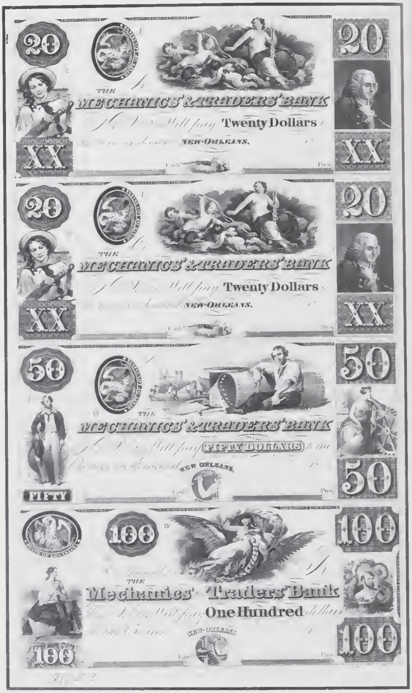
1747 **LA.** New Orleans. Mechanics' & Traders' Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** 1850's. (LA-85,G-18b (4)). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A bold and vivid impression from a rare series of notes. Stunning eye appeal from the plates executed by RWHE N. Orleans & NY. **Gem Uncirculated**. *($1,500-2,500)*

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Superb Pair of Perhaps Unique Impressions



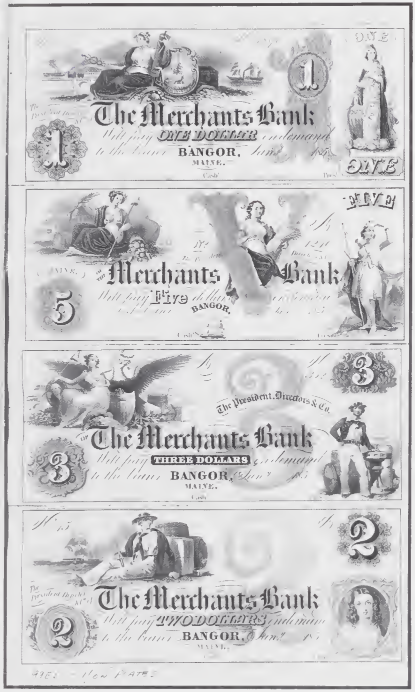


1748 **LA.** New Orleans. Mechanics' & Traders' Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** 1850's. (LA-85,G-20b (4)). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Another deep impression from very well prepared plates. The designs are stunning and display exquisite craftsmanship by RWHE, N. Orleans & NY. **Gem Uncirculated**. *($1,500-2,500)*

1749 **LA.** New-Orleans. Mechanics' & Traders' Bank. **$20-$20-$50-$100.** 1850's. (LA-85,G-22b (2), 24b, 26b; all SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A third sheet from this series, with high denominations. The visual appeal is tremendous, with deep black intaglio on bold white card stock. This may be unique in this sheet form. RWHE, N. Orleans & NY. **Gem Uncirculated**. *($2,500-4,500)*

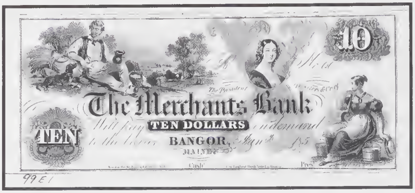
Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**

Extremely Rare Bank


The Merchants Bank
ONE DOLLAR
BANGOR,
MAINE.
ONE
Merchants Bank
Five
BANGOR,
FIVE
The President, Directors & Co.
The Merchants Bank
THREE DOLLARS
BANGOR,
MAINE.
The Merchants Bank
TWO DOLLARS
BANGOR,
99E1 - Non Plates

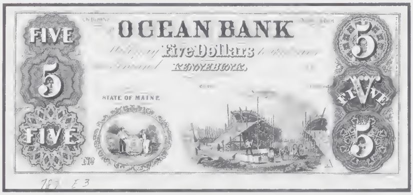
1750 **ME.** Bangor. Merchants Bank. **$1-$5-$3-$2.** June 1, 1850's. (ME-110,G-2, G-8, G-6, G-4). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. An interesting sheet, with each serial number engraved on the plate for some reason. Notes from this bank are rare in any form, and this sheet has an unusual layout. Certain to attract the specialist's attention. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWHE, NY/NEBN, Boston. **Choice Uncirculated**, with some wrinkling. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1751 **ME.** Bangor. Merchants Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (ME-110,G-10 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Stunning eye appeal from its deep impression on a wide margin card. It is interesting to note the engraved "66" at the serial and why that was done. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. The plate was done initially by RWHE, NY/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

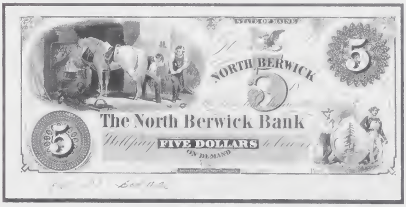

The Merchants Bank
TEN DOLLARS
BANGOR,
MAINE.
TEN
10
99E1

Lot1751- See description in previous column.

1752 **ME.** Bangor. Veazie Bank. **$10.** Oct. 2, 1848. (ME-140,G-10a). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A very rare bank in any form. We handled the proofs from the NEBN book in September, 2000. Those mostly went to the Maine collection auctioned recently. A nice impression stamped "SPECIMEN' in red on the back. The plate was done by NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

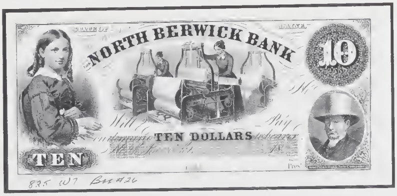

OCEAN BANK
Five Dollars
KENNEBUNK.
STATE OF MAINE
FIVE
5
187 E3

1753 **ME.** Kennebunk. Ocean Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (ME-375,G-8). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A desirable location for any obsolete item. This is strongly printed, on a wide card. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on the verso. A beautiful plate design by DW. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($500-1,000)***

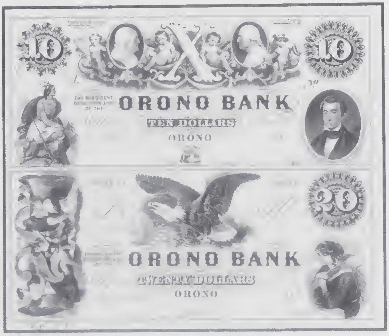

NORTH BERWICK
The North Berwick Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
ON DEMAND
5

1754 **ME.** North Berwick. North Berwick Bank. **$5.** Early 1860's. (ME-400,G-6). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A bold proof, deeply inked into the card stock. The upper left vignette is a very rare one. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. These superb plates were done by NEBN, Boston, most likely and then received the bottom line imprint of ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

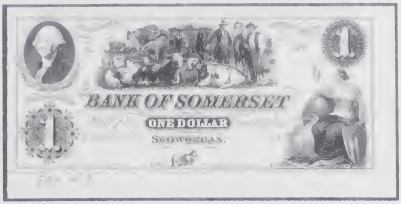
Pen marks at the bottom of the wide margin certainly indicate proprietary use to keep track of this plate's location.


NORTH BERWICK BANK
10
TEN DOLLARS
TEN
835 W7 Bx#26

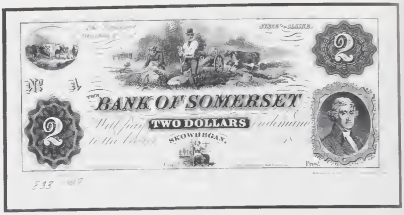
1755 **ME.** North Berwick. North Berwick Bank. **$10.** Early 1860's. (ME-400,G-8). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. From the same series as the last and a beautiful impression. The lower right portrait is one of few we have seen on obsoletes with a man wearing a hat. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on back in red. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-800)***


ORONO BANK
TEN DOLLARS
ORONO
10
ORONO BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
ORONO
20

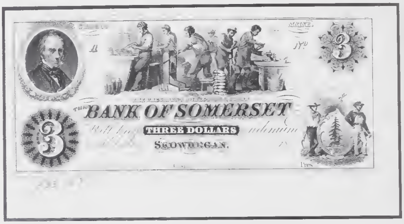
1756 **ME.** Orono. Orono Bank. **$10-$20.** 1850's (ME-415, G-10, G-12; both SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Splendid designs including the early portraits used on stamps. Another Maine bank where all notes are very rare. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the verso. TCC. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-1200)***


BANK OF SOMERSET
ONE DOLLAR
SKOWHEGAN
1

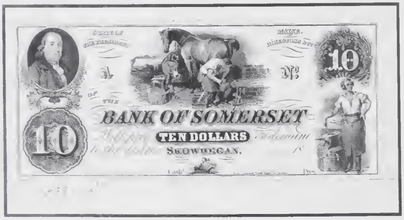
1757 **ME.** Skowhegan. Bank of Somerset. **$1.** 1850's. (ME-454,G-2). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. All notes from this bank are rare. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***


BANK OF SOMERSET
TWO DOLLARS
SKOWHEGAN
2
533 W7

1758 **ME.** Skowhegan. Bank of Somerset. **$2.** 1850's. (ME-545,G-4 SENC). A bold impression and the top central vignette looks unfamiliar to us. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWHE, NY/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($300-600)***

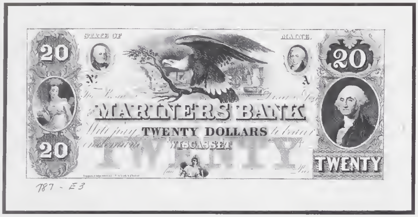

BANK OF SOMERSET
THREE DOLLARS
SKOWHEGAN
3

1759 **ME.** Skowhegan. Bank of Somerset. **$3.** 1850's. (ME-545,G-6 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A very scarce vignette of of shoemakers at work. A deep impression with a wide bottom margin. Stamped "SPECIMEN" on the back. RWHE, NY/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($350-650)***


BANK OF SOMERSET
TEN DOLLARS
SKOWHEGAN
10

1760 **ME.** Skowhegan. Bank of Somerset. **$10.** 1850's. (ME-545,G-10). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A rare vignette, Shoeing the Bay Mare, at the top center. A sharp looking proof, listed, but not pictured in Haxby. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWHE, NY/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**.

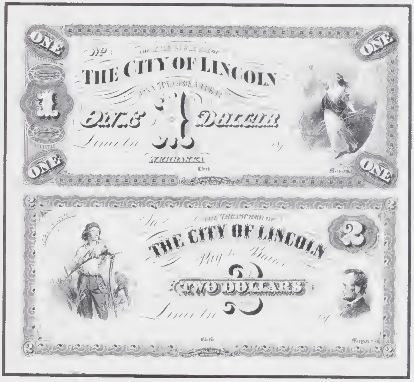
($350-650)



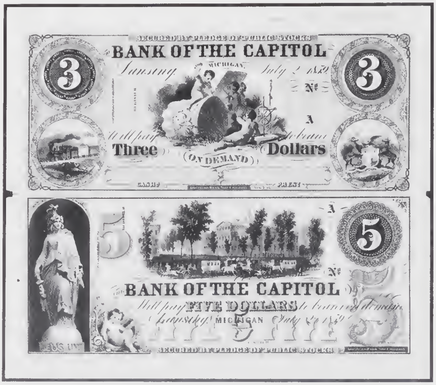
1761 **ME.** *Wiscasset.* Mariners Bank. **$20.** Late 1840's. (ME-625, G56). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A nice and rare title on Maine. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. This well vignetted and styled proof is from plates done originally by TC. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($300-600)***

1762 **MI.** *Ann-Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Late 1830's. (MI-50, G-4, (2), G-8, G-12). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. These are scarcer types from this issuer and we can't recall seeing them in full sheet form. These early designs compliment themselves well and make this a lovely showpiece. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWH. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($350-700)***

1763 **MI.** *Grand Rapids.* Grand River Bank. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** Late 1830's. (MI-190, G-6, G-8, G-12, G-14). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. All notes from this bank are rather rare, in fact the last two are not even pictured in Haxby. As a sheet, this proprietary example is quite striking. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. Well inked and deeply impressed from the 1830's era plates by RWH. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($500-1,000)***



Lot 1767 Illustration



1764 **MI.** *Lansing*. Bank of the Capitol. **$3-$5.** 1859. (MI-230, Unlisted, G-2a). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This banks' notes are known in this form and as excessively rare contemporary proofs. The $3 is unlisted and has a full red-orange tint. The $5 has only red-orange protectors. Printed on a very large card sheet, using only the upper half. Not stamped on the back, but the impression and color are striking from the plates done by ABN. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($600-1,200)***

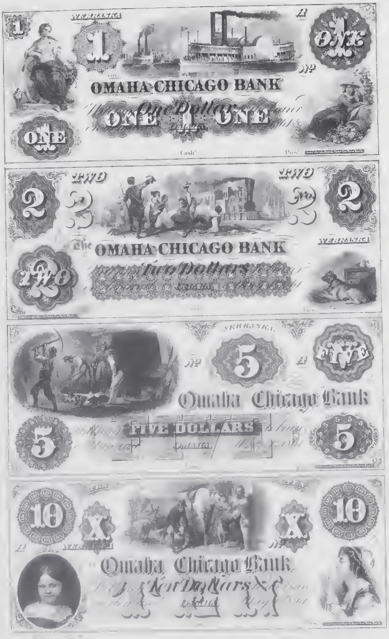
1765 **MT.** *Helena*. Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana. **$5-$10-$20-$50.** 1870's. Light brown frame and protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A face proof only with brown color instead of deep orange. Several great NBN vignettes including *The Horse Fair* on the $20. The back is not stamped. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated**, trimmed a bit tight in spots. ***($500-1,000)***

1766 **De Soto, Waubeek Bank Proprietary Modern Proofs.** [4] ***($300-600)***

1-4) *De Soto.* Waubeek Bank **$1, $2, $3, $5.** 1857. (NE-30, Like G2, G4, G6, and G8, but no red protectors). All **Proprietary Modern Proof** on cards, from plates by RWHE, New York. A handsome set with western styled vignettes appropriate to the issuer. All are stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. All are **Choice**, but a few exhibit some archive handling.

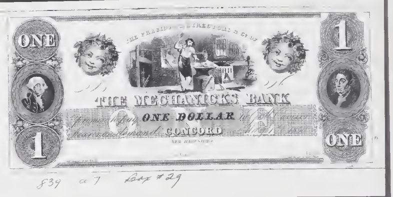
1767 **NE.** *Lincoln.* Treasurer of the City of Lincoln. **$1-$2.** 1870's. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Face proofs of a scarce issue, done in distinct style by Continental Banknote Co. A sharp impression on a card stamped on the back "SPECIMEN" in red. CBN. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($350-700)***

Important and Very Rare Nebraska Sheet

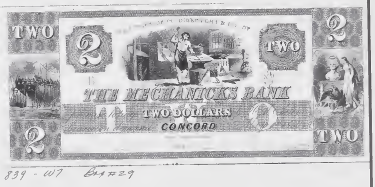

OMAHA CHICAGO BANK
ONE
TWO
OMAHA CHICAGO BANK
FIVE
Omaha Chicago Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
10
Omaha Chicago Bank

1768 **NE.** *Omaha.* Omaha and Chicago Bank **$1-$2-$5-$10.** May 1, 1861. (NE-65; like G-4a, unlisted, G-10a, unlisted). Green protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on thick paper, using a green instead of orange protector plate. An important sheet, it includes two unlisted types: the $2 and the $10. Also, this ABN imprint sheet boasts some rare vignettes. A superb item from plates by ABN. **AU**, some handling, wrinkling and blue stains on the $2. ***($1,250-2,500)***

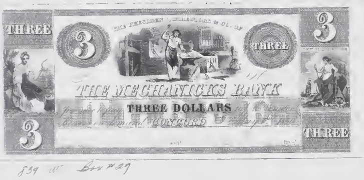
A Superb Run of New Hampshire Proofs


ONE
1
THE MECHANICKS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
CONCORD
839 a7 Box #29

1769 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G-6, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This May 1, 1850 series is unlisted in Haxby. A well struck and deeply inked impression. A visually impressive proof from the plates with dual imprints of NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-1200)***

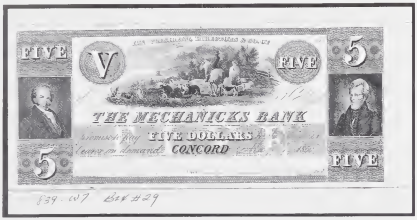

TWO
2
THE MECHANICKS BANK
TWO DOLLARS
CONCORD
839 - W7 Box #29

1770 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$2.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G-8, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A second denomination from this beautiful and until now not seen series of New Hampshire notes. A real sharp impression from the plates by NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated** ***($600-1200)***


THREE
3
THE MECHANICKS BANK
THREE DOLLARS
CONCORD
839 W Box #29

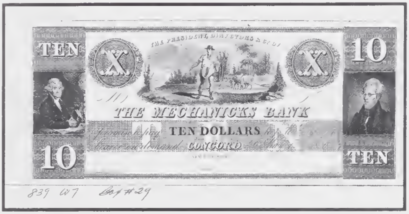
1771 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$3.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G-10, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A super looking $3 from this unlisted series. As previous, the plates by NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-1200)***

Penned box locations in the wide margin at the bottom.

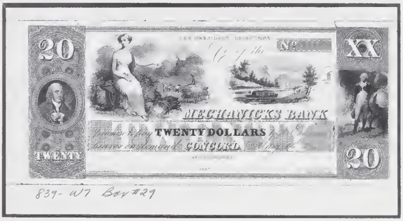

FIVE
V
FIVE
5
THE MECHANICKS BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
CONCORD
5
FIVE
839 W7 Box #29

1772 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$5.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G-16, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A rare vignette at the top center and interestingly styled portraits of Van Buren and Jackson at each end. NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-1,200)***

Penned box locations on the wide bottom margin.


TEN
X
X
10
THE MECHANICKS BANK
TEN DOLLARS
CONCORD
10
TEN
839 W7 Box #29

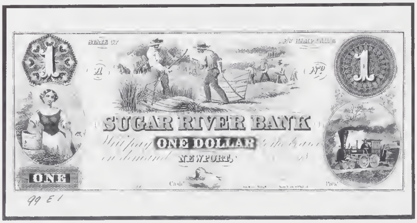
1773 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$10.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, like G-20, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Another note with dual presidential vignettes, Jefferson and Jackson. A beauty from the early plates done by NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($600-1,200)***


20
XX
MECHANICKS BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
CONCORD
TWENTY
20
839- W7 Box #29

1774 **NH.** *Concord.* Mechanicks Bank. **$20.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, like G-24, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is the final denomination in this spectacular unlisted series of proofs. The layout is quite distinctive, with a small bank title. The vignette work is outstanding as well, with *Washington at Dorchester Heights* at the right. NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated**, with some very petty smears on the perimeter from plate rust. ***($600-1,200)***

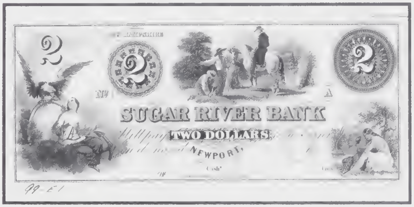
Penned location marks on the wide bottom border.

1775 **NH.** *Dover.* Strafford Bank. **$5-$10.** Late 1850's. (NH-75, like G-48b, G-60b). Pink-purple tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on thick paper and using a charming pink-purple tint instead of the green used on the issued notes. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. TC. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($300-500)***

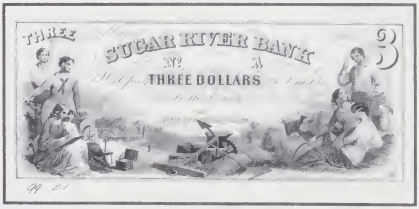

1
1
SUGAR RIVER BANK
ONE DOLLAR
NEWPORT
ONE
99 E1

1776 **NH.** *Newport.* Sugar River Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NH-235,G-2). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A rare bank for genuine notes. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back, but with no ABN stamp. Plates were done by DW. **Gem Uncirculated**.

($300-600)


2
2
2
SUGAR RIVER BANK
TWO DOLLARS
NEWPORT
99-E1

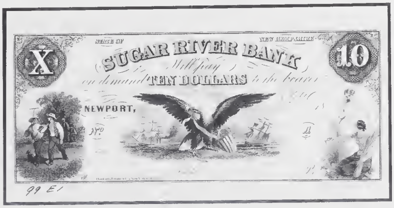
1777 **NH.** *Newport.* Sugar River Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NH-235, G-4). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A sharp impression from a rare bank. Also, no ABN stamp on the back, but stamped "SPECIMEN" in red. From the same series as last, engraved originally by DW. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($350-650)***


THREE
SUGAR RIVER BANK
THREE DOLLARS
3
99 E1

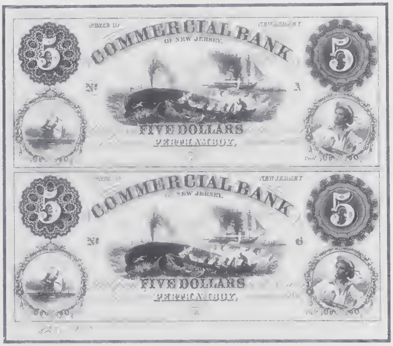
1778 **NH.** *Newport.* Sugar River Bank. **$3.** Late 1850's. (NH-235, G-6). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A gorgeous three with full length vignette. Stamped only "SPECIMEN" in red. A bold and vivid impression from the plates done by DW. **Gem Uncirculated**.

($400-800)

1779 **NH.** *Newport.* Sugar River Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NH-235, G-8). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. At the left is one of Danforth's more magnificent renderings used on notes. As previous, only stamped in red "SPECIMEN." DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***


STATE OF
NEW HAMPSHIRE
SUGAR RIVER BANK
Will pay
on demand TEN DOLLARS to the bearer
NEWPORT,
X
10
99 E1

1780 **NH.** *Newport.* Sugar River Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (NH-235, G-10). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. The final proof in this denomination group. A gem which only has a "SPECIMEN" stamp in red on the back. DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

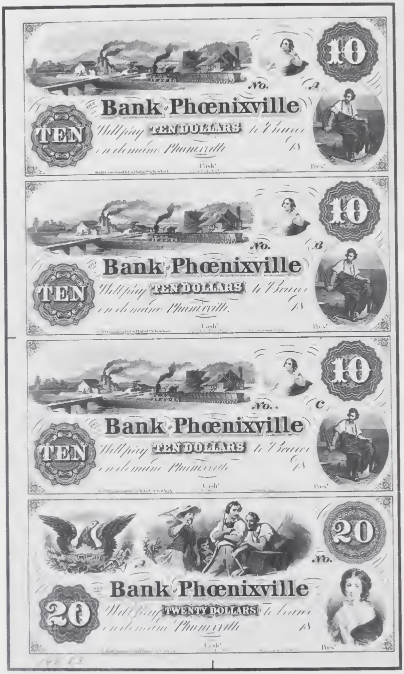

STATE OF
NEW JERSEY
COMMERCIAL BANK
OF NEW JERSEY,
FIVE DOLLARS
PERTH AMBOY,
5
5

1781 **NJ.** *Perth Amboy.* Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **$5-$5.** September 1, 1856. (NJ-445, G-44a (2) No protector). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A classic two note sheet with whaling vignette adapted from the painting by Garnerary. We have only seen one other sheet of these. Sharp plates by DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($350-500)***

1782 **NC.** *Raleigh.* Bank of North Carolina. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. (NC-55, Design 5A (4)). Off red protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is a beautiful type, which we have never seen in sheet form before. The protector is off from what was used on these branch issue notes, but the impression is deep. Not stamped on the back. The plates done by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

1783 **NC.** *Washington.* Bank of Washington. **$3-$4-$5-$10.** late 1850's. (NC-85, G-2, G-6, G-10, G-14). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Full proof sheet of the black and white portions only. A deep impression, ready to take the protectors on top. ABN Imprint line at the bottom. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

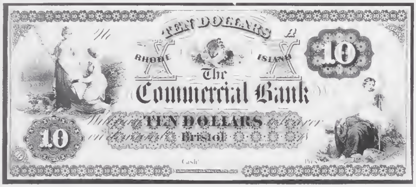
Deep Impression and Desirable Bank


Bank of Phœnixville
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to the bearer
on demand Phœnixville
TEN
10
No.
A
B
C
Cash'
Pres'
Bank of Phœnixville
Will pay TWENTY DOLLARS to the bearer
on demand Phœnixville
20

1784 **PA.** *Phoenixville.* Bank of Phoenixville. **$10-$10-$10-$20.** Late 1850's. (PA-415, G12 (3), G-16; all SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A rare bank for any note, this is a lovely modern impression. Printed on bright white card stock and deeply impressed. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. The plates were well designed by BC. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

These notes were meant to get tints, as the black and white plate has the patent date for that on it. A pair of contemporary sheets ($5-$5-$5-$5 and $10-$10-$10-$20) on India paper sold for $4400 in the 1990 ABNCo. sale.

1785 **RI.** *Bristol*. Commercial Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1866. (RI-25, like G-8a, Unlisted). Green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is a face impression only, as this type used a green back on issued notes. The 1866 date was rarely used due to the tax placed on private notes after the war. Not stamped on the back. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($200-300)***


TEN DOLLARS
RHODE ISLAND
10
The Commercial Bank
TEN DOLLARS
Bristol
10

1786 **RI.** *Bristol*. Commercial Bank. **$10.** 1860's. (RI-30, G-56a). Green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This came from the same sheet as the $1, but the date is as listed in Haxby. A face impression only with nice color. The plates done by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

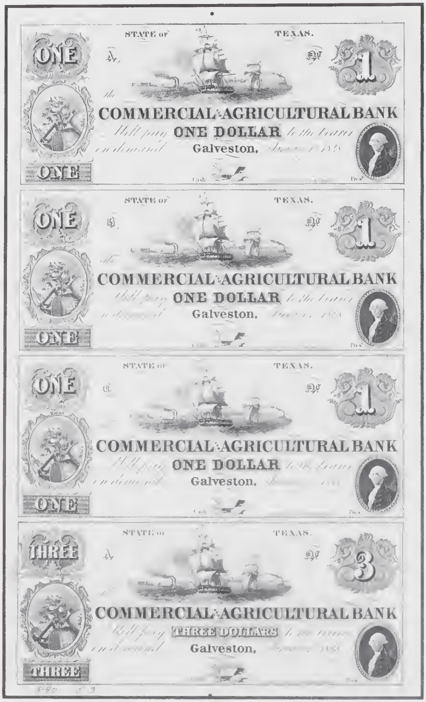
1787 **RI.** *Providence*. Roger Williams Bank. **$1-$1-$3-$2.** 1840's. (RI-420, G-6 (2), G-26, G-16). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. The two $1 notes are partial proofs with no titles, only vignette work. The other two notes are complete. The $3 note is SENC. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. An unusual sheet of proprietary proofs, from plates by DTL. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

1788 **TN.** *Dandridge*. Dandridge Bank. **$10-$20.** July 1, 1854. (TN-35, Like G-8b, G-10b). Green protectors and title. **Proprietary Modern Proof** printed on thick paper. A scarce bank that used red instead of green on their issued notes. The bank title on the $20 is also green. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1789 **TN.** *Memphis*. Mayor's Office, City of Memphis. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** January 1, 1867. (Unlisted in Garland). **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Proof impression on thick paper of the black and white portions only. A handsome and rare series of which we have seen just a few of in the past twenty years. ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

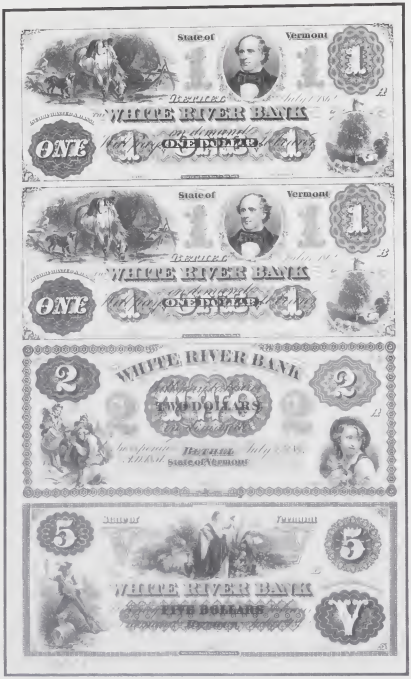
1790 **TN.** *Nashville*. Union Bank of Tennessee. **$100.** Late 1850's. (TN-210, Design 100A). Orange protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A beautiful design and crisp orange protector color. A very handsome proof, not stamped on the verso during preparation by ABN for this purpose. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***

A Beautiful Texas Sheet


STATE OF TEXAS.
ONE
1
COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Galveston,
ONE
STATE OF TEXAS.
ONE
1
COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Galveston,
ONE
STATE OF TEXAS.
ONE
1
COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Galveston,
ONE
STATE OF TEXAS.
THREE
3
COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK
THREE DOLLARS
Galveston,
THREE

1791 **TX.** *Galveston*. Commercial and Agricultural Bank. **$1-$1-$1-$3.** January 1, 1848. (TX-6 G-2 (3), G-4). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. An important proof sheet impression from Texas. Well designed and very rare in any form. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. Printed from the plate executed by DH. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***$1,000-2,000)***

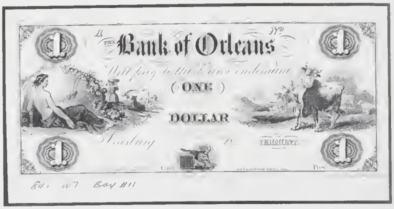
In our September, 2000 Sale we handled two different sheets of this same criteria and issuer. A $5-$5-$5-$10 brought $1,375.00, and a $100-$50-$20-$10 brought $2,035.00. They are the only ones we have ever seen.



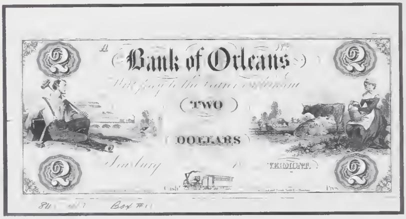
1792 **VT.** *Bethel* White River Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** July 1, 1862. (VT-20 G-6 (2) G-12 G-26a all SENC). Green protectors **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A gorgeous Vermont sheet on thick card stock. Deeply impressed and with bold color. There are several rarer vignettes including Salmon P. Chase on the $1 note Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. Stupendous plate designed and engraved by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($1,200-2,400)***

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

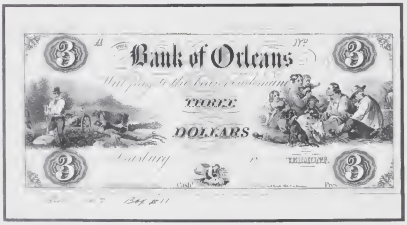


1793 **VT.** *Irasburg*. Bank of Orleans. **$1.** 1850's. (VT-105, G-4 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A sharp impression on wide margin card. All notes from this bank are rare except spurious. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back and printed from well executed plates done by RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***



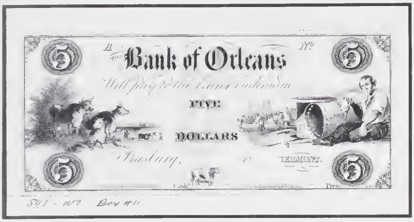
1794 **VT.** *Irasburg*. Bank of Orleans. **$2.** 1850's. (VT-105 G-8 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. The design layout is exceptional on this deuce. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. Same series as last, plates by RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***

Penned plate locations on the wide bottom margin.

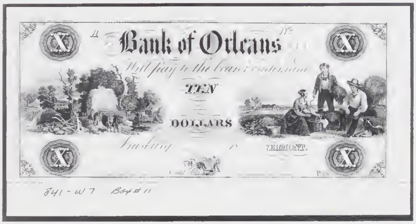


1795 **VT.** *Irasburg*. Bank of Orleans. **$3.** 1850's. (VT-105, G-10 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Another beautiful, deep impression proof on wide card from this very rare bank. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. The vignettes are wonders to behold, done in fine style by RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-800)***

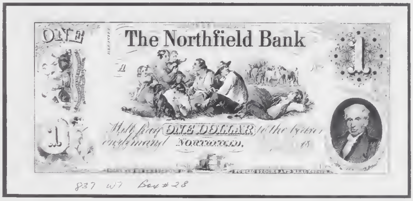
Penned box location on the bottom wide margin.


Bank of Orleans
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE
DOLLARS
Irasburg,
VERMONT
841 - W7 Box #11

1796 **VT.** *Irasburg.* Bank of Orleans. **$5.** 1850's. (VT-105, G-16 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A fourth rarity from this series, also SENC in Haxby. Stamped in red "SPECIMEN" by ABN during production and proprietary use. RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

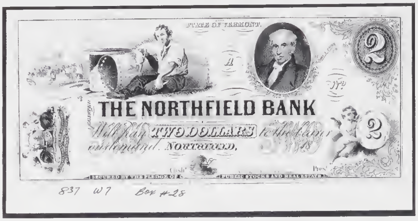

Bank of Orleans
Will pay to the bearer on demand
TEN
DOLLARS
Irasburg
VERMONT
841 - W7 Box #11

1797 **VT.** *Irasburg.* Bank of Orleans. **$10.** 1850's. (VT-105, G-20 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** The final rarity from this well designed series of notes, using a common layout and several rare vignettes from this imprint's catalogue of fine artwork. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***


ONE
The Northfield Bank
Will pay ONE DOLLAR to the bearer on demand NORTHFIELD,
837 W7 Box #28

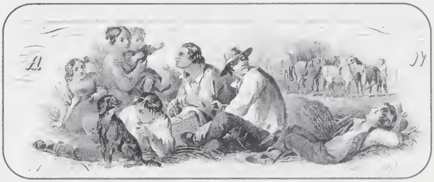
1798 **VT.** *Northfield.* Northfield Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (VT-160, G-4 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is from a later series of notes we have not seen before. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. A deep impression and lovely style by RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**.

($400-600)


STATE OF VERMONT
THE NORTHFIELD BANK
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to the bearer on demand NORTHFIELD,
SECURED BY THE PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS AND REAL ESTATE
837 W7 Box #28

1799 **VT.** *Northfield.* Northfield Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (VT-160, G-8 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. A nice layout and rare vignette at the upper left. Stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on the back. This deuce printed from superb plates done by RWHE, New York/NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($400-600)***
Penned location marks on the wide bottom border.

1800 **VA.** *Pearisburg.* Bank of Giles. **$10.** Early 1860's. (VA-155, G-8a). Brown-red tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. Printed on a slightly thinner card stock with full brown-red tint. Not stamped on the back by the ABN, but printed from their original plates. **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($200-400)***



Lot 1798 - Vignette Detail

End of Proprietary Modern Proofs

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

Highlights from The Chester L. Krause Collection of Obsolete Notes

Chester L. Krause

He is, in his own words, "just plain Chet" – local farm boy and later carpenter turned publisher who put his hometown of Iola, Wisconsin, on the world-publishing map. In 1952, Chet founded Krause Publications by producing a single-page introductory issue of Numismatic News on the dining room table of his parents' home. In the ensuing decades, his modest start grew into the internationally known, multimillion-dollar publishing firm that Krause Publications is today.

Chet has been active in his community over the years as a member of the Iola Board of Trustees for eight years, a member of the Waupaca County Selective Service Board for 14 years, and a member of the First State Bank of Iola Board of Directors for 12 years, along with many civic group and project affiliations. In 1972 he was the driving force behind the founding of the Iola Old Car Show and Swap Meet, which has grown to become the largest old car show in the Midwest. All proceeds from the show benefit local civic groups.

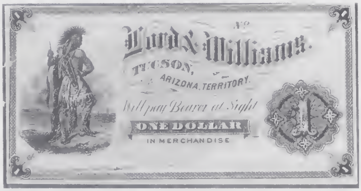
Chet's love of coin collecting let to his foray into publishing, and he remains a fixture in the numismatic hobby. Among his many hobby-related awards is the American Numismatic Association's highest honor, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award. He is also a member of the ANA's Hall of Fame and in August 1999 he received the ANA Numismatist of the Year Award. In 1995, he received the Meguiar's Award as the Collector Car Hobby's Person of the Year. His collecting passion in recent years expanded to include World War II Army vehicles and equipment of the type used by the anti-aircraft battalion in which Chet served.

His hobby and business interests have been profiled in USA Today, Nation's Business, Entrepreneur, major Wisconsin daily newspapers, and on the syndicated television show Motorweek. In 1990 he was named Wisconsin Small Business Person of the Year. He served as a member of the National Advisory Council of the Marshfield Clinic from 1991 to 1996, after which he was appointed an emeritus member. He has been an active supporter of Rawhide Boys Ranch for troubled youth.

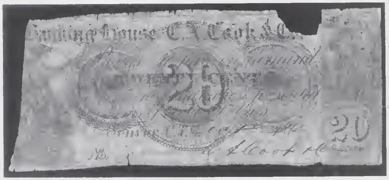
Now retired, Chet maintains an office in the original Krause office building, which he repurchased in 2002.

1801 **AL.** Troy County of Pike. **$1.** 1866. (Rosene-319-1). Green counters and protectors. A Rarity 7 note in Rosene and we concur Well designed and unissued. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***

Splendid Arizona Territory Note



1802 **Arizona Territory.** Tucson. Lord & Williams. **$1.** 1870's. This is certianly one of the more desired territorial locations to have in a western or any obsolete note collection. We have not had one in an auction since the 1990 Memphis sale. In a given five year period, only a few Arizona Territorial pieces may get traded. This example, which is unissued and with a green security back, is in a splendid state of condition. There is a faint handling corner fold, making this fully **Choice AU.** ***($2,000-4,000)***

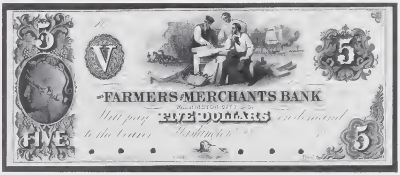


1803 **Colorado Territory.** Denver. Banking House of C. A. Cook & Co. **20¢.** Dec. 1, 1872. Sadly, the condition on this important rarity is less than many would desire. However, it is fully issued and signed by Cook. Again, an important territorial piece. The left end is shaved and a chink off the upper left, the rest is close to **Good.** ***($600-1,200)***

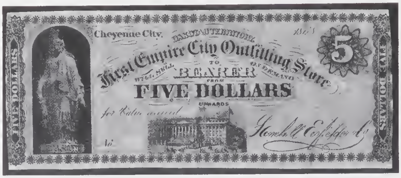
1804 **Connecticut Proof Trio, All From the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Litchfield. Litchfield Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (CT-210, G-2). No protector. **Proof** on India paper. Cows, sheep. Steamboat on river; at the left is semi-nude female. BC. **AU,** a small bottom edge tear. 2) Rockville. Rockville Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (CT-385, G-2. SENC). No protector. **Proof** on India paper. Women operate looms; Webster at right. BBC/BC. **Uncirculated,** but some minor center foxing. 3) Same issuer and series. **$1.** (G-2a Unlisted). Red protector. Similar to preceding, but with protector. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1805 **CT.** Rockville. Rockville Bank. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** 1850's. (CT385, G-8(2),G-10,G-12, All Unlisted). Red protectors. **Proof** on India paper. Peaceful scenes by Bald, Cousland & Co. These notes were unheard of prior to the ABN sale. There are some face glue stains on the $20 and some minor POC flaws, but a decent proof sheet. **Uncirculated.** ***($450-900)***

1806 **Well Vignetted District of Columbia Notes.** 1) Georgetown. Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Nov 26, 1862. (DC-115, G-2a). Sailor; maiden with wheat; cherub; Washington. WHHW. **EF.** 2) Georgetown. Potomac River Bank. **$5.** Dec 4, 1854. (DC-140, G-8). Liberty with shield, eagle. Train. W.L. Ormsby. **AU.** 3) Washington. Bullion Bank. **$5.** July 4, 1862. (DC-170, G-8c). Orange protector and green back. Washington's tomb. NBN. **VF-EF,** a short top edge split. 4) Same issuer. **$1.** July 4, 1862. (DC-170, G-20a). Orange protector. Cherub wearing draped cloth, left; maiden, center; Washington, lower right. UBN. **EF-AU,** a right end split. 5-6) Same series. **$2.** July 4, 1862. (DC-170, G-22a). Orange protector. UBN. **Choice AU,** one though is miscut slightly. 7) Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$1.50.** July 10, 1862. (DC-235, G-16a). Red "1.50". Cowboys on horseback drive cattle. ABN. **VG-F,** a bit soiled. 8) Presidents Bank. **$5.** 1852. (DC-340, G-8). Unissued. Washington in ornate frame flanked by semi-nude females. Gavit & Co., Albany. **Choice AU.** [8] ***($400-600)***



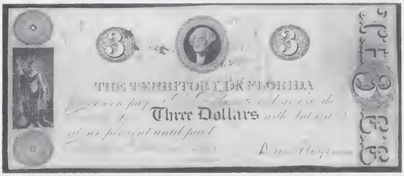
1807 **District of Columbia, Card Proofs from the Danforth, Bald & Co. Imprint.** 1) Washington. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$5.** 1850's. (DC-235, G-24, but no overprint). **Proof** on card. Shipwrights study plans. DB. **Uncirculated,** there is a petty corner fold at the lower right, otherwise choice. 2) Virginia Bank of Washington City. **$1.** 1850's. (DC-380, G-2). **Proof** on card. Allegorical females with harp, manuscript and painting. Train, lower left. Liberty lower right. A great design and splendidly rendered. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($450-650)***



1808 **Dakotah Territory.** Cheyenne City. First Empire City Outfitting Store. **$5.** 1868. Green tint and back. This is an amazing ad note for location and style. Liberty with sword, left. State house, center. "The Handsomest Custom Made Clothing in the West" on back, with address, "17th Street, bet. Eddy & Tholmes St." in oval with steam train below. M. Thalmessinger, 310 Broadway, N.Y. **VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

This is the same lithographic imprint that did the Lord & Williams notes. Very few obsolete items are available from Dakota Territory and this is a fascinating one.

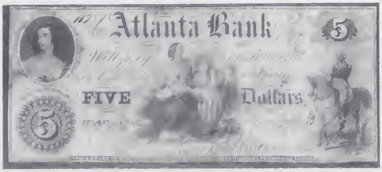
Rare $3 Territory of Florida



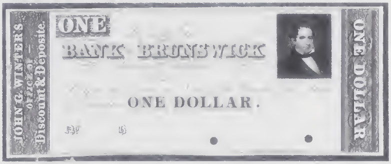
1809 **FL.** Tallahassee. Territory of Florida. **$3.** 12th January 1830. (Cr.T10). It has been a while since we last had one to offer This is an essential piece for an American collection and to round it out it is a nice $3 note as well. The back has a Sylvanus Lehman brokers stamp, the ink has bled through a bit to the face. Still, great looking and a key four figure item. N. & S. Jocelyn, New Haven. **F-VF.** ***($1,250-2,500)***

1810 **A Choice Florida Note Grouping.** 1) Tallahassee. State of Florida. **$3.** March 1, 1863. (Cr.17). Orange protectors. Keatinge & Ball. **EF-AU,** trimmed in at bottom. 2) Same issuer. **$2.** March 1, 1863. (Cr.18). Orange "TWO". **Fine,** a small chip off the left. 3) Same issuer. **$1.** March 1, 1863. (Cr.19). Orange protectors. **Fine,** some mottled foxing. 4) Appalachicola. Bank of West Florida. **$5.** 1832. (FL-45, G-30). Liberty with scales, center; maiden with wheat on "5" counter, left; farmers and cattle, right. RWH. **VF.** 5) Same series. **$10.** 1832. (FL-45, G-32). Liberty with shield, center; Washington, left; 10 1799 silver dollar coins at right. RWH. **VF.** 6) Jacksonville. Bank of St. Johns. **$5.** 1857. (FL-30, G-2b). Red tint. Cotton ball, center; train, left. These are scarce now! DW. **Fine.** 7) Pensacola. Bank of Pensacola. **$1.** May 4, 1840. (FL-50, G4a, "BB"). Indian aims bow, center. Tom Thumb train, left; herders with cattle, right. RWH. **VF-EF,** bright and vivid. A handsome and scarce note. [7] ***($400-600)***

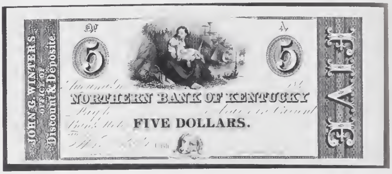
Rarity From the Western Reserve



1811 **GA.** Atlanta Atlanta Bank. **$5.** April 4, 1853. (GA-15, G-8). This is a great title on Georgia and a rare one as well This is the Haxby Plate note and it came from the Western Reserve Historical Society auction, lot 249. where it was a single note lot. It brought $352.00 then (we bought it and resold it for a profit) and it certainly should bring more tonight. TCC. **Fine,** or so, some center pinholes and ink from the back bleeds through in a few places. ***($500-1,000)***



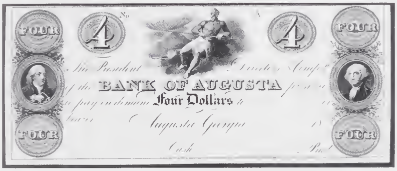
1812 **GA.** Augusta. John G Winter's Office, pay at the Bank of Brunswick. **$1.** 1840. **Proof** on card. A sharp looking card proof. Portrait at the right (Winters?); "John G. Winter's Office of Discount & Deposite" at left border. UBSH/DU. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



1813 **GA.** Augusta. John G. Winter's Office, pay at the Northern Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** 1840's. **Proof** on card. The same Georgia issuer, but payable at this Kentucky bank. Listed by Hughes in his book as H-797 at the appendix. "John G. Winter's Office of Discount & Deposite" at left. Maiden with infant perched on cliffs, lake and boats below. Dog's head at bottom center. We're pretty certain this came from a solitary sheet in the 1990 ABN sale. UBSH. **Choice Uncirculated,** a small scuff on the face by the dog's head. ***($400-600)***

1814 **Georgia Obsolete Banknotes: A Choice and Interesting Grouping.** 1) Augusta. Augusta Insurance & Banking Company. **$5.** 8 June 1860. Orange protectors. Allegorical couple flank shield, center. Worker makes barrels, left. Young girl, right. ABN. **Choice AU.** 2) Columbus. Phoenix Bank. **$20.** May 1, 1843. Mercury descnds, holding cornucopia to bare breasted Liberty. Decorative "20". RWH. **AU,** a large pinhole. 3) Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. **$5.** January 1, 1860. Unissued. Train passes trackworkers. Dog with key, lower left. Young girl with sausage curls, lower right. **AU.** 4) Savannah. Merchants & Planters Bank. **$1.** June 1, 1859. Orange protectors. Large scale hay making scene, with wagons and workers, horses and cows. Franklin at lower left, train at lower right. Small monument at bottom center. DW. **Fine.** 5) Savannah. Timber Cutter's Bank. **$2.** 1863. Green tint. Slave woman with young boy, center. Young girl salutes, lower left. Sailor bows, lower right. small birds, bottom center. **F-VF,** bright, but a hard to see back repair. 6) Savannah. Bank of the State of Georgia. **$50.** 8 April 1856. Orange "50" and back. Maiden with cornucopia and olive branch crown, left. Sailor at wheel, lower right. DW. **VF.** 7) Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. **$100.** Late 1850's. Orange protectors. Poseidon, right, portrait and arms. A scarce type, unissued and lower grade. ABN. **VG,** solid, but face is very soiled. 8) Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$1.** June 1, 1860. Orange protectors. Liberty stands with shield. **Fine,** tiny nick at top. 9) Same issuer. **$20.** June 1, 1860. Orange protectors. Curved title, portraits, sailors on wharf. ABN. **VF,** nice color. [9] ***($300-600)***

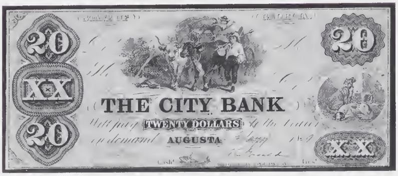
1815 **Georgia Proof Notes, Mainly from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1-2) Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **$1, $2.** 1850's. (GA-30, G-28, G-44). **Proof** on India paper. Common as remainders, but not as proofs. Both are **Uncirculated,** with modest bleed through. 3) Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$1.** Sept 1, 1856. (GA-105, G-10a). Red "1" protector. **Proof** on India paper. A nice looking proof, but some minor internal flaws and remounted on a card. **EF-AU.** 4) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1850's. (GA-275, G-6b). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Several of these in the ABN sale. There is a tear and it is taped on the verso at the left. The rest is **AU.** 5) Savannah. Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** 1850's. (GA-330, G-74a). Red counters and branch titles. **Proof** on India paper. This is the principal branch. A well engraved type, but dismounted from a card with aging and foxing. Overall, **VF-EF.** [5] ***($450-750)***



1816 **Early Imprint Georgia $4 Proof Notes.** 1) Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **$4.** Late 1820's. (GA-30, G-54). **Proof** on card. Archimedes and his lever at the top center. This is usually seen as a common remainder note, with Civil War era change bills printed on the back. This is a rare and splendid proof on card. A. B. &C. Durand. **Uncirculated.** 2) Macon. Bank of Macon, of the State of Georgia. **$4.** 1830's. (GA-195, G-12). **Proof** on India paper. Not a rare, issued note, but a nice proof. It is not easy to find early Georgia proof notes. Another beauty! **Uncirculated,** there is a sealed edge tear, but you will have to hunt for the location. [2] ***($350-650)***

1817 **Augusta, The City Bank Card Proofs.** 1) **$5.** 1850's. (GA-50, G6). **Proof** on card. Large building and no protector. The top margin is cut close, otherwise nearly **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** 1850's. (GA-50, G-8). **Proof** on card. Also, no proetector. A great design by BC with a woman blowing the lunch horn for her men. There are some problems on the cutting, particularly at the left, otherwise **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20.** 1850's. (GA-50, G-10, unlisted with protector). **Proof** on card. Boys and haywagon. The upper left is trimmed in, otherwise **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($450-650)***

Rare Yellow Tint



1818 Augusta. City Bank. **$20.** 1859. (GA-50, G-10b). Yellow tint. Overall, the beauty and rarity of this note will determine its value. The color is outstanding and we have seen scant few of these in the past decade. The paper is interesting as it seems to be a hybrid of India paper and banknote paper. Is it a falsely filled in proof or an experimental note issued on new paper? The new owner will have an intriguing note to study, or if he decides not to-big deal. This is a beauty and worthy of a strong bid. **Choice Extremely Fine.** ***($600-900)***

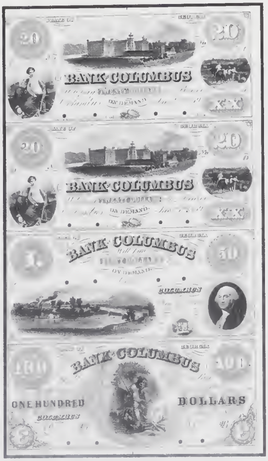
1819 **Columbus, Bank of Columbus Color Protector Proofs from the ABN Sale.** 1) **$1.** Sept. 1, 1856. (GA-105, G-10a). Red "1" protector. **Proof** on India paper. Wagon scene. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$1.** (G-10c). Orange "ONE" protector. **Proof** on India paper. Design as last. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$2.** (G-20a). Red "2" protector. **Proof** on India paper. River scene. **Uncirculated,** but a chipped off lower right corner. 4) **$2.** (G-20c). Orange "2" and half "TWO" protector. **Proof** on India paper. Design as last. **Gem Uncirculated,** but the stamp bleed through is a bit heavy. [4] ***($450-650)***

1820 **Columbus, Bank of Columbus India Paper Proofs without Protectors from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **$2.** September 1, 1856. (GA-105, G-20). **Proof** on India paper. River scene. **AU,** a body hole in the vignette. 2) **$5.** (G-30). **Proof** on India paper. Train and Washington. **Uncirculated,** but a taped tear at a POC. 3) **$10.** (G-40). **Proof** on India paper. Woman holds child. **Uncirculated,** a minor POC pull. 4) **$20.** (G-50). **Proof** on India paper. Columbus Works with a wagon passing by. Close to **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($350-650)***

All unlisted with no protector

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

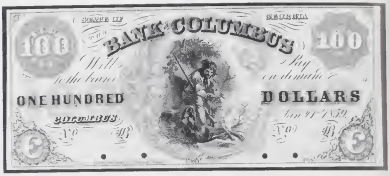


1821 **GA.** Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$20-$20-$50-$100.** Jan 1, 1859. (GA-105, G-50b (2), G-60b SENC, G-70b). Orange protectors. **Proof** on India paper. A gorgeous color counter proof sheet from Bald, Cousland & Co. The $100 has a distinctive and ornate "C" for 100 surrounding the vignette. There is some light bleed through, but the paper quality is **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

1822 **GA.** Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$100.** Sept 1, 1856. (GA-105, G-70 Unlisted without protector). **Proof** on India paper. A frontier design with a woodsman sitting within a large, ornate "C" for 100. BBC. **Choice Uncirculated,** some light bleed through from the ABN stamp. ***($200-400)***

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

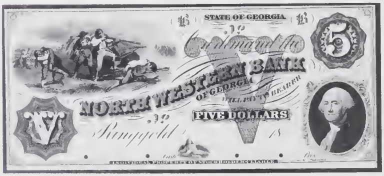
Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



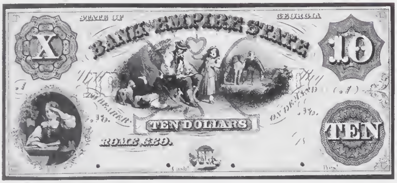
1823 **Bank of Columbus, Higher Denomination Proofs.** 1) **$50.** Jan 1, 1859. (GA-105, G-10b, SENC). Orange protectors. **Proof** on India paper. River scene, bridge and steamboat. Washington at the right, framed in orange. BC. **Uncirculated,** a short left edge tear. 2) Same series. **$100.** (G-70b). Orange protectors. **Proof** on India paper. Superb orange "C" protector in the center. Close to **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($400-800)***

1824 **GA.** Greensborough. Bank of Greensborough. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** Late 1850's. (GA-165, G-2 (3), G-4, Unlisted with no protectors). **Proof** on India paper. A nice black and white sheet, each note with a slave vignette. Lightly stamped and excellent paper quality. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1825 **GA.** Greensborough. Bank of Greensborough. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Late 1850's. (GA-165, G-6 (3), G-8 (1) Unlisted without protector). **Proof** on India paper. Long vignette on each of the $5 notes and on the $10 is the pensive Zoe. Several in the 1990 ABN sale, not many are still uncut. Some minor pulls around the POC, handling and some faint bleed through from the ABN stamp. Overall, **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***



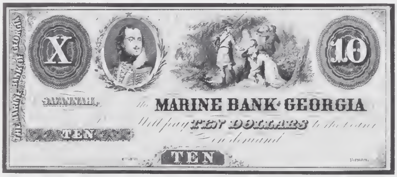
1826 **Ringgold, North Western Bank Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-245, G-2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Boys and wagon. BBC/BC. **Choice Uncirculated,** there is the faintest of a corner tip nick. 2) Same series. **$2.** (G-4a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Family scene with haywagon. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Same series. **$5.** (G-6a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Battle of Lexingon at the upper left. **Choice Uncirculated,** some stamp bleed through, but hard to notice in the protector color. [3] ***($450-650)***


STATE OF
GEORGIA
BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE
X
10
TEN DOLLARS
ROME, GEO.
TEN

1827 **Rome, Bank of the Empire State Color Tinted Proofs.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-250, G-6a). Full, light orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Woman holds child. Outlined "V". Quite striking! BC/BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$10.** Late 1850's. (G-8a, SENC). Light, orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Father tells stories; outlined "X" in white. BC/BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Same series. **$20.** Late 1850's. (G-10a SENC). Light, orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Train and arms in circles; outlined white protectors. BC/BBC. **VF-EF,** looks nice from the face, but there is a left end tear repaired with hinge tape. [3] ***($600-900)***

1828 **Savannah, Bank of Commerce India Paper Proofs.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-275, G-6b). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Arms center. An internal tear and a restored corner, but looks choice. Overall, **EF.** 2) Same series. **$10.** Late 1850's. (G-8b). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Ocean going steam vessel. Some deft repairs, but looks great. Overall, **EF.** [2] ***($150-300)***

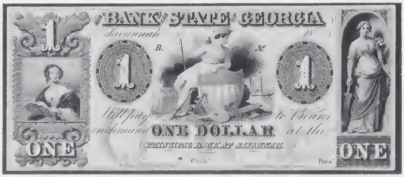
Important Vignette


X
10
SAVANNAH
MARINE BANK OF GEORGIA
TEN DOLLARS
TEN
THE MARINE BANK OF GEORGIA

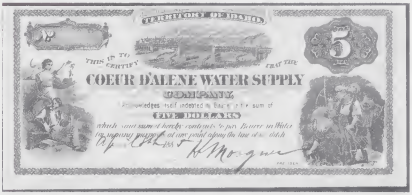
1829 **GA.** Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. **$10.** Late 1850's. (GA-295, G-8). **Proof** on card. An impressive proof and a rare one. The vignettes are important. On the left is Pulaski and the scene at the right is Sgt. Jasper and Newton Freeing the Captives. The latter is the much, much rarer version by Danforth, Wright & Co. than the one used on South Carolina notes. Only two of these were in the ABN sale in 1990 and we think this is one of them. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Jasper and Newton staged a daring rescue of some Revolutionary prisoners on their way to Savannah, where they faced summary trial and executions. Two miles out or so, they sprung into action and freed the captives. It made for a brave story and gave us a few interesting vignettes as well.

1830 **Savannah, Merchants and Planters Bank India Paper Proofs.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-315, G-8a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Full note length vignette. BBC/BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$10.** Late 1850's. (G-10a). Red ptrotector. **Proof** on India paper. Ceres seated, portrait and arms. **Uncirculated**, hints of minor foxing. 3) Same series. **$20.** Late 1850's. (G-12a). Red protector. Supported arms, man on horseback. Looks fine on the face, but tears repaired on the back with hinge tape, overall we'll call it **VF.** [3] ***($300-450)***

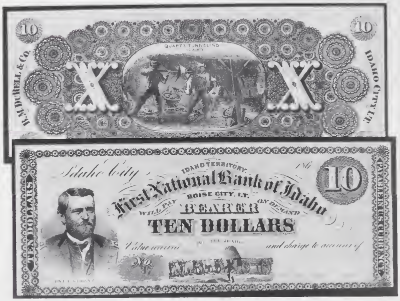

BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA
Savannah
1
ONE DOLLAR
PRINCIPAL BANK AT SAVANNAH
ONE

1831 **Savannah, Bank of the State of Georgia, Early Proofs on Card.** 1) **$1.** Late 1830's. (GA-330, G-18). **Proof** on card. America as an Indian female is seated on a wharf. The style is tremedous! BSHD/DBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$2.** Late 1830's. (G-30). **Proof** on card. Three allegorical scenes in a great layout. Another beauty! BSHD/DBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($500-750)***

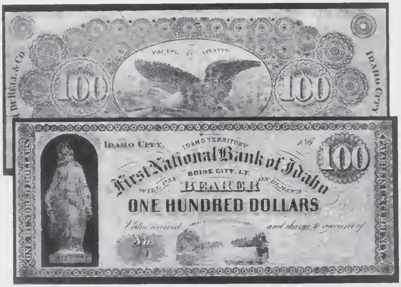

TERRITORY OF IDAHO
5
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE
COEUR D'ALENE WATER SUPPLY COMPANY
FIVE DOLLARS

1832 **Idaho Territory.** Coeur D'Alene Water Supply Company. **$5.** April 8, 1885. A popular lithographic piece by St. Louis Banknote Co. It is the only Idaho obsolete note that is readily available. Bridge at top center, mechanic and Ceres left, miners at the right. Signed and dated. **Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

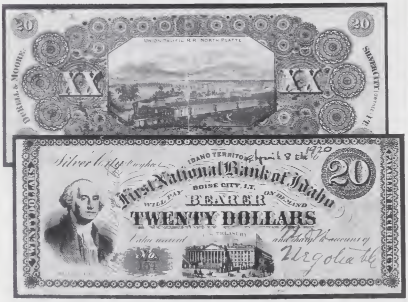
Three Exceptional Idaho Territory Notes


10
QUARTZ TUNNELING
X
B. M. DURELL & CO.
IDAHO CITY, I.T.
Idaho City
IDAHO TERRITORY
First National Bank of Idaho
BOISE CITY, I.T.
WILL PAY BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS
PAYABLE IN U.S. CURRENCY

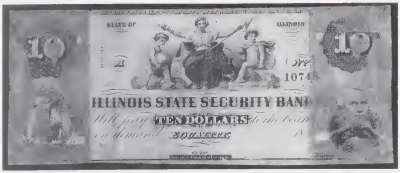
1833 **Idaho Territory.** Idaho City. B. M. DuRell & Co., payable at the First National Bank of Idaho, Boise City, I.T. **$10.** Payable in U.S. Currency. Late 1860's. Light green face tint and green printed back.The first of a trio of incredible Idaho Territory scrip. We probably would have to scratch back to some early, predecessor NASCA sales to find an example of these that we handled. This $10, though unissued, has high grade going for it. General Grant is at the left and at the bottom is a vignette titled Ho! for Idaho. The back is green and a mimic for a legal tender note with a quartz mining scene at the center. There is some light edge handling, the cut is a bit off at the lower right, otherwise this is fully **Uncirculated.** This is a real prize for the obsolete note or western collector. ***($2,000-3,000)***


PACIFIC TO ATLANTIC
100
DURELL & CO.
IDAHO CITY
IDAHO CITY
IDAHO TERRITORY
First National Bank of Idaho
BOISE CITY, I.T.
WILL PAY BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
PAYABLE IN U.S. CURRENCY

1834 **Idaho Territory.** Idaho City. B. M. DuRell, payable at the First National Bank of Idaho, Boise City, I.T. **$100**. Payable in U.S. Currency. Late 1860's. Light green face tint and green printed back. A second incredible note from this issuer, fully signed, used and serial number 20. At the left is the Columbia vignette, simialr to that used on demand and legal tender notes. At the bottom is a custom vignette for the series of Great American Falls, Idaho. The back is green with an eagle at the center and a patriotic slogan "Pacific to Atlantic". The note has seen some wear, but is all there with a minor hole at the top. Overall **Fine**. Another prize note from this fine collection. ***($3,000-4,000)***


20
UNION PACIFIC R.R. NORTH PLATTE
XX
DURELL & MOORE
SILVER CITY, OWYHEE, I.T.
Silver City Owyhee
April 8th 1920
IDAHO TERRITORY
First National Bank of Idaho
BOISE CITY, I.T.
WILL PAY BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS
U.S. TREASURY
PAYABLE IN U.S. CURRENCY
Negotiable

1835 **Idaho Territory.** Silver City (Owyhee). DuRell & Moore, payable at the First National Bank of Idaho, Boise City, I.T. **$20.** Payable in U.S. Currency. Late 1860's. Green face tint and green printed back. A third super territorial piece from a related, but different series. Washington at the left and U.S. Treasury at the bottom center. On the back, which is a mimic of a legal tender note, is the Union Pacific R.R. North Platte. The note was unissued, but it looks like in 1920 it was brought to the National Bank for redemption. Obviously, this was denied and "Non negotiable" was written on the face in red ink to cancel it. The note is **Very Fine** with the ink cancels as described. Another fine rarity. ***($2,000-3,000)***



1836 **IL.** Equality. Illinois State Security Bank. **$10.** 1858? (IL-250, G4a). A rare bank with a rare central vignette by ABN. This note used red protector ends as an additional security measure. Some overall aging, but a note that is close to **Fine.** ***($300-600)***

1837 **IL.** Springfield. Clark's Exchange Bank. **$1.** LAte 1850's. (IL-760, G-2 SENC). **Proof** on card. There were several sheets of this bank in the ABN sale and this was a great discovery issuer. Most have been cut up though, and we see only one or two a year now. Great vignette work by DB and fully **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

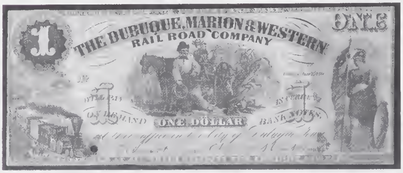
1838 **IN.** Anderson. Brown, payable at the Citizens Bank. **10¢.** January, 1863. (WVS-11-2). This is a nice piece of lithographic scrip with rust brown "10" protector and a 5 cents U.S. stamp vignette at the center. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

We're not certain if this is an unissued note with a false signature, but it looks pretty good to us.

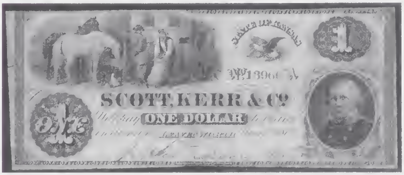
1839 **Indiana Obsoletes, A Scarcer Trio of Banknotes.** 1) Connersville. Savings Bank of Indiana. **$3.** Aug 23, 1854. (IN-125, G-4a). Coin vignettes on both sides. The back is blue. RWHE. **AU,** rounded corners. 2) Elkhart. Commercial Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1856. (IN-145, G-2a). Liberty seated. **F-VF.** 3) New Albany. Southern Bank. **$10.** March 1, 1859. (IN-470,G -8a). Full orange tint. Train center. This is one of the few, full color notes by Ormsby. W.L. Ormsby. Unissued. **F-VF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1840 **Indiana Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Logansport. Logansport Insurance. **$1.** Late 1850's. (WVS-446-$1 A.). **Proof** on India paper. Issued notes on this "bank" come wretched. There were a few proofs in the ABN holdings. This has a hard to catch repair, but the rest is a nice **Uncirculated.** 2) Mishawaka. Bank of Mishawaka. **$5.** Aug 1, 1854. (Unknown Bank to Haxby). **Proof** on India paper. The bank was unheard of by anybody prior to the 1990 sale. They used two different $5 types, printed on the same sheet. This has the Indian family in a canoe at the upper left and no protector. A deft repair on a corner, but looks **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-450)***

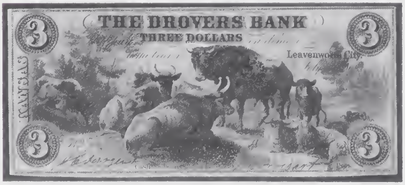
1841 **Syracuse, Bank of Syracuse $5 Proofs.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (IN-636, G-4). No protector. **Proof** on India paper. Horses running in field. BA. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$5.** Late 1850's. (G-4a). Red "FIVE" protector. **Proof** on India paper. Design as the last, with the protector added. This bank was just about unknown prior to the ABN sale. BA. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-500)***



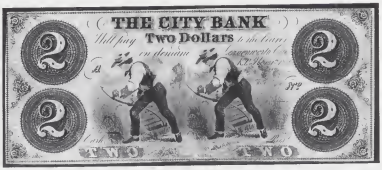
1842 **IA.** Dubuque. Dubuque, Marion & Western Rail Road Company. **$1.** June 15, 1861. (Oakes-51-1). Green protectors. This is a rare rail road note, listed as R-5 in Oakes, we would think this is rarer based on experience. Lithograph by Ed Mendel in Chicago, the imprint at the lower right. A solid note with a small POC, there is some staining at the right end. Despite that, close to **Fine.** ***($500-1,000)***



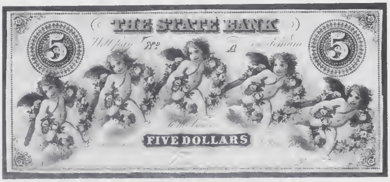
1843 **KS.** Leavenworth. Scott, Kerr & Co. **$1.** June 1, 1862. (Whitfield-323). This is a rare, private bank with an ABN imprint. Fully issued. **VG-F,** some soiling and the top left is trimmed in slightly. ***($600-900)***



1844 **KS.** Leavenworth City. Drovers Bank. **$3.** July 1, 1856. (KS-30, G-18a). These are now virtually impossible to obtain. True collectors do not wish to part with them readily due to their beauty by Ormsby. The back is orange. Looks new at first, but there are a few folds. **Extremely Fine.** ***($250-500)***



1845 **KS.** Leavenworth City. City Bank. **$2.** Nov 1, 1856. (KS-50, G-4a). Another great Kansas type from Ormsby with two ($2) reapers as a protective device. Unissued. Looks choice on the face, but there is wear from the back. Still nearly **Extremely Fine.** ***($350-650)***



1846 **KS.** Lecompton State Bank. **$5.** Nov 1, 1856. (KS-55, G-8a). This is truly one of Ormsby's finest works, using five (for $5) cherubs in the curve across the note. Orange back with five Washingtons. A beauty! Unissued. **EF-AU,** some minor spots on the back. ***($600-900)***

1847 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** Early 1860's. (LA-15, G-26a). The classic "DIX" note by NBN. Orange frame protector and back. What makes this one interesting was the cost-$40! It'll bring much more on the hammer. Unissued. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

1848 **LA.** Shreveport. Citizen's Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** Late 1850's. (LA-15, G-64a). Color Back **Proof on India paper,** by ABN (no imprint). Though the remainders on this bank are among the most common on all obsolete, color proofs on Louisiana are not. French titles and vivid color. A minor handling fold, otherwise **Choice AU.** ***($200-400)***

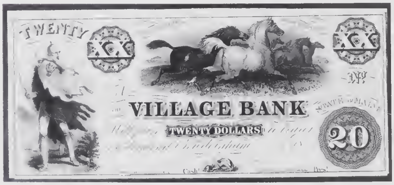
1849 **Classical New Orleans Remainder Notes.** [16] ***($300-600)***

1-3) Citizens' Bank. **$5, $20, $100.** Early RWHE series. 4) Same issuer. **$50.** Green ABN series. 5-8) Same issuer, but at Shreveport. **$5, $10, $20,** and **$50.** Green protectors and orange backs by ABN. 9-10) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$5.** TC. and **$5.** RWHE. 11) Same issuer. **$10.** NBN type with eagle. 12) Same issuer. **$100.** TC, a scarcer tpye with sailor seated. 13-16) Same issuer. **$50, $100, $500,** and **$1000.** All RWHE. The high denominations are the more available type. All unissued. Typical aging as seen for these notes, but the majority are **Uncirculated.**

1850 **LA.** Natchitoches. Corporation of Natchitoches. $3. May 15, 1862. Printed on thin brown paper. This is a Certificate of Deposit from an ordinance passed 15th February, 1862. Early fire engine at the center. Payable in New Orleans notes or Confederate notes designation at the right. All there, but some voids due to the paper type. For a note of this criteria,**VG-F.** ***($150-300)***

1851 **ME.** Bath. Commercial Bank. **$500.** Late 1850's. (ME-155, G-80,SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Men in a shipyard at the upper right. There is a chipped off corner at the upper right, but the rest of the note is **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

1852 **Bowdoinham, The Village Bank India Paper Proofs.** 1) **$1.** Late 1850's. (ME-205, G-2 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Train and large ship at the left. No protector. **Uncirculated,** the paper is choice, but shaved in at the right end. 2) **$2.** Late 1850's. (G-4 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Boys escort haywagon. Would be **Choice Uncirculated,** but shaved in at the right end. [2] ***($200-400)***



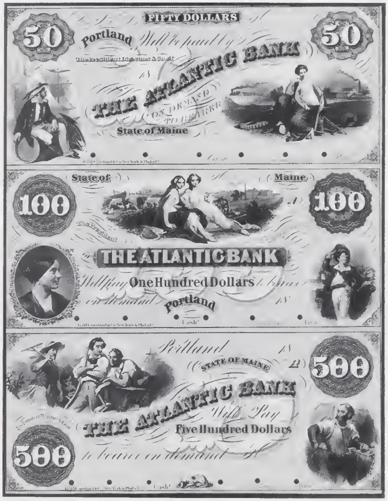
1853 **Bowdoinham, The Village Bank, Higher Denomination Proof Pair.** 1) **$20.** Late 1850's. (ME-205, G-12 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Horses running, Indian chief at the left. **Uncirculated,** with a small POC repair. 2) **$50.** Late 1850's. (G-14 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Workers in shipyard. **Uncirculated,** some minor tears and close at the right. [2] ***($250-500)***

1854 **Bucksport, The Bucksport Bank, India Paper Proofs without Protector.** 1) **$1.** Late 1850's. (ME-235, G-2). **Proof** on India paper. Horses running. **Uncirculated,** some minor foxing. 2) **$2.** Late 1850's. (G-6). **Proof** on India paper. Two girls hold up sheaves; clipper ship at the right. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5.** Late 1850's. (G-10). **Proof** on India paper. Ships in a harbor; sailor and mechanic at the left end. **AU,** seem tape repairs to the bottom edges, but decent looking from the face. [3] ***($400-600)***

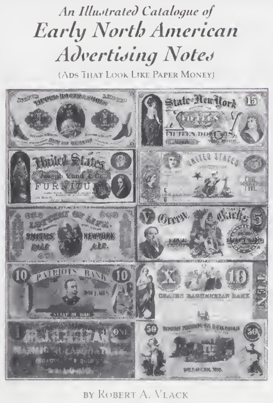
All unlisted without protector.

1855 **Fairmount, The New England Bank, A Small Dealer Group.** 1-4) **$10.** October 1, 1857. (ME-300, G-2). Detailed family scene at the left by RWHE; Buchanan at the lower right. Three are not canceled! Only one is CC. **Uncirculated.** 5) Same series. **$20.** (G-4). Indian and slain deer. Not canceled! **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

Sharp Color Sheet



1856 **ME.** Portland. Atlantic Bank. **$50-$100-$500.** Late 1850's. (ME-426, G-28b, G-32b, G-36b). Light orange tint. **Proof** on card. A well thought out and designed sheet from this 2nd bank series. There is a trace of a water stain on the right end of the $100, not readily apparant. Otherwise, **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


An Illustrated Catalogue of
Early North American
Advertising Notes
(Ads That Look Like Paper Money)

by Robert A. Vlack

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!

$67.50 hardbound; $36.00 soft cover.
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbriddles entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1857 **Maryland Obsolete Notes, A Choice Collection of Colorful and Vignetted Notes.** 1-3) Baltimore. American Bank. **$1, $2, $3.** 1863. (MD-15, G-2a,G-4a,G-6a). Green frames and protectors. Beautiful types by NBN. The $3 has the train vignette used on the CSA $100 Montgomery. **Fine,** some foxing spots, **Fine-VF,** and **VF.** 4) Elkton. Farmers and Merchants Bank of Cecil County. **$20.** 1862. (MD-190, G-12a). Farmer waters horses. **Fine.** 5) Greensbrough. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$3.** August 15, 1862. (MD-230, G-6b). Eagle, cow lower left. **Choice AU,** a small POC. 6-9) Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** Nov. 1, 1862. Red protectors. Well vignetted set by ABN. All **AU** or **Unc.** [9] ***($450-650)***

1858 **Port Deposit, Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company 1830's Proofs.** 1) Payable at Office in Baltimore Issue. **$10.** Late 1830's. (MD-281, G-84). **Proof** on card. Three maids at the top center by Chas. Toppan. Some minor foxing at the center, but close to **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$20.** (G-88). **Proof** on India paper. Female with plow and child; Penn and Franklin at the left. Also, some minor foxing, but close to **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-450)***

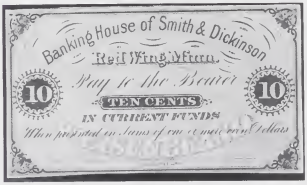
1859 **Michigan Remainder Notes, Well Vignetted and Popular.** 1-4) Detroit. State Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Early 1860's. (MI-160, G-2a,G-4a,G-6a,G-8a). Red Lymen's protector tint. Popular set of notes. Unissued. The $1 is falsely filled in. The first is **EF,** the others are **Unc.** 5-7) Marshall. Bank of Michigan. **$1, $3, $10.** Late 1850's. (MI-265 ,G-2,G-4 G-8). The last one is scarcer. All well done by ABN. All unissued. All **Unc.**, but a corner nick on the $1. 8) Monroe. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** Late 1830's. (MI-275 ,G-18). Unissued. **AU,** trimmed tight. [8] ***($300-450)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

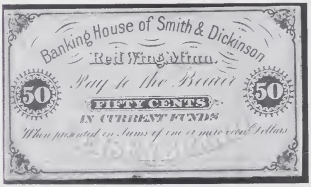
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

1860 **MI.** Duncan City. Thompson Smith. **5¢.** Late 1850's. (Bowen-1). This is a rarity, as most private Michigan scrip. According to Bowen, this was a lumber manufacturing company. All there, but uneven face soiling. For the specialist it won't matter. **VG.** ***($250-500)***

1861 **MI.** Singapore. Bank of Singapore. **$3.** Dec 25, 1837. (MI-420, G-6). One of the great titles in obsolete. For many years these were coveted by Asian collectors as well. The fill in is in question. Most are of the opinion that none were issued by the banks' officers. However, that is academic-since most of the Michigan bankers were dead on crooks. This leaves a handsome, intriguing and very collectible note. **VF-EF,** nice and bright. ***($200-400)***


Banking House of Smith & Dickinson
Red Wing, Minn.
Pay to the Bearer
10
10
TEN CENTS
IN CURRENT FUNDS
When presented in Sums of one or more Dollars

1862 **MN.** Red Wing. W. Eisenbrand, payable at the Banking House of Smith & Dickinson. **10¢.** Early 1860's. (Unlisted in Rockholt). Light green undertint with violet frame and protector. Scrip notes on Minnesota are always important. Though unissued, this has to be a Rarity 7 item. The issuer's name is in the undertint. H. Siebert Lith. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***


Banking House of Smith & Dickinson
Red Wing, Minn.
Pay to the Bearer
50
50
FIFTY CENTS
IN CURRENT FUNDS
When presented in Sums of one or more Dollars

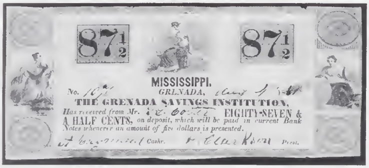
1863 **MN.** Red Wing. W. Eisenbrand, payable at the Banking House of Smith & Dickinson. **50¢.** Early 1860's. (Unlisted in Rockholt). Light green undertint with violet frame and protector. From the same series as the last and certain to be Rarity 7. Unissued, but a simple beauty. H. Siebert Lith. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

1864 **MN.** St. Paul. Treasurer of Ramsey County. **$1.** (Rockholt-36). Red-orange protectors. Indian seated by fallen deer. A vivid and handsome note by ABN. Unissued as usual. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1865 **MS.** Jackson. State of Mississippi. **$100.** May 24, 1862. (Cr.1A, payable 1864). A well engraved issue by ABN. Slave holds cotton at the center. There is some handling, **Choice AU.** ***($350-500)***

1866 **MS.** Jackson. State of Mississippi. **$50.** July 26, 1862. (Cr.2A, payable in 1864). Another scarce and high grade example from this ABN series. Slave driving cotton wagon. There is a faint corner fold making this **Choice AU.** ***($300-450)***

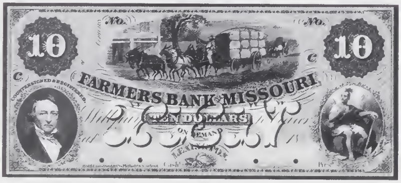
Leggett Plate Note - Ex Cook



1867 **MS.** Grenada. Grenada Savings Institution. **87-1/2 cents.** Late 1830's. (Leggett -7). Although this is not the greatest rarity on Mississippi, it certainly is one of the more intriguing. The fill in (1861) has to be phony, but this is a desirable plate note from the Leggett book (on page 50). It is a "seven bit" note and one of very few we have ever seen. There are a couple of minor spots on the face, but the note is close to **VF.** ***($600-900)***

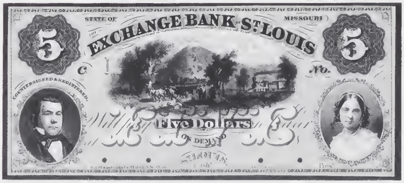
This note came from our 1995 Byron Cook sale - the premier RMS sale for Obsoletes.

Superb Blue Proof

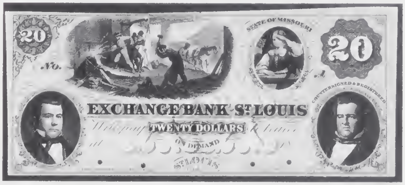


1868 **MO.** Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$10.** Late 1850's. (MO-15, Design 10Aa, but blue tint). **Proof** on India paper. This is a full blue tinted proof note on this bank which used several color schemes from the sheets initially sold at the 1990 ABN sale. There were very few solid blue examples and this may be the last one we sold as it came from our 1995 Memphis auction-eight years ago.There is some light handling, but the paper quality and color are outstanding. We will call it **Choice Almost Uncirculated** to be accurate, but it should not affect the bidding. Essential to a fine holding of American proof notes. ***($1,000-2,000)***

1869 **MO.** Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** Late 1850's. (MO-15, Design 10A, no tint). **Proof** on India paper. A four note sheet without the tint plate. Cotton wagon and driver at the center by BC. Some very minor internal flaws near the POC, but an above average India paper proof sheet. **Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***



1870 **MO.** St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MO-10, Design 5Aa, but unlisted green tint). **Proof** on India paper. Several proof sheets on this bank in the 1990 ABN sale, but not many in this sharp green tint. Vignette of Pilot Knob at the center, custom to this note only. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

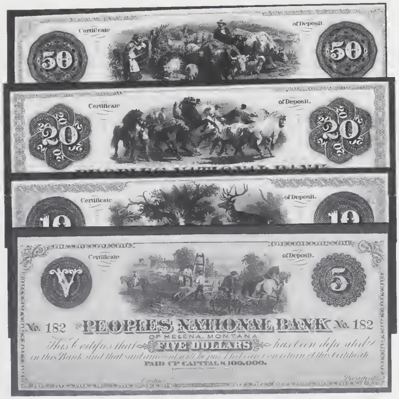


1871 **MO.** St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. **$20.** Late 1850's. (MO-10, Design 20Aa). Full orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A gorgeous color proof with great vignette work and color scheme. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1872 **MO.** St. Louis. Bank of Missouri. **$5.** April 1, 1820. (MO-30, G-20a). A historical note signed by Aug.(uste) Chouteau. Some minor spots from back glue stains, otherwise **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

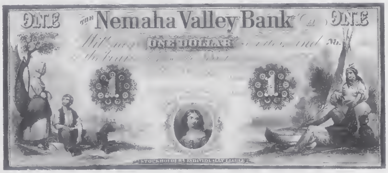
Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.



1873 **Helena, The Peoples N.B. of Helena, Montana: A Choice Cut Sheet of Remainders.** A complete set, cut from the same sheet of $5, $10, $20, and $50. All are from the 1870's and engraved by NBN with orange tints and brown protector backs. All are serial No. 182 and all are **Choice Uncirculated.** A splendid set! [4] ***($1,250-1,750)***

The NBN vignette work is superb. Several of the vignettes are rare ones including on the $20, the important: The Horse Fair



Awesome Vignettes and Rarity

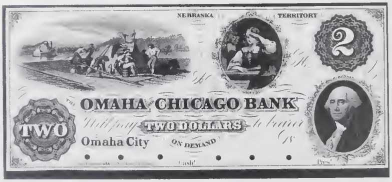
1874 **NE.** Brownville. Nemaha Valley Bank. **$1.** 1857 (NE-10, G-4a). Brown lazy "1" protector. This note should excite several collectors. It isn't pictured in Haxby, but it is listed and has a vignette design and balance as nice as we have ever seen on any note. The bank issued two series, one from TCC and this one by WHW. This note is perhaps 2,000 times rarer than the first. Excellent grade, appeal and worthy of the finest collection. **Very Fine.** ***($750-1,500)***

The plate photo in Walton is the Owen collection example.

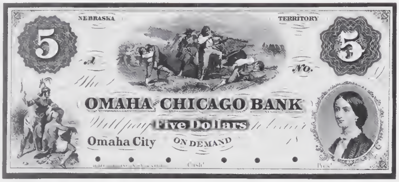
1875 **De Soto, Nebraska, Obsolete Banknotes, Superbly Vignetted and in Choice Condition.** 1-2) Corn Exchange Bank. **$1, $2.** Dec. 12, 1860. (NE-20, G-2b, G-4b). Green frame and protector. Lovely notes by NBN. Both Unissued. **VF-EF** and **AU.** 3-5) Bank of De Soto. **$1, $2, $3.** October 1, 1863. (NE-25, G-2c, G-4a, G-6c). Green protectors. An ABN imprint, but the vignette designs were done by Bald, Cousland & Co. in the late 1850's. All issued. All **AU** to **Unc.,** but the first has slightly poor trim. 6) Waubeek Bank. **$5.** 1857. (NE-30, G-8a). Red protector. Steamboat by NEBN. Trimmed close, but way above average. **Choice AU.** [6] ***($375-575)***

1876 **Omaha City, Brownville Bank and Land Company Pair.** 1) **$3.** September 1, 1857. (NE-50, G-2d). Brown tint. Steamboat vignette. **Fine,** very clean for the grade. 2) **$10.** September 1, 1857. (NE-50, G-6c). Green tint. One of nicest Danforth, Wright types that is collectible in issued form. Two thirds of the note is taken up by a farm scene. Looks a grade higher, but **VF, plus.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1877 **Omaha City, Nebraska, Obsolete Notes with Color Tints.** 1) Brownville Bank and Land Company. **$5.** September 1, 1857. (NE-50, G-4a). Brown tint. River rafting scene, just spectacular! **AU.** 2) Same issuer. **$10.** September 1, 1857. (NE-50, G-6a). Brown tint. Long vignette of farm scene. Again, just spectacular! **Choice AU.** 3) Onaha City Bank & Land Co. **$2.** (NE-70, G-4a). Brown tint. Farmer waters horses. False fill on an unissued note. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($400-600)***

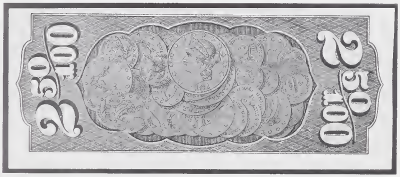


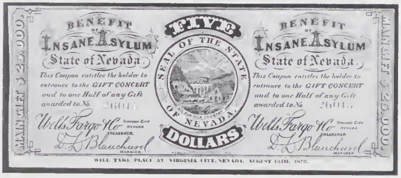
1878 **NE.** Omaha City. Omaha & Chicago Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NE-65, G-6). **Proof** on India paper. Prior to the ABN sale, a proof on this bank would have been a grand! There were a few two note sheets in the 1990 ABN auction, but many had condition problems. Some minor bleed through from the ABN stamp, but excellent paper quality and **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***



1879 **NE.** Omaha City. Omaha & Chicago Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NE-65, G-8). **Proof** on India paper. Another rare proof from this bank. This has a vignette of the Battle of Lexington. Some stamp bleed through, but top end quality for the bank. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-700)***

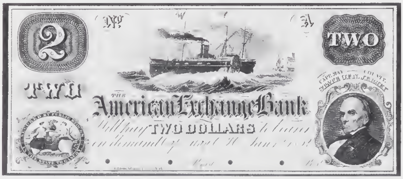
Insane Asylum Lottery





1880 **NV.** Virginia City. Benefit of Insane Asylum State of Nevada. **$5.** August 15, 1872. Light gold face tint and gold back. This is an amazing lottery ticket item that fits perfectly with any important collection of Western notes. We have only seen a few of these in the past fifteen years. At the center is the state seal with the ticket price above and below. Each side is flanked by the detailed text. The prize was to be half of any gift awarded the drawn number. On the back is a mimic of a National Gold Banknote with $2.50/100 also reminding people that the prize was half. In charge of the operation was Wells Fargo & Co., making that an important historical connection as well. A single, light fold and **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($800-1,200)***

1881 **NJ.** Cape May C.H. American Exchange Bank. **$1.** Jan 1, 1852. (NJ-85, G-2 SENC). **Proof** on card. One of the great discoveries on New Jersey in the ABN sale. There were a few card sheets, but they were smartly distributed. Sadly, about half had some sort of foxing on them. This "ace" has a little on the center vignette, but is above average for the bank. BA. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***



1882 **NJ.** Cape May C.H. American Exchange Bank. **$2.** Jan 1, 1852. (NJ-85 ,G-4 SENC). **Proof** on card. Only one per sheet and this has a fine ship vignette. The foxing is quite faint at the upper left corner and most would not mention it. BA. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($275-475)***

1883 **New Jersey, India Paper Proofs without Protectors from the ABN Sale.** 1) Freehold. Freehold Banking Co. **$1.** Feb 1, 1850's. (NJ-155, G-2). **Proof** on India paper. Woman supports "1", two portaits. A tiny POC pull, otherwise **Unc.** 2) Freehold. Same issuer. **$3.** Feb. 1, 1850's. (NJ-155, G-6 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Haywagon scene at the upper left. Some minor pulls near the POC, but close to **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Hackettstown. Hackettstown Bank. **$20.** Late 1850's. (NJ-185, G-12 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Woman with cattle. Cut a bit close, but still **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($350-550)***

* * *

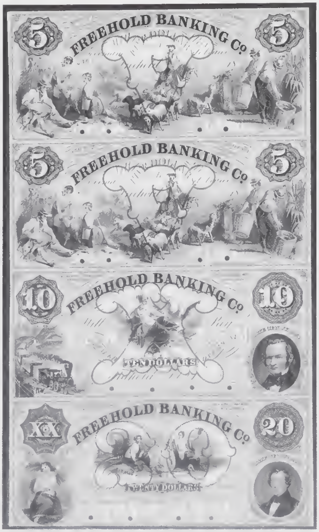
MEMPHIS AUCTION SESSION GUIDE

Friday June 13th, 2003

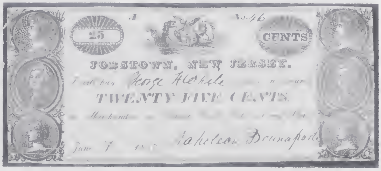
Session A – 6 PM	**Session B – 6 PM**
Confederate Currency	Foreign, Fractional
Obsolete Currency	Large Size Federal

Saturday June 14th, 2003

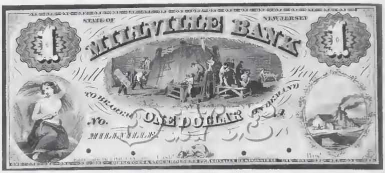
Session C – 6 PM	**Session D – 6 PM**
Colonial Currency	Nationals, Errors
Stocks & Bonds	Small Size Federal


FREEHOLD BANKING Co
5
FREEHOLD BANKING Co
5
FREEHOLD BANKING Co
10
TEN DOLLARS
FREEHOLD BANKING Co
XX
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

1884 **NJ.** Freehold. Freehold Banking Co. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** Feb. 1, Late 1850's (NJ-155, G-8b (2) G-10b, G-12b, All SENC). Full red tint with outlined white protectors. **Proof** on India paper. The eye appeal of this proof sheet is stupendous. Though there were several in the 1990 ABN sale most have been cut. It is a real showpiece of Bald, Cousland & Co. vignette work and color. There is some light handling on the sheet, but no major flaws. **Choice AU.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


25
CENTS
JOBSTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
George Adkale
TWENTY FIVE CENTS
Napoleon Bounaporte

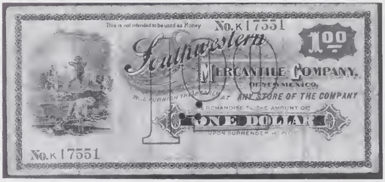
1885 **NJ.** Jobstown. I, Napoleon Bounaporte, Will Pay in. **25¢.** June 7, 1837. (Unlisted in Wait). Obviously a fascinating item and one we are not familiar with. From the 1837 depression era, it is a satirical note based on the shinplasters then in circulation. This was payable in "Merchandise" or "Solvent Bank Notes" at my store, however, we don't think there was a Jobstown. Tough to estimate, but the strongest New Jersey collectors should find this enigma appealing and the grade is strong. **Choice AU.** ***($500-1,000)***


STATE OF
NEW JERSEY
MILLVILLE BANK
1
ONE DOLLAR

1886 **NJ.** Millville. Millville Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NJ-305, like G-2b, but unlisted green tint). **Proof** on India paper. A wonderful glass factory scene at the center. The few green sheets from this bank are well distributed now. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-650)***

1887 **Newton, The Sussex Bank, India Paper Proofs without Protectors.** 1) **$1.** Late 1850's. (NJ-390, G-10). **Proof** on India paper. Haywagon scene. A tiny internal tear near a POC, but still a nice **Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$2.** Late 1850's. (G-20). **Proof** on India paper. Father and children. A few tears near the left POC, otherwise **Uncirculated.** 3) Same series. **$5.** Late 1850's. (G-38). **Proof** on India paper. Woman leans on rock. A small POC flaw, otherwise close to **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($350-550)***

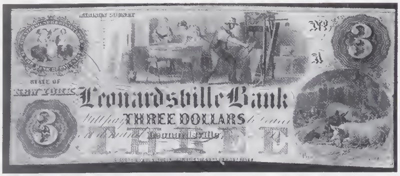
Important New Mexico Note


This is not intended to be used as Money
No. K 17551
Southwestern
1.00
MERCANTILE COMPANY,
OF NEW MEXICO.
AT ANY STORE OF THE COMPANY
ONE DOLLAR
No. K 17551

1888 **NM.** (North Capitan). Southwestern Mercantile Company of New Mexico. **$1.** 1890's. This is an important piece of scrip from New Mexico, a state where scrip is seldom seen in any form. Printed in bue with red protectors by Gast Note Co., St. Louis. It also has a blue back. Some soiling and small POC, but close to **Fine.** ***($800-1,200)***

We handled the 5 cent note from this merchant, from a different series (with the city name on the note, the Plate Note in Durand as well) in our 1990 Memphis auction. It brought over $1,000 at that time.

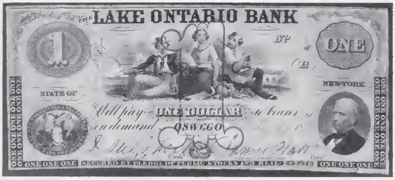
1889 **NY.** Chatham Four Corners. Columbia Bank. **$2.** Jan 1, 1862. (NY-620, like G-4c.). Orange protector "2". A tough note, from a NBN series. This is an unlisted variety of 4c with an additional green "TWO" protector added to the back. The first we have seen of this variety. **VG.** ***($200-400)***



1890 **NY.** Leonardsville. Leonardsville Bank. **$3.** 1860. (NY-1210, G-6c). Red protector. This is the Haxby Plate Note from a very rare bank. The vignette at the upper right is an important one as well, seen on this and perhaps a few other rare notes engraved by DW. **VG-F,** trimmed in slightly along the bottom. ***($350-650)***

1891 **New York City India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Eighth Avenue Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NY-1575, G-2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Building with park in the foreground. A neat title on the city and a nice example. A petty nick at the top, otherwise **Uncirculated.** 2) Peoples Bank of the City of New York. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NY-1870, G-4 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Corner bank building with many people in front. Cut a bit close in spots, but nearly **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($350-550)***

Rarity and Color



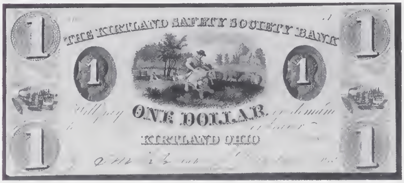
1892 **NY.** Oswego. Lake Ontario Bank. **$1.** July 4, 1862. (NY-2120, G-2b). Full green tint, outlined "1" protector. This beauty has rarity, color and is from a nice sounding title for upstate New York. Problem free and a pleasing **Fine.** ***($450-650)***

1893 **NY.** Rochester. Flour City Bank. **$5.** 1859. (NY-2360, G-6a). Red protectors. Another interesting title on New York. A rare note and pleasing. **Fine,** a very petty slit at the right. ***($225-325)***

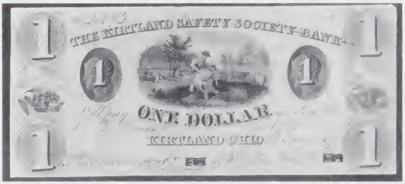
1894 **NC.** Mount Airy. Private Issuer, per Hamburg Mills. **50¢.** 1870's. This is a rare, post war note. According to the face and back text "Not to Circulate as Money". Unisssued, but obviously created as money. The back is a fractional mimic in green with detailed text in the center. Some minor foxing. **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

1895 **NC.** Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$5.** September 1, 1856. (NC-95, G-10). Altered type from the Commercial Bank of Perth Amboy with color titles and overprints.This is the Haxby Plate Note. Some very minor and short edge splits, but definitely **VG.** ***($250-350)***

A Superb Run of Kirtland Safety Society Bank Notes: Most Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr.

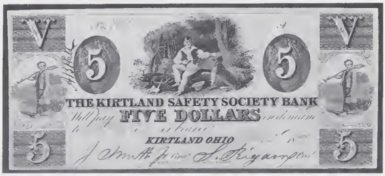


1896 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$1.** 9 May 1837. (OH-245, G-2). A sharp Kirtland, boldly signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. It is very hard to find an ace on the Kirtland series these days and this one is as nice as they come. The paper is uniform and lightly toned, but there is but a single, faint fold. **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** ***($1,750-2,750)***

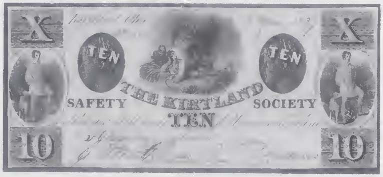


1897 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Anti-Bank-Ing Co. **$1.** 4 Jany 1837. (OH-245, G-2 Variety). A second super Kirtland note, this being from the "Anti-Bank-Ing" series, denoted by the small print stamped near the titles. This note is signed by Frederick G. Williams and Newell K Whitney, both as "P.T." or pro tem. Although not signed by Smith, you can't argue their importance in the financial history of the Mormon Church. Light paper toning, with several folds, but it looks as nice as the $1 note above. A pleasing **Choice Very Fine.** ***($2,250-3,250)***

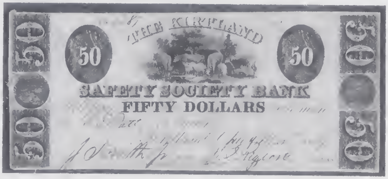
1898 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$2.** (OH-245, G-4). A remainder note on this series by UBSH. A great title, but harder to estimate due to the lack of the Smith signature. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***


V
5
THE KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
KIRTLAND OHIO

1899 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$5.** Feb 1, 1837. (OH-245, G-8). Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. $5 notes are the most often seen, when available. However, in the past few years, fewer and fewer seem to turn up. There is some faint collector handling on this example, but the signatures are bold and the note is fully **Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

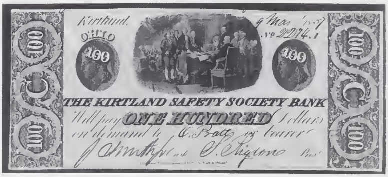

X
TEN
THE KIRTLAND
SAFETY
SOCIETY
TEN
10

1900 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$10.** Feb 1, 1837. (OH-245, G-10). Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. Another bold note, like the $5 notes, which have become difficult to locate for the many collectors who still desire one. Cut slightly close on the bottom. **Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***


THE KIRTLAND
50
SAFETY SOCIETY BANK
FIFTY DOLLARS

1901 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$50.** Feb 1, 1837. (OH-245, G-16). We have not had a Kirtland note over a $10 in quite a while! This example is signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. These have become a bit undervalued in comparison to the lower denominations. Looks close to new on the face, but the real grade is **VF-EF.** ***($2,750-4,750)***

Rare $100 Kirtland

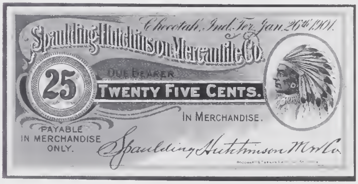

Kirtland
OHIO
100
C
THE KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK
ONE HUNDRED

1902 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$100.** 9 Mar 1837. (OH-245, G-18). Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. This is quite a dramatic note with The Presentation of the Declaration of Independence at the top center. Though not the rarest, this is a key note in a set of Kirtlands. There are a few light folds, but we still have to call this **Extremely Fine.** ***($3,500-5,500)***

The choice of central vignette was quite appropriate for a group that sought its own independence within the American system. These sensibilities are what make certain obsolete banknotes so fascinating as they intersect real history in a personal way.

1903 **OK.** Buck, I.T. McAlester Coal Mining Co. **$2.** 1890's. (Burgett-6). Black printing with red protectors. An unissued Coal scrip, circa 1890's from this R-7 issuer in Burgett. A tough Indian Territory scrip note. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

Indian Territory Scrip Rarity


Checotah, Ind. Ter. Jan 26th 1901.
Spaulding-Hutchinson Mercantile Co.
25
DUE BEARER
TWENTY FIVE CENTS.
IN MERCHANDISE.
PAYABLE IN MERCHANDISE ONLY.
Spaulding Hutchinson Mer Co

1904 **OK.** Checotah, Ind. Ter. Spaulding-Hutchinson Mercantile Co. **25¢.** Jan 26, 1901. (Burgett-1). Blue. A superb Indian Territory scrip note that has beauty, rarity and condition in its corner. There is a presentation inked on the back from Hutchinson, dated 1903. A magnificent note and **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

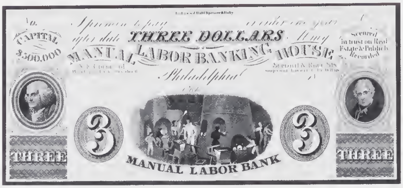
1905 **Oklahoma, Indian Territory Issued C.H. Tully Scrip.** 1) Eufaula, I.T. C.H. Tully. **$2.** 1898. (Burgett-5). Blue. Female portrait at the left. Signed and issued. A rough spot at the upper right, but essentially **Fine.** 2) Same as Above. **$5.** 1898. (Burgett-7). Red. Same design. Rather soiled and a crude repair, but it looks all there. **G-VG.** [2] ***($250-500)***

1906 **Pennsylvania Card Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Chambersburg. Bank of Chambersburg. **$50.** 1850's. (PA-60, G-52). **Proof** on card. Shakespeare left in cameo relief; woman seated at the top center. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Gettysburg. Bank of Gettysburg. **$5.** 1850's. (PA-155, G-32). **Proof** on card. Supported arms; medallion heads on both ends. Several in the 1990 sale, but a very popular title. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($375-575)***

1907 **Pennsylvania Color Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Lewisburg. Lewisburg Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-240, G-4b). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Two females seated. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) New Brighton. Bank of Beaver County. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-340, G-2a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Father and children at the upper left. BC. **Choice Uncirculated,** but there is some bleed through of the ABN stamp. 3) Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-415, G-10a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Seated females. BC. **VF-EF,** torn and glassine taped, but looks pleasant on the face. [3] ***($400-600)***

1908 **Pennsylvania India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Lewisburg. Lewisburg Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-240, G-6,no tint). **Proof** on India paper. Some repairs by the POC, **AU.** 2) Middletown. Bank of Middletown. **$50.** Late 1850's. (PA-300, G-10, no tint). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Some light handling, but excellent paper quality. Close to **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-415, G-10, no tint). **Proof** on India paper. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) Philadelphia. Southwark Bank of Philadelphia. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-495, G-10a, but a red protector). **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated,** a piece of tape on the back, but not torn. A pleasing group of well engraved Bald, Cousland and Co. proofs. [4] ***($500-750)***

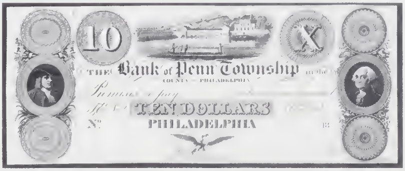
1909 **Pennsylvania, Northampton Bank, 1830's Era Proofs.** 1) **$5.** Late 1830's. (PA-370, G-22). **Proof** on card. Beehive top center for Industry. Signature cut outs on the India paper. Otherwise, **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$20.** Late 1830's. (PA-370, G-42). **Proof** on card. Female seated top center. Also, with signature cut outs on the India paper. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice pair of late 1830's proofs by UBSH. [2] ***($300-500)***



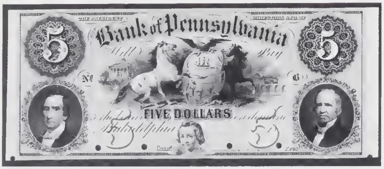
1910 **Philadelphia, Manual Labor Banking House, Late 1830's Proofs.** 1) **5¢.** Late 1830's. (PA-445, G-34). **Proof** on India paper. A small size proof with portraits at each end. There is a repair at the lower left corner, but the proof looks **Choice Uncirculated** at first glance. UBSH. 2) **6 1/4¢.** Late 1830's. (PA-445, G-36). **Proof** on India paper. A simple, typeset note that is very charming. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$3.** Late 1830's. (PA-445, G-56). **Proof** on India paper. A nice layout with the white suited "Elvis" vignette at the bottom. $3 notes on this bank are tough in any form. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($350-500)***

1911 **1830's Era Philadelphia Proofs.** 1) Philadelphia. Bank of the Northern Liberties. **$5.** Late 1830's. (PA-470, G-48). **Proof** on card. A tougher bank and an unusual vignette at the top center. Signature cut outs in the India paper. UBS. **Uncirculated.** 2) Philadelphia Bank. **$10.** Late 1830's. (PA-485, G-158). **Proof** on India paper. Female reclines. There is some light edge foxing, otherwise **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***

A Rare Imprint

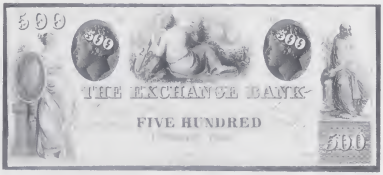


1912 **Philadelphia, Bank of Penn Township Proofs from the Toppan & Maverick Imprint.** 1) **$10.** Late 1820's. (PA-475, G-20 SENC) **Proof** on card. A lovely proof with a vignette of the Fairmount Water Works. The imprint at the bottom is a rare one, C. Toppan & P.Maverick. Cut close and a flaw at the upper right corner. Still, looks **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **$20.** Late 1820's. (PA-475, G-28 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. This proof is on India paper, so from a different sheet for sure. Imprint in script like the last. A pleasing proof and **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($350-550)***



1913 **PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-480, G-172d). Blue printing on cream tint. **Proof** on card. A stunnung blue and cream color proof from Danforth, Wright & Co. The eye appeal is trmendous, and to our knowledge there were only a few sheets such as this in existance from both the ABN sale in 1990 and the Rasmussen holdings. Earlier in this session we have a $50 note of this style on the block. If you miss getting that one, bid stronger for this beauty! **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

Important Pittsburgh Proof



1914 **PA.** Pittsburgh. Exchange Bank, **$500.** Late 1830's. (PA-525, G-44) **Proof** on card. We know of very few $500 or $1000 notes on Pittsburgh. This is a lovely note, not from the ABN holdings. Two small signature cut outs in the India paper. UBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

1915 **South Carolina, Bank of Charleston Red Tinted Notes.** 1) **$10.** 1858. (SC-10 G-14b). Red tint. Moneta seated on chest. A low number, 57, on this DTL color tinted note. A bit dark, more so from the back, but still **Fine.** 2) Same issuer. **$20.** 1858. (SC-10. G-20b). Red tint. Females on bales, wharf and ships. Sharp color tint, this from the TC series. **VF.** [2] ***($350-550)***

1916 **South Carolina, India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Charleston. State Bank, South Carolina. **$10.** Late 1850's. (SC-40, G-34a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Ships in harbor. **Choice Uncirculated,** but the ABN ink stamp bleed through is a bit heavy. 2) Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$4.** Late 1850's. (SC-45, G-42a). **Proof** on India paper. Fort with flag flying over it, people in the foreground. **Uncirculated,** two very petty flaws by the POC. [2] ***($350-500)***

1917 **SC, Bank of Chester, Variety Group of Issued Notes from Chester.** 1) **$5.** 1855. (SC-65, G-12a). Red protector. Cornwallis surrenders. TC. **Fine.** 2) $5. 1860. (G-12b). Orange protectors. Design as last. ABN. **VG,** just a bit too soiled. 3) **$10.** 1854. (G-14a). Red "X" low. TCC. **F-VF,** quite clean for the grade. 4) **$10.** 1856. (G-14b). Red "X" high. TCC. **VF.** 5) **$10.** 1860. (G-14c). Orange protectors. ABN. **Fine.** [5] ***($250-450)***

1918 **Texas Issues from the 1830's and Early 1840's.** 1) Houston. Government of Texas. **$10.** January 28, 1839. (Cr.H17A). A very light cut cancel. Bright and vivid. **Choice AU.** 2) Same issuer. **$50.** Nov 1, 1838. (Cr.H21A). The cut cancel is a bit heavier and there is some ink burn at the lower left corner. Otherwise, **AU.** 3) Austin. Republic of Texas. **$3.** Sept 1, 1841. (Cr.A3). Very light cut cancels, closed with glue. **AU.** 4) Same issuer, new series. **$10.** May 15, 1839. (Cr.A5). Not canceled, but some foxing and slightly rough on the bottom edge. **VG.** [4] ***($375-575)***

1919 **UT.** Great Salt Lake. Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **25¢.** Dec 5, 1866. (Rust-Fig. 109). Green with a green back. Not rare, but very sharp condition for this issue. **VF,** a pen notation in the bottom back margin. ***($200-300)***

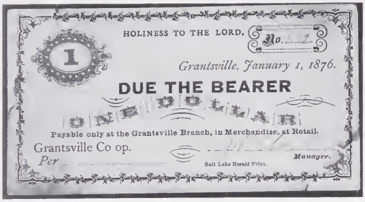
1920 **UT.** Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City Corporation. **$1.** Nov 21, 1868. (Rust-Fig 112). Green protector and green back. A nice looking type, fully issued. Some soiling, but a pleasing **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

1921 **UT.** Salt Lake City. Zions Co-Operative Mercantile Institution. **25¢.** October 6, 1870. (Rust-Fig. 137). A very scarce issue, usually seen in very low grade. Trimmed in across the top, but overall **Fine.** ***($250-450)***

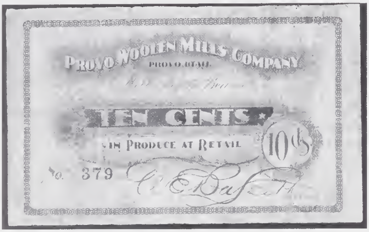
1922 **UT.** Salt Lake City. Deseret Meat Market, D. Hilton & Co, Prop'rs. **5¢.** 1890's. (Rust-Fig. 155). All blue printing. Another rare scrip with a nice title for Utah. A stain at the right center, but a solid note.**VF.** ***($250-500)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.



1923 **UT.** Grantsville. J. K. Clark, per Grantsville Co-op. **$1.** January 1, 1876. (Unlisted in Rust). Black printing with red protectors. Obviously a very rare item, similar to the Logan scrip listed by Rust. Two corners are deftly rejoined, but the note has a wholesome appearance. Overall, **Fine.** ***($500-1,000)***



1924 **UT.** Provo. Provo Woolen Mills Company. **10¢.** 1890's? (Rust-Fig. 190). Baby blue printing. An oversize scrip note, printed in a soft, baby blue color. We can't recall handling one before, but we have seen them at auction. Fully issued, intact, but with some surface soiling. Nonetheless, **F-VF.** ***($500-1,000)***

1925 **Salt Lake City, General Tithing Store House, A Choice Group.** 1) Good only for Merchandise and Produce. **5¢.** 1895. Green paper. **VF-EF,** a choice example. 2) Same issuer and series. **25¢.** 1898. Green paper. Choice grade for this note. **EF-AU.** 3) Same issuer, Good for Meat. **5¢.** 1889. Light pink paper. Another choice example, this is close to **Choice AU.** 4) Same series. **10¢.** 1895. Light pink paper. **VF.** [4] ***($350-550)***

1926 **Northeastern India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **MA.** Quincy. Mount Wollaston Bank. **$100.** August 8, 1853. (MA-1035, G-16 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Large, spread wing eagle holding flag in talons. There is a modest tear at the botom left, otherwise **Uncirculated.** 2) **NJ.** Perth Amboy. City Bank of Perth Amboy. **$1.** May 1, 1856. (NJ-440, G-2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Ships in harbor. BBCBC. **Uncirculated,** some minor archive tape on the back bottom edge, but the flaws are not serious. 3) **NY.** Canastota. Canastota Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NY-545, G-2 SENC). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Indian stalks an elk. BBC/BC. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($350-500)***

1927 **Well Engraved Southern Obsoletes, All with Color Protectors.** 1) **NC.** Lexington. Bank of Lexington. **$5.** May 8, 1860. Red protector. Payable at Graham issue. Females seated. Once, super common. **Choice VF.** ABN. 2) **NC.** Charlotte. Bank of Mecklenburg. **$1.** April 1, 1875. Imprinted revenue at the center with a green security back by ABN. The back is off center down, but nice **EF.** 3) **SC.** Columbia. Mechanics & Farmers Building & Loan Association. **$3.** August 1, 1873. Gold frame and protectors. A beautiful $3 note with a green back by ABN, unissued, but a lovely **Choice AU.** 4) **TN.** Memphis. Farmers' & Merchants Bank. **$10.** August 1, 1854. Red protector Steamboat. RWHE. **AU,** a long corner fold. 5) **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$5.** May 3, 1854. Blue protector "5"s. Washington flanked by ornate vignettes by DW **EF.** 6) **VA.** Howardsville. Bank of Howardsville. **$50.** July 8, 1861. Green protectors. Curved title, and at the right is a William Sidney Mount image that has been transformed into a slave vignette. Some very faint aging, but close to **Uncirculated**. A very pleasing group of collector quality notes. [6] ***($400-600)***

Now You Can Buy Directly
From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

1928 **Well Engraved Notes with Danforth, Wright & Co. Imprint.** 1) **AR.** Little Rock. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Comp'y. **$1.** December 1, 1854. (Rothert-409-2). A beautiful series with a full, light red back that shows through the face and gives the illusion of a tint. Miners at work in the center and fully issued. **Choice AU,** due to handling. 2) **CT.** Stonington. Stonington Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (CT-415, G-16a). Red tint. One of the true classics in obsolete notes. At the upper left is the whaling scene adapted from Garneray. Unissued and **Uncirculated.** 3-5) **MN.** St. Paul. Dayton Bank. **$1, $2, $5.** Late 1850's. (MN-135 , G-2a , 4a, and 6a). Red protectors. Beautiful DW vignette work on each of these. Unissued as usual and not getting easy to locate. **AU, Unc**., and **Choice AU.** [5] ***($375-575)***

1929 **Well Engraved and Colorful Northern Obsolete Notes**. 1) **MI.** Pontiac. Bank of Pontiac. **$1.** Sept 1, 1863. Green protector. Lovely NBN note with the Young Students at the top center and Smillies' Ducks at the lower right. **VF-EF.** 2) **MI.** Tecumseh. Bank of Tecumseh. **$5.** Aug 22, 1859. Green tint. Attractive ABN type. There is a foxing spot and some minor surface flaws, but still **VF.** 3) **NJ.** New Brunswick. State Bank of New Brunswick. **$1.** 1860's. Green frame, protector and back. NBN type with female center. Unissued. **Choice AU.** 4) **PA.** Easton. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. **$1.** July 4, 1861. Orange frame and protector. Winfield Scott at the center. Not super rare, but not punch canceled! There is a short split, but excellent color for a note close to **VF.** 5) **PA.** McKee's Port. Monongahela Valley Bank. **$5.** 1861. Orange frame, titles and protectors. A superb ABN produced type. Light handling makes this **Choice AU.** 6) **PA.** Warren. North Western Bank. **$5.** July 18, 1861. Orange protector. Cattle, Washington. **AU.** 7) **Canada.** Clifton. Bank of Clifton. **$2.** Sept 1, 1861. Orange frame and protectors. St. George and the Dragon type. A great design by New York Bank Note Co. (Ormsby). **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($400-600)***

End of Highlights from The Chester L. Krause Collection of Obsolete Notes

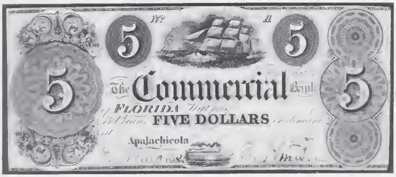
YOU'LL FIND IT ALL AT OUR TABLE IN MEMPHIS!

A Huge Selection of Small Size Currency, CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete Currency, Federal Type Notes and Nationals, and Much, Much More!

Obsolete Notes With Matching Die Proof Vignettes

1930 **CT.** Hartford. Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. **$1.** February 1, 1861. (CT-190, G-2a). Orange protectors. A scarce bank that is usually seen punch canceled like this note. The note is solid **Very Good,** with several punch holes, all clear of the vignettes. [2] ***($200-300)***

The vignette at the left of the note is The Twins by National Banknote Co. Paired with the note is an India paper **Die Proof** vignette of The Twins, well sunk on it's original card and in choice condition. A fine display pair.



1931 **FL.** Apalachicola. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$5.** Late 1830's. (FL-5, G-32). This is a scarce note now with ship vignette at the top right center; all done nicely by RWH. A false fill in, but **Choice EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

Included with the note is an India paper **Die Proof,** attached to a small card (but well prepared), of the "5" counter at the left within its geometric lathe. It is much more difficult to match a piece of lathe work from a note than a vignette due to obvious (eye blurring) reasons.

1932 **GA.** Savannah. Bank of Commerce. **$100.** Sept 10, 1861. (GA-275, G-16a). Not rare, but a beautiful DW note. There is a small burn hole left of center, concealed within the red back stamp. Overall **Very Fine.** [2] ***($125-175)***

The left end panel vignette is titled End Piece No. 282 and has a long patent title engraved on the far end as well. Paired with the note is an India paper **Die Proof** of the vignette, ***End Piece No. 282,*** well sunk on card by Danforth, Wright & Co. **Choice** condition with very minimal foxing.

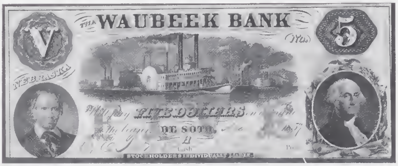
1933 **GA.** Savannah. Merchants & Planters Bank. **$1.** Jan 24, 1857. (GA-315, G-2b). Red protector. Trading scene at the center titled, Southern Market. **F-VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

Included with the note is a choice India paper **Die Proof,** well sunk on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. of Southern Market. It is a very sharp impression and the two items go together well.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

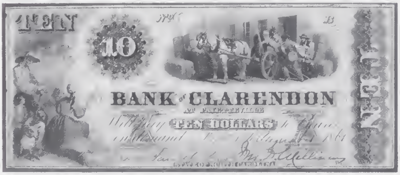
1934 **LA.** Shreveport. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport. **$10.** Early 1860's. (LA-15, G-64a). Green protector and orange back. Elderly man (Ben Franklin?) holds child by Houdon's bust of Washington. This is entitled Example, No. 70 by the American Banknote Company. The note is unissued and **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($80-120)***

Included with the note is an India paper **Die Proof,** well sunk on card, of Example, No. 70 by ABN with imprint below the title. It is gem quality and makes a common note into an uncommon pairing.



1935 **NE.** De Soto. Waubeek Bank. **$5.** May 1, 1857. (NE-30, G-8a). Red protector. Steamboat vignette by RWHE. This vignette is untitled to our knowledge. A fully issued note, but with a characteristic trimming in at the bottom. Otherwise **AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

Paired with the note is an India paper **Die Proof,** well sunk on a card. There is no title or imprint, but the workmanship is clearly RWHE as used on the note. The quality is **Choice.**



1936 **NC.** Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$10.** August 1, 1861. (NC-15, G-10a). Orange protectors and panels. This is a very scarce ABN type. At the left is a vignette titled Agriculture & Domestic Industry. A few pinholes, but sharp color and better than **Very Fine.** [2] ***($275-375)***

Along with the note is an India paper **Die Proof** of Agriculture & Domestic Industry. This has been cut down from a larger card to a uniform size, is titled and otherwise is in choice condition.

1937 **NC.** Fayetteville. Bank of Fayetteville. **$2.** 10 June 1861. (NC-20, G-4b). Red protector. Wagon driving scene, not titled. **Fine.** [2] ***($125-175)***

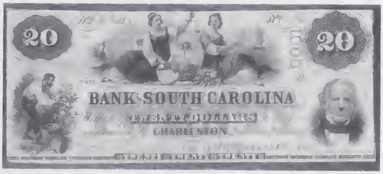
Paired with the note is an India paper **Die Proof,** loosely fixed to a new card of the main horse driving vignette.

1938 **NC.** Wadesborough. Bank of Wadesborough. **$3.** Aug 25, 1861. (NC-80, G-4a). Orange protectors. The bank title is half orange/half black and this is a well vignetted type. White horse runs with bay foal, workman at the lower right and two different portraits of young girls. Nice color, but a small rust hole. In spite of that, close to **VF.** [2] ***($175-275)***

With the note is a choice condition India paper **Die Proof**, well sunk on a small card, by ABN of the young girl used at the upper left of the note. Sadly, no title is given but the die proof does have an ABN imprint line. Another excellent pairing from a well collected state.

1939 **NC.** Yanceyville. Bank of Yanceyville. **$20.** 19 May 1836. (NC-105, G-8). At the upper left are the three Germans: Faust, Guttenberg and Schoeffer as engraved by BA/Rob't Bald for this note. This vignette was used on several northern banks, but this is the only southern one we can think of. Modest soil, but **Fine.** [2] ***($125-175)***

Together with the note is an India paper **Die Proof** of the three Germans (titles in the ribbon as used on note) which is attached to a card. No title or imprint line on the India. Overall, choice condition.

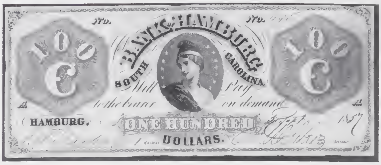


1940 **SC.** Charleston. Bank of South Carolina. **$20.** 23 Feb 1857. (SC-30, G-56a). Red protector. SC arms, supported by Justice and Plenty at the top center. At the bottom left is a slave picking cotton as used on several southern notes. A high grade example of this note. It is trimmed in across the top, but overall is nice **Extremely Fine.** [2] ***($150-250)***

Included with this choice condition note is an India paper **Die Proof**, well sunk on a large card, of the slave vignette used at the lower left. There is no TC imprint or title to this vignette. **Choice** condition.

1941 **SC.** Hamburg. Bank of Hamburg. **$10.** 3 Oct 1837. (SC-86, G-8). Orange protectors. Frontier homecoming, titled Hoosiers Nest. The note is a bit soiled and typcial for the bank. **Very Good.** [2] ***($100-150)***

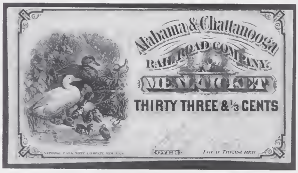
Included is a an India paper **Die Proof**, sunk on a small piece of card with the title at the upper right. Some soil on the face, remounted on a thicker board and research notes on the back.



1942 **SC.** Hamburg. Bank of Hamburg. **$100.** 3 Sept 1857. (SC-86, G-20). Orange counters and protector. This is a tough, high denomination note from this 2nd bank series. The lathe work is tremendous as well. Liberty in a circle of stars at the center. A few pinholes, but a **Very Fine** note. [2] ***($250-350)***

A fascinating India paper **Die Proof** of the central vignette is featured with the note. It is well sunk on the card, without title of vignette, but with the imprint line of Danforth, Wright & Co. What makes this one so interesting is that the printers did not leave enough India paper to catch all the impression and part of the imprint is directly on the card at the bottom. **Choice** condition and a great pair.

Popular 33-1/3 Cent Note



1943 **TN.** Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road Company. **33-1/3 cents.** 1870's. (Garland-1367). Red protector and green text back. A unique post war style, odd denomination ticket-scrip. These obviously circulated as money and they had the expense of using NBN as their engraver. Issued and **Very Fine,** though toned a bit. [2] ***($150-250)***

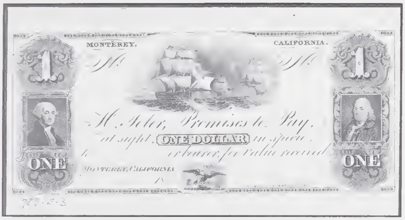
Included with the note, on a small card, is an India paper **Die Proof,** well sunk, of Ducks. This was designed by James Smillie for the NBN. A partial card crease, but a sharp looking pair. In this sale, also see the Maramec Iron Works $3 on Missouri and The Lebanon Valley Bank $2 on Pennsylvania using the Ducks vignette by Smillie.

1944 **Proof Sample Vignette Sheet by the American Banknote Company, New York.** An octavo sized sheet, printed on moderate card stock. Includes The Bank of Newberry title in the center, imprint line at the bottom and fourteen vignettes. This sheet has a southern flavor, including foreign motifs (Bank of St. Thomas and Uruguay). Wide margin at the left with spindle holes, therefore out of a book. Light aging, but close to **Choice** Condition.

($200-400)

1945 **AR.** Helena. County of Phillips. **$1.** 1873. (Rothert 277-1). A rare county note with green frame and protector. The vignette at the center is a very rare scene titled On the Levee. NBN. **VG-F,** but the upper left corner is off. Still, a wholesome appearance. ***($200-400)***

Important "Gold Rush" Proof


MONTEREY.
CALIFORNIA.
1
1
H. Toler, Promises to Pay,
at sight ONE DOLLAR in specie
or bearer, for value received
ONE
ONE
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA

1946 **CA.** Monterey. H. Toler, Promises to Pay at Sight. **$1.** Early 1850's. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. This is an important Western piece, despite being a later proof striking. We are not aware of another example and have never seen a contemporary piece from this issuer. Great style by RWHE with a superb shipping vignette. The workmanship certainly indicates and important merchant of the period. A desirable proof and perhaps **Unique** as well. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

This came from our September, 2000, Sale, 201, lot 1375.

1947 **New Haven Business College Scrip, A Small Hoard of Change Bills.** [15] ***($400-600)***

1-3) New Haven. United States College of Business and Finance, the Bank of Commerce. **3 cents.** (Schingoethe-CT-260-.03). Dog and safe. A cute little type and semi-fractional currency mimic. 4-5) **5 cents.** (CT-260-.05). 6) **10 cents.** (CT-260-.10). 7) **25 cents.** (CT-260-.25). 8) **50 cents.** (CT-260-.50). 9) Same issuer, but 3rd National Bank. **3 cents.** (CT-262-.03). 10-11) **5 cents.** (CT-262-.05). 12) **10 cents.** (CT-262-.10). 13) **25 cents.** (CT-262-.25). 14) **50 cents.** (CT-262-.50). These are mostly all AU or Unc. 15) Same issuer, blue paper series. **50 cents.** (CT-265-.50). **Fine.** but the top is rough.

1948 **New Haven Business College Scrip Notes, Higher Denominations.** [7] ***($400-600)***

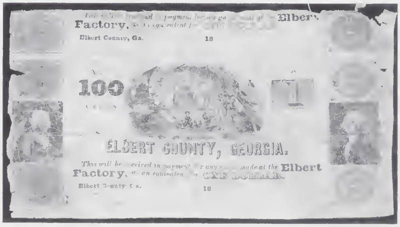
1) New Haven. The Bank of Commerce in the Business College. **$50.** (Schingoethe-Unlisted, but similar to CT-250-100a). Green tint with train. **Fine to VF.** 2) Same series. $100. (Unlisted, but similar to CT-250-50c). Sailor on bales. **Fine,** an ink spot. 3-5) United States College of Business and Finance, the Bank of Commerce. **$1**, **$2**, and **$5**. (CT-270-1.a, 2.a, & 5.a). Sailor on capstan, each with green protectors. **VF** with a stain, **EF**, and **VF**, with a shaved corner. 6) Same issuer, different series. **$10.** (CT-270-10.b). Red protector. **EF.** 7) Same issuer, slightly different series at Bank of Commerce. **$100.** (CT-275-100). Eagle and flag. **AU,** a stain in the top margin. A nice collection of scarce notes.

1949 **CT.** Norwich. Uncas Bank. **$1-$2-$5.** Early 1860's. (CT-375 G-16b, 18b, 22b). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A partial sheet with a light yellow tint plate and each note is well vignetted. A nice Indian title from eastern Connecticut. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($350-550)***

1950 **DE.** Seaford. Diamond State Bank. **$1-$2-$5.** 1850's. (DE-50 G-2a, 4a, 6a). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A partial sheet, all well vignetted by the ABN, but using a lighter impression technique. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1951 **GA.** Augusta. Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. **$5.** 1850. (GA-10 G44). A rare note from a tough issuer. RWHE. **VG**, or so. It is all there with some folded over edges and a short edge tear. ***($300-500)***

Georgia Rarity

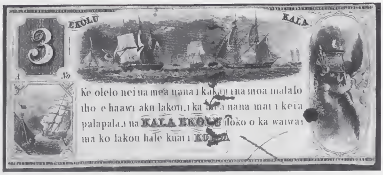


1952 **GA.** Elbert County. Elbert Factory. **$1.** Late 1830's. Unissued. A very unusual and extremely rare note. Denomination is in $1 and 100 Cents making it quite an unusual denominational item as well. A great rarity from this well collected state. No imprint, but the style of Manly & Orr, Philadelphia. **G-VG**, solid and appealing for the technical grade. ***($300-500)***

1953 **GA.** Pigeon Roost Mining Company **$5.** 1831. Very popular and historic currency used during the Georgia gold rush days. RWHE. **VG-F,** with a very petty internal void. ***($250-450)***

1954 **Savannah, The Timber Cutter's Bank Green Tinted Group.** An unusual small hoard of very handsome, fully green tinted notes by Bald, Cousland & Co. Includes $1 (5), $2 (11), $5 (6), $10 (7), and $20 (5). Most are **VG to Fine,** all decent looking notes with some soiling present on about half. Very useful commercial grouping of color notes. [34] ***($650-950)***

Likely Unique Ladd & Company Three Dollar Remainder Note


EKOLU
KALA
3
A
No
Ke olelo nei na mea nana i kakau ina moa malalo
iho e haawi aku lakou i ka mea nana mai i keia
palapala i na KALA EKOLU iloko o ka waiwai
ma ko lakou hale kuai i KOLOA

1955 **HI.** Koloa. Ladd & Company. **Ekolu Kala ($3).** 1839. An excessively rare and important Hawaiian merchant scrip, banknote sized and engraved by the Boston Banknote Company.

Busy shipping scene at the top center, ships lower left and eagle at the right. The text is all in Hawaiian. According to Medcalf and Russell's fine reference, the translation is as follows: "the person who wrote the note herein below state they will give to the person who reads this note the sum of three dollars out of their store at Koloa LADD & CO." "Redeemed" is written on the back and has bled thorough to the face and there is an ink spot at the right. Overall, the note is **Fine** to **Very Fine.** However, this point is a academic since this may be the only $3 note in this form. As an American currency rarity it certainly ranks up there for history, beauty and desirability. This would be the centerpiece of any important collection of obsolete currency. ***($17,500-22,500)***

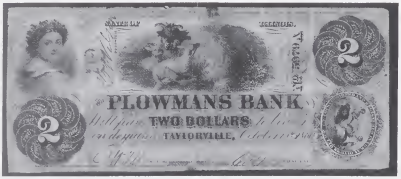
Three issued $5 notes are known, one in the Bishop Museum in Honolulu. In addition, over eight years ago, a proof sheet appeared in a Christie's sale where it brought $15,000 plus buyer's charge. We learned that this sheet traded by private treaty for $25,000. Other than the proof note on the sheet, the only other $3 note we know of is the present example. It was apparently issued before the partners had second thoughts. This is supported by the fact that a black light reveals traces of a signature, and there is a pen cancellation "X" in the block. The word "Redeemed" is also written on the back, which would not be the case if the note had never been issued.

This note pedigrees to Alexander Jones Dallas Wainwright, (1917-2000) the distinguished longtime librarian of the Princeton University Library Rare Book Collections department from 1948 until his retirement in 1982, and who reportedly got this note from a maternal aunt in the 1920's or 1930's. Trying to establish a basis for an estimate on this item is difficult to say the least. The proof sheet brought $15,000 eight years ago and $25,000 more recently. But these numbers are somewhat misleading because issued notes usually bring more than proofs, unless they are total rags. In addition, we must note that the authors Don Medcalf and Ronald Russell, (Hawaiian Money) in the second edition of their work published in 1991 on page 8 state that in the author's opinion a $5 note (at that time the $5 was the only denomination known) was worth $12,500. But that was over ten years ago and much has happened to the paper money market since then. Our estimate extrapolates these various figures.

Don't miss this opportunity to acquire one of the great American Obsolete Note Rarities. As stated, only six notes of this issuer are known; three fives, a sheet for two proofs ($3 and $5) and the present piece. We feel that our estimate of value is well within the range of what this extraordinary item will bring.

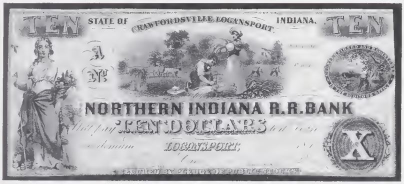
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire.
We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.
Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880.


STATE OF
ILLINOIS.
PLOWMANS BANK
TWO DOLLARS
TAYLORVILLE,
2

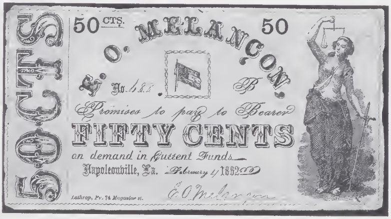
1956 **IL.** Taylorville. Plowmans Bank. **$2.** October 16, 1860. (IL-805, G-4a). Orange frame and protector. A rare NBN note that is the Haxby Plate example. This note features a vignette of The Twins, used on several NBN notes. **VG,** or a bit better. ***($300-500)***

A Choice Hoard

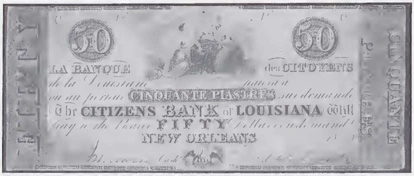

TEN
STATE OF
CRAWFORDSVILLE LOGANSPORT
INDIANA.
TEN
NORTHERN INDIANA R.R.BANK
TEN DOLLARS
LOGANSPORT
X

1957 **Crawfordsville, Logansport and Northern Indiana R.R. Co. Bank Hoard.** A superb hoard of Ormsby designed and engraved bills from a classic, frontier "Wildcat" bank. Each note has an orange security back. Includes $5 (3) and $10 (37). Most are **EF or so,** a few have some tears or dark backs, and/or other slight problems, but a very decent looking group. An unusual find. [40] ***($1,200-1,800)***

1958 **LA.** Columbia. Parish of Caldwell, Louisiana. **$5.** Nov. 12, 1862. Printed on blue paper with train vignette. The hoard is well dispersed and this is a choice example for the type. **VF,** some hints of foxing at the left end. ***($150-250)***

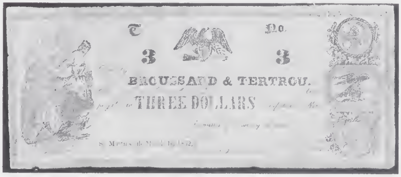

50 CTS.
50
E. O. MELANCON.
Promises to pay to Bearer
FIFTY CENTS
on demand in Current Funds
Napoleonville, La. February 4, 1862
Lathrop, Pr. 74 Magazine st.
50 CTS

1959 **LA.** Napoleonville. E.O. Melancon. **50¢.** February 4, 1862. A superb Civil War era scrip note printed on light, thin brown paper. At the center is a vignette of an early style CSA flag. Bold signature of Melancon and sharp condition. Lathrop Pr., 74 Magazine Street. **VF,** with some very minor worm holes. Top grade for a note such as this. ***($400-800)***

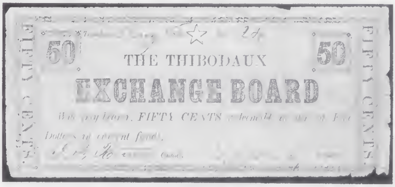

50
LA BANQUE
des CITOYENS
CINQUANTE PIASTRES
The CITIZENS BANK of LOUISIANA
FIFTY
NEW ORLEANS
CINQUANTE

1960 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens Bank of Louisiana. **$50.** 1840? (LA-15 C36). Also denominated as 50 Piastres. This is an important note, despite being a counterfeit. It is a different "C" position plate than we sold in our October, 1996 sale. That example brought $525.00 back then. **Fine,** a bit on the dark side and with some pinholes. However, a solid note and with the rarity involved, a choice example. ***($500-800)***

All earlier notes from the historical Citizen's Bank are rare to very rare. The faked W.C.C. Claiborne signature is likely to have been the son of the territorial governor appointed by Jefferson.

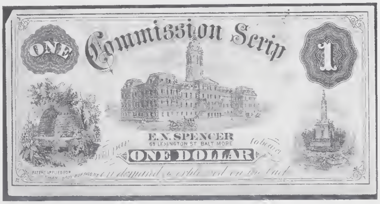

No.
3
3
BROUSSARD & TERTROU.
THREE DOLLARS

1961 **LA.** St. Martinsville. Broussard & Tertrou. **$3.** March 1, 1862. This is the first note from the issuer we can recall seeing and it is a $3! Printed on thin brown paper and signed in blue. **F-VF,** a lovely note for the period. ***($400-600)***


50
THE THIBODAUX
EXCHANGE BOARD
50
FIFTY CENTS
FIFTY CENTS

1962 **LA.** Thibodaux. Thibodaux Exchange Board. **50¢.** 1862. A simple design printed on white paper **Fine,** with some slight roughness on a few edges. ***($300-500)***

1963 **LA.** Citizens' Bank of Louisiana Sheet Group. 1-2) **$100-$100-$100-$100.** New Orleans type by ABN. Green protectors and orange backs. 3-4) **$5-$5-$5-$5** and **$20-$20-$20-$20.** At Shreveport types, similar colors and styles. All are unissued as usual, and **Unc.,** though some typical handling is present. [4] ***($250-450)***



1964 **MD.** Baltimore. E.N. Spencer, 69 Lexington St., Baltimore, Commission Scrip. **$1.** 1870's. One of the few Commission Scrip notes we have seen from Maryland. It is also a rare $1 type. Spencer was a dealer in ladies' goods. A. Hoen & Co. **EF-AU,** but with overall aging and an edge pinhole. ***($250-450)***

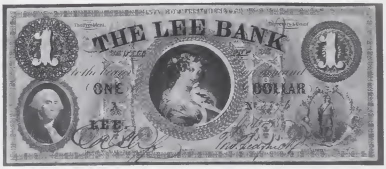
1965 **MD.** Frostburg. Frostburg Bank. **$1.** 1860's (MD-225 G2). Red protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on thick paper using a lithographic tint technique on light intaglio. ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1966 **Maryland, Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank Notes, A Small Hoard.** [14] ***($300-450)***

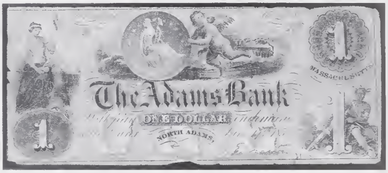
1) Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$2.** 1862. No tint, scarcer. ABN. **Fine.** 2- 4) Similar. **$2, $3, $5.** Red protectors. **EF or better**. 5-8) Similar. **$1.** Green protectors and backs. All **AU to Unc.** 9-10) Similar. **$2. Green. Fine, Unc.** 11-13) Similar. **$5. Green. Unc.** 14) Baltimore. Deer Creek Works. **$1.** 1837. Unissued. Manly & Orr Printers, Philadelphia. **Unc.**

4
FOUR CENTS,

1967 **MA.** Haverhill. H. Waterman. **4 cents.** Jan. 20, 1863. This is a very rare four center from Massachusetts. Fully issued making it especially desirable and we are (as well as some others) not familiar with the issuer. **About Very Fine.** ***($500-750)***



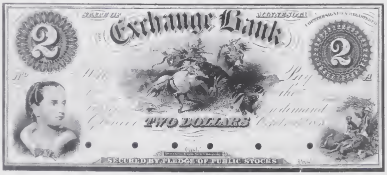
1968 **MA.** Lee. Lee Bank. **$1.** 1857. (MA-725, G-6a). Deep red tint. An outstanding note for visual appeal. It uses the finest workmanship of Danforth, Wright & Co. with vignette and tint intersecting in a precise manner. On the rare side, when seen these notes are seen with "PAID" punched through (like the Haxby Plate note). This example is bold, vivid, uncancelled and **AU.** ***($750-1,250)***



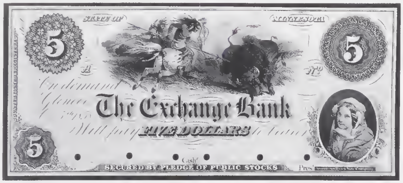
1969 **MA.** North Adams. Adams Bank. **$1.** June 17, 1857. (MA-935 Unlisted). Full red tint. A fully engraved date and fully tinted. A rare bank and a great coin vignetted note. RWHE. **Fine.** ***($500-800)***

1970 **MA.** Provincetown. Provincetown Bank. **$20.** 1850's. (MA-1030 G12). **Proof** on India paper. No protector and a fabulous vignette of a lifeline being fired from a cannon. Incredible realism styled from the Bald, Cousland & Co. firm. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

Stupendous Vignette



1971 **MN.** Glencoe. Exchange Bank. **$2.** October 5, 1858. (MN-35 G4). No protector. **Proof** on card. This is a stupendous looking black and white card proof. At the center is a bear attacking an Indian as his brethren joins in on the kill. ABN. **Choice AU**, some handling and very trivial glue spots at the right. ***($1,500-2,500)***



1972 **MN.** Glencoe. Exchange Bank. **$5.** October 5, 1858. (MN-35 G6 SENC). No protector. **Proof** on card. Another great proof with no protector from the same ABN series. Indian on horseback spears a buffalo. ABN. **Uncirculated,** with some minor face scuffing. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1973 **MN.** Glencoe. Exchange Bank. **$5.** October 5, 1858. (MN-35 G6a). Red protector. Great vignette of buffalo being speared, but with 10% of the note gone at the upper right. Still very collectible and rare. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

1974 **MN.** Owatonna. Bank of Owatonna. **$5.** Early 1860's. (MN-100 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Any Minnesota proof is a rarity. Although with some condition problems, this is still a desirable item. ABN. **EF-AU,** a bit brittle with some edge chipping. Still, it presents a nice appearance. ***($300-500)***

1975 **MN.** Rochester. Bank of Rochester. **$5.** 1859. (MN-112 G6). A fully issued note from a very scarce bank. ABN. **VG-F,** though a bit dark and some burn marks on the perimeter. ***($200-300)***

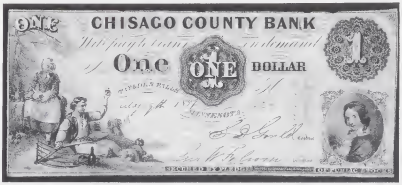
1976 **St. Paul, Treasurer of the State of Minnesota Pair.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) Saint Paul. Treasurer of the State of Minnesota. **$1.** 1858. (Rockholt -41A). **Fine,** but with an internal tear and a long tear at the left. 2) Similar. **$10.** (R-44). An internal tear and a large corner off, the rest is **Fine.** A scarce pair of state notes.

1977 **MN.** Saint Paul. Treasurer of the State of Minnesota. **$3.** January 29, 1858. (Rockholt 42). Scarcer, payable to Goodrich, Somers & Co. Also, a desirable $3 type. **F-VF,** with a minor few tears. ***($300-500)***

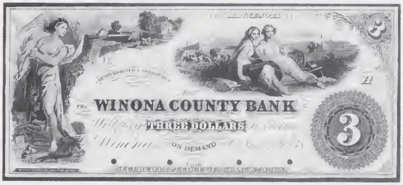
1978 **MN.** St. Paul. Treasurer of Ramsey County. **$3.** Late 1850's. (Rockholt-38). Red. Unissued. From a well engraved series; this with a river rafting scene. ABN. **VF-EF,** the note is bright, but with some heavy handling. ***($250-350)***

1979 **MN.** St. Paul. Treasurer of Ramsay County. **$5.** Late 1850's. (Rockholt 39). Red. Unissued. The highest denomination on this attractive series. Riverboat at the top center. ABN. **VF-EF,** but bright and looks a grade higher. ***($275-375)***

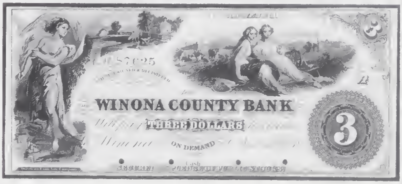


1980 **MN.** Taylors Falls. Chicago County Bank. **$1.** 1859. (MN-190 G2). A fully issued note from a very tough bank. This has an ABN imprint, but the vignette work at the left is by Jocelyn, Draper & Welsh. A nice note. **Fine,** a very solid note with very light soiling. ***($500-750)***

A Pair of Superb $3 Proofs on Winona County Bank

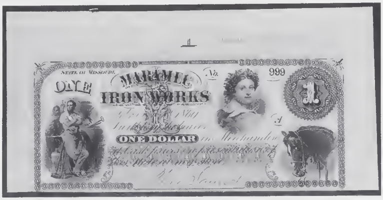


1981 **MN.** Winona. Winona County Bank. **$3.** November 1, 1858. (MN-205,G-8). **Proof** on India paper. A very rare bank and a great design. Only three are known, according to sources. A single $1 proof brought $1320 at the 1990 ABNCo. sale. A beauty! ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,750-2,250)***



1982 **MN.** Winona. Winona County Bank **$3.** November 1, 1858. (MN-205,G-8a) **Proof** on card. This superb card proof is the Haxby Plate Note and the Rockholt Plate Note. Stupendous looking and with an unusual printed serial number. ABN. **Choice AU,** with a minor crease at the left. ***($1,750-2,750)***

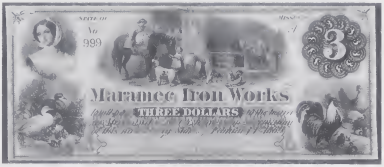
Vivid and Excessively Rare Maramec Iron Works Notes


STATE OF MISSOURI
MARAMEC
IRON WORKS
ONE
No. 999
ONE DOLLAR
1

1983 **MO.** Maramec Iron Works. **$1.** February 1, 1869. Brown frame, protector and security back. A banknote sized scrip note, post Civil War, that combines beauty with great rarity. This $1 was the top of a sheet, serial No.999, that must have been cut long ago. It still has the three wide margins and the sheet title at the top on both sides. The vignette work and color are true works of art by NBN with the left side vignette being rarely seen. Unissued. **EF-AU.** [2]

($1,000-1,500)

Included with the note is a **Die Proof,** India paper sunk on a wide card, of the left side vignette title 1256 with imprint at the bottom. **Choice** condition, but there is some minor foxing on the wide portions of the card.


STATE OF
No 999
3
Maramec Iron Works
THREE DOLLARS

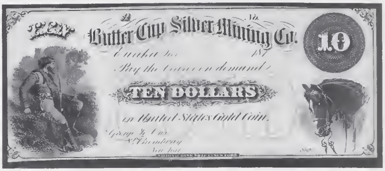
1984 **MO.** Maramec Iron Works **$3.** February 1, 1869. Brown frame, protector and security back. A second incredible looking note by NBN from this excessively rare issuer. Serial no 999, therefore from the same sheet as the last. The vignette at the center is Mill Door, at the lower left is Ducks (also used on the Lebanon Valley Bank $2 note to be sold later in this session). Unissued. There are some pinholes that should only bother the person who doesn't take this treasure home. A great note for the state, $3 or any collector who wants to own the finest. **EF-AU.**

($1,250-1,750)

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

Important Nevada Note

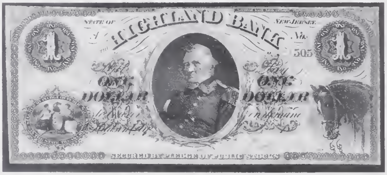

Butter Cup Silver Mining Co.
10
Pay the bearer on demand
TEN DOLLARS
in United States Gold Coin.

1985 **NV.** Eureka. Butter Cup Silver Mining Co. **$10.** 1870's. A rare western note engraved and printed by NBN. The back is green and quite ornate. These notes were payable back in New York. Unissued, as most we have seen. Quite rare, this is the first we have had in a sale in quite awhile. **Choice AU.** [2]

($1,250-1,750)

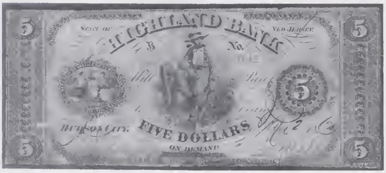
The vignette at the left, of a frontiersman, is a rare one by NBN. Included with the note is a **Die Proof**, India sunk on a wider margin card, in choice condition. They make an excellent display pair.

A Rare New Jersey Bank


STATE OF
NEW JERSEY
HIGHLAND BANK
No. 505
1
ONE DOLLAR
SECURED BY PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS

1986 **NJ.** Hudson City. Highland Bank. **$1.** Early 1860's. (NJ-220, G-2a). Green frame and protector. This is the Haxby Plate Note example and is from a rare bank. NBN. **VG-F,** a solid note that is a little "washed" out from being immersed in water. Still pleasing when considering the rarity involved.

($350-500)


STATE OF
NEW JERSEY
HIGHLAND BANK
No.
5
HUDSON CITY
FIVE DOLLARS
ON DEMAND

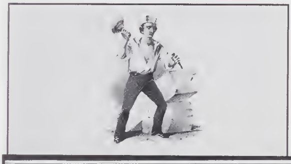
1987 **NJ.** Hudson City. **$5.** 1862. (NJ-220, G-6a). Green frame. Also, the Haxby Plate Note and a rare denomination. NBN. **G-VG,** two small holes around the center vignette. ***($400-600)***

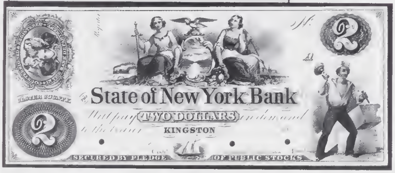
1988 **Salem Glass Works Sheet, A Dealer Group.** Salem. Salem Glass Works. August 22, 1870. Twelve subject sheets, **50 Cents-25 Cents-10 Cents-5 Cents,** printed three across with three of each denomination. Simple designs with green protectors. Lithographed by ABN. All unissued and **AU or Unc.** [4] ***($400-600)***

1989 **NY.** Binghamton. Susquehanna Valley Bank. **$2.** 1856. (NY-280,G-4a). Red protector. This type is unlisted with a red protector and is a rare bank. **Fine,** in terms of wear, but there is much surface soiling. ***($250-450)***

1990 **NY.** Chester. Chester Bank. **$5.** 1862. (NY-630,G-6a). This appears to be strong enough to be genuine, but still merits scrutiny. A rare title. RWHE. **G-VG.** ***($200-400)***

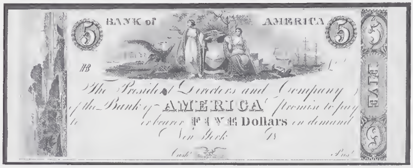
Important Wellstood Drawing and Proof





1991 **NY.** Kingston. State of New York Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (NY-1165, G-4 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. A superbly styled deuce from a very rare bank and rare imprint of Wellstood, Bank, Hay & Whiting. The vignette at the lower right of a stone mason is one we can't recall seeing. **Uncirculated,** there is a short tear at the top edge, well sealed and virtually invisible. [2] ***($750-1,250)***

Included with this outstanding note is the original wash drawing in gray charcoal of the stone mason at the lower right. Pairs such as these are very hard to come by and make wonderful display pieces. The drawing has some spots on the card, not affecting the image area.


BANK of
AMERICA
5
5
FIVE
The President Directors and Company
of the Bank of AMERICA promise to pay
or bearer FIVE Dollars on demand
New York

1992 **NY.** New York. Bank of America. **$5.** Late 1820's. (NY-1435,G-42 SENC). **Proof** on card. A choice proof from a bank where usually only counterfeit types are seen. FDU. **Uncirculated,** but with an ink spot over the bank's title in the center. ***($250-500)***

1993 **NY.** Watertown. Jefferson County Bank. **$3.** Early 1820's. (NY-15, Unlisted). An unusual and rare item. This is a single impression pull from what looks like a counterfeit plate with a Rawdon & Balch, Albany imprint. First one we have seen! **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

1994 **NC.** Raleigh. Treasury of North Carolina. **40 cents.** 1824. (Cr.023). Listed as Extremely Rare by Criswell, but we have seen a few in the past decade. Though worn, this is a desirable state issue note and also a rare denomination. **Good,** frayed at the left end, but mostly all there. ***($200-400)***

1995 **Higher Denomination North Carolina State Bills.** [17] ***($300-600)***

1) **$20.** 6 percent. Cr.75. **VF.** 2) **$5.** Cr.86. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** Cr.87. **Fine-VF.** 4) **$50.** Cr.117 **AU.** 5-8) **$20.** Cr.119. **Unc. (2), VF, VF** with aging. 9-12) **$10.** Cr.122. **Unc. (3), Fine.** 13-14) **$5.** Cr.123. **AU** and aged. 15) **$5.** Cr.124. **Unc.** 16-17) **$3.** Cr.125. **EF to AU,** both with aging.

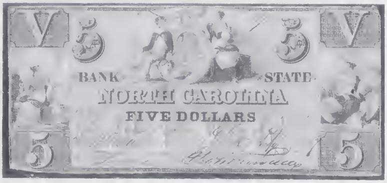
1996 **Engraved North Carolina Obsoletes, Some Better.** 1) Charlotte. Bank of Charlotte. **$5.** 1856. **Fine.** 2) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** 1860. Red protector. **VF.** 3) Same issuer. **$5.** 1861 Orange "V", counters and protector. ABN. **VF,** with a stain at the left. 4) Fayetteville. Bank of Fayetteville. **$1.** 1861. **Fine.** 5) Same issuer. **$5.** 1855. **F-VF.** 6) Same issuer. **$10.** 1850. **Fine.** 7) Newbern. Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1861. Green tint. **VF.** 8) Wilmington. Bank of Wilmington. **$10.** 1856. Orange tint. A scarcer type. DW. 9) Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$10.** 1859. Green. RWHE. **VF,** but a nick off the bottom edge. [9] ***($300-450)***

1997 Engraved North Carolina Obsoletes, with Duplication. [33] ***($350-700)***
1) Charlotte. Bank of Charlotte. **$5.** 1854. 2-5) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** 1857. 6-7) Fayetteville. Bank of Fayetteville. **$1, $5.** 8-16) Lexington. Bank of Lexington. **$5** (8), **$10.** 1859. 17) Charlotte. Bank of Mecklenburg. **$2.** 1874. Rarer type with no revenue. Rather frayed. 18-19) Murphy. Miners & Planters Bank. **$5.** 1860. 20) Wadesborough. Bank of Wadesborough. **$10.** 1853. No protector. 21) Washington. Bank of Washington. **$5.** 1852. No protector. 22-31) Wilmington. Bank of Cape Fear. **$3, $4, $5** (3), **$10** (4), **$20.** 1853. Mixed types, some duplication. 32-33) Yanceyville. Bank of Yanceyville. **$10.** 1853. **Fair to VF**, but most are **Fine** or so. Very useful commercial grouping.

1998 Greensborough, North Carolina Notes. 1) Greensboro' Mutual Life Insurance & Trust Co. **25¢.** January 1, 1862. Red protector. **VG.** 2) Same issuer and series. **50¢. VG-F.** 3) Greensboro' Mutual Life Insurance & Trust Co. **$2.** 1860. Banknote sized, engraved series. DW. **Fine.** 4) Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **$10.** 1859. (NC-25 G-2a). Red protectors. A tough note that is fully issued, bright and attractive. ABN. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1999 Raleigh, Bank of North Carolina Branch Notes. 1-2) Fayetteville Branch. **$5.** 1859 Both Fine. 3) Same branch **$10.** Scarcer type **VF**. 4) Newbern Branch. **$10.** 1859. **Fine.** 5-6) Wilmington Branch. **$5.** 1859. Both **Fine.** 7) Windsor Branch **$10.** 1859. **Fine,** with a light water stain. [7] ***($400-600)***

A Rare Type

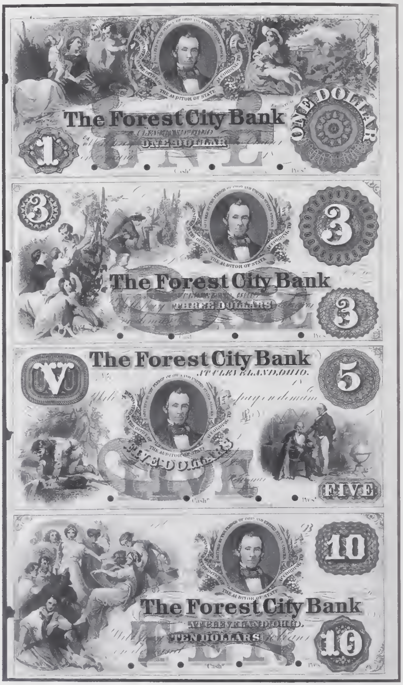


2000 NC. Raleigh. Bank of the State of North Carolina. **$5.** 1857. (NC-60.G-62a) Red tint. Charlotte Branch. This is a rare series and type. Quite handsome with nice color for the grade **Fine,** with some small pinholes. ***($350-650)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

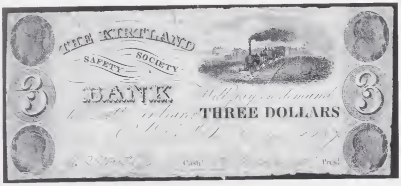
Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.

A "Furioso" Plate



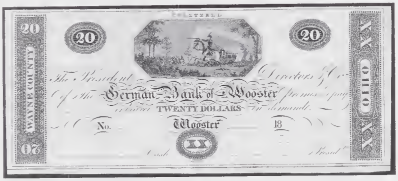
2001 OH. Cleveland. Forest City Bank. **$1-$3-$5-$10.** Late 1850's. (OH-165, G-4a, 6a, 12a, 16a). Red "Lazy" protectors on each note. **Proof** on India paper. A thoughtful well configured sheet with the protectors running sideways or "lazy." The $5 note has Webster in the Library vignette. BC/BA. **Uncirculated,** some minor flaws and handling. The ABN stamp bleeds through in a few spots. ***($750-1,250)***

2002 OH. Franklin. Franklin Bank. **$1-$3.** 1850's. (OH-210, G-4, G8, but without protector). **Proof** on India paper. Ornate designs on both notes. The backs of each are stamped "SPECIMEN" in red from the ABN. The first time we have seen this on India proofs that were clearly part of the archive. BC. **Uncirculated,** the stampe bleed through is heavy on the bottom position note. ***($350-500)***

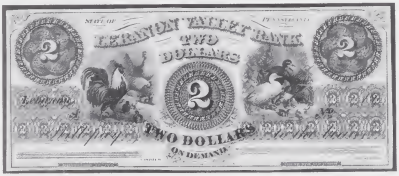


2003 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$3.** 1837. (OH-245,G-6). Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr. at the left and Sidney Rigdon at the right. A "Kirtland" that has seen some honest circulation, but with clear signatures. A $3 note on this series is not easy to come by these days. UBS. **VG,** or so. A "soft" note, but no major problems except the wear. ***($800-1,600)***

"Mad" Anthony Wayne



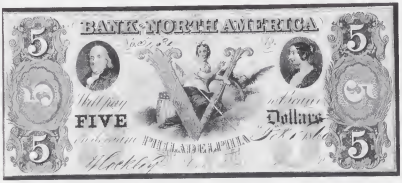
2004 **OH.** Wooster. German Bank of Wooster. **$20.** 1820's. (OH-445,G-36). This is a lovely and early proof note on laid paper by A. (bner) Reed. The vignette at the top center is unique to this note. We believe it is "Mad" Anthony Wayne leading the charge at the Battle of the Wilderness. A striking proof from the Reed Archive Sale at Stack's, January, 1999, lot 797. The only other one we have seen is the Haxby Plate example. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***



2005 **PA.** Lebanon. Lebanon Valley Bank. **$2.** Early 1860's. (PA-235, G-4a SENC). A tremendous NBN produced note with green protectors and green title. A well balanced design around the $2 in the center. At the the right is a vignette of Ducks, used on two other notes in the sale (including one with the matching die proof). This note is a bank remainder with red ink hashing in the signature block for cancellation. Vivid and a showpiece. **EF-AU.** ***($750-1,250)***

The vignette, Ducks, was engraved by James Smillie from an unknown artist.

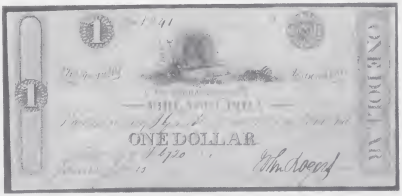
2006 **PA. Northampton, Northampton Bank German Language Note Types.** 1) **$5.** 1836. (PA-370, G-60). Bold and large vignette from German literature. A classic. **VF-EF.** 2) **$10.** (G-62). Portraits of Germans in four corners. **Fine.** [2] ***($200-300)***



2007 **PA.** Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **$5.** 1860. (PA-465 G-174b). Orange counters and protectors. A striking type from an historic bank. This is the variety with the "ABC" monogram. ABN. **VF,** a clean and pleasing example. ***($350-500)***

2008 **PA.** Tioga. Tioga County Bank. **$10-$20-$1-$2.** 1850's. (PA-640 G-8a, 10a, 2b, 4b - last 2 unlisted with tint). Light orange tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A later impression sheet, using a lithographic tinting technique. An unusual alignment of denominations. Plates by the ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Incredible 1826 Scrip Note on Valley Forge!

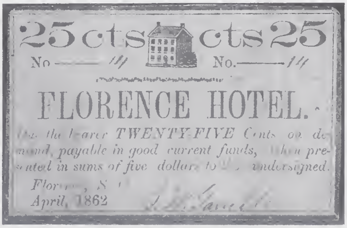


2009 **PA.** Valley Forge The Friendly Association for Mutual Interest, Philadelphia. **$1.** 1826. (Unlisted Issuer in Hoober). This is an amazing scrip note on Pennsylvania. Not only is it early, 1826, it is from a super location for any note-Valley Forge. Interestingly, fifty years after the Declaration. Also, this is certainly a Quaker related note as well. Just tremendous and superb grade as well. **Choice AU.** ***($500-1,000)***

2010 **RI. Providence, The Arcade Bank, A Rare Pair of Issued Notes.** 1) **$1.** 1832. (RI-245, G-4). A nice vignette of the Arcade building. **VG-F,** a solid and problem free note. 2) **$2.** 1834. (G-10 SENC). Vignette as the last. **VG-F,** also a solid note, but with more soiling. An excellent pair. [2] ***($450-650)***

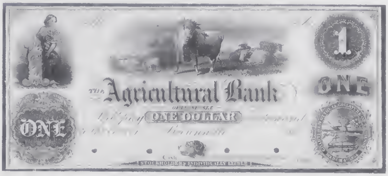
2011 **Columbia, State of South Carolina 1872 Revenue Bond Sheets.** A small dealer lot of three uncut sheets, **$1-$1-$2-$2** (Cr.3, 4), all attractive ABN printed sheets with green protectors and backs. Some handling, but all are **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

Important Scrip

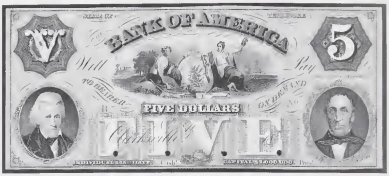


2012 **SC.** Florence. Florence Hotel **25¢** April, 1862 This is just a wonderful piece of scrip, the first we have seen. It is a diminutive size with a vignette of the hotel. You don't see many scrip notes on South Carolina and this one is a great **rarity** with excellent grade. **Choice Fine** ***($600-900)***

2013 **TN.** State of Tennessee **$1-$2-$5-$10.** Act of March 24, 1875. (Unlisted in Garland and Criswell). **Proof** on India paper. A black and white proof sheet of backs only by the ABN for Comptroller's Payable Warrants. The Act is different from the types listed in Criswell. Some gutter folds and handling, otherwise **AU.** ***($250-500)***



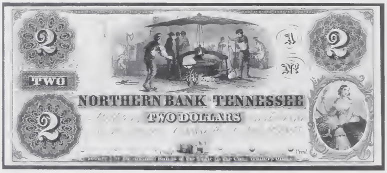
2014 **TN.** Brownsville. Agricultural Bank. **$1.** Early 1850's. (TN-5, G-2). **Proof** on India paper. A beautiful India paper proof from an imprint not in the ABN sales. The style is distinctive and the vignette work is lovely. WHHW. **Uncirculated,** with very light paper ripples as made. ***($300-500)***



2015 **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5.** 1850's. (TN-15, Design 5Ab). Green tint. **Proof** on India paper. The green tint on this type is unlisted and unusual. BC. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***

2016 **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$10.** 1850's. (TN-15, Design-10Aa). Red protector. **Proof** on card. Supported arms at the center and portraits in each corner. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

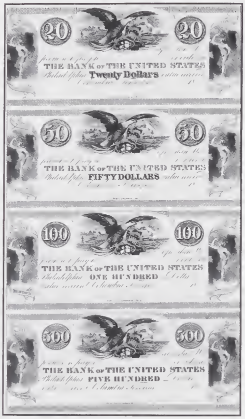
2017 **Clarksville, Bank of America, Proofs without Protector.** 1) **$20.** 1850's. (TN-15, Design 20Aa). **Proof** on India paper. Father with children at top center. BC/BBC. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$100.** 1850's. (TN-15 Design 100A, not pictured). **Proof** on India paper. This type not known to Haxby. Portrait top center, supported on both sides. **Uncirculated,** though there is some bleed thorough of the ABN ink stamp. [2] ***($250-450)***



2018 **TN.** Clarksville. Northern Bank of Tennessee. **$2.** Nov. 1, 1855. (TN-20, G-4). **Proof** on card. A wonderful card proof with a vignette that may have been used on this note and perhaps a few others. Haxby shows a proof only in his plate. This example is likely to be from lot 1879 from the 1990 ABNCo. sale where it was the only one like it. For a discriminating vignette collector-a superior proof. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

2019 **Tennessee Proofs and Fiscal Items.** 1) Cleveland. Ocoee Bank. **$1.** July 1, 1854. (TN-25, G-2a). **Proof** on India paper. Mounted on a thin card. A beautiful, long mining scene across the top center. BA. **Uncirculated.** 2) Knoxville. Bank of Knoxville. **$1.** 18__. (TN-65, like G-2a, but no red protector). **Proof** on card. A superb train vignette top center by Danforth, Bald & Co. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$_ Branch Draft.** Late 1850's. Unissued form for an "Original", printed in red. ABN imprint, but using two Danforth, Bald & Co. vignettes. With folded over stub. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

2020 **Cleveland, Ocoee Bank Proofs on India Paper with No Protectors.** 1) **$1.** July 1, 1854. (TN-25, G-2). **Proof** on India paper. BA. **Uncirculated,** with very minor handling. 2) Same series. **$2.** (TN-25, G-6). **AU,** with a deftly placed on corner tip repair. 3) Same series. **$5.** (TN-25, G-8). **Uncirculated,** some sealing around the POC. 4) Same series. **$20.** (TN-25, G-16). **AU,** a repaired tear and work around the lower left POC. [4] ***($500-750)***


20
20
THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
Twenty Dollars
50
50
THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
FIFTY DOLLARS
100
100
THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
ONE HUNDRED
500
500
THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
FIVE HUNDRED

2021 **TN.** Columbia. Agency of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. **$20-$50-$100-$500.** Late 1830's. Proof on India paper. An important uncut proof sheet by DTL, each with an identical design. Garland lists the first and last notes only as 253 and 254. Fabulous looking - a Choice Uncirculated. ***($3,500-$5,000)***

According to the late Paul Garland, the agent was William J. Polk, cousin of President Polk.

2022 **TN.** Columbia. Checks, on the Union Bank of Tennessee. 50 cents-$1-$2-$3. Late 1830's. (Garland 260, 261, 262, 263). This is a rae, uncut item which is attributed to Chaffin, Kirk & Co. by Garland. There is aging and some border chips, but overall this is Fine to VF. An important specialty item. ***($400-$600)***

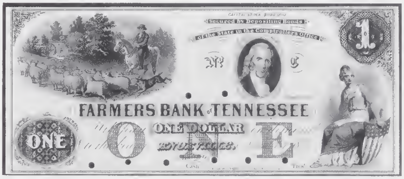
The $3 note description is wrong, Franklin at the left and not DeWitt Clinton.

2023 **Dandridge, Bank of Jefferson, Proofs on India Paper from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **$5.** Jan. 2, 1856. (TN-40, G-2a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. BC/BBC. **AU,** with some internal tears that have been sealed. 2) Same series. **$10.** (TN-40, G-4a). **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated,** an internal tear sealed with glue. 3) Same series. **$20.** (TN-40, G-6a). **Uncirculated,** with some very minor repairs t the right. [3] ***($450-650)***

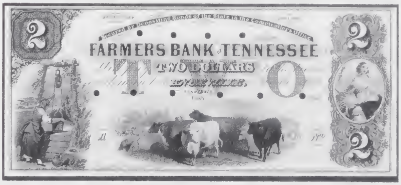
Choice Group

2024 **Knoxville, Bank of Knoxville Proofs from the 1990 ABNCo. Sale.** 1) Demand Note Series. **$1.** (TN-65, G-2a). Red protector. **Proof** on card. Rarer demand note issue, design like the Certificate of Deposits. DB. **AU,** but a chunk of the India paper is off the card at the upper right. 2) Certificate of Deposit Issue. **$3.** (TN-65, Not Listed). **Proof** on card. Horses running in a field. **Uncirculated,** some edge chips off the India paper. 3) Demand Notes, Second Series. **$5.** September 1, 1856. (TN-65, G-8a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. BC/BBC. **Uncirculated.** 4) Same series. **$5.** (TN-65, G-8). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$10.** (TN-65, G-10). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$20.** (TN-65,G-12). **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($750-1,250)***

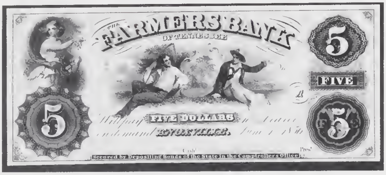
A Very Rare Bank


Secured by Depositing Bonds
of the State in the Comptrollers Office
1
FARMERS BANK of TENNESSEE
ONE DOLLAR
ONE
O N E

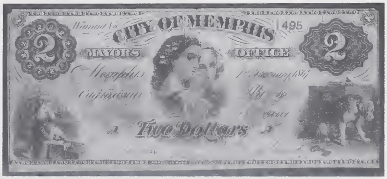
2025 **TN.** Knoxville. Farmers Bank of Tennessee. **$1.** November 1, 1853. (TN-60, Unlisted). Green protector. **Proof** on card. There were only three of these in the 1990 ABNCo. sale. It is a beauty by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-650)***


2
Secured by Depositing Bonds of the State in the Comptrollers Office
FARMERS BANK TENNESSEE
TWO DOLLARS
T W O
2
2

2026 **TN.** Knoxville. Farmers Bank of Tennessee. **$2.** November 1, 1853. (TN-60, Unlisted). Green protector. **Proof** on card. The only example in the 1990 ABNCo. sale from one sheet in lot 1890. Another vivid proof by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


FARMERS BANK
OF TENNESSEE
5
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
KNOXVILLE
Secured by Depositing Bonds of the State in the Comptroller's Office

2027 **TN.** Knoxville. Farmers Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** June 1, 1856. (TN-60, G-6). No protector. **Proof** on card. Only two were included in the 1990 ABNCo. sale. Again, a beautifully engraved proof by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($350-650)*



2028 **TN.** Memphis. City of Memphis Mayor's Office. **$2.** 1867. (Garland-Unlisted Issuer) Green protector and security back. A wonderful fully issued note from a series not known to Garland when he compiled his book. Very few notes or proofs are known from this series. It is extremely undervalued in our opinion as Tennessee notes have not been as well collected as they should be This note boasts great vignette work and the dual female portrait at the center is one we are not familiar with This note may surprise well over high estimate for a collector astute enough to appreciate its appeal ABN. **VG-F,** there is some surface soiling, but the color is sharp for a note of this grade. *($400-800)*

2029 **Memphis Payable Branch Notes on the Bank of Chattanooga.** [7] *($250-450)*

1-2) **$5.** (TN-10, G-46a). Blue face stamp. **VG** and **Good** with a nick off the top. 3) **$10.** (G-48a.) Blue face stamp. **VG,** but very soiled. 4) **$10.** (G-50c). Close to Fine. An attractive type. 5) **$20.** (G-54a). **VG-Fine,** some back soiling. 6) **$50.** (G-58a). **About VF**, a clean and nice note. 7) **$100.** (G-62a). This is a Rarity 12 in Garland and has the Battle of New Orleans vignette. **Good to VG**, soiled and some small edge flaws. A useful grouping.

2030 **Memphis, Scarcer Notes from the 1850's and 1860's.** 1) Memphis. Citizens Bank of Nashvile & Memphis. **$2.** 1855. (TN-145, G-68). Payable at the branch at Knoxville. **VG,** a petty internal tear. 2) Same issuer. **$5.** 1854. (G-72). Payable at the branch at Knoxville. **G-VG.** 3) Commercial Bank of Tennessee. **$2.** Feb. 1, 1854. (TN-95, G-4). A much rarer, early type. **Good,** or nearly so, the lower right is a bit rough. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** 1863. (G-26a). Red tint. A beautuful type by the NBN. Fully issued. **VG,** A few minor flaws. 5) Same issuer. **$10.** Feb. 1, 1854. (G-28b). Rarer early issue. **VG,** with a scatterring of rust staining at the top left. 6) Same issuer. **$10.** 1863. (G-30a). Red tinted. A lovely type by NBN and fully issued. **Fine.** [6] *($400-600)*

2031 **Memphis, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Late Notes with Protector Varieties.** 1) **$1.** 1854. (TN-100, G-42b). Blue protector. **Fine.** 2) **$1.** 1854. (G-42c). Red. **VF-EF.** 3) **$2.** 1854. (G-46b). Blue. **VG,** rather soiled. 4) **$2.** 1854. (G-46e). Red. **Fine.** 5) **$3.** 1854. (G-50b). Blue. **F-VF.** 6) **$3.** 1854. (G-50c). Red. **F-VF,** a small stain. 7) **$3.** 1st August 1854. (G-50e). Red. **Fine.** 8) **$5.** 1854. (G-54a). Red. **VF-EF,** an ink spot at the upper left. 9) **$5.** 1854. (G-54d). Blue. **VF.** 10) **$10.** 1st August 1854. (G-58c). Red. Once a rare type until there was a small hoard. Still, desirable. **VF-EF.** [10] *($350-500)*

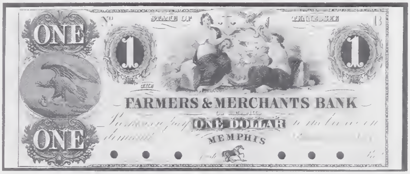
LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

2032 **Memphis, Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis, Choice Quartet of 1840-50's Notes.** 1) **$10.** 1847. (TN-100, G-14b). Bold vignette work by TC. **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** 1846. (G-18a). A differrent series by DTL. **VF,** some back hinges. 3) **$50.** 1854. (G-62a). Red protector, printed on the back. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$100.** 1854. (G-64a). Red protector on the back. **EF-AU,** but a slit on the top edge. A well engraved grouping of popular notes. [4] ***($200-300)***

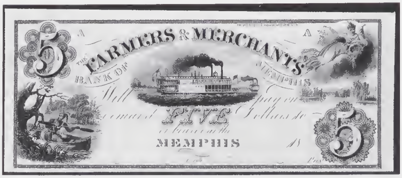
2033 **Memphis, Scarcer Farmers and Merchants Bank Notes.** 1) **$1.** Jan. 2, 1843. (TN-100, G2). A rare type issued and as proof. **G-VG,** a bit soiled and dark, but all there and presentable. 2) **$5.** 1846. (G-8). Payable at the "Banking House". **G-VG,** all there, but on the soiled side. 3) **$10.** 1837. (G-12). Same series by DTL. **Fine,** but split vertically and rejoined. 4) **$5.** 1840. (G-10). **G-VG,** with some small internal voids. 5) **$5.** (G-52a). Style as the last, but "State of Tennessee" added above the center vignette. **G-VG,** back is faded. [5] ***($250-450)***



2034 **TN.** Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$1.** January 2, 1843. (TN-100, G-2). **Proof** on card. A rare series on this bank and a gorgeous card proof by DT. This fine item has been in this Memphis collection for many, many years. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-500)***

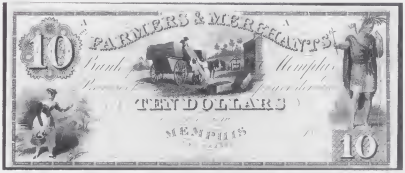
We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

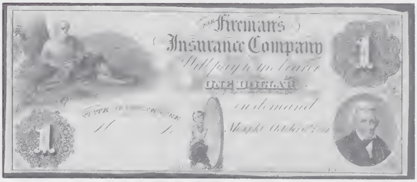


2035 **TN.** Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$5.** Late 1830's. (TN-100, Design 5A). **Proof** on card. Splendid vignette work on this "A' position proof, likely to be from the ABN archive sale. A beauty! DTL. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

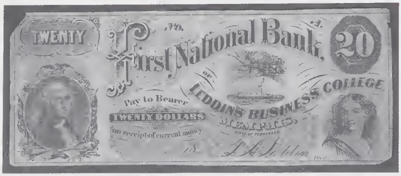
2036 **TN.** Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$5.** Late 1830's. (TN-100, G-10a). **Proof** on India paper. A bright, white paper proof by DTL, remounted on thicker paper. Also, likely to be from the ABN sale. There is a spot at the left of the vignette, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



2037 **TN.** Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$10.** Late 1830's. (TN-100, Design10A). **Proof** on India paper. Another beauty by DTL. The vignette work has a dignified style to it. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***



2038 **TN.** Memphis. Fireman's Insurance Co. **$1.** October 6, 1855. (Garland-663). Red protector. This is a great type, Rarity 11 in Garland. We last sold one in the Hatie coin note sale five years ago and it brought a strong price. It is a coin vignetted note, from a rarer imprint and the vignette at the upper left is on this note only to our knowledge. Unissued as we have only seen on this. WHHW. **EF-AU.** ***($350-650)***



2039 **TN.** Memphis. First National Bank of Leddin's Business College. **$20.** 1870's. (Schingoethe-100-20). Green protector and back. A Rarity 7 college note from Memphis. Unissued and fine style by Hatch & Co. **VF,** but with two shaved corners. ***($200-400)***

2040 **Rarer Tennessee Obsolete Notes.** 1) Lagrange. Lagrange & Memphis Rail Road Company. **$5.** 1848. (Garland-1387). A circulating note, good for stock in the company. fairly scarce. **Fine,** but with several splits reinforced with hinge tape on the back. 2) Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1852. (TN-145, G-4a). Green protector. This is a rare type by the ABN. **VG,** but the upper left corner is off. 3) Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$100.** 1844 (TN-185, G-218, SENC). Memphis branch note and a tough type for any branch. **Good,** or nearly so. The edges are a bit frayed. [3] ***($250-450)***

2041 **Memphis, Savings Notes, All Well Engraved.** 1) Gayoso Savings Institution **$1.** (Garland -666) Red overstamp on an unissued Lawrenceburg Bank $1 note **Uncirculated.** 2) Same issuer. **$2.** (G-667). Fully issued Lawrenceburg Bank with red over stamp at the left. **VF,** some rust holes at the left. 3) Memphis Savings Institution **$1.** August 6, 1852. (G-724). **G-VG,** with a repaired body hole. 4) Same issuer. **$1.** (G-725). Similar, but with black oval "PAR" stamp on the face. **VG.** 5) Same issuer. **$5.** (G-729). A great design by DW. **Choice AU.** 6) Same issuer. **$10.** (G-730). Another beauty from this well engraved series. **Choice AU.** [6] ***($300-500)***

Excellent Variety Group

2042 **Memphis, Mechanics Bank of Memphis Variety Collection of Danforth Wright Engraved Notes.** [19] ***($750-1,250)***

1) **$1.** (TN-105, G-2). 2) **$1** (G-2c). Red. 3) **$1.** (G-62d). 4) **$3.** (G-4). 5) **$3.** (G-4a). Red. 6) **$3.** (G-4b). Blue. 7) **$5.** (G-6). 8) **$5.** (G-6a). Red. 9) **$5.** (G-6b). Blue 10) **$5.** (G-6d). Red. 11) **$5.** (G-6e). Blue 12) **$5.** (G-6f). Green 13) **$10.** (G-8a). 14) **$10.** (G-8c). Red. 15) **$10.** (G-8d). Blue. 16) **$10.** (G-8f). Green. 17) **$10.** (G-8i). Red. 18) **$10.** (G-8l). Green. 19) **$10.** (G-8r). Green. All are **Fine** or better, with many in the **EF** or better range. Many of these varieities are quite tough to find and to accumulate this collection grouping would require some effort.

2043 **Tennessee Obsolete Notes, Mostly Memphis Related.** [15] ***($200-400)***

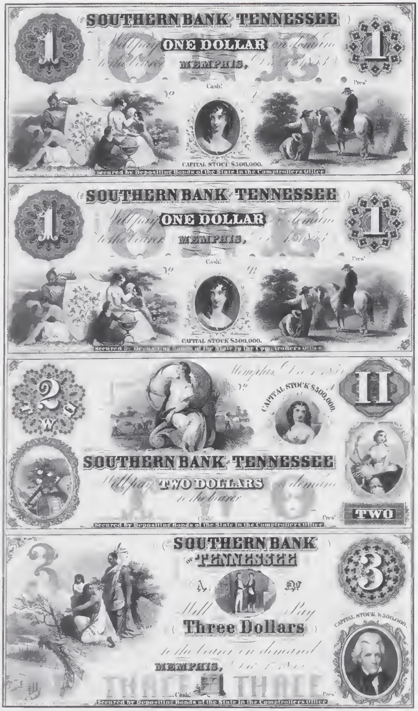
1-3) Mechanics Bank. **$1, $3, $5.** (TN-105, G-2d, G-4, G-6e). **Fine,** with a tear; **VF; EF.** 4) Bank of West Tennessee**. $10.** (TN-130, G-8b). **Fine,** typical hole cancel. 5-6) Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **$1, $2.** Orange tints and red backs. Memphis branch. Both **VG** or so, with soiling. 7) Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** No tint, red back. Memphis branch. **VF,** but with hole cancels. 8) Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** Orange tint and blue back. Bold Jackson at center. Memphis branch. **VF,** hole cancels. 9) Bank of Tennessee. **$20.** Orange tint. Memphis branch. Soiled **Fine,** with hole cancels. 10-11) Bank of Tenessee. **10 cents, 50 cents.** Civil War scrip with coin vignettes. **Good to VG.** 12) Shelby County. **$20.** 1873 3rd Series Scrip. **Fine.** 13) **IL:** Joliet Clearing Association. **$1. VF.** 14-15) State of Alabama. modern, oddball looking scrip with mock Manouvrier backs. Never seen these. **$1** and **$5.** One is stained.

2044 **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$10.** July, 1854. (TN-105, G-8). **Proof** on card. A well used type on this bank with super industrial scenes. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

2045 **Memphis, Rare Pair from Different Issuers.** 1) Bank of Memphis. **$5.** June 1, 1854. (TN-100, G-6a; Garland-551). This is a rare bank and it is fully issued. The bad news it has severe scotch tape on the back and a repaired top edge. Still, not completely awful. **G-VG,** as described. 2) Banking House of John S. Dye, Cincinnati. **$1.** 1853. (Garland-594). A Rarity 12 note with a coin vignette at the center. **G-VG,** with some minor flaws. [2] ***($250-450)***

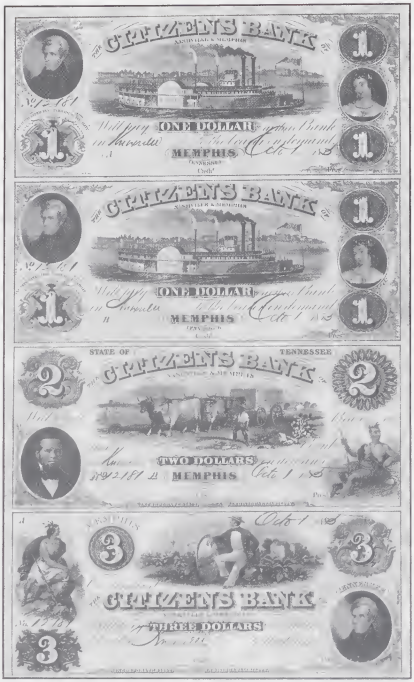
2046 **Memphis, Southern Bank of Tennessee Engraved Notes.** 1) **$1.** Dec. 1, 1853. (TN-125 ,G-2). Unissued. **VF.** 2) **$2.** (G-4). Unissued. **AU.** 3) **$3.** (G-6). Unissued. **VF-EF.** 4) Same issuer, new series. **$5.** August 1, 1854. (G-8a). Unissued. Battle of New Orleans vignette.**F-VF.** 5) Same series. **$10.** (G-10). Issued note and rare. **G-VG,** but soiled and several burn holes. [5] ***($300-500)***

Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**

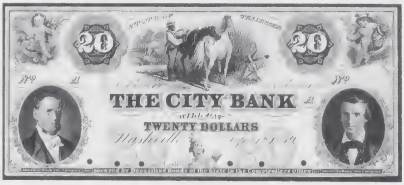

SOUTHERN BANK TENNESSEE
ONE DOLLAR
MEMPHIS,
CAPITAL STOCK $500,000.
Secured by Depositing Bonds of the State in the Comptrollers Office
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
Three Dollars

2047 **TN.** Memphis. Southern Bank of Tennessee. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Dec. 1, 1853. (TN-125, G-2 (2), 4, 6). **Proof** on India paper. A lovely, uncut proof sheet by DW & Co. Not certain whether this was from the ABN sale (on the back of another sheet) or not, but we last sold it in our 1997 Memphis sale, Lot 1255.The margins are trimmed close all around, but close to **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($900-1,200)***

2048 **Memphis, Bank of West Tennessee Denomination Group.** 1) **$1.** (TN-130, G-2). Coin note and not canceled! **G-VG,** a body hole. 2) **$2.** (G-2). A small POC and a coin note as well.**VG.** 3) **$5.** (G-6b). A coin note and blue printed back. One small POC. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** (G-8b). Two POC and a stain, otherwise **VF.** 5) **$20.** (G-10a). Two POC and an orange back. **VF-EF.** 6) **$50.** (G-12b). Two POC and blue back .**F-VF.** 7) **$100.** (G-14b). Two POC and a blue back. **Fine,** some surface soiling. [7] ***($200-300)***

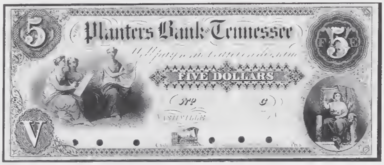

THE CITIZENS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
MEMPHIS
STATE OF TENNESSEE
TWO DOLLARS
THREE DOLLARS

2049 **TN.** Memphis. Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 1855. (TN-145, Designs 1B (2), 2B, 3B). This is quite a rare uncut sheet. It is partially filled in with the Knoxville branch filled in, dated and numbered. The officers have not signed. A real showpiece for a Tennessee collection. TCC. **VF-EF,** the handling is heavy, but the eye appeal is there. ***($750-1,250)***

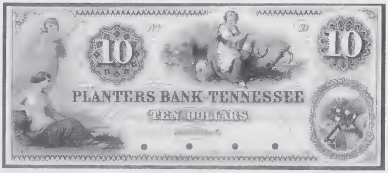

THE CITY BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

2050 **TN.** Nashville. City Bank. **$20.** September 1, 1859. (TN-150, G-8a). Red protectors. **Proof** on India paper. A wonderful ABN proof with a slave vignette at the center. Superb color and contrast. There is a small body hole to the right of the portrait, but we still must call this **AU.** ***($300-600)***

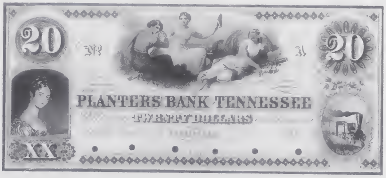
2051 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** 1850's. (TN-185 ,G-16). **Proof** on card. Bold, bright white and vivid. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



2052 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-185, G-18a). Face and Red Color Back **Proofs** on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. The face with superb DW style, an allegory of Music and Literature at the left. Both are **Unc.,** but show some signs of stacking in the archives on the India paper. Only four of these pairs were in one lot in the ABN sale. [2] ***($400-600)***

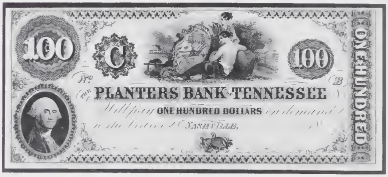


2053 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** Late 1850's. (TN-185, G-26a). Face and Red Color Back **Proofs** on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. Superb vignette work! Only four sets in the ABN sale. Some signs of archive stacking, we still must call these **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($400-600)***



2054 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$20.** Late 1850's. (TN-185, G-34a). Face and Red Color Back **Proofs** on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. Another super looking proof pair. The back is off centers downward, but still **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($400-600)***

2055 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$50.** Late 1850's. (TN-185, G-38, but the back is blue). Face and Blue Color Back **Proofs** on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. The blue back is unlisted in Haxby. Another great design with Jackson at the dead center. Some minor signs of archive stacking, but there were only two pairs such as this in the 1990 ABN sale-both of which are in this auction-from different collections. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($600-1,000)***



2056 **TN.** Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$100.** Late 1850's. (TN-185, G-42a, but an unlisted blue back). Face and Blue Color Back **Proofs** on card, by Danforth, Wright & Co. A final, high denomination from this superb series. Only two in the 1990 ABN sale, both being sold here tonight from different collections. Petty signs of archive stacking, this is **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($600-1,000)***

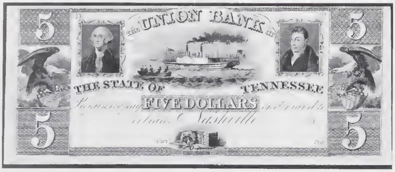
2057 **TN.** Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-195, Deisgn 5B). Face and Red Color Back Proofs on card, by Danforth, Bald & Co. A nice pair. Some signs of archive stacking, but nice **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-450)***

2058 **TN.** Nashville. Bank of the Union. **$5.** March 1, 1856. (TN-205, G-4). No protector. **Proof** on India paper. An India paper proof by DW from an old collection, pre-ABN sale. There are some hinges on the back and there is a small chip off the top edge, otherwise **AU.** ***($200-400)***

Need A Room?

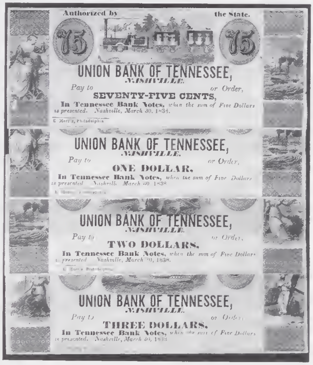
Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700

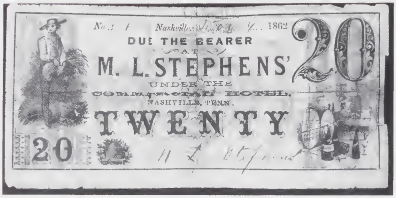

THE UNION BANK OF
THE STATE OF TENNESSEE
FIVE DOLLARS
Nashville
5

2059 **TN.** Nashville. Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **$5.** Late 1830's. (TN-210, Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. A finely styled Chas. Toppan & Co, proof with a steamboat at the center. Mounted on thick paper, but mostly loose from the backing. Otherwise, **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2060 **Nashville, Proof Bearer Scrip on the Union Bank of Tennessee.** 1) Nashville. Scrip, pay at Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **25¢.** Late 1830's. (Garland-1060). **Proof** on India paper. A smaller sized note, well engraved by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Washington and Lafayette portraits. **Uncirculated.** 2) Same series. **50¢.** (G-1062). **Proof** on India paper. Cameo head at top center with Justice at the right. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) Same series. **$1.** (Unlisted in Garland). Infant Indian paddles his little canoe top center and matching Athena vignettes at each end. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($450-650)***

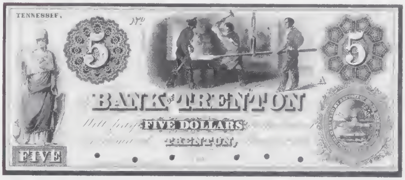

Authorized by the State.
75
UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE,
NASHVILLE.
SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS,
UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE,
NASHVILLE.
ONE DOLLAR.
UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE,
NASHVILLE.
TWO DOLLARS.
UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE,
NASHVILLE.
THREE DOLLARS.

2061 **Nashville. Private Scrip Set Payable at the Union Bank of Tennessee.** 1-4) An unissued set of scrip notes, payable at the Union Bank of Tennessee. **75 cents, $1, $2,** and **$3.** March 30, 1838. Imprint of E. Morris. Garland attributes this issuer as Thomas B. Coleman (G-1054 is a 25 cent note), however these were bearer type forms and may have been used by others. In any case, they are quite scarce. All are unissued. **AU to Unc.**, due to handling. [4] ***($350-700)***


Nashville 1862
DUE THE BEARER
AT
M. L. STEPHENS'
UNDER THE
COMMERCIAL HOTEL,
NASHVILLE, TENN.
TWENTY
20

2062 **TN.** Nashville. M.L. Stephens' under the Commercial Hotel. **20.** 1862. (Unlisted issuer in Garland). A fascinating item, most likely a scrip for 20 cents, but not mentioned on the note. This had a red face protector and a green back. The first we have seen. Some condition problems, but intact. Reinforcing on the back and some face soiling, but close to **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

2063 **Shelbyville, Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee Proofs with Red Protectors.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (TN-220, G-6a). **Proof** on India paper. Indian hunts elk. BC. **Uncirculated**, very petty foxing, mostly seen on the back. 2) Same series. **$10.** (TN-220, G-8a). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Woman and cattle. BC. **Uncirculated.** 3) Same series. **$20.** (TN-220,G-10a). Cattle and sheep at the center. BC. **AU,** a small repaired hole and tiny POC pull. [3] ***($400-600)***


TENNESSEE,
No
5
BANK OF TRENTON
FIVE DOLLARS
TRENTON,
FIVE

2064 **TN.** Trenton. Bank of Trenton **$5.** January 1, 1856. (TN-235,G-6). **Proof** on India paper. This example is not from the ABN sale and is quite a rare bank in any form. A wonderful design and rarity. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-650)***

2065 **Late 1830's Texas Engraved Notes, A Historical Grouping.** 1) Houston. Government of Texas. **$10.** 1838. (Cr.H17). "Sam Houston" signature.**VF,** CC. 2) Same. **$20.** (Cr.H19). **Fine,** mottled foxing. 3) Same. 1839. (Cr.H21). **F-VF,** not CC, but heavy ink endorsements on the face. 4) Austin Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1840. (Cr.A1). **F-VF,** CC. 5) Same issuer, new series. **$5.** 1840. (Cr.A4). **F-VF,** CC. 6) **$10.** (Cr.A5). **VF,** CC. 7) **$20.** (Cr.A6). **VF-EF,** CC. 8) **$50.** (Cr.A7). **F-VF,** CC, and some pen endorsements. 9) Government of Texas. 1836. (Cr.V2; Medlar 3). Written denomination issue, **$24.00. Fine,** CC. 10) Nacogdoches. Kelsey H. Douglas. **$2.** 1841. A fully issued note from this issuer. Well engraved and great style. RWHE, New Orleans. **AU.** [10] ***($500-750)***

2066 **Engraved Texas Notes, With Specialty Items.** 1) Houston. Goverment of Texas. **$50.** 1838. (Cr.H21). Signature of "Sam Houston". **AU,** CC, with some ink spots at the left. 2) Same issuer and type. **$50.** (Cr.H21A). This is signed by Lamar. This pair is unusual since the Houston signature (on item 1) is on the higher numbered note, after Lamar took over on Dec. 10, 1838. **Choice AU,** CC. 3) Austin. Republic of Texas. **$3.** (Cr.A3). **VF,** not cut cancel. but a large chunk off the lower left. 4) Same issuer, new series. **$50.** (Cr.A7). **VF,** CC are closed with hinge tape. [4] ***($200-300)***

2067 **TX.** City of Houston. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. **$1.** (Cr.H23). This is a rare type and has the black funding stamp on the face. Well intact, but a bit washed out and a replace piece where the trianglular cut out cancel was. Perfect for a Texas type set as since these generally don't come much nicer. **G-VG,** as described. ***($300-600)***

2068 **Government and Republic of Texas Collection.** 1) Houston. Government of Texas. **$50.** (Cr.H21A). "Houston" signature. **AU,** CC, with a piece just about off. 2) City of Houston. Consolidated Fund of Texas. **$100.** Sept. 1, 1837. (Cr.CF1). **Choice AU,** CC. 3) Austin. Republic of Texas. **$1.** (Cr.A1). **F-VF,** only a small slit on the bottom edge, otherwise not canceled. 4) Same issuer. **$3.** (Cr.A3). **VF.** CC, closed with hinge tape. 5) Same issuer, new series. **$5.** (Cr.A4). **VF,** CC closed on the back with tape. 6) **$10.** (Cr.A5). **VF,** CC, some back soiling. 7) **$20.** (Cr.A6). **Choice AU,** CC. A nice note. 8) **$50.** (Cr.A7). A lovely note by RWH. **VF,** CC. 9) City of Austin. Naval Appropriation. **$25.** 1841. (Cr.AW3). **Choice AU,** CC. A nice collection of historic notes. [9] ***($500-750)***

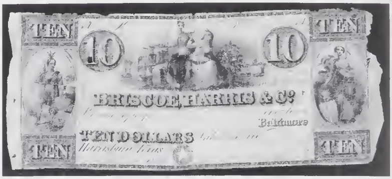
2069 **Consolidated Fund of Texas Notes.** 1) **$100.** (Cr.CF1). "Jund", instead of June in the Act. The CC are closed with tape. 2) **$500.** (Cr.CF2). 3) **$1000.** (Cr.CF3). The date is hand changed to 1838. There are some minor edge flaws. 4) **$500.** (Cr.CF8). 5) **$500.** (Cr.CF11). All CC notes as typical, as described and all **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($200-400)***

2070 **State of Texas, Civil War Era Warrants and Miscellaneous CSA Notes**. [11] ***($200-400)***

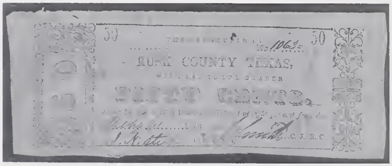
1) Treasurer of the State of Texas. **$50**. (Cr.29). **VF,** pen cancel, corner nicked. 2) Same issue. **$50.** (Cr.30). "Civil" crossed off for Military. **AU**. 3) Same issuer. **$100.** (Cr.37). **AU**. 4) Same issuer. Blue form, handritten **$3.51.** (Cr.41). **Unc.** 5) Different series, written form. **$2.22.** (Cr.43). **Choice AU**. 6-11) **Confederate States Notes.** 1863. **$20** (2), **$10, $5, $2,** and **$1.** The first four are **VF** or so (3 are CC). The last two are both soiled **Good.**

2071 **TX.** Harrisburg. Briscoe, Harris & Co. **$3.** Late 1830's-40's. (Medlar-3). A banknote scrip from a Rarity 4 issuer. Not ultra rare, but a useful $3. This was falsely signed as it was clearly unissued. DT. **VG,** a pair of petty holes. ***($200-400)***

Unknown Series



2072 **TX.** Harrisburg. Briscoe, Harris & Co. **$10.** Late 1830's. (Unlisted in Medlar). At first glance, this note could get by you. However, this is a $10 note on this Texas private issuer and is an unknown series to us which is payable in Baltimore. Same imprint, DT& Co. as used on the Medlar listed notes. This is unissued with enough condition to make it matter. Difficult to estimate, but the specialists will find this appealling. **Fine,** some body holes and a bit rough at the right. ***($500-1,000)***

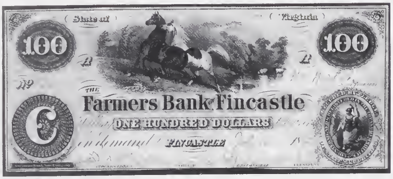


2073 **TX.** Rusk County Texas. **50¢.** 1863. (Unlisted in Medlar). Printed on brown paper. Both signatures are strong. A **rare** county issue. **Fine,** with a small body hole. ***($500-700)***

2074 **VT.** Proctorsville. Bank of Black River. **$20-$50.** 1850's. (VT-185, G-12, G-14). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A later proof sheet, with the intaglio a bit light. Not stamped by the ABN on the back and with some mounting remnants. DSH. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!



2075 **VA.** Fincastle. Farmers Bank of Fincastle. **$100.** 1850's. (VA-75, G-10). This is the Haxby Plate Note. It is unissued and falsely filled in, but well vignetted with horses frightened by lightning at the top center. ABN. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

2076 **VA.** Fredericksburg. Bank of Commerce. **$10.** 1854. (VA-80, G-4a). Red protector. This is a rare bank and the note is all there, just the edges are folded over. BA. **VG,** a bit soiled and dark. ***($200-400)***

2077 **Accumulation of Civil War Era Virginia Banknotes.** [68] ***($350-700)***

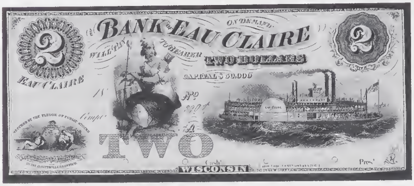
1) Fincastle. Farmers Bank of Fincastle. **$1**.1861. 2) Charlottesville. Monticello Bank. **$1.** 1861. 3-18) Howardsville. Bank of Howardsville. **$1.** 1861. Several are quite nice, **EF** or better.19-20) Same issuer. **$2.** Ship. 21) Same issuer. **$5.** Green tint. 22-45) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.** 1861. 46-57) Same series**. $2.** 58) Same issuer. **$1.25.** 1862. 59-60) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$5.** Red tint. 1858. 61) Similar. **$10.** 62-63) Richmond. Bank of Richmond. **$1.** 1861. 64) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$20.** 1860. 65) Charlestown. Corporation of Charlestown. **$1.** 1861. 66) Fredericksburg. Corporation of Fredericksburg. **$1.** 1861. 67) Richmond. Corporation of Richmond. **$2.** 1861. 68) Winchester. Corporation of Winchester. **$1.** 1862. Most are soiled **VG** or so, a few better.

2078 **Northwestern Bank of Virginia, A Small Dealer Group of Civil War Era Types.** 1-5) Jeffersonville. North-Western Bank of Virginia. **$1.** 1862. (VA-245, G-90). Red protectors. Horse being shod at the center. Typical grade, internally there, but rough edges. All **Fair** to **Good,** one is backed. 6-7) Similar. **$2.** (VA-245, G-92). Red protector. Dogs chase an elk (as taken from the Egg Harbor vignette). These are a little nicer, the edges rough, but for the type they are **Good to VG.** [7] ***($150-300)***

2079 **Civil War Era Virginia Notes, With Duplication.** [45] ***($250-450)***

1) Norfolk. Exchange Bank. **$100.** 1855. Split in half, rejoined. 2) New Castle. County of Craig. **25 cents.** 1862. 3) County of Patrick. **$1.** 1862. 4-9) Abingdon. County of Washington. **$1.** 1862. 10) Gladville. County of Wise. **75 cents.** 1862. 11) City of Portsmouth. **$2.** 1861. 12-18) Same issuer. **$1.** 1862. 19-40) Richmond. Corporation of Richmond. **$1.** 1861. Spanish coin vignette. These are rther soiled, **Good to VG.** 41-42) Howardsville. Bank of Howardsville. **$1.** 1861. 43) Same issuer. **$2.** Green tint. 44) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$4.** 1862. 45) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$2.** 1862. Most of the rest are **VG to Fine.**

Superb Eau Claire Deuce

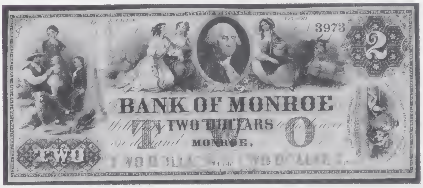


2080 **WI.** Eau Claire. Bank of Eau Claire. **$2.** Late 1850's. (WI-145, G-4a). Red protector. A sensational Wisconsin issue, in remainder form with just a pen serial number. The Krause plate example is an issued note with some chunks off the edges. We have seen but a few notes from the bank, all in dreadful grade. This note is prize worth fighting for. Unissued and **Crisp Uncirculated,** the cut is not perfect at the upper right, with small POC in the signature blocks. ***($3,000-4,500)***

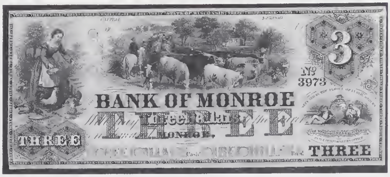
2081 **WI.** Milwaukee. Milwaukee Business University and Shorthand Institute. **$500.** 1880's. (Schingoethe-WI-275-500). A neat issuer and denomination. Printed locally with an ornate harbor scene on the back. A high Rarity 6 or low Rarity 7 note for sure. Some minor spots and hard folds, but a solid **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2082 **WI.** Milwaukee. Clearing House Check, Payable Wisconsin NB. **$1.** Nov. 6, 1907. A circulating clearing house check, no endorsement necessary per the back. The back also lists the participating banks. **Fine.** ***($100-200)***

Unlisted Monogram Type



2083 **WI.** Monroe. Bank of Monroe. **$2.** Late 1850''s. (WI-570, Like G-4a, but Unlisted). Red protector. Another super rare Wisconsin bank, as the majority are. This is a variety of G-4a with a machine serial number, 3973, at the upper right and the "ABC" monogram. This would make it an unlisted entry in the next Haxby set and important to specialists. This was certainly a bank specimen/remainder with punch cancels in the signature areas; just as you would see on a proof. The eye appeal is exceptional! Faint handling, hard not to call **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($3,500-5,000)***



2084 **WI.** Monroe. Bank of Monroe. **$3.** Late 1850's. (WI-570, Like G-6a, but unlisted). Red protector. Obviously, from the same series and sheet as the last. Machine number and "ABC" monogram, making this a new listing for the next Haxby. A desirable $3 note that is even more desirable than the deuce above. A bank remainder, proper POC cancels in the signature block. The handling is a bit heavier, still **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** ***($4,000-6,000)***

The census of notes on this bank would include the plate notes (unissued remainders on the DW series) in Haxby and Krause (identical) and the proofs sheet (also DW) from the ABN sale in 1990. We are not aware of how many issued notes may be known.

Bank of the United States

2085 Philadelphia. (First) Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1800? (US-1, CFT Design 5B). Charleston Office. One of the early types that is available. This note is well printed for the type. Backed on a card with a few pieces missing. Despite that, close to **G-VG.** ***($200-400)***

2086 Philadelphia. (First) Bank of the United States. **$20.** Early 1800's. (US-1, C-268). New York Office. The date has faded on this scarcer denomination. The upper right is rather rough, the rest is close to **G-VG.** ***($200-300)***

2087 Philadelphia. (Second) Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1838. (US-2, C-476). Mobile Office. A popular branch. **VG.** pen cancels and some minor edge flaws. ***($150-300)***

2088 Philadelphia. (Second) Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1828. (US-2, C-522). Nashville Office. Type with the eagle. Nice condition for this with only a light pen cancel. **F-VF.** ***($250-450)***

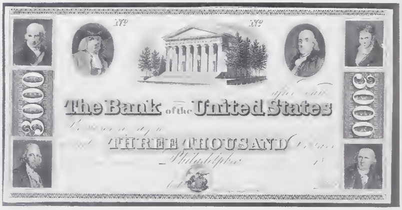
2089 Philadelphia. (Second) Bank of the United States. **$20.** 1824. (US-2, C-600). New Orleans Office. Also, a tougher type. This is a solid note, but backed on a card. Otherwise, **VG,** pen cancels. ***($200-300)***

2090 Philadelphia. (Third) Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1838. (US-3 ,G-4a). A well engraved series by DTL. Some minor foxng, but close to **Fine.** ***($250-450)***

2091 Philadelphia. (Third) Bank of the United States. **$100.** 1837. (US-3, G12). Another handsome note from this tough series of notes. **Fine,** but looks a grade higher. ***($300-500)***

2092 **Various B.U.S. Notes, Low Condition.** 1) Second). **$5.** 1819. (US-2 ,C4). **Good,** a big hole in the middle, but most of the note is there. Some minor back reinforcing. 2) (Second). **$10.** 1820's? (US-2, C12). **Fair,** split,put back together. Not close to dreadful, but leaning that way. 3) (Third). **$50.** 1836. (US-3,C-4a). A rare type from a crude plate. **G-VG,** but the left end is shaved off. [3] ***($150-300)***

Vivid $3000 Proof



2093 Philadelphia. (Third) Bank of the United States. **$3000.** Late 1830's. (US-3, G-104). **Proof** on card. An amazingly bold and vivid proof on card by DTL of this great denomination item. Bank of the United States proofs tend to be rare and we have had only one significant offering of them in the past decade. This example is a showpiece, perfect in every way and fully **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($4,000-6,000)***

2094 Philadelphia. (Third) Bank of the United States. **$1000.** 1840. (BUS-3, G-100). The very popular post note issue. This is serial no. 8855, less than 40 digits away from that 8894 note made famous by the evil reproducers of souvenir notes. This is a choice example. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Mixed Obsolete Groupings

2095 **Choice Trio of Southern Engraved Notes.** 1) **NC.** Greensboro. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **$10.** 1861. Red titles and protector. Farmer with pigs at the upper left. Some signs of light bottom foxing, visible from the back, but close to **VF.** 2) **TN.** Memphis. Commercial Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** 1863. Red tint. A gorgeous type by NBN. Train vignette at the top center. **VF,** sharp color and bright. 3) **TX.** Republic of Texas. **$50.** 1840. Very popular type with semi-nude at the left. Small triangle out POC, otherwise **EF-AU.** [3] ***($300-450)***

2096 **Collection of Vignetted Obsolete Notes, Many with Color.** [19] ***($400-600)***

1-2) **DC.**Washington. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$10, $20.** 1840. **AU, EF.** 3-5) **MD.** Cumberland. Allegany County Bank. **$2, $5, $10.** 1860-61. Last two red tinted. **AU, VF, AU.** 6) **MD.** Greensborough. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1862. Green. **VG.** 7-9) **MD.** Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$3.** Red protector. **AU. $2, $5** (green tint). 1862. Both are **AU,** but a bit aged. 10) **MI.** Adrian. Erie & Kalamazoo Railroad Bank. **$5.** 1853. Red tint. **Fine.** 11) **MI.** Pontiac. Oakland County Bank. **$3.** 1843. A nice type. A nick at the left, otherwise **EF.** 12) **NE.** De Soto. Bank of De Soto. **$3.** 1863. Green tint. **AU.** 13) **NC.** Wadesborough. Bank of Wadesborough. **$5.** 1860. Red tint. **Fine,** a bit soiled. 14) **NC.** Newbern. Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1861. Green. **VF.** 15) **NC.** Wilmington. Bank of Wilmington. **$10.** 18? Red tint. **VG.** 16) The Store at Alleghany Furnace. **5 cents**. 1856. Brown text. Unissued. **Unc**. 17-18) **PA.** Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. **$2.** 1818-19. Both **VF.** 19) **SC.** Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$2.** 1862. **VF-EF.** A high quality group with much variety.

2097 **Southern State Notes.** [13] ***($200-400)***

1) State of Florida. **$50.** (Cr.3B). **VF.** 2) State of Georgia. **$100.** (Cr.6). **VF-EF.** 3-4) State of Lousiana. **$2.** (Cr.6). **EF. $100.** (Cr.11). **VF.** 5-8) State of North Carolina. **$20, $5,** and **$3.** (Cr.121, 123, and 125). **AU, AU** with foxing, and **Choice AU**; also a County of Camden **25 cents** green in **EF** with a hole. 9-10) Virginia Treasury Note. **$100.** (Cr.6). **Unc.,** and **VF.** 11-12). Same issuer. **$10.** (Cr.8). Both **Fine to VF.** 13) Same issuer. **$1.** (Cr.18). **Choice AU.**

2098 **Unissued Remainder Notes, Mostly Louisiana and Well Vignetted.** [16] ***($200-400)***

1) New Orleans. Citizens' Bank. **$50.** Green tint. 2-7) New Orleans. New Orleans Canal & Banking Co./Canal Bank. **$5, $20** (2, both different types), **$50, $100, $1000.** The last three are RWHE type, $1000 with arms at top center. 8-9) New Orleans. New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$5, $50.** Different types from last, the $50 with blue overprint. Previous, all unissued and **AU or Unc.,** with typical aging. 10) New Orleans. Municipality No. One. **$200.** 1837. Large size bond scrip, unissued. Very aged as typical, **VF.** 11-13) State of Louisiana "Baby Bonds". **$5.** All **AU.** 14) **NJ.** New Brunswick. State Bank of New Brunswick. **$1.** 1860's. Green. NBN type. **EF,** split.15-16) **VT.** Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. **$1, $5.** Green tints. Unissued. **VF-EF,** but cut very close.

2099 **Northern Obsolete Note Note Group.** 1) **IA.** Lyons. Treasurer of Lyons City. **$5.** 1858. Red "FIVE" and "5". Hop picking scene. RWHE. **AU,** a very slight miscut. 2) **MA.** H.B. Sheldon, Sutler 14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Artillery. **$1.** Green tint. Printed signature. **EF.** 3) **MI.** Marshall. Bank of Michigan. **$3.** A false fill in on an unissued note. ABN. **Uncirculated.** 4) **NE.** Omaha City. City of Omaha. **$3.** 1857. Red. A splendid type **EF-AU.** 5) Same issuer and series. **$5.** 1857. Red. A superb nautical vigette. **Choice AU.** 6) **NY.** New-York. New-York Loan Company. **$10.** 1838. **Uncirculated.** 7) **OH.** Franklin. Franklin Silk Company. **$5.** 1830's. Unissued. RWH. **AU.** [7] ***($300-500)***

2100 **Choice Collection of Obsolete Banknotes.** 1) **LA.** Shreveport. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$20.** Green tint, orange back. ABN. **Unc.** 2) **LA.** New Orleans. Canal Bank. **$20.** 18__. Three maids. RWHE. **Unc.** 3) Similar. **$500.** Ships. RWHE. **Uncirculated.** 4) Similar. **$1000.** Same series, maids support shield. RWHE. **Unc.** 5) **MD.** Cumberland. Allegany County Bank. **$5.** 1861. Red tint. A super type! Fully issued. ABN. **Unc.** 6) Sames series. **$10.** 1861. Red tint. ABN. **Unc.,** with a few pinholes. 7) **MD.** Hagerstown. Hagerstown Bank. **$5.** Orange protector. DU/UBSH. **Unc.** 8) Same series. **$10.** Cherubs make wine. **Unc.** 9) **MD.** Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$1.** Nov. 1, 1862. Green protector and back. Issued. ABN. **Choice AU.** 10) Same series. **$2. Unc.** 11) Same series. **$5. AU.** 12) Same issuer. **$1.** Nov. 1, 1862. Red protector on face. ABN. **Unc.** 13) Same series. **$2. AU,** pinholes. 14) Sames series. **$3. Choice AU.** 15) Same series. **$5. Choice AU.** 16) **MD.** Westernport. Clinton Bank. **$5.** 1859. Red tint. Train vignette. ABN. **VF-EF.** 17) **NJ.** Egg Harbor. Egg Harbor Bank. **$1.** 1861. Green protector. Dogs chase an elk, a great scene. ABN. **Unc.** [17] ***($400-600)***

2101 **Mixed Obsolete, Advertising and Confederate Notes.** [5] ***($350-500)***

1) Washington. Bullion Bank. **$2**. July 4, 1862. Orange with green back. **AU,** but glue stains on the face. 2-3) Same issuer, but payable in Demand Notes. **$3.** July 4, 1862. Same colors amd green back. These are much scarcer than payable in Treasury bills. Both **AU to Unc**., very minor aging. 4) **VA.** Richmond. United States Cotton Mills. **5.** Advertisng note that mimics early legal tender. Green back also. **Fine to VF,** tiny juncture hole. 5) **CSA.** 1864. **$500.** T-64. **Very Fine.** A problem free type note.

2102 **Hoard of Low Grade North Carolina State Notes, Mixed Types.** [165] ***($400-800)***

$2 (37), $1 (66). Most are the smaller size type change bills. Vignetted types: **75 cents** (1). **5 cents** (11), **25 cents** (11), **10 cents** (21), **5 cents** (6). Also other change bills (12). Majority **Good to VG,** a few **AU** or so. Mixed variations. A good quantity of dealer material.

2103 **Memphis, Tennessee Checks and Fiscal Paper Collection.** [65] ***($200-400)***

1) Memphis Branch of the Union Bank of Tennessee. **$-Draft**. Early 1860's. **Proof on card** by the ABN. Well vignetted and choice. **Unc.** 2-5) Engraved types, three are Bank of Memphis, 1850's to 60's. Some conditon problems, but decent and scarce. 6-11) Various exchanges, late 1850's. 12-13) Two better engraved drafts, 1840's. Issued pieces here are **Fine** or so. The balance of the accumulation and collection (52) are checks on Memphis, most from the pre-1920's. Some useful types and earlier pieces. Must be seen, the local specialists are sure to find items of interest.

2104 **Mixed Texas Fiscal Items, Mostly Republic Era.** [11] ***($200-400)***

1) Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. **$100.50.** (Similar to Cr.HW7). **VF.** 2) Same issuer. **$16.00.** (Cr.HW7). Simpler form. **VF,** aged and heavy endorsement on the face. 3) Funded Debt of Texas, Auditors Certificates. **$12.68.** (Cr.AW2). **VF.** 4-8) Republic era forms, all different with some varieties. 9-11) Civil War era forms, all different. The rest are **VF** or so, typical pen cancels as seen. A group that should be seen.

Obsolete Sheets

2105 **North Eastern Sheet Group.** 1) **CT.** Stonington. Stonington Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 1840's. Unissued. Red overprints and whale vignette on the $10. Very popular. RWHE. **Uncirculated.** 2) **CT.** East Haddam. Bank of New-England at Goodspeed's Landing. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** 1850's. Unissued. DW. **VF-EF,** some edge tears in the wide margin. 3) **NH.** Farmington. Farmington Bank. **$2-$1.** 1850's. Unissued. RWHE. **AU.** 4) **VT.** Jamaica. West River Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 1850's. Coin vignetted sheet with red protectors. Unissued. NEBN/RWHE **EF-AU.** [4] ***($400-600)***

2106 **Middle Atlantic Sheets. A Well Vignetted Trio.** 1) **DC.** Washington Bank of the Republic. **$5-$10.** September 1. 1852. DB. **EF-AU,** the ink impression is not fully printed. 2) **MD.** Hagerstown. Hagerstown Bank **$10-$10-$5-$5.** 1850's. Orange counters. Cherubs make wine on the $10 notes. UBSH. **Choice AU.** 3) **NJ.** Plainfield Union County Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Sept 12, 1859. Red protectors. Wonderful vignettes by the ABN and color contrast. ABN. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-450)***

2107 **Pair of Choice, Full Obsolete Banknote Color Sheets.** 1) **AL.** Eufaula. Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$10-$10-$10-$20.** Late 1850's. Red tint ABN. **EF-AU.** 2) **MI.** Detroit. State Bank of Michigan. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Early 1860's. Red with Lymen's Protector. Both have superb vignette work by ABN **EF-AU.** [2] ***($500-750)***

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb,
PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871
Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

2108 **Mostly Midwestern Uncut Obsolete Sheets.** 1) **MI.** Ann-Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 1853. Quaint 1830's vignettes and issued. DTL. **VF-EF.** 2) **MI.** Monroe. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 1830's. Unissued. Wagon scene on the $5; horse on the $10. NEBN. **EF-AU.** 3) **MI.** Tecumseh. Tecumseh Bank. **$1-$1-$3-$5.** 1830's. Unissued. Nice vignettes by RWH. RWH. **Uncirculated.** 4) **NE.** Omaha City. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 1857. Red protectors. Great western vignette workmanship and fully issued. DW. **EF-AU.** 5) **NY.** Hungarian Fund/Egy Forint Type. **$1-$1-$1-$1.** 1850's. TCC. **EF-AU.** 6) **NY.** Hungarian Fund/Ot Forint Type. **$5-$5-$5.** 1850's. Larger size notes. TCC. **Uncirculated.** 7) **OH.** Franklin. Franklin Silk Company. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 1830's. Unissued. RWH. **EF-AU.** 8) **VT.** Jamaica. West River Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 1850's. Red protectors. Unissued. Coin vignetted sheet. NEBN. **AU+.** [8] ***($450-650)***

2109 **Pair of Colorful ABN Co. Imprinted Sheets.** [2] ***($400-600)***

1) **KY.** Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** Late 1850's. Red protectors and red backs. Very nice sheet by ABN. Unissued. **VF to EF.** 2). **PA.** Williamsport. Borough of Williamsport. **5 Cents-25 Cents-10 Cents/5 Cents-25 Cents-50 Cents**. Jan. 27., 1863. A scarce borough sheet, also by ABN. Red protectors. A vertical gutter fold, otherwise **AU.**

2110 Southern Sheets and Strips. 1) **GA.** Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** 1850's. **EF-AU,** minor stains. 2-3) GA. Augusta. Bank of Augusta. $4-$4-$4-$4. 1820's. Civil War notes printed on the back. Both Unc. 4) GA. Augusta. Bank of Augusta. $5-$5-$5-$5. 1840's. RWH. EF-AU, chip out, edges trimmed down. 5-6) LA. New Orleans. New Orleans Canal & Banking/Canal Bank. $5-$5-$5-$5. 1840's."5" with five maids.AU, typical aging. 7) LA. New-Orleans. Same issuer. $5-$5-$5-$5. 1840's. Franklin left. AU, aging. 8) LA. New Orleans. Canal Bank. $20-$20-$20-$20. 1840's. Choice AU, a bright sheet. 9) LA. New-Orleans. Same issuer. $20-$20. 1840's.Half sheet. AU, very aged. 10) GA. Ringgold. North Western Bank of Georgia. $5-$5. 1850's.Half sheet. Battle of Lexington.Choice AU. 11) SC. Columbia. State of South Carolina. $1-$1-$2-$2. 1872. Green.Revenue Bond Scrip. Unc. 12) VA. Winchester. Bank of the Valley in Virginia. $1-$1-$1-$2. 1850's. Also included is a reprinted sheet from the State of Alabama. AU. [14] ***($600-900)***

Also included is a strip of three Bank of the State of SC notes and a reprint strip of State of Alabama notes.

2111 **Sheets, Bonds and Misellany: A Useful Assortment.** [10] ***($300-500)***

1-3) **LA.** New Orleans. Four subject sheets, **$5-5-5-5-, $20-20-20-20,** and **$50-50-50-50.** The first is TC, the others RWHE types. Unissued, with typcial aging. **AU** or so. 4) **MS.** Holley Springs. Exchange Office. Blue color sheet, **$5-5-10-20,** with LA state noteson backs. Condition problems, ink voids. **Fine** or so. 5) **NJ.** Newton. Sussex Bank. Half sheet, **$2-3.** Arms and Franklin by DSH. **Unc.** 6) **NC.** Mayor and Commissioners of Fayetteville. **5 cents-10 cents-25 cents.** Aug. 1, 1865. Green and red. **Fine to VF,** with a stin. 7-9) **NY.** Hungarian Fund, Egy Forint, **1-1-1-1.** All **AU or Unc.** 10) **CSA.** $500 Equestrian Bond. One coupon cut off, otherwise a nice **VF.**

Obsolete Dealer Stock Groups

2112 **Dealer Stock Lot, Obsolete Currency Remainders, Colorful Selection.** [27] ***($400-800)***

Classical remainder notes, all vignetted and unissued. CT. City Bank of New Haven $5, $10; Stonington Bank $10; GA. Bank of Whitfield $1; LA. Citiziens Bank (5), New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. (7). Much duplication, but several color notes; MI. Bank of Washtenaw $1; MN Dayton Bank $1; NH. Piscataqua Exchange Bank $20; NJ. State Bank at New Brunswick $3 plain back. These are getting scarce; NC. Bank of Washington. $3. $4. $5. and $10. A cut sheet; PA. Lumbermans Bank at Warren. $5. EF; RI. New England Commercial Bank $5. Most, typical **AU or Unc**. All in individual holders.

2113 **Dealer Stock Lot, Better Single Notes.** [7] ***($275-375)***

1) **KS.** Ft. Leavenworth. Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1854. Ormsby. Issued and **Unc.** 2) **LA.** New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** RWHE. Forsced issue. **VF.** 3) **MD.** Cumberland. Allegany County Bank. **$5.** Red tint by the ABN. **Unc.** 4) **NE.** Omaha City. City of Omaha. **$1.** Red tint. **Fine-VF.** 5) **PA.** McKee's Port. Monongahela Bank. **$5.** 1858. Red frame and titles. **EF.** 6) **SC.** Cheraw. Merchants Bank of South Carolina. **$10.** 1857. Green **Fine.** 7) **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$5.** Blue "5". **Fine,** foxing spot. All in individual holders.

2114 **Dealer Stock Lot, Issued and Circulated Northern Obsolete Notes.** [32] ***($300-600)***

Includes DE. Farmers and Mechanics Bank $1; DC. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal $5 (2); IN. Citizens Bank of Gosport $3, $5, State Stock Bank $5; ME. Washington County Bank $5, $10; U.S. Exchange Company $1; Sanford Bank $1; MD. Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough $1 (2); MI. Adrian Insurance Co. $2; Erie & Kalamazoo RR Co. $1 (2), $2, $5 (2); Bank of Washtenaw $2; Govenrment Stock Bank $2; Jackson County Bank $10; Bank of Manchester $10; River Raisen and Lake Erie $2. Most are **VG to Fine** or so, several with foxing. Also a group of nine mixed notes with some damage. All in individual holders.

2115 **Dealer Stock Lot, Primarily Counterfeit Obsolete Note Types from the Northeast.** [29] ***($250-450)***

A group that should be seen. Notes from Massachusetts (6, primarily Cochituate Bank); New York (16), Ohio (1), PA (4) and Rhode Island (2). Most are soiled, close to **VG,** with a bit of duplication. All in individual holders.

2116 **Dealer Stock Lot, Change Bills and Scrip Notes.** [25] ***($150-250)***

Most of these are available remainders, but many with some color. Includes MD (1), NJ (2), NY (14), most are unissued types), OH (1), PA (5) and two others. A couple neat 1837 era issues. The unissued pieces are **AU** or **Unc.**, the issued **VG** or so. All in individual holders.

2117 **Dealer Stock Lot, Southern State Notes.** [11] ***($200-300)***

Includes State of Florida $5 1864 **Choice AU;** State of Georgia (3); State of Mississippi (2); State of North Carolina (2); Treasurer of Texas (2) and Virginia Treasury note $10. All different, most are **AU** or so. Should be seen. A useful group. All in individual holders.

2118 **Dealer Stock Lot, Southern Obsolete Banknotes, Issued Notes and a Wide Assortment.** [42] ***($550-850)***

No rarities, but a few are scarcer and the great majority are intaglio engraved, issued notes. Includes GA (12), MS (4), NC (8), SC (12), TN (2), and VA (4). Incldudes a Bank of Chester $5, a Bank of Phillipi etc. Should be seen. Most are **VG** or or so. Clean and honest notes, easy for resale or to start a collection. All in individual holders.

2119 **Dealer Stock Lot, Middle Atlantic State Obsolete Notes, Slightly Scarcer.** [12] ***($200-300)***

Includes**:** **NJ.** Hoboken Banking and Grazing $3 AU; Franklin Bank $1 Fine; State Bank at Newark $5 color cft VG, stains; Farmers and Mechanics Bank of New Brunswick $1 VG, with a nick off the end. A scarce note; City Bank of Perth Amboy $1 red Good; America Bank. Trenton, $1, Good-VG; **NY.** Globe Bank $3 Fine; New York Loan Co. $1 AU; North River Banking Co. $5 VF; Red Hook Building Co. $1 Unc.; **PA.** Manual Labor Banking House $10, $50, both Unc. All in individual holders.

2120 **Dealer Stock Lot, College Currency and Western Items.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1) **CO.** Labor Exchange, No. 158. Denver **1/2.** Not a rare issue, but a neat looking series. Fine 2) **NY.** Advertising note, Mustang Bank. **50.** 1840's. With volcano vignette**. Fine.** 3) New York City. De La Salle Institute. **10 cents.** Small note. Rather soiled. **Good to VG.** 4) Bryant & Stratton International College Bank. **$10.** 1870's. Green and green back. **VF.** 5) Same, but National College Bank. **$10.** Red tint. **Fine.** 6) **UT.** Bishop's General Storehouse **5 cents.** Blue, canceled stamp on face. **Unc.** 7) **Wyoming.** Cambria Trading Co. **$1.** Blue. **AU,** but foxed at the top. All in individual holders.

Miscellaneous Obsolete Currency

2121 Assorted Prints of Benjamin Franklin. [35] ***($400-600)***

A large and varied collection of engravings and other prints each showing Benjamin Franklin in various poses. Appear to be mostly 19th century with some earlier. Some of the engravers include A.H. Ritchie, J. Thompson, P.R. Maverick, Longacre and others. Various sizes and dimensions, the largest 8 1/2" x 11". Most in excellent condition. Overall **EF.**

2122 Assortment of George Washington Engravings. ***($400-600)***

A large and varied collection of engravings and other prints each showing George Washington in various poses. Appear to be mostly 19th century with some earlier. Some of the engravers include Wm. Marshall, J.N. Allan, G. Parker, H.B. Hall and others. Various sizes and dimensions, the largest 9 1/2" x 11 1/2". Would frame very nicely. Most in excellent condition. Overall **EF**.

2123 Photos and Original Drawings. [5] ***($150-250)***

1) Original wash drawing of Mercury by Sidney Smith. On heavy card 7" x 10". Lightly soiled. 2) Original wash drawing of a man by Sydney Smith. On heavy card. 8 1/2 x 9 3/4". 3) Photograph of Prince George. 4) Photograph of George V. Bumped corners. 5) Photograph of the Statue of Liberty. Overall **EF**.

2124 A.E. Foringer Original drawings for ABN [18] ***($400-600)***

A wonderful selection of original pencil drawings some with wash highlights on thick card. Each drawing is a study for an engraving done for the American Bank Note Company Various allegorical and mythological subjects, many with notations Various sizes. Largest 6 1/2" x 9". A tremendous archive Should be seen. Overall **EF**.

2125 ABN Souvenir Cards. ***($400-800)***

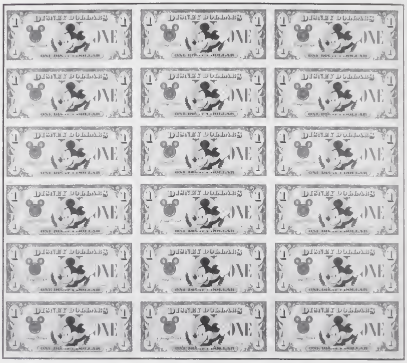
A large assortment of related engravings, books and souvenir cards. Includes 1) International Plate Printer, Die Stampers & Engravers Union convention book and ticket from 1989. Contains numerous engravings. 2) Souvenir Card Journal 1989. 3) B.A. Bank Note Card. 4) Treasury Booklet concerning the introduction of the Series 1996 Currency. 5-7) Constitution Series commemorative print 8-10) Print of an American Bald Eagle 11) American Banknote Archive Series 1989 12) IBN & ABN collector's annual reports. 13) 2 Books of Souvenir Cards 1987-1990. With 50+ cards. An extensive archive. Should be seen Overall **EF**

2126 Engravers Archive. ***($500-1,000)***

Archive of material from M.W. Baldwin, Thomas Morris and Charles Chambers. Items include personal and business journals, diaries, day books and address books. From 1873-1930. Approximately 66 pieces. Condition varies Should be seen. Sold as is. No returns.

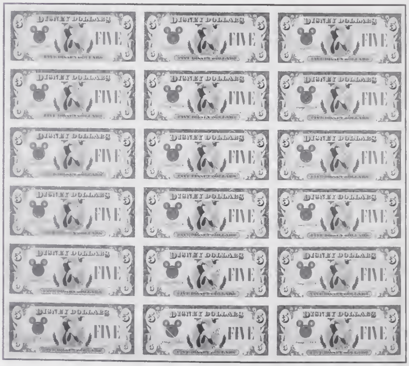
2127 Canadian Bank Note Specimen Album. ***($500-750)***

Oversized product album from the Canadian Bank Note company. Overall 16" x 19". A treasure trove of specimen items including passports, stocks, bonds, stamps, travelers cheques and other items. **EF.**



2128 Disney Dollars. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Original one dollar proof sheet of 18 colorful notes featuring Mickey Mouse. Number 317/400. Signed by Matt Mew, Disney artist. First day issued May 5, 1987. Framed behind glass. Overall 23" x 30". Not examined out of frame but appears **Unc.** Matt Mew was an illustrator of Creative Services that created the first design. Printing of the original Disney Dollars was done at EPI of Battle Creek, Michigan. The plate for the dollars was intaglio steel engraved by the U.S. Bank Note Co.



2129 Disney Dollars. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Original five dollar proof sheet of 18 colorful notes featuring Goofy. Number 217/400. Signed by Matt Mew, Disney artist. First day issued May 5, 1987. Framed behind glass. Overall 23" x 30". Not examined out of frame but appears **Unc.**

2130 **California Fiscal Paper, A Choice Collection of Adams and Company Exchanges.** [8]

($400-600)

1) Adams & Co., San Francisco type. Blue paper, rail workers at the center, at the left are three women. TCC. A Second, 1854 from Georgetown. **VF,** foxing spot. 2) Similar, white paper. A Second, 1852 from Marysville. **Fine,** aged and foxing spot. 3) Similar, blue paper. A Second, 1854 from Mokelumne Hill. Sharp **VF.** 4) Similar. A Second, 1854 from Montezuma. **VF.** 5) Similar. A Second, 1854 from Placerville. **F-VF,** a few small foxing spots. 6) Similar, white paper type. A Second, 1852 from Sonora. Choice **VF.** 7) Similar, blue paper. A Second, 1853 from Weaverville. **VF.** 8) Same issuer, different type on white paper. Building top center. A Second, 1853 from Stockton. **VF.** An excellent collection of "Gold Rush" era fiscal paper.

2131 **California Fiscal Paper, Wells Fargo and Co. Bills of Exchange, A Choice Selection.** [9]

($300-500)

1) Well Fargo & Co. Express and Banking Office, gray face form with undertint type. A Second, 1859 from Columbia. **VF.** 2) Similar. A Second, 1861 from Dutch Flat. A great town name! **VF.** 3) Similar, but a later text. A First, 1867 from Folsom. Two face revenues, California R6c and 20c. **Fine to VF.** 4) Similar to 1) and 2). A Second, 1862 from Georgetown. 20c California revenue stamp.**VF.** 5) Similar. A Second, 1864 from Grass Valley. R5c and 20c California Revenue stamps. A split, but still **VF.** 6) Similar. A Second, 1860 from Jackson. **VF.** 7) Similar. A Second, 1855 from Laporte. R9c and 20c California revenue stamps. **VF.** 8) Slightly different, blue paper. A Second, 1855 from Marysville. **Fine,** a minor chip off. 9) Similar to 7). A Second, 1862 from Oroville. Very aged and a corner nick. **VG.**

2132 **California Fiscal Paper, Well Fargo and Co. Bills of Exchange, Further Bills from Different Locations.** [5] ***($150-300)***

1) Gray type with white undertint. A Second, 1862 from Placerville. 30c California revenue stamp. **VF.** 2) Similar. A Second, 1865 from Sonora. R6c and 8c California revenue stamps. **Choice VF.** 3) Similar. A Second, 1863 from Stockton. R7a and 8c California revenue stamp. **VF.** 4) Similar. A Second, 1863 from Weaverville. R7a and 20c California revenue stamp. **Choice VF.** 5) Similar. A Second, 1865 from Yreka. $1 California revenue stamp. A nice draft. **VF.** Several of these are quite rare.

2133 **California Fiscal Paper, Choice Collection of Bills of Exchange, Mostly all Vignetted Types.** [7]

($300-600)

1) San Francisco. Abel & Guy, Second of Exchange. 1864. Clipper ship. R18c, R23c. **Choice VF**. A nice piece. 2) Chas. W. Brooks & Co. Second of Exchange. 1863. All red with ships (stolen from DW vignette work). Great color! **VF.** 3) Banking House of Burgoyne & Co. Second of Exchange. 1851. Ships on the high seas, engraved by RWHE. Another beauty! **Choice VF**. 4) Drexal, Sather & Church, Bankers. Second of Exchange. 1855. Building, Mercury at the left. **VF** with corner toning. 5) H. Hannassmann. A First, payable in Frankfort, Germany. 1867. **VF.** 6) John Sime & Co. A Second, a simple form. 1864. R5c and $3 California revenues. **Fine** or so. 7) Tallent & Co. (over "Wilde"). A Second. 1863. R5c and 80c California revenue. **VF.**

2134 **California Fiscal Paper, "Gold Rush" Era Drafts, Most from Rhodes and Lusk.** [10]

($400-600)

1) Sacramento City. Sacramento City Bank. Draft for $440.00. 1854. A nice DB engraved form with Indians at the right, sailor at the left. **Fine to VF**. 2) Same issuer, different type. Draft, issued from Shasta. 1854. Also a DB type, two females at the right and Liberty left. Cut cancel, pen cancel and **Fine.** 3) Express & Banking Office of Rhodes & Co. Blue paper form, draft. 1854, from Shasta. Pen cancel, **VF.** 4) Same issuer. White paper. 1854 from Weaverville. **VF,** small holes. 5) Rhodes & Co. Express Office. Blue form draft. 1854, from Weaverville. Mercury at the left. **VF**. 6) Similar. 1854, from Yreka. **VF.** 7) Similar to 4). 1854, from Yreka. **VF.** 8) Rhodes & Lusk. Simple blue form. 1853, from Weaverville. **VF.** 9) Rhodes & Lusk written type on blue form. Clipper left, goddess right. 1853, from Weaverville. **EF.** 10) Similar to 8). 1853, from Yreka. **Fine,** a dirty quadrant from the back. Several of these are scarce types and desirable locations.

2135 **Collection of Traveller Check Specimens, Primarily American Express Company.** [88]

($1,000-1,500)

A varied and important grouping including many high denomination items. American Express specimen items (55) are almost all just POC canceled (not stamped Specimen as taken from US Banknote Co.) Most are U.S., but there are several good foreign sets including Japan. The rest of the collection is mostly Great Britain/Scotland with some specimens and just canceled checks saved for comparison purposes. Very little duplication and a group that needs to be seen. Typical condition for specimens is **Uncirculated** and canceled ones being **Fine** or so.

2136 **Copper Printing Plate, Counters and Denominations.** A small copper plate, 115mm by 85mm, not fully rectangular with sunk devices to print on notes. Most are denominations in counter and line form. The back of the plate has a single die of an interwoven "5" and "V". No imprint, but the soft copper and style make this an 1820's or 1830's item. Unusual to say the least and rare. **Very Fine.** ***($250-500)***

2137 **Copper Printing Plate for Bank of Lyndon, VT Draft Form.** A superb condition copper plate for a single impression, engraved draft for the Bank of Lyndon, VT with stub. The plate done by Bald, Cousland & Co. for their 1850's series drafts. At right boy sows seeds; boy with two cattle, left (reversed, when printed). Partially polished, not canceled and **Choice.** ***($400-600)***

2138 **Collection of Food Stamp Change and Grocery Chits in Blue Album.** The items in the album are mostly late, apparently 1960's era or later pieces from many states. These were used as change for Food Stamps or other Federal program. An unusual group that would be hard to assemble from scratch. Needs to be seen by specialists. The majority are **EF** or better. ***($150-300)***

Additional Obsolete Currency and Related Items

2139 **GA.** Milledgeville. State of Georgia. **$5.** (Cr.5). A small dealer group of ten notes, all nice, **Crisp Uncirculated.** A few with petty handling. [10] ***($150-300)***

2140 **Georgia Obsolete Notes.** [7] ***($125-250)***

1) State of Georgia. **$100.** (Cr.6). **EF,** pinholes. 2) Same. **$10.** (Cr.8). **AU.** 3) Same. **15 cents.** (Cr.17). **EF,** light stain. 4) Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. **$5.** 1858. Red "5". Scarcer bank. Fine, plus. 5) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. **$20**. 1860. Orange protectors by the ABN. Solid **Fine,** but a burn hole. 6) Commercial Bank of Macon. **$3.** 1840. Trimmed in slightly and light foxing, otherwise **VF.** 7) Bank of Morgan. **$50.** 1857. Red "50" BC type with train. Issued note, close to **EF.**

2141 **GA.** Athens. Bank of Athens. **50¢.** March 25, 1863. (GA-5, G-36). Red protector. This is a scarce Civil War era type. Some light foxing, but all there and close to **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

2142 **Georgia State and Obsolete Notes.** [17] ***($150-300)***

1-10) **State of Georgia notes,** mostly all lower grade 1863: 5, 10, 25 50 (4 three with RR ad backs) cents and $1 1864; $3 and $5 These average Fine or so. 11-17) **Obsolete notes.** Augusta Insurance & Banking $1; Bank of Augusta $4 remainder: Mechanics Bank $5 and $20: Farmers and Mechanics Bank $5 (aged **VF**); Merchants and Planters Bank $100 (big hole) and Bank of the State of Georgia $20. These average **Good to VG**, soiled. The remainder are **AU.**

2143 **GA**. Macon. Macon & Brunswick Rail Road Co. **$1.** 1867 Green. A low grade hoard of these, all punch hole canceled and rather soiled. Still an unusual hoard of notes, overall **Very Good** on average. [87] ***($450-850)***

2144 **GA.** Macon. Macon & Brunswick Rail Road Co. **$2.** 1867. Green. A second part of this hoard, also punch hole cancelled and soiled. These are a bit rougher, close to **Very Good** on average. [91] ***($500-900)***

2145 **GA**. Savannah. Timbercutter's Bank 1860's Full green tints. A nice denomination set of **$1, $2, $5, $10,** and **$20.** Well vignetted series by BC and some with ABC monogram. Average **Fine**, some with folded over edges. [5] ***($100-200)***

2146 **LA**. Napoleonville. Parish of Assumption. **$2.** April 24, 1862. This is a scarce Parish issue, printed on notoriously thin paper. All there, but a corner tear and that corner has nearly fallen off. However, bright and despite that **Very Fine** for the issue. ***($200-400)***

2147 **LA.** New-Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Early 1860's. Green protectors and orange back. Uncut sheet of four with sailors at the center. Unissued. **Uncirculated.** ***($50-100)***

2148 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$100-$100-$100-$100.** Sheet of four by ABN. Green protector with red backs. Unissued. **Unc.** ***($80-120)***

2149 **Louisiana Parish Bills.** [7] ***($150-250)***

1-2) Parish of Pointe Coupee. **$2.** March 24, 1862. Red "TWO" protector. Getting scarce. Both **Fine** or a bit better. 3-4) Parish of Iberville. 50 cents. January 20, 1862. Brown paper. Slightly different types, 50 in [ ] and 50 in ( ). **VG and Fair.** 5-7) Same issue, but on white paper. Red backs. Low grade, all **Fair** or so.

2150 **LA.** Thibodaux. Thibodaux Exchange Board. **50¢.** Aug 8, 1862. A rare issue in simple text form with interlocking border. Some minor flaws and an edge tear. Overall, **Very Good to Fine.** ***($300-500)***

2151 **MD.** Salisbury. Dr. John Huston. **12 1/2¢.** Jan. 2, 1816. (Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon-116.1.4). This unissued scrip is attributed to this issuer by the three authors. This is the highest denomination of the series known and comes from a long ago NASCA sale. Unissued and **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

2152 **MN.** Mankato City. Merchants Bank. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1850. (MN-75, G-2a). This is a rare type, some times altered to other states and cities. The bottom has some pieces out of it uniformly. Overall, **Fair.** ***($150-250)***

2153 **MN.** St. Paul. Treasurer of Ramsey County. **$3.** Late 1850's. (Rothert-38, Rarity 5). A handsome remainder by the ABN with red frame and protector. River rafting scene at the upper left. Unissued with a bit of roughness at the bottom left. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

2154 **MN.** St. Peter. Peoples Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MN-170, G-8a). Red protector. This ABN remainder note has become scarce and it is a nice title as well. Unissued. A faint corner fold, therefore **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

2155 **State of Mississippi, Early ABN Imprint Notes.** 1) **$100.** (Cr.1A, pay in 1864). Some minor splits and an uneven cut at the upper left. Otherwise, crisp and **Very Fine.** 2) Same series. **$50.** (Cr.2A, pay in 1863). Even wear and nice color for the grade. **Fine to Very Fine.** [2] ***($250-350)***

2156 **NJ.** Paterson. People's Bank of Paterson. Late 1830's. Popular odd denominations, **$6, $7,** and **$9** (missing the $8 note). Well vignetted with allegorical scenes. Unissued as always. All are **EF to AU** or so. [3] ***($125-175)***

2157 **NM.** Somers. Farmers' & Drovers' Bank. **$1.** Oct. 4, 1858. (NY-2509, A5). Altered from a tough to find Ormsby type with the bear attacking a dog and the bear about to get it! Scarce and a solid note, but some face bald spots. Still, **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

2158 **NC.** Raleigh. State of North Carolina. Jan.1. 1863. (Cr.148). A dealer lot of 56 pieces, all **AU to Uncirculated.** Also included, four other change bills, average **Fine.** [60] ***($200-300)***

2159 **North Carolina Obsoletes, Including an Odd Denomination.** 1) Charlotte. Bank of Mecklenburg. **$1.** Mar 27, 1875. Imprinted revenue. Two big stains, **Fine.** 2) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** Jany 2, 1860. Red protector. **Very Good to Fine.** 3) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$6.** Nov 1, 1853. Red protector. All there, but the edges are folded over. **Very Good, plus.** 4) Greensboro. Greensboro' Mutual Life Insurance and Trust Co. **$2.** July 1, 1861. DW. **VG,** the edges are folded over. [4] ***($150-200)***

2160 **Worthington, Ohio, Ezra Griswold Issued Notes in Quantity.** Includes early type **25 cents** (5) and **50 cents** (7); Later types by MDF: **25 cents** (12), **50 cents** (8) and $1 (4). Average **VG** or so, soiled. [36] ***($150-250)***

2161 **Worthington, Ohio, Ezra Griswold Sheets and Panes.** [5] ***($150-250)***

1-3) Change bills, MDF series. Two half sheets and one five note pane. Total 15 notes, ten are odd denominations. 4-5) $1-$2 sheets, MDF series. Each with twelve notes. Printed tete-beche. One has a gutter fold. All unissued. **AU to Uncirculated.**

2162 **South Carolina Obsoletes, A Commercial Grouping.** [25] ***($250-450)***

1-7) Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1, $2** (4) and **$20** (1850, no overprint and scarcer type). Average **Good to VG.** Also, **75 cents Fine,** stain. 8-12) State Bank, South Carolina. **$5** (3) and **$10** (2). Red overprint. **VG to Fine** or so. 13-18) Farmers and Exchange Bank of Charleston. **$5** (2), **$10,** and **$20** (3). **VG** or so. 19) Cheraw. Merchants Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** Torn and taped. 20) Chester. Bank of Chester. **$20. VG.** 21) Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. **$2. Good,** soiled. 22) Commercial Bank of Columbia. **$5.** 1834. VG. 23-24) Bank of Georgetown. **$5, $10.** Orange tint. **VG to Fine.** 25) Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** 1860. **VG.**

2163 **Tennessee Obsolete Notes, Some Scarcer.** [9] ***($250-350)***

1) Bank of Chattanooga. **25 cents.** April 2, 1863. **Fine.** 2) Same issuer. **$2.** Jan. 4, 1863. K & B. **VF.** 3) Cleveland. Scrip payable at the Ocoee Bank. **$1.** Dec. 1, 1863. Green. tears, **Good** or so. 4) Fayetteville. McDonald. **50 cents.** Nov. 5, 1862. Typeset scrip. Scarce. **Fine,** plus. 5) Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents.** 12/1/61. Coin note. **Fine.** 6) Same issuer. **$1.** 1850's. Buffalo. Red tint. Soiled, **Good to VG.** 7) Same issuer. **$5.** Red tint. 1859. Close to **Fine.** 8) Same issuer. **$10.** Jackson type. A body hole in the portrait, otherwise near **VG.** 9) Nashville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **$20.** 1855. A rare type! Issued! Folded over edges, **VG to Fine.**

2164 **Low Grade Richmond, Virginia Scrip.** [4] ***($100-200)***

1) Richmond. William A. Smith. **25 cents.** March 1, 1862. Dog head, floral design left. A shaved corner, otherwise close to **Fine.** 2) A. McKeever. **20 cents.** Jan. 7th, 1862. Eagle. Signed in red. Bit folded over, tear, **Good or so.** 3) Same issuer and date. **25 cents.** Different style. Eagle center, Indian maiden left. Long splits, taped on the back. The face looks OK. Call it **Good.** 4) Southern Exchange. **50 cents.** Sept. 10, 1861. Two plows, at center is "Necessity is the Mother....". Splits, soiling, perhaps **Good.**

2165 **Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles.** [4] ***($75-125)***

1) **New Albany, IN.** New Albany Business College and Bryant & Stratton Business College, Louisville, KY. Plain green ad on a $10 T-23 facsimile. **VG,** edge nicks. 2) **Chicopee Falls, MA.** Gun ad for J. Stevens & Co. On a $500 facsimile. **VF.** 3) **Fitchburg, MA.** Atlantic Tea Co. ad, plain text. On a $100 T-41 facsimile. 4) **Morristown, NY.** W.H. Comstock ad for Dr. Morse Indian Root pills. On a facsimile T-67. **VF.**

2166 **NY.** New York City. W.C. Coup's First National Amusement Bank. **50.** 1881. Red and black. Very ornate ad note for this circus. The face with his portrait between the date in red, at the right is counter for "House of Fun". The back has a three ring circus in action with parade marching around it. Some petty splits, **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($100-200)***

2167 **Choice Trio of Lottery Tickets.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1-2) **DE.** Easton, Delaware Bridge Lottery. **Extra Class Ticket.** Both are issued and endorsed on the back. Both are EF. 3) **PA.** Borough of Lancaster. Protestant Episcopal Church Lottery. **Ticket.** Gothic title and plain text. Signed and numbered. Lightly aged, but **Choice EF.**

2168 Mostly Southern Notes, A Few Scarcer. [11] ***($200-400)***

1) **AL**. Selma. Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$3.** 1860. **VG.** 2) **GA.** City Council of Augusta. **$1.** March 28, 1862. Red **Fine.** 3) **LA.** New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern. **$2.** 1861. **VG.** 4-5) Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** 1862. RWHE type with red back. Both are nice **VF.** 6) Same issuer. **$100.** Earlier, FDU imprint and blue protector. **Fine,** but rough edge. 7) **MS.** Clinton. Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County. **$2.** 1838. A scarce note. No problems and **VG.** 8) Princeton. Bank of Mississippi. **$20.** 1830's, but a false fill in on an unissued note. **Good.** 9) **TN.**Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **$1.** Red tint. Soiled, corner nick, **Good to VG.** 10) **UT.** Bishop's General Store Houuse. **5 cents.** Blue. Uncanceled. **Fine to VF**. 11) Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **25 cents.** 1866. Green. **Fine,** but right end is ripped off.

2169 Southern Gulf States Obsolete and State Bills. [17] ***($250-350)***

1-7) State of Alabama. **10, 25**, (2), **50** (2) **cents, $1,** and **$5.** Average **Fine.** 8) State of Louisiana. **50 cents. Good,** tears. 9-10) New Orleans. Citizens' Bank remainder notes. **$5** with blue back; **$50** at Shreveport type. Both unissued and **Unc.** 11) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$100.** Eitwan type. Unissued and **Unc.** 12-13) Baby Bonds. **$5.** Both **Unc.** 14) State of Mississippi. **$1.** Blue cotton pledged. **Fine.** 15) Government of Texas. **$10.** 1838. With "Sam Houston". Cut cancels as usual and close to **VF.** 16-17) Republic of Texas. **$2.** 1841. Both **VF** or so. One is aged a bit.

2170 Obsolete Note Quartet. 1) **IN**. Marion. Ohio, Indiana & Illinois Rail Road Co. **$1** 1859. The total fraud "wildcat" note with State of Indiana at the center **VG,** with a stain. 2) **MD**. Frederick. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$10.** Sept 9. 1840. An edge nick, but close to **Fine**. 3) **NJ.** New Brunswick State Bank of New Brunswick **$1** Early 1860's. NBN type with green back and girl at the center Unissued. **Very Fine,** with a short tear. 4) **NY**. New York New-York Lumber Association. **$1.50.** 1837. A scarce, odd denomination payable at the Middling Interest Bank in Boston. **Fine.** [4] ***($150-250)***

2171 Southern Change Bills. [14] ***($75-125)***

1 2) State of Florida. February 2, 1862. **50 cents. Fine**, aged; **10 cents. AU.** 3-5) **VA.** City of Lynchburg. **90 cents.** May 1, 1862 All **VG**, but stained at the right 6-9) City of Richmond **30 cents.** May 14 1862. All **VG.** 10-12) Same issue. style different. **60 cents**. **VG** or so. 13) Virginia State Navigation Lottery, 5th class ticket. **VF.** 14) **MA**. Roxbury. Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store **20 cents.** 1/163. **AU.**

2172 Mixed Obsolete Note Pair [2] ***($80-120)***

1) **PA.** Borough of Williamsport. **5 cents.** Jan 27, 1863 **Proof** on India paper by the ABN. Red protector. A small note and well vignetted. **AU,** but a very short tear at the bottom. 2) **Advertising Note:** Egyptian Hair Coloring. **100**. Mimics an 1869 series legal tender face and back. At the upper left is the plians at Giza with the Sphinx. Many repairs, most on the back. Call it **Good**.

2173 Unidentified Scrip, Issued on J. Neal Stock Forms. We don't know this issuer from experience, but these are on J. Neal vignetted forms from the late 1830's with signature of Whitehill. A few with town names that are hard to decipher. Includes **25 cents** (4), **50 cents** (6), **75 cents,** and **$1.** Most with condition problems, stains, tears etc. **Good** or so. [12] ***($50-100)***

2174 Low Grade Hoard, Southern Obsolete and State Bills. [75] ***($250-500)***

Low grade group that should be seen. Includes Alabama (7), Florida (1), Georgia (18), Louisiana (10), Mississippi (6), North Carolina (2), South Carolina (1), Tennessee (6), Texas (2), and Virginia (18). Half are state notes, but there are some engraved banknotes. Many nearly **VG** or so and not too many are damaged. Most are saleable notes, just not rare.

2175 Low Grade Obsoletes. [63] ***($150-250)***

This low grade group must be seen. The majority are Civil War change bills, State of North Carolina etc. There are a few CSA notes as well. Vast majority less than **Good** or less.

2176 NV. Austin. Manhattan Silver Mining Co. 1870's. Unissued set of scrip, **$1, $5, $10, $20, $50** and **$100**. Each with imprinted revenue stamp. The last one is aged a bit, but scarce. All **AU** due to handling or **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($200-300)***

2177 Miscellaneous CSA Notes and Fiscal Items. [19] ***($100-200)***

A hodgepodge of fiscal items. Includes CSA notes (3), State of Georgia (2), State of NC $1, Virginia Treasury $5 note; also Brooklyn Hyson "Tea Scrip" (2); mixed later lottery tickets (2); five check items (Bank of California) and three other low grade state bills. Mixed condition, **Fine** or so.

2178 Illinois Canal Notes and Illinois Depression Items. [13] ***($100-150)***

1) **IL.** Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund. **$100.** 1840. Small note. CC, **VF.** 2-3) Same Issuer, series payable at Branch State Bank at Chicago. **$100.** large type, unissued. Both are CC and **AU.** 4-9) Chicago Clearing House. 1933 certifcates, all different. **EF** or so.10-11) Joliet Clearing Association. **$1. Unc.** 12) Bank of New York. Check, 1872 with IR. 13) Idaho Territory bond coupon.

2179 Miscellaneous Obsoletes, Uncut Strips and Circulating Bonds. [17] ***($250-350)***

1) **CSA. $100.** 1864. T-65. **EF.** 2-3) State of Florida. Feb. 2, 1863. Three note strips, both **50-50-50 cents.** Gutter folds, light aging. **EF.** 4) **GA.** Rome. Bank of the Empire State. **50-75 cents.** Uncut pair. Unissued. A small stain. **VF.** 5-8) **LA**. City of New Orleans, Municipality No. One. Circulating bonds, **$20, $50** (2), and **$100.** All unissued and the usual aging. Average **VF** for the type. 9) State of Louisana. **$5.** Baby Bond. Spindle holes, **AU.** 10) State of Mississippi. **$1.** 1862. Cotton pledged, yellow tint. **AU.** 11-15) State of North Carolina. All different, lower denominations. Average **EF.** 16) **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5.** Full yellow tint. Unissued. **AU.** 17) **VA.** Richmond. Virginia Treasury Note **$20.** 1861. A sharp type with green frame and protectors. Nice **EF.**

2180 **CSA, Chemicograph Backs Set.** Complete set of six backs in the envelope with Phillip Chase article. **Choice Condition.** ***($100-200)***

2181 **Maryland, Dealer Group of Allegany County Bank Red Tinted Notes.** A small group including **$5** (8) and **$10** (1). All are the red tinted type by ABN with stunning engraving. Excellent from the face, but each has some wear. Average **EF to AU,** some with some edge aging; the $10 with a dark back. Should be seen. [9] ***($250-350)***

Miscellaneous Obsolete Currency Related Items

2182 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson** (NY) 1851. Advertising sheet. Liberty with eagle. Indian warrior and princess, sides. Toning, else **VF**. ***($175-250)***

2183 **Assistant Treasurer of the U.S.** 186_. New York. Red. Unissued strip of three checks. Columbia with flag, eagle and Treasury seal, all left. Hatch. **EF**. ***($50-75)***

2184 **Printing Related Group.** [6] ***($250-500)***

1) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson 1853. 2 page advertising sample sheet. 2) New York Bank Note Co. 1856. Letter regarding banknotes. 3) August Gast Banknote & Lithographing sample sheet. Apparently disbound from a book. 4) Print of the American Banknote Company. Damaged. 5) Hatch Lithographic Company, sample sheet. Mounting traces on reverse. 6) American Banknote Company, Trinity Process advertising sheet. A nice assortment, a couple with defects, generally **VF.**

2185 **Liberty Loan Related.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) Subscriber V Victory Liberty Loan. 6 1/2" x 8". Edges to be moistened and placed in a window. Rare as such. Tipped onto a larger sheet. **VF+.** 2) Distinguished Service Cross For Those Who Served At Home, promotional sheet. 6" x 9 1/2". Also rare. **VF.**

2186 **Group of Mostly Reproductions.** [5] ***($15-30)***

1-3) Slopak Copies of Citizens Bank of LA **$1, $2, $3** notes. **Unc.** 4) Replica of Texas $100 note advertising Volk Stores. 1936. **EF.** 5) Assistant Treasurer of the US. Issued check. Endorsed on the reverse. **F-VF.**

2187 **Van Horn & Ellison's Celebrated Soda Water** Specimen Scrip. **5, 10 & 15 cents.** On small cards each with a single punch. This was a famous drug store on 5th Avenue in New York City. ABN. **EF+**. [3] ***($150-300)***

2188 **Porter Brothers General Contractors** ca 1910. Specimen. Green or purple. Meal Ticket on small card. Army Supply base, Norfolk, VA. Rail crane on the reverse. **Unc.** [2] ***($100-200)***

2189 **Kirby Lumber** 1915. Specimen. **$1.** Red. Merchants scrip. About the same size as a silver dollar. **EF+.** ***($150-300)***

The Kirby Lumber Company was an important company with operations throughout the south. The company was headquartered in Houston, Texas.

2190 **Security Banknote** Advertising Sheet. Eagle atop rock. **Unc.** ***($100-200)***

2191 **United States Banknote** Sample color book. Blue cover. 27 sheets each with a vignette of a woman with a sphere. **Unc.** ***($100-200)***

2192 **Bond Certificate** 1893. Johnstown, PA. Specimen. **$5.** Brown underprint. One Four Thousandth of the Johnson Company. ABN. **Unc.** ***($150-300)***

2193 **City of Detroit** (MI) 1934. Specimen. **1, $5, $10, $20, $1000.** 5% Bond. Green with multicolored cartouche. Banknote size. City seal left. Each note has a different colored reverse with a man with a hammer. ABN. **Unc.** [5] ***($150-300)***

2194 **Ballots From 1864.** [3] ***($150-300)***

1-3) All are for the "Democratic Republican" ticket in Massachusetts. One is for five electors; another is for governor, railroad commissioner, congressman, councillor, senator, treasurer, register and county commissioner. The other is for governor, railroad commissioner councillor, state senator, treasurer, register and three road commissioners. All are for different people. Light wear with light staining. **VF.**

2195 **Shipping Receipts & Bills of Lading.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1) Boston. 1751 part printed form for a ship and cargo going to Halifax. 2) Virginia City and Sappington State Line. (NV to MT). 1899. List of passengers. 3-4) Forms for bales of cotton from New York to Liverpool. 1840, 1850. 5-6) British forms with tax stamps. 1854. 7) American Express Company. Brown envelope 1874. 8) Consulate of the U.S. Consular form. Malaga, Spain

2196 **Cigar Store Coupons.** [16] ***($30-50)***

1-16) Schulte. 1 coupon yellow (8); 1/2 coupon pink. (6), 1 certificate blue. Two half coupons. Mostly **Unc**, one with a corner tip off.

2197 **A Melange of Items.** [11] ***($30-50)***

An assortment of ephemera including New York State fair cards; small engraving of Charleston; Billhead; Ads for Kellog's Toasted Corn Flakes; Ad calendar for Mrs. S.J. McCartney 1917 and other items

2198 **Sundry Documents.** [4] ***($40-60)***

New England Historic & Genealogical Society 1858. Certificate for resident member. 2) Donation to be an honorary member for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions 1829. 3) Certificate for a bond purchase for an independent Ireland. 4) Treasury Department License dated 1937 for a druggist to buy Cocaine Hydrochlorate.

2199 **Assorted Texas Documents.** [8] *($75-125)*
Land grants 1872-1910. One is badly foxed, another is badly split. Two certification forms going with these and two signature forms for 1872 document one for the Governor and the other for the Secretary. Glued to a card and mounted.

2200 **Georgia Related.** [3] *($125-250)*
1) George Handley clipped signature. Handley was Governor of Georgia in 1788. 2) Georgia land form partial document. 3) Dahlonega, Georgia memorandum of gold bullion deposited at the Branch Mint, September 12, 1856.

2201 **Early English Indentures.** [2] *($100-200)*
1) Indenture on vellum 1631. 2) Indenture on Vellum 1735. With tax stamps.

2202 **Commanding Officer of the Ordnance Department** 1865. Discharge certificate on vellum for Cornelius Buckley, Sergeant of Ordnance. Signed by **A.B. Dyer**, Brevet Major General. Nice vignette of an eagle. Minor losses on fold, **VF**. *($125-250)*

2203 **Imprinted Revenues.** *($30-50)*
Sheet of five checks from the National Bank of Athens 187_. Each with imprinted revenue stamp RN-D1. Signed by the cashier **EF**.

2204 **Peoples Bank** Baltimore, Maryland. **$20.** ABN commemorative reprint from 1993. **Unc.** *($10-20)*

2205 **Office of H.F. Lewis** (IL) 1872-73. Lincoln. Bank Drafts. Train, left Three men right RN-B1 WBN. **VF.** [12] *($50-100)*

2206 **Airship Blueprint.** *($150-250)*
A huge wallsize blueprint of a commercial airship with passenger accommodations. Plans called for the ship to be 9,750,000 CU. FT. Designed by the Goodyear Corporation. First we have seen. **VF.**

2207 **Broadside.** *($150-250)*
Fisk & Hatch, 5 Nassau Street, N.Y. Official Quotations, New York Stock Exchange, May 7, 1874. Broadside measures approx. 13 1/2" x 9 1/2". One panel with uneven toning, else **VF.**

2208 **Civil War Era Map.** *($75-125)*
Johnson's map of Ohio. Published by A.J. Johnson, 1864. Nice vignette of the state capitol at Columbus. Overall 18" x 26". Toning. **F.**

2209 **Checks.** [282] *($50-75)*
An assortment of checks from the First National Bank at Frederick, Maryland.1876-1900. Most with affixed revenue stamps. Many with vignettes. A few with defects, most **VF+.**

2210 **Puck Prints of the Robber Barons.** [7] *($250-350)*
A selection of seven framed original Puck prints published during the 1880's. The prints feature caricatures of Commodore Vanderbilt, Jay Gould, Cyrus Field and others. Individually titled, "Good Monopoly Missionaries & the Wicked Island", "Garden Party of the Monopolists", "Modern Colossus of (Rail)Roads", "Protectors of our Industries", "Latest Novelty", "Hard Times Ahead" and "Justice in the Web". Each framed behind glass. Approx. 15" x 22". Viewable only in our New York office. Attractive and ready for display.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

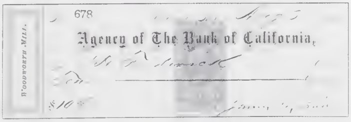
$67.50 hardbound,
$36.00 soft cover.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbriddles entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

FINANCIAL AUTOGRAPHS

2211 BARUCH, BERNARD M. ***($70-100)***
U.S. financier and Presidential advisor. **Typewritten Letter Signed** ***"B.M. Baruch"*** as chair of the Rubber Survey Committee, 1/5p., 4to, Washington, Aug. 18, 1942. Also signed ***"James B. Corant"*** and ***"Karl T. Compton,"*** certifying that Gustavus J. Esselen is the committee's consultant. Tipped to card, worn at edges, dampstained, otherwise good. Good signature value.



678

Woodworth Mill.

Agency of The Bank of California,

$10

2212 FAIR, JAMES G. ***($100-150)***

Co-owner of the Comstock Silver Lode which, under his supervision, took in over $200 million; later U.S. Senator. Financial **Document Signed** ***"James G. Fair,"*** 1p., oblong narrow 8vo, Virginia, NV, Aug. 3, 1872. Bank check #678, imprinted with revenue stamp, drawn on Woodworth Mill, the Agency of the Bank of California, payable to H. Frederick for $10. Clean spindle cancellation, otherwise fine.

2213 STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE of WORCESTER (MA) ***($60-80)***
$100 guarantee stock note #207, signed ***"D.W. Norton,"*** Worcester, Feb. 28, 1846. Witnessed ***"Clarendon Harris"***. Marked "Paid" and docketed as such July 18, 1865. Fine.

2214 STUYVESANT, PETER G. ***($50-60)***
N.Y. socialite, philanthropist, descendant of the namesake who surrendered New Amsterdam to the English. **Document Signed** ***"P.G. Stuyvesant,"*** 2pp, folio, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1834, an indenture selling land at 17th St. and 3rd Ave. to hatter Walter Mead. Very good.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Blue Ridge 2003

NW Georgia Trade & Convention Center

August 15, 16, 17

Phone: 904-730-2267
Email: dickhamel1@aol.com

www.BRNA.org

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY INVITES YOU TO VIEW OUR EXHIBIT:

DRACHMAS, DOUBLOONS AND DOLLARS: THE HISTORY OF MONEY

AT THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK, 33 LIBERTY STREET

On view is the ***1933 Double Eagle****, the world's most famous coin, As well as more than 800 examples of the Society's noted collection of one million coins, bills and other forms or currency including the Brasher doubloon, a Confederate States half dollar and the famed 20-dollar gold piece designed by Augustus Saint-Gaudens.*

Please note that the exhibition is currently available to view **by appointment only** and is not open to walk in traffic. Exhibition appointments can be made between the hours of 10:00am to 4:00pm, Monday - Friday.

For more information please contact The Federal Reserve Bank, Public Information Division at 212-720-6130

If you collect paper money you should belong to the
SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

Check us out at www.SPMC.org

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale,
you can call and request a photocopy.

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet
at **smytheonline.com.**
Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds **$40.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1998. 288pp, hard cover. Mint, and signed by the author.

In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive “Ball” numbers for all listen bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball’s many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
Public Sale #229
Friday, June 13, 2003 - 6:00 PM
Session B - Lots 2215 - 2869
U.S. Large Size Currency, U.S. Federal Proofs, Fractionals, Fractional Currency Shields, Military Currency, International Currency

Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**

United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
1998. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2215 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.50484, Series 277. **G-VG,** with rough edges typical of the grade; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z96266745B. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($150-200)***

2216 **$1. Fr.17A.** 1862. No.8528, Series 103. **F-VF.** Slightly close at the top left, but with the bright clean look of a higher grade. ***($350-450)***

2217 **$1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.K8254588. **VG,** with some wallet soiling on both sides. ***($125-150)***

K8209932E
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
K8209932E
UNITED STATES NOTE

2218 **$1. Fr.26.** 1875. No.K8209932. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem but for the slightly close bottom right margin. ***($850-1,250)***

2219 **$1. Fr.27.** 1878. No.B793028. **VG** overall. Looks a grade better, but has been washed, and has some short internal splits; **$5. Fr.63.** 1863. No.73871, New Series 64. **VG,** with a tight bottom right margin, and some pinholes. Washed long ago, most obvious in the nearly missing seal. [2] ***($125-175)***

2220 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z51839138. **VF.** Slightly close at the right, but quite clean for the grade, with a very nice appearance. ***($150-200)***

Paper Money of the United States **$38.75**
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover. Mint.

The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and neophyte alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Discovery Mule Variety

A4441629
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
A4441629
UNITED STATES NOTE

2221 **$1. Fr.35.** 1880. No.A4441629. **Mule. Fine,** with decent margins. Completely problem-free. An **extremely rare** variety **WITH** a back plate number (2761). The first recorded by either Gengerke or Murray. ***($400-600)***

Toward the end of the Rosecrans-Nebeker notes use of a back plate number was eliminated, so Rosecrans-Nebeker notes are commonly seen either with or without a back plate number. By the start of the Tillman-Morgan notes the newer plates (without a back plate number) were in common use, to the extent where ***we've never seen a Tillman-Morgan note with a back plate number before.*** The plate number on this note (2761) is known to have been used on Rosecrans-Nebeker notes printed a half million notes earlier.

2222 **$1. Fr.36.** 1917. No.D43755558A. **EF; $1. Fr.38.** 1917. No.M67584492A. Mule. **VF+.** Two very nice totally problem-free notes. [2] ***($125-150)***

Choice Low Number Star Note

UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

2223 **$1. Fr.36☆.** 1917. **Low STAR No.☆3772B. Choice Uncirculated.** Mounted at one time, with faint remnants on the back corners, but bright and crisp. ***($750-1,250)***

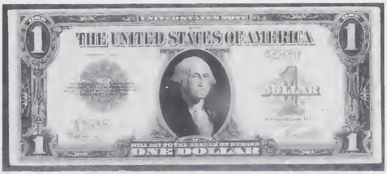
2224 **$1. Fr.36☆.** 1917. **STAR** No.☆749277B. **VG.** Trimmed slightly into the design across most of the top; **$1. Fr.37☆.** 1917. **STAR** No.☆10394926B. **VG.** Solid and undamaged, but with substantial amount of soiling. [2] ***($200-300)***

2225 **$1. Fr.38.** 1917. No.M61527566A. Mule. **VF; $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R45062246A. **Fine; $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K27270930. **Fine.** All have a close margin, but no substantial problems. [3] ***($125-175)***

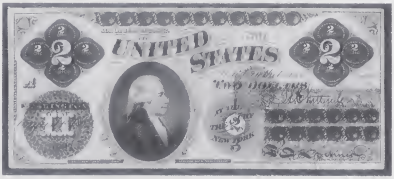
2226 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.M95360227A. **Choice EF.** Fully crisp and original, with the look of a higher grade; **$10. Fr.916.** 1914. No.D6827644A. **Choice EF,** bright and clean. [2] ***($150-200)***

2227 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R62966869A; **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.H95629101. Both **Fine,** the second with no bottom margin. [2] ***($125-175)***

2228 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T66211166A. **EF; $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D69272944A. **VF; $2. Fr.60.** No.D76004214A. **About Fine.** No pinholes or other damage, but each has one or two margins trimmed right to the engraving. [3] ***($150-200)***

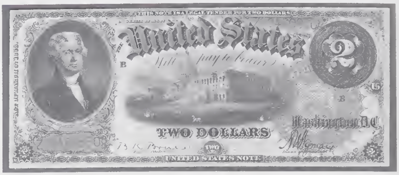


2229 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Low No.A393B.** No doubt never circulated, but a pinch, creased corner tips and some moderate teller handling at the right make **Choice AU** the fairest grade. Beautifully bright and crisp. ***($200-300)***



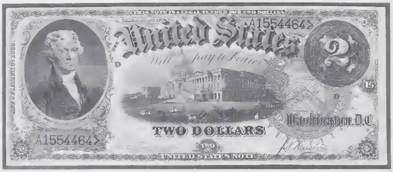
2230 **$2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.5701. Series 157. **F-VF,** with some scattered pinholes. Good margins, with no splits or damage. The back shows the number "911" stamped in small black figures. ***(400-600)***

2231 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.U6690496. **VG**, or a bit better. Good margins all around, with even wear and no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($225-300)***

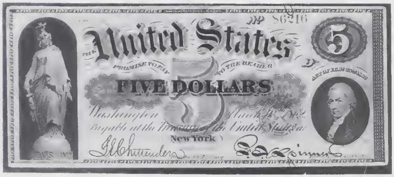


2232 **$2. Fr.52.** 1880. No.Z22480650. Close to **EF.** Clean, crisp and original. ***($300-400)***

Rare Uncirculated $2 Fr.54

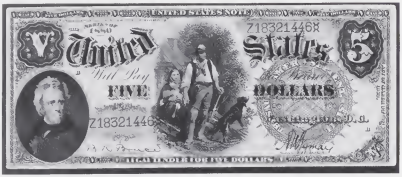


2233 **$2. Fr.54.** 1880. No.A1554464. Mule. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully original and crackling fresh. A new addition to the census, and **possibly the finest known.** Only four $2 varieties were printed with blue serial numbers. This is easily the rarest of the four, and the only one with a large brown seal. Of the 18 recorded by Gengerke only four grade higher than VF. One was reported as "Uncirculated" fifteen years ago, but has not been seen since, one Uncirculated (but inferior to this) realized $22,000 at auction in 1998, and one that may possibly equal this one brought $35,750 at auction in January 2001. ***($25,000-35,000)***



2234 **$5. Fr.61a.** 1862. No.86216, Series 31. **VF.** Well margined, with the clean appearance of a higher grade. A more than acceptable type note. ***($500-750)***

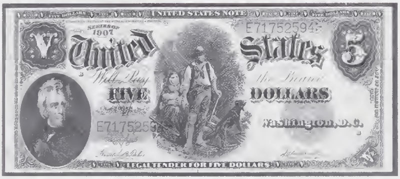
2235 **$5. Fr.64.** 1869. No.K5440441. **VG,** a trifle toned, with some pinholes and trivial edge nicks; **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K63953191. **VF-EF.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but looks a grade better. [2] ***($200-300)***


United States
Will Pay
FIVE
DOLLARS
Z18321446
Legal Tender for Five Dollars

2236 **$5. Fr.72.** 1880. No.Z18321446. **Choice AU.** From a long run of Uncirculated notes, but this one has a couple of corner folds, and some obvious teller counting. Other than that, a very handsome note. ***($500-750)***

2237 **$5. Fr.72.** 1880. No.Z16438682. **VF.** Decent margins, with just a couple of small central pinholes. ***($250-350)***

2238 **$5. Fr.83.** 1907. No.A24559642. **VF-EF.** Both sides show a faint bit of pressbed smudging, but the overall appearance is still pleasing. A scarcer variety. ***($125-175)***


United States
Will Pay
FIVE
DOLLARS
E71752594
Washington, D.C.
Legal Tender for Five Dollars

2239 **$5. Fr.88.** 1907. No.E71752594. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very nice, fresh note from an original pack. ***($700-900)***

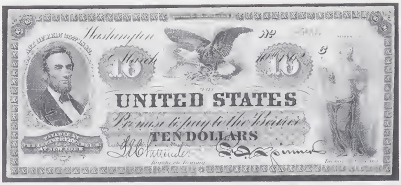
2240 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K67478951. **Choice AU,** with a short but sharp corner crease, and a couple of close margins (not touching the design). ***($175-250)***

2241 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.H85706284. **EF.** Close at the top, but crisp and fresh. ***($140-180)***

2242 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M24732738. **EF.** Trimmed right to the design across the top, but otherwise quite nice. ***($130-170)***

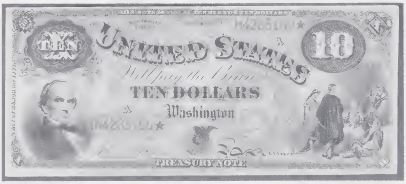
2243 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M32637161. **VF,** with three tight margins. The back has the popular **error** with the "PCBLIC" misspelling ***($125-175)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


Washington
UNITED STATES
Promise to pay to the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS

2244 **$10. Fr.93.** 1862. No.85607, Series 5. **VG.** Well circulated, but amazingly solid, with no splits, pinholes, etc. and even wear that shows no disproportionately heavy folds or dirt. ***($425-525)***

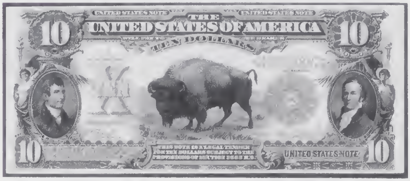
Choice "Rainbow" $10


United States
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
Treasury Note

2245 **$10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H4265169. **Choice Uncirculated,** from an original hoard of Uncirculated notes. This one is bright and crisp, but printed very slightly askew, so a bit close at the top left. A pretty Gem otherwise. The 1869 "Rainbow" notes are easily the most colorful of all our Large Size notes. ***($3,000-4,000)***

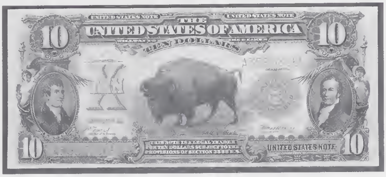
2246 **$10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H3113932. **About Fine,** with even wear, but the back has a small bald spot from mounting removal. ***($250-325)***

2247 **$10. Fr.113.** 1880. No.A35679454. **Fine,** but with a few pinholes, and lightly washed long ago. ***($250-325)***


The United States of America
Ten Dollars
United States Note

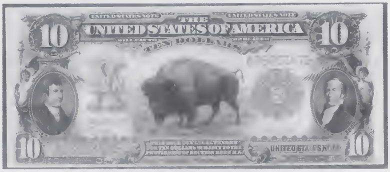
2248 **$10. Fr.114.** 1901. No.43809882. **Choice EF.** Bright, crisp and clean, with perfect margins. Could easily be mistaken for a Choice Unc. ***($1,250-1,750)***

Superb "Bison" $10 Note



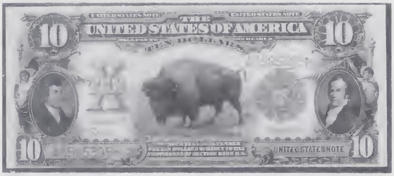
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

2249 **$10. Fr.115.** 1901. No.A3585396. **Gem Uncirculated.** A crackling fresh, truly outstanding example, with broader than usual margins and vivid color. The top and bottom margins on the Bison notes are usually quite tight (witness the next two notes, from the same sheet as this one). Only on rare occasions will a note be trimmed so as to have broad margins at both top and bottom. Worth a good premium like this. ***($3,000-4,000)***



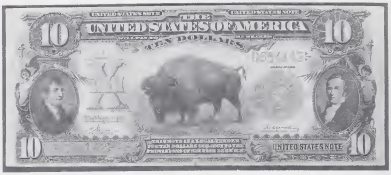
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

2250 **$10. Fr.115.** 1901. No.A3585397. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Consecutive to the last, and every bit as nice except with the usual margins for the issue. ***($2,500-3,500)***



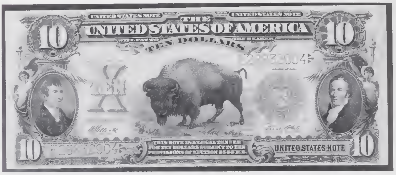
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

2251 **$10. Fr.115.** 1901. No.A3585395. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A third, from the same sheet as the last two. Again, every bit as nice, except for the bottom margin. ***($2,250-2,750)***



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

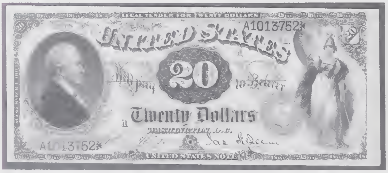
2252 **$10. Fr.117.** 1901. No.D634142. **F-VF,** with good margins, but a few tiny pinholes. ***($500-750)***



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

2253 **$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E28832904. **EF,** with full margins, bright color the look of a much higher grade. ***($1,000-1,500)***

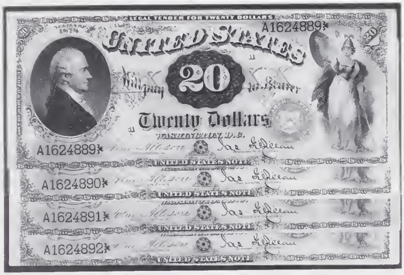
2254 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E30626846. **VG,** with a few pinholes, and a bit more soiling than usual, particularly on the back about the center folds. ***($300-375)***



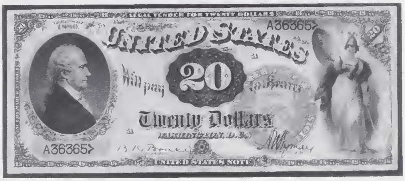
LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A1013752*
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
A1013752*
UNITED STATES NOTE

2255 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1013752. **Choice Uncirculated.** A superb example from an original pack, fully gem but for the very slightly skewed printing. Even though the engraving is never close to the edge, we feel it doesn't quite make Gem. ***($3,000-4,000)***

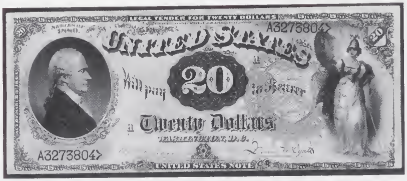
Very Rare Early Cut Sheet


LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A1624889*
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
A1624890*
A1624891*
A1624892*
UNITED STATES NOTE

2256 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. **Cut Sheet,** Nos.A162488989-92. **Choice Uncirculated.** All are tightly trimmed at the bottom, just touching the design at the left. The third has a tiny (2mm) black spot on the back. All are on the **"USUSUS..." watermarked paper** so familiar to Fractional Currency collectors. The term "rare" is often overused, but is certainly apropos in this instance - while there are several consecutive runs of Uncirculated notes in this series, the Gengerke census shows not a single offering for a full Cut Sheet of this issue. ***($12,500-17,500)***

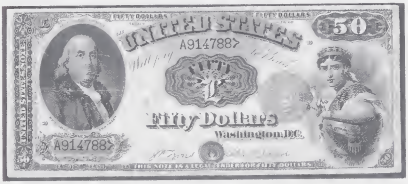

LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A36365
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES NOTE

2257 **$20. Fr.133.** 1880. No.A36365. A problem-free **F-VF,** and the face looks a grade better, with good margins and color. Easily in the top half of the seventeen reported in Gengerke, particularly in terms of appearance. ***($1,000-1,500)***


LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A3273804
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES NOTE

2258 **$20. Fr.136.** 1880. No.A3273804. **F-VF,** with a couple of pinholes at the left. Tight at the bottom, with some slight toning. ***($450-600)***

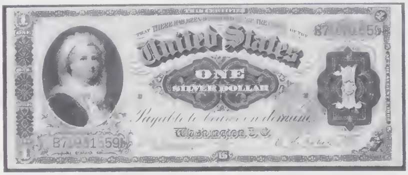
2259 **$20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A3951483A. **Fine,** with a small stain removed to the upper left of the seal, and a short split at the bottom. ***($150-200)***


FIFTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
A914788
50
Fifty Dollars
Washington D.C.

2260 **$50. Fr.164.** 1880. No.A914788. **F-VF,** with good margins. A softly pencilled "22" in the left field will no doubt disappear soon after this note is sold. ***($2,500-3,500)***

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2261 **$1. Fr.215.** 1886. **Low No.B5255.** A problem-free **VF,** with good margins and the look of an EF on the face. ***($400-500)***

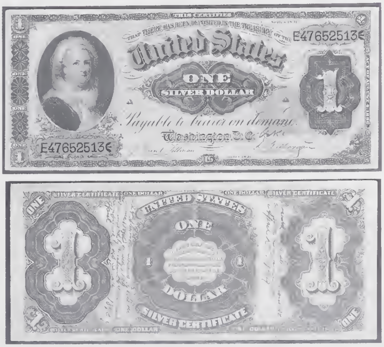

United States
ONE
SILVER DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
B71931559

2262 **$1. Fr.221.** 1886. No.B71931559. **EF,** crisp and clean. A scarcer variety, particularly in nice condition. ***($550-700)***

2263 **$1. Fr.222.** 1891. No.E6497353. **VG-F,** washed long ago, with the seal bleeding through to the back. ***($150-200)***

2264 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E32718436. **VF-EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. Looks and feels a full grade better. ***($300-450)***

Autographed Martha


E47652513
United States
ONE
SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to bearer on demand.
Washington D.C.
SILVER CERTIFICATE
ONE DOLLAR

2265 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E47652513. **AU,** with a couple of soft folds. Bright, crisp and well centered. **Autographed by D.N. Morgan on the face,** with an additional inscription penned on the back. ***($600-800)***

2266 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E44011216. **F-VF.** Excellent margins, but with scattered pinholes, and some trivial spots near Morgan's signature. ***($175-250)***

2267 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.545517. **EF-AU.** Excellent margins, with a superb appearance. If you need a really great looking type note without a silly price tag, look no further. ***($600-800)***

2268 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.4786882. **Choice EF.** Another beautiful type note that looks so much nicer than its technical grade. ***($550-750)***

UNITED STATES AMERICA
>123524<

2269 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.123524. Close to **EF,** with excellent margins and the appearance of a higher grade. ***($450-600)***

UNITED STATES AMERICA
>545512<

2270 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.545512. **VF+.** Bright, crisp and well centered. We've seen many notes qualifying as Choice Uncirculated that don't look half as nice as this one! ***($425-550)***

Unusual Serial Number Educational

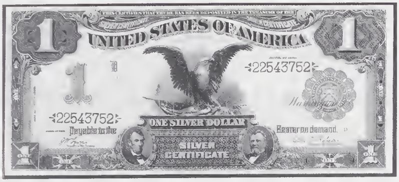
UNITED STATES AMERICA
>1000000<

2271 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. **No.1000000. Fine.** Well centered, with some trivial soiling in the margins. Unlike the 1899 "Black Eagles," Educational $1's with special numbers are very tough to find. ***($300-450)***

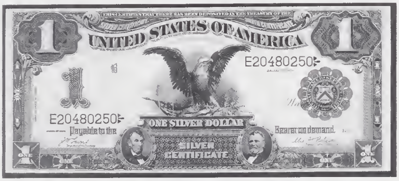
UNITED STATES AMERICA
>36552823<

2272 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.36552823. **EF.** The history of this note includes sales as "VF-EF" and "EF/AU". As in most cases the middle ground is the fairest. ***($550-700)***

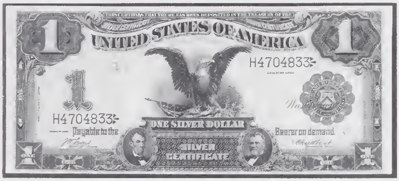
2273 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.40874156. A nice solid **Fine,** with no difficulties. ***($300-400)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
22543752
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

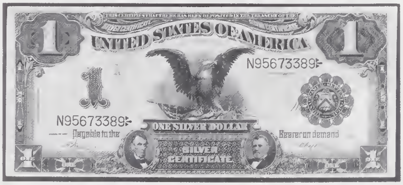
2274 **$1. Fr.226.** 1899. No.22543752. **Gem Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered, with good color and embossing. ***(500-650)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E20480250
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

2275 **$1. Fr.226a.** 1899. No.E20480250. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another beautiful note, as nice as the last, but slightly less rare. ***($450-600)***

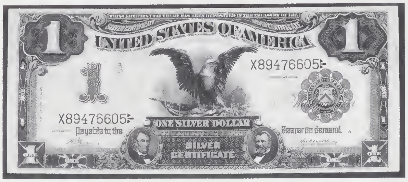

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H4704833
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

2276 **$1. Fr.227.** 1899. No.H4704833. **Gem Uncirculated,** again with good embossing. ***($450-600)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N95673389
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

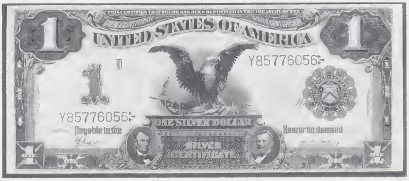
2277 **$1. Fr.228.** 1899. No.N95673389. **Choice Uncirculated,** and close indeed to full Gem. ***($300-375)***

2278 **$1. Fr.228.** 1899. No.T46042848. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. Trimmed just a bit close at the bottom right for Gem. ***($300-375)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X89476605
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

2279 **$1. Fr.229.** 1899. No.X89476605. **Gem Uncirculated,** the centering as perfect as it gets. ***($450-600)***

2280 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.B26137418B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Great embossing and color; a full Gem if the bottom margin were just slightly better. ***($325-400)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y85776056
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

2281 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.Y85776056. **Choice Uncirculated.** While lacking the margins for Gem, this note makes it in all other respects. ***($300-375)***

2282 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.E1717446E. **Choice Uncirculated,** with deep embossing. Another Gem but for the margins. ***($300-375)***

2283 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899 No M90615815M. **Gem Uncirculated,** with good embossing. ***($450-600)***

2284 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.K43670276K. **Uncirculated,** but tight at the top, and just slightly less bright than the last few. ***($200-250)***

2285 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.N63425556N. **VF-EF,** and looks even nicer; **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.A90620132E. **Choice Uncirculated** or better. [2] ***($150-200)***

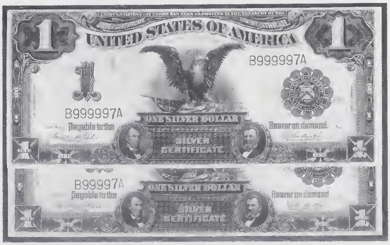
2286 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.R40084233R. **VG+; $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.A84752055D. **EF,** but looks a grade or two better; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.N63761813B. **VG-F.** [3] ***($100-125)***

2287 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.D5780750A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A trifle close at the bottom, but otherwise Gem. ***($275-375)***

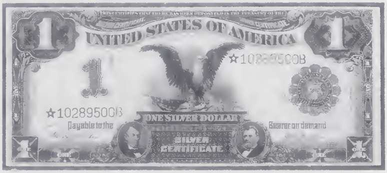
2288 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.U17141551U. **AU,** with just a light horizontal center fold; **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.D70353531A. **Choice AU,** due solely to a tiny but sharp corner crease. [2] ***($250-350)***

2289 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.V73472896V. **Choice Uncirculated.** A tiny bit close at the top left, but otherwise Gem. ***($300-375)***

Pair of Great Serial Numbers


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B999997A
B999997A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
B99997A

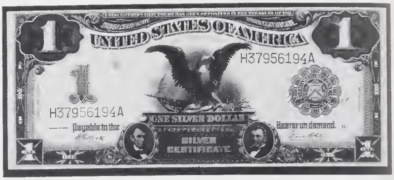
2290 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. **No.B99997A** and **B999997A.** **Choice Uncirculated**. Both very attractive original notes, kept from Gem solely by the slightly close top margin. [2] ***($750-1,000)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆10289500B
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2291 **$1. Fr.233☆.** 1899. **STAR** No.☆10289500B. **VF.** The back shows slight soiling about a couple of folds, but the face is clean, and looks a full grade better. ***($275-350)***

2292 **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.D85772756A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the bottom, with trivial teller counting signs. ***($300-375)***

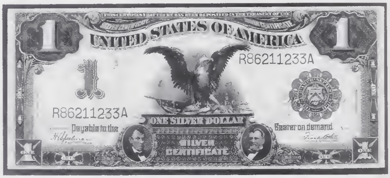
2293 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E34986790A. Mule. **Choice Uncirculated,** Gem but for the centering. ***($300-375)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H37956194A
H37956194A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2294 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.H37956194A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($450-600)***

2295 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.H85997021A. **EF-AU,** with a single center fold; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.H15353076B. **Choice AU; $1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.B68171911E **Choice AU.** [3] ***($175-275)***

2296 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. **Three consecutive,** Nos.N12887248A-50A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** all fully bright, crisp and original. [3] ***($900-1,200)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R86211233A
R86211233A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2297 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R86211233A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-550)***

2298 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T83216710A. **Choice Uncirculated,** the top margin a bit too tight for Gem. ***($275-350)***

2299 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T99648350A. **Choice EF.** A very pretty note that looks two grades higher. ***($100-150)***

2300 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R51439673A. Mule; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.X42451585D. Both **EF,** bright clean and crisp. The first is just a bit tight at the bottom. [2] ***($125-175)***

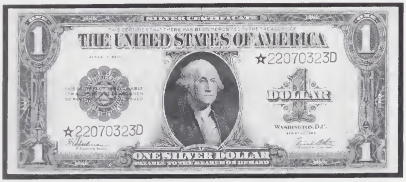
2301 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.V9390634A. **VF-EF,** but looks nicer; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.E73138500B. **VF-EF; $1. Fr.237.** No.M21895598B. **VG-F; $1. Fr.237.** No.K25672429D. **VF; $1. Fr.713.** 1918. No.B80085536A. **Fine.** [5] ***($150-250)***

2302 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.X14815210A. **Choice Uncirculated; $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.A71630271D. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($325-400)***

2303 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.X94185907B. **EF; $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.M79355898D. **VF; $1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.☆20960555D. **VG,** but with a half inch internal split. [3] ***($100-150)***

2304 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. Consecutive pair, Nos.N40662924-25D. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-200)***

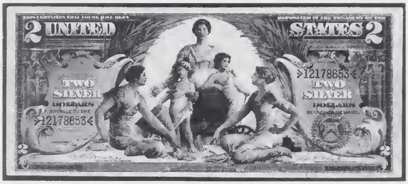
Superb Star Note


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆22070323D
☆22070323D
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
1

2305 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No.☆22070323D. **Gem Uncirculated,** with sharp original embossing. ***($350-500)***

2306 **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.Z90311633D. **Choice Uncirculated.** A superb note that would be Gem if not for the top margin. The other three are broad and even. ***($150-200)***

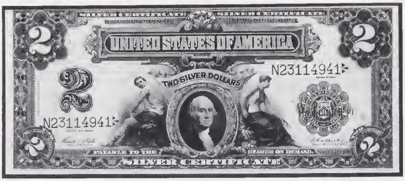
2307 **$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E17413384. **VG+**. Somewhat soiled, but with excellent margins and not a single problem, large or small. ***($250-350)***


2 UNITED
STATES 2
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
>12178653<
>12178653<

2308 **$2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.12178653. **VF** on the face, with outstanding margins and the clean look of a higher grade. The back isn't quite as nice, and shows some dirt about the folds. ***($1,000-1,500)***

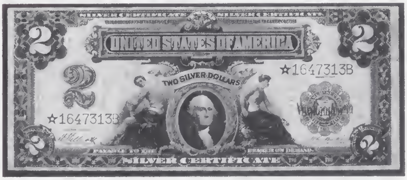
2309 **$2. Fr.251.** 1899. No.D2368665. A solid **Fine**, with decent margins. ***($200-275)***

2310 **$2. Fr.255.** 1899. No.M45964372. A beautifully deceptive note that looks AU or better at first glance, but is actually a superbly pressed **Fine+.** Clean and fully bright - the pressing has not muted the color in the slightest. ***($225-300)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
N23114941
N23114941
SILVER CERTIFICATE
2

2311 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N23114941. **Choice AU,** due only to a creased corner tip and very slight handling. Trimmed in across the top, but fully original, and nicer than many "Uncirculated" notes we've seen. ***($450-550)***

2312 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N10533926. **F-VF,** tight at the bottom right, with a very small (3mm) brown spot on the back. Looks two grades better on the face. ***($200-250)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
☆1647313B
☆1647313B
SILVER CERTIFICATE
2

2313 **$2. Fr.257*.** 1899. **STAR** No.☆1647313B. **VG+,** but washed at some time. The blue security fibers are bleeding a bit, but not the blue overprint! ***($300-400)***

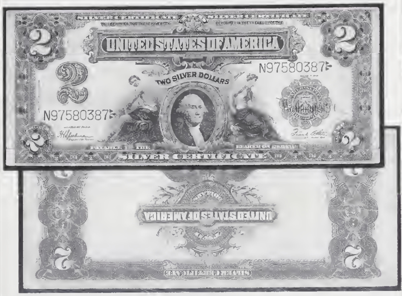
2314 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N73572288. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with substantial body. Would pass for EF in many circles. ***($250-350)***

2315 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N73381173. Mule. **Fine,** with decent margins; **$2. Fr.258.** No.N97078548. **VG-F,** but washed, with some bleeding of the blue security fibers. [2] ***($325-400)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

RARE INVERTED BACK



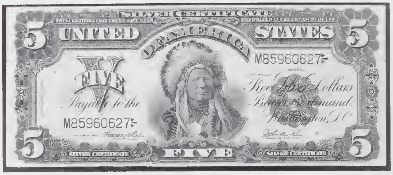
2316 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N97580387. **The back is INVERTED.** A clean, pleasing **F-VF,** with no worse problem than a few tiny pinholes. One of **only three known,** all similar in grade. In 1998 a Fine brought $1,430, and in 2000 a F-VF sold for $1,960. This one is at least as nice, and should realize that or more. *($2,000-3,000)*

2317 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N70716200. **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N84912678. **VG,** the first tight at the top, the second with a pinhole. Both have been lightly washed, with some bleeding of the security fibers, but not the overprint. [2] *($225-300)*

2318 **$5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.15725366. **VG,** with a few pinholes, but no serious problems. *($500-600)*

2319 **$5. Fr.272.** 1899. No.B3566270. **EF,** but has been wet, the blue overprint bleeding just a bit. *($750-1,000)*

2320 **$5. Fr.273.** 1899. No.D27438736. A solid **VF** that looks even nicer on the face. Bright and clean, with good margins. *($600-800)*

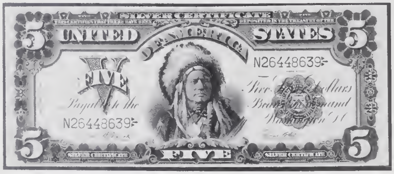


2321 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M85960627. A particularly attractive **VF-EF,** with perfect centering. *($750-1,000)*

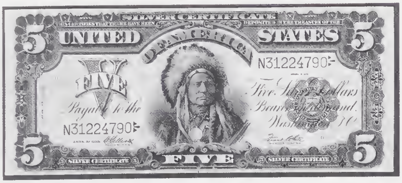
2322 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M48296822. **VF,** with good margins. *($650-900)*

2323 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M65181904. **VG-F,** with a few pinholes, but no serious problems. *($375-475)*

Superb $5 “Chief”



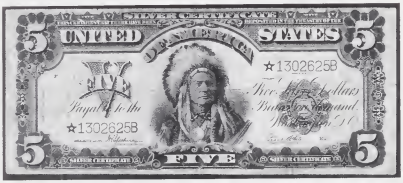
2324 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N26448639. Mule. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb example, with bright paper, a vivid overprint, excellent margins, and sharp embossing. A beautiful note that shows this extraordinarily popular design to its fullest. *($2,500-3,500)*



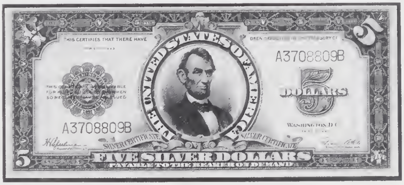
2325 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N31224790. Mule. **VF-EF.** Nearly full EF, with bold color and perfect centering. ***($750-1,000)***

2326 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N67731879. **Fine.** Trimmed right to the design across the bottom, but clean and problem-free. ***($400-500)***

One of Six Known



2327 **$5. Fr.281*.** 1899. **STAR** No.☆1302625B. **VG.** The census now lists six of these - four in VG, one slightly better, and one described by CAA a few years ago as "profoundly ugly... truly filthy." This one has some circulation soiling consistent with the grade, but is evenly worn, and completely undamaged. More importantly, the Gengerke census shows **not one of the six known (other than the ugly one) has ever sold publicly** - a bleak perspective indeed if you're trying to assemble a set. ***($1,250-1,750)***

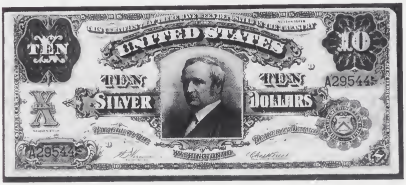


2328 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A3708809B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just a trifle high, with very faint teller handling at the right, visible only at the right angle. A Gem in all other respects. ***($1,750-2,250)***

2329 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A1721899B. **EF,** with good margins, but a small faint brown spot of no consequence in the engraving above Lincoln. ***($750-900)***

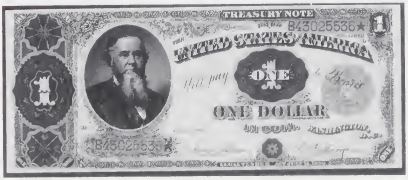
2330 **$10. Fr.289.** 1880. No.B7429359. **G-VG.** Tight across the top, with pinholes, but no major splits or other problems. ***($275-350)***

2331 **$10. Fr.294.** 1886. No.B8669152. **About Fine,** evenly worn and undamaged. ***($400-550)***

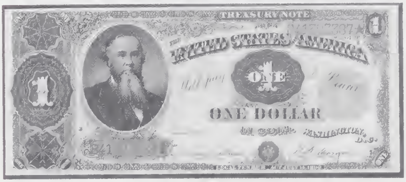


2332 **$10. Fr.302.** 1908. No.A29544. **VF,** with a couple of pinholes, but clean for the grade, and rather attractive. ***($600-800)***

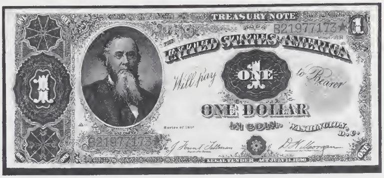
TREASURY / COIN NOTES



2333 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B43025536. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another beautiful example, from an original pack broken up decades ago. ***($1,750-2,500)***



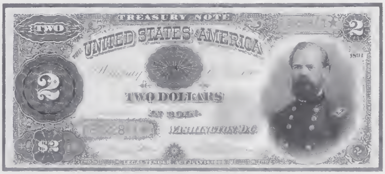
2334 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B41327387. **Gem Uncirculated**, and absolutely superb in every respect. Bright paper and color, with deep original embossing. ***($1,750-2,500)***


TREASURY NOTE
B21977173★
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay ONE to Bearer
ONE DOLLAR
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
LEGAL TENDER ACT JULY 14, 1890

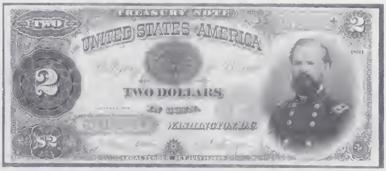
2335 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B21977173. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright, with excellent margins. ***($1,500-2,250)***

2336 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B54329633. **VF-EF.** Clean for the grade, and crisp. ***($250-350)***

2337 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B49621035. **VG.** The face is typical of the grade, but the back has some distracting green soiling; **$2. Fr.353.** 1890. No.A1826062. **VG-F,** but trimmed right to the engraving along the left side and bottom. [2] ***($175-250)***


TREASURY NOTE
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
$2

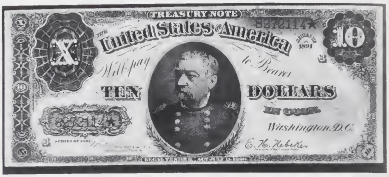
2338 **$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B6322841. **AU,** Fully original, with a couple of soft vertical folds (not sharp creases). Worth a good premium on attractiveness alone. ***($1,250-1,750)***


TREASURY NOTE
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
$2

2339 **$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B7419966. **Choice EF**, tight at the top, but looks Uncirculated at first glance. ***($900-1,200)***

2340 **$2. Fr.358.** 1891. No.B18599166. **VG,** with "35" penned in the left field, and a small spot on the back. ***($125-150)***

2341 **$5. Fr.363.** 1891. No.B4336397. **VG+.** Clean for the grade, with good margins and no problems. ***($225-300)***


TREASURY NOTE
B272114★
United States of America
X
10
Will pay to Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.
SERIES OF 1891

2342 **$10. Fr.369.** 1891. No.B272114. **VF** in terms of wear. but washed long ago, with the seal nearly gone. ***($350-450)***

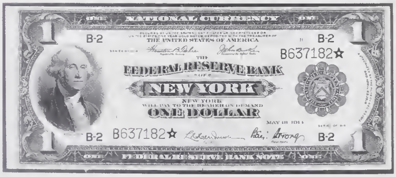
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

2343 **1918 $1 FRBN 12-District Set: Fr.709.** No.A18118205A. **Fine,** but looks a grade better; **Fr.713.** No.B89776195A. A nice original **EF; Fr.715.** No.C20081179A. **F-VF; Fr.719.** No.D13830085A **Choice EF; Fr.721.** No.E1238388A. **Fine; Fr.725.** No.F12338417A. **EF-AU; Fr.727.** No.G21289375A. **Fine; Fr.730.** No.H5052564A. **VF; Fr.734.** No.I2340629A. **F-VF; Fr.737.** No.J8574784A. **Choice Uncirculated; Fr.742.** No.K13371801A. **Fine,** slightly toned; **Fr.743.** No.L1559319A. **Fine.** Nearly all have excellent margins and no problems. A very attractive group overall. [12] ***($1,000-1,250)***

2344 **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B50798887A. **Choice Uncirculated,** centered just a bit high. ***($175-225)***

2345 **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B48401844A. **Uncirculated,** with light counting creases. ***($175-225)***

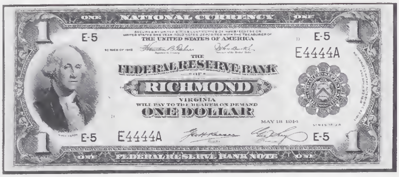
2346 **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B61282890A. **Choice EF,** with good embossing. ***($125-150)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
B-2
B637182★
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF
NEW YORK
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2347 **$1. Fr.712*.** 1918. **STAR** No.B637182☆. **AU**, with good margins. Kept from Choice CU by a very light center fold. ***($350-500)***

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

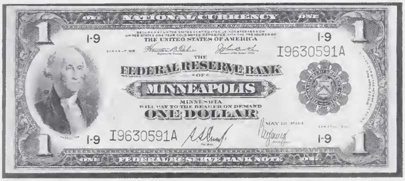
Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E-5
E4444A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
RICHMOND
VIRGINIA
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2348 **$1. Fr.721.** 1918. **No.E4444A. Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-800)***

2349 **$1. Fr.729.** 1918. No.G61476398A. **Fine+.** Slightly soiling on the back, but the face looks a grade better; **$1. Fr.739.** 1918. No.J18685844A. **F-VF,** with a few pinholes; **$1. Fr.743.** 1918. No.L4128823A. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

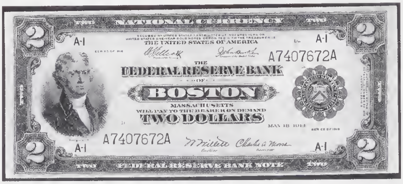
Rare Uncirculated Friedberg 735


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I-9
I9630591A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
MINNEAPOLIS
MINNESOTA
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2350 **$1. Fr.735.** 1918. No.I9630591A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Bright, clean and crisp, kept from full Gem solely by the slightly close top right margin. A truly outstanding condition for the rarest of all $1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Of the 37 currently in the Gengerke census, only six are listed as Uncirculated, and we've never seen one to equal this. In fact, the **last example even barely qualifying as Uncirculated was sold over five years ago!** ***($4,500-6,000)***

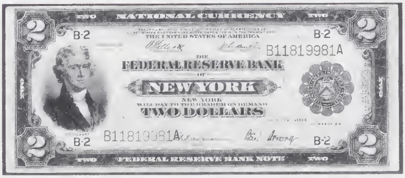
2351 **$1. Fr.740.** 1918. No.K1542839A. **Fine+**, with some pinholes scattered at the left; **$5. Fr.808.** 1915. No.L93693A. **VG,** with moderate soiling, and a few tiny pinholes, but no damage. [2] ***($175-250)***

2352 **$2. Fr.748.** 1918. No.A4164231A; **$2. Fr.775.** No.J2621061A. Both **VG,** with some soiling. [2] ***($325-425)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A-1
A7407672A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

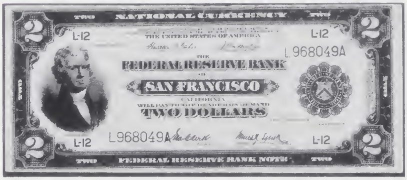
2353 **$2. Fr.749.** 1918. No.A7407672A. **Choice EF,** with good margins and nice original embossing. Looks at least a grade better. ***($450-600)***

2354 **$2. Fr.751.** 1918. No.B7597534A. **Fine,** close at the top right. ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B-2
B11819981A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
NEW YORK
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2355 **$2. Fr.752.** 1918. No.B11819981A. A solid **VF,** with good margins, and just two small pinholes at the left. ***($350-500)***

2356 **$2. Fr.752.** 1918. No.B13795659A; **$2. Fr.761.** No.E2960503A. Both. **VG+,** with some pinholes and light soiling. [2] ***($325-425)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L-12
L968049A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

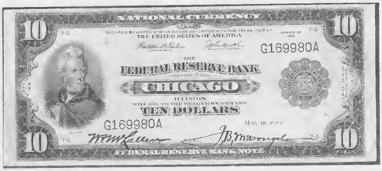
2357 **$2. Fr.778.** 1918. No.L968049A. **VF-EF.** Printed just slightly askew, with a couple of pinholes. ***($375-500)***

2358 **$5. Fr.782.** 1918. No.B1911042A; **$5. Fr.783.** No.C107256A; **$5. Fr.790.** 1918 No.F574024A. All solid **VG+** notes, with moderate soiling, but no damage. [3] ***($300-400)***

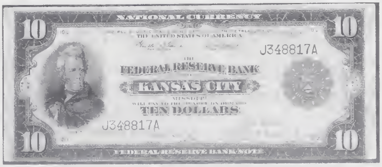
2359 **$5. Fr.794.** 1918. No.G1219968A. **Fine.** An attractive example, with good margins and no pinholes or other problems. ***($225-300)***

2360 **$5. Fr.797.** 1918. No.H1192141A. **VF.** A bit close at the top, with one tiny pinhole, but looks a full grade better on the face. ***($300-400)***

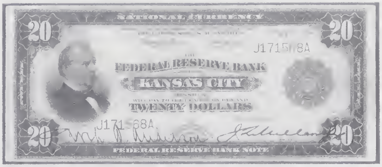
2361 **$5. Fr.803.** 1918. No.J166240A. **Fine+.** Attractive, with excellent margins and no problems. ***($250-325)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
10
G169980A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CHICAGO
ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2362 **$10. Fr.813.** 1915. No.G169980A. **VG-F.** Some light soiling on the back, but the face is quite nice. ***($700-900)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
10
J348817A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

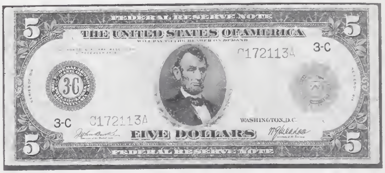
2363 **$10. Fr.816.** 1915. No.J348817A **VG-F.** Tight across the bottom, but otherwise very pleasing. ***($700-900)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
KANSAS CITY
TWENTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2364 **$20. Fr.826.** 1915. No.J171568A. An evenly worn **VG-F,** with some scattered pinholes but excellent margins and a relatively clean, attractive appearance. ***($900-1,200)***

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2365 **$5. Fr.833b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.B18918473A. **About Fine,** with even wear and good margins. The red overprint is just a trifle light, not unusual with this grade. ***($250-350)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
C172113A
3-C
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2366 **$5. Fr.834a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.C172113A. **Fine,** with some light discoloration, and a small bald spot from mounting removal on the back. ***($350-500)***

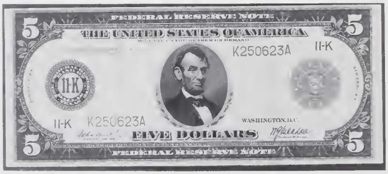
2366A **$5. Fr.834b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.C3372510A. A clean, problem-free **Fine,** with good color and margins. ***($350-500)***

2367 **Red Seal Pair: $5. Fr.835b.** 1914. No.D1327275A; **$5. Fr.839b.** 1914. No.H1592614A. Both **VG,** the first with a few tiny edge nicks and splits, the second soiled and lightly washed, with the overprint now light. [2] ***($250-350)***

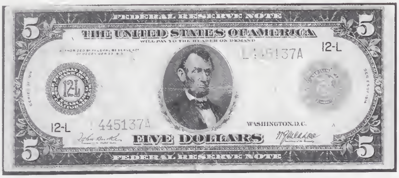
2368 **$5. Fr.838b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.G4501718A. **F-VF.** The back has a small ink mark at the top, but the face is clean, and looks a grade better. ***($350-500)***

2369 **$5. Fr.841a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.J216826A. **About Fine,** with some tiny pinholes, and a small (3mm) stain at the bottom left edge. ***($250-350)***

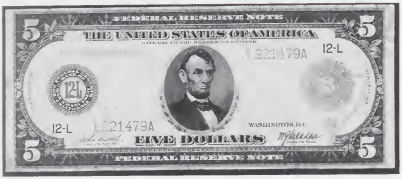
Possibly Finest of Four in Private Hands


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
K250623A
11-K
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2370 **$5. Fr.842a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.K250623A. **EF,** bright and crisp. The face looks Choice Uncirculated; the back shows a slight bit of dirt about the center fold. The Gengerke census shows a total of **only six reported -** two owned by the Federal Reserve system, and four privately owned. We are unaware of a single example in any grade ever being offered publicly. An outstanding opportunity for the advanced collector to add a very rare and high grade note to his collection. ***($4,000-6,000)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L445137A
12-L
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

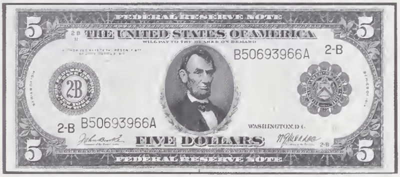
2371 **$5. Fr.843a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.L445137A. A nice **VF,** with no problems. Only **seven in the Gengerke census.** While three of the seven are better than this one, the two finest known are both in the Smithsonian. ***($2,500-3,500)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L221479A
12-L
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2372 **$5. Fr.843a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.L221479A. **Fine,** but washed to minimize some soiling, part of the overprint now very light. ***($225-275)***

2373 **$5. Fr.847a.** 1914. No.A40878053A; **$5. Fr.855a.** 1914. No.C42120271A; **$5. Fr.871a.** 1914. No.G39067511B; **$5. Fr.891a.** 1914. No.L75922137A. The Philadelphia is **VF-EF,** the others full **EF.** All are bright and clean, with no problems. [4] ***($225-300)***

2374 **$5. Fr.847a.** 1914. No.A90160996A; **$5. Fr.851a.** 1914. No.B59410194D; **$5. Fr.867a.** 1914. No.F51473786A; **$5. Fr.891a.** 1914. No.L44489825A. All are clean, attractive **EF** notes. [4] ***($250-325)***

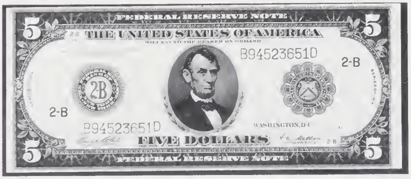

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B50693966A
2-B
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2375 **$5. Fr.848.** 1914. No.B50693966A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A common enough variety in low grade, but certainly not like this. The Gengerke census lists several Uncirculated notes, but few of them reach Gem status, and there are no known consecutive runs of Unc. notes to indicate the emergence of a pack or hoard. ***($500-750)***

2376 **$5. Fr.849.** 1914. No.B75305486A. A clean, crisp **EF,** just a trifle close at the top left. Very scarce this nice - while there are twenty of these in the census, only three of them are Uncirculated. ***($150-225)***

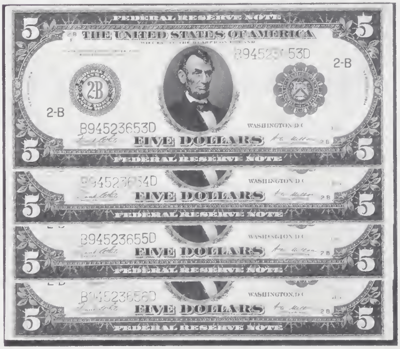
2377 **$5. Fr.851a.** 1914. No.B29068711B. **Choice Uncirculated,** nearly gem. ***($150-200)***

2378 **$5. Fr.851a.** 1914. No.B44774301D. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to Gem; **$5. Fr.855a.** 1914. No.C54060468A. **Choice Uncirculated,** just a bit close at the top. [2] ***($300-400)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B94523651D
2-B
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2379 **$5. Fr.851c.** 1914. **Consecutive pair,** Nos.B94523651-52D. **Choice Uncirculated.** The "C" variety is far more difficult to find in top condition. [2] ***($400-600)***

Rare Type "C" Cut Sheet


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B94523653D
2-B
B94523654D
B94523655D
B94523656D
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2380 **$5. Fr.851c.** 1914. **Cut Sheet of 4,** Nos.B94523653-56D All **Choice Uncirculated.** fully Gem but for the centering. We can't recall the last time we saw a full Cut Sheet of these, and the Gengerke census shows just one other - an AU, taped together sheet auctioned ten years ago. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

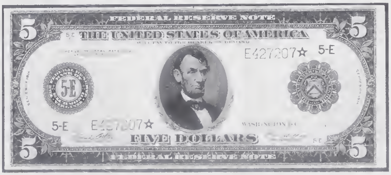
2381 **$5. Fr.855a*.** 1914. **STAR** No.C441495☆. **VG** overall. The back shows wallet soiling in one quarter, and there are a few tiny fold juncture holes of little consequence. ***($100-125)***

2382 **$5. Fr.858.** 1914. No.D16503911A; **$5. Fr.874.** 1914. No.H29064469A; **$20. Fr.968.** 1914. No.B3797709A. The first two **VG** but soiled (particularly on the back), with minor edge nicks, the last **Fine,** with a pinhole, but the initial look of a higher grade. [3] ***($100-150)***

2383 **$5. Fr.859a.** 1914. No.D35403099A; **$5. Fr.875a.** 1914. No.H35434975A. Both **Choice Uncirculated,** and close indeed to Gem. [2] ***($300-400)***

2384 **$5. Fr.863a.** 1914. No.E44414656A. **AU,** close at the top; **$5. Fr.877.** 1914. No.I12138143A. Close to **EF,** but looks nicer. Two nice looking, slightly scarcer varieties. [2] ***($150-200)***

Finest Known Star Federal Reserve Note for the Entire Richmond District


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E427207☆ 5-E
5-E
FIVE DOLLARS

2385 **$5. Fr.863a*** 1914 **STAR** No.E427207☆ **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and a great appearance. New to the census. This is not only the **finest known** of the variety, but the **finest known Richmond Star of any variety of any denomination.** A total of 41 FRN Stars have been reported for Richmond, and the average grade is rather dismal - 30 of them are Fine or below, and only a few are really attractive. Of the eight Star notes reported for this variety, only one comes close to this one, and it's been off the market for a decade. ***($2,000-4,000)***

One of Two Known

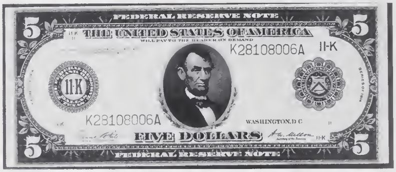
2386 **$5. Fr.863b.** 1914. No.E44919856A. **VG,** but torn in half and taped together, with other small edge nicks. One of **only two in the Gengerke census,** and the known serial numbers of all varieties of Fr.863 imply that the 863b and 863c together probably came to less than a million notes. Not pretty, but where else can you get one of only two known for this low a price? ***($100-200)***

2387 **$5. Fr.871c.** 1914. No.G64638721B. **F-VF; $5. Fr.883a.** 1914. No.J27302992A. **EF; $5. Fr.883a.** 1914. No.J34150000A. **VF.** All are pleasing, undamaged notes. [3] ***($150-200)***

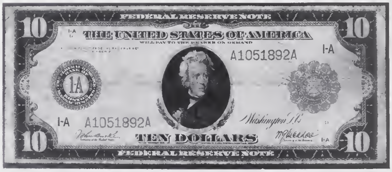
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I28262131A 9-I
9-I
FIVE DOLLARS

2388 **$5. Fr.879a.** 1914. No.I28262131A. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to Gem. ***($150-200)***

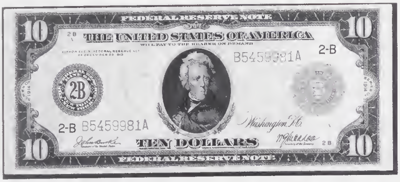
2389 **1914 FRN Denomination Set: $5. Fr.879a.** 1914. No.I20268570A. **Fine; $10. Fr.942.** 1914. No.J8620000A. **EF; $20. Fr.998.** 1914. No.I4473440A. **VF; $50. Fr.1039a.** 1914. No.D5375016A. **Fine.** All have minor spots or light soiling, but none have splits or pinholes. [4] ***($275-375)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K28108006A 11-K
11-K
FIVE DOLLARS

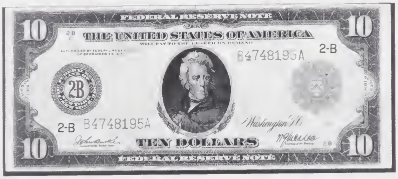
2390 **$5. Fr.887b.** 1914. No.K28108006A. **Choice Uncirculated,** close to Gem. The Gengerke census lists eight of these, but several are Uncirculated, and within a serial number range of 20 or so. Still worth more than the type note price. ***($175-225)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A1051892A I-A
1A
TEN DOLLARS

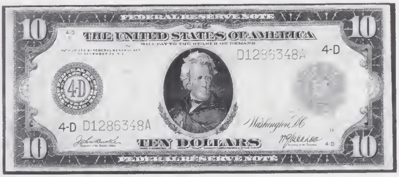
2391 **$10. Fr.892b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.A1051892A. **About Fine.** A bit soiled, but solid and undamaged. **The census shows only seven known,** the finest only VF-EF (which brought over $5,000 three years ago). This won't bring that much, but should be in four figures based solely on rarity. ***($1,250-1,750)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
2-B
B5459981A
2-B B5459981A
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2392 **$10. Fr.893b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.B5459981A. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with outstanding color, paper and margins. An excellent type note for a high end circulated set. ***($750-1,000)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
2-B
B4748195A
2-B B4748195A
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2393 **$10. Fr.893b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.B4748195A. **EF.** A second outstanding example, every bit as nice as the last. Given the rarity and current popularity of Red Seals, both should do very well. ***($750-1,000)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
4-D
D1286348A
4-D D1286348A
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

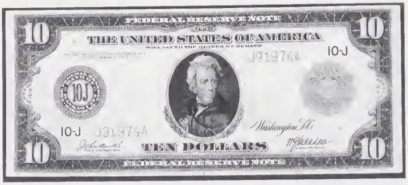
2394 **$10. Fr.895b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.D1286348A. A problem-free **Fine**, or even a bit better. Fourteen now in the census, the best of them only AU. ***($450-600)***

2395 **$10. Fr.898b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.G1531759A. **Fine.** Looks nicer on the face, but some soiling on the back. ***($350-500)***

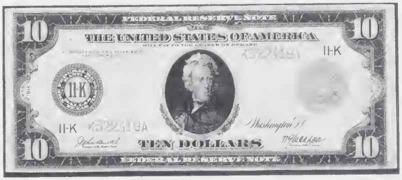
Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

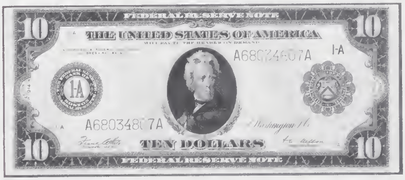
Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
10-J
J91974A
10-J J91974A
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2396 **$10. Fr.901a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.J91974A. **VF-EF,** but looks a full grade better on the face. Bright and clean, with excellent margins. **Of the sixteen in the Gengerke census only three are graded higher than this,** and only marginally higher at that. Four of the sixteen are in government collections. ***($1,000-1,500)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
11-K
11-K
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2397 **$10. Fr.902a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.K322419A. **F-VF.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no difficulties. In the top half of the sixteen known (only one of which reaches AU). ***($1,000-1,500)***

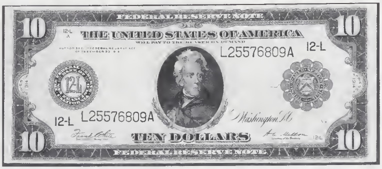

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
1-A
A68034807A
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2398 **$10. Fr.907b.** 1914. No.A68034807A. **Choice AU.** The third finest of the eighteen in the Gengerke census; most are in the Fine to EF range. ***($500-750)***

2399 **$10. Fr.908.** 1914. No.B39679362A. **Choice EF; $10. Fr.915a.** 1914. No.C45233398A. **VG; $10. Fr.919a.** 1914. No.D33056261A. **Fine,** with a small pinhole; **$10. Fr.951a.** 1914. No.L26700788A. **VF.** The first and last are quite nice, and look a grade better. [4] ***($200-300)***

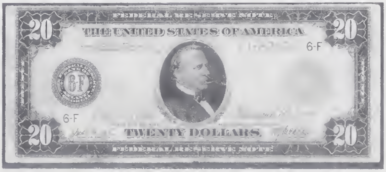
2400 **$10. Fr.927b.** 1914. No.F30811846A. **Fine,** with some soiling, and a small split at the bottom. There are seventeen in the census, the majority fairly low grade. ***($100-150)***

2401 **$10. Fr.930.** 1914. No.G47784937A. **EF; $20. Fr.976.** 1914. No.D4724846A. **VF.** Common varieties, but both are attractive, with good margins. [2] ***($100-150)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L25576809A
12-L
TEN DOLLARS
10

2402 **$10. Fr.951a.** 1914. No.L25576809A. **Gem Uncirculated,** and a beautiful type note. ***($450-650)***

2403 **$20 Red Seal Pair: Fr.953a.** 1914. No.B1014791A. **VG-F,** with rounded corners, and some dirt on the back; **Fr.959a.** 1914. No.H80145A. **VG+,** but washed, the overprint light. [2] ***($400-550)***

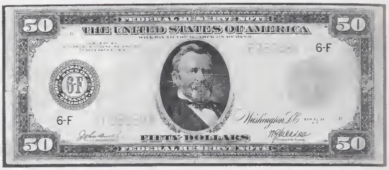

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
6-F
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

2404 **$20. Fr.957a.** 1914 **Red Seal.** No.F155309A. **VG-F,** lightly washed, the overprint a bit light. Two of the **six known** are in government collections. ***($750-1,000)***

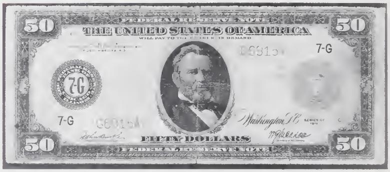
2405 **$20. Fr.958a.** 1914 **Red Seal.** No.G183982A. **VG-F,** with a couple of pinholes and some soiling on the back. ***($400-600)***

2406 **$20. Fr.971b.** 1914 No.B57203885A. **EF,** with some scattered pinholes, but a nice appearance; **$20. Fr.991a.** 1914 No.G44102351A **Fine,** with light soiling on the back. ***($150-200)***

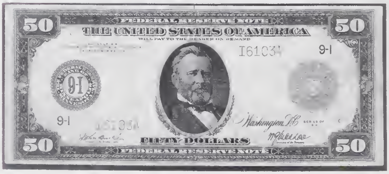
2407 **$20. Fr.979a.** 1914. No.D22264067A. **About EF; $20. Fr.999.** 1914. No.I5647441A. **Fine; $20. Fr.999.** 1914. No.I5423836A **About Fine.** All are nicely centered problem-free notes. [3] ***($200-250)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
6-F
FIFTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
50

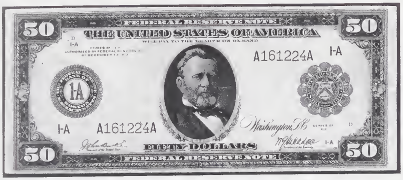
2408 **$50. Fr.1017a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.F25058A. **VG-F,** with a pinhole and very short split at the left end. Washed long ago, the overprint somewhat light. **Three of the eight known are in government hands,** including the two finest known (a Fine and a VF). The five reported in private hands are all below Fine, and in roughly the same grade. None of the others have traded publicly in the past few years. ***($1,000-1,500)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
7-G
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

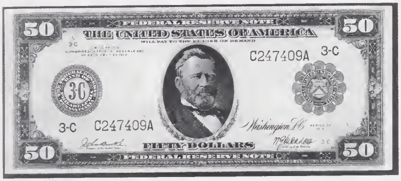
2409 **$50. Fr.1018a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.G6915A. **VG** in terms of wear, but with pinholes, a short internal split, and trivial edge roughness. Still, with the government owning two of **only five known,** it could be a long time before another is available. Neither of the other two in private hands has been available in over a decade. ***($1,250-1,750)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I6103A
9-I
FIFTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
50

2410 **$50. Fr.1020a.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.I6103A. **F-VF,** with good margins and just a couple of tiny pinholes. Clean for the grade, and quite pleasing. Although Friedberg doesn't list them, the $50 Minneapolis Red Seals were issued in both the 'a' and 'b' varieties. The 'a' variety is far rarer, with only six recorded. The only one sold recently was an EF (the finest known), which brought $3,910 early this year. ***($2,000-3,000)***

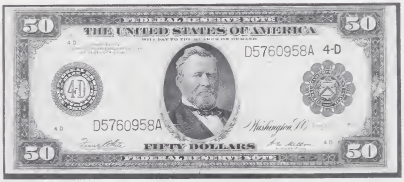

50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A161224A
I-A
1A
FIFTY DOLLARS

2411 **$50. Fr.1024.** 1914. No.A161224A. **Fine,** with scattered pinholes at the left, but clean, with good margins. Less than two dozen are recorded, the best of them only EF. ***($200-300)***


50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C247409A
3-C
3C
FIFTY DOLLARS

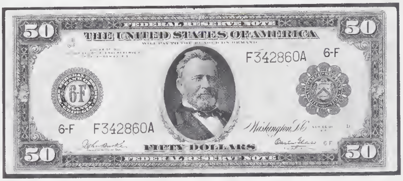
2412 **$50. Fr.1032.** 1914. No.C247409A. **EF.** Bright, crisp and perfectly centered. In the top half of the thirteen known. ***($400-600)***

Finest Known Type "b" $50 FRN For Any District

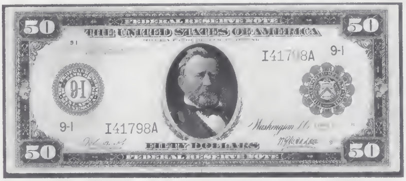

50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D5760958A
4-D
4D
FIFTY DOLLARS

2413 **$50. Fr.1039b.** 1914. No.D5760958A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the slightly close top right margin. Only two districts (New York and Cleveland) issued Type "b" $50 notes, and only 32 are known for both districts combined. Of the 32, only two are listed in Gengerke as Uncirculated. One of our competitors has sold both this and the other one at auction, and they graded this one slightly higher, making it **the Finest Known Type "b" $50 FRN for any district.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

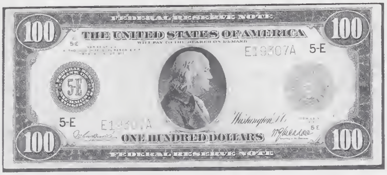
One of Three Known


50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F342860A
6-F
6F
FIFTY DOLLARS

2414 **$50. Fr.1045.** 1914. No.F342860A. **Fine,** perfectly centered. Evenly worn, and attractive for the grade. The Gengerke census shows a total of **only three known,** including one owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco (a VF, the finest of the three). The only other example in private hands is technically a half grade higher than this one, but suffers from paper clip rust marks. That one slipped through an auction a year ago unnoticed, due to a pitiful one-line description with no comment on its' extreme rarity and no photo. Only 840,000 Blue Seal $50s were printed for Atlanta for all signature combinations combined. Exact printage figures for the four varieties will likely never be known, but empirical data from the census suggest that **less than one eighth of the total printage were Burke-Glass notes.** It is probable that very few survived the depression, when many people didn't earn $50 in an entire month and just surviving often made saving an impossible dream. In most areas of U.S. Large Size Currency a note of this rarity would command a healthy six figure price but in the FRN series rarity is (for the moment) far less expensive. ***($3,000-4,000)***

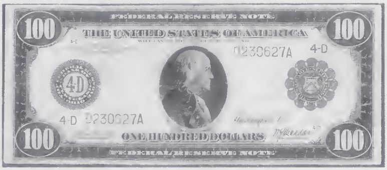

50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I41798A
9-I
9I
FIFTY DOLLARS

2415 **$50. Fr.1056.** 1914. No.I41798A. **EF,** nicely centered, with some very faint toning at the left, placing it in the middle range of the fourteen known. ***($350-500)***



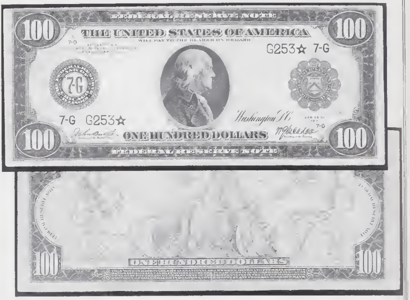
2416 **$100. Fr.1076b.** 1914. **Red Seal.** No.E19307A. **VF,** with good margins, and just a couple of trivial pinholes. Only 24,000 $100 Red Seals were printed for Richmond; two-thirds of the notes printed (and two-thirds of the notes known) are the "a" variety. **Only five are known** for the "b" variety (including one in the Smithsonian), and only one of the five is graded higher than this one. ***($2,000-2,750)***

2417 **$100. Fr.1089.** 1914. No.B2084113A. **Fine,** with decent margins and just one pinhole. ***($350-450)***



2418 **$100. Fr.1096.** 1914. No.D230627A. **VG-F,** with a couple of very small fold juncture holes. **Only six are known**, and two of the three best are in government collections. ***($600-800)***

Finer of Two Stars Known



2419 **$100. Fr.1108*.** 1914. **Low STAR No.G253☆ F-VF.** The face looks a full grade better, while the back shows just slightly more wear. Clean and completely problem-free. **Only one other $100 Chicago Star has ever been reported** - it was listed by Murray in his first edition, but has never been publicly available, and is only VG. Only fourteen $100 FRN Stars are known for all districts and varieties combined, and the last time **any** $100 Star was publicly available was six years ago. ***($5,000-7,500)***

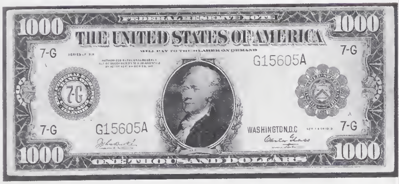
2420 **$100. Fr.1131.** 1914. No.L913497A. **Fine** on the face, **VG** on the back, which has soiling and margin graffiti. When you hold this one up to the light there are enough pinholes to make you think of twinkling stars on a dark clear night, yet when the note is lying flat they are not at all apparent. Only two of the 19 known are Uncirculated, and more than half are VF or below. ***($350-450)***

United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Very Attractive $1,000 FRN


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
1000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
7-G
G15605A
WASHINGTON,D.C.
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

2421 **$1,000. Fr.1133G.** 1918. No.G15605A. A solid, problem-free **VF-EF** that looks even nicer on the face. These high denominations are hard to find and eagerly sought after in anything approaching an attractive upper grade. The Chicago $1,000 nice was described as EF and brought $19,250 over three years ago. This one is just as attractive, and will bring substantial bids, though probably not quite that level. ***($10,000-15,000)***

GOLD CERTIFICATES

2422 **$10. Fr.1167.** 1907. No.A10137625. **VF+,** with the look of a higher grade. Three jumbo margins make the normal bottom margin look small by comparison. Beautifully bright, including the often toned orange back. ***($200-300)***

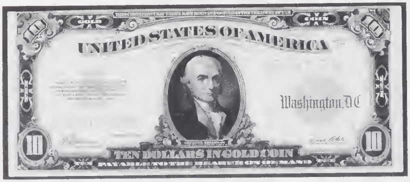
2423 **$10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E31970586. In a 7.5" x 11" wood and glass frame, so both sides are visible. While grading framed items is difficult (and we can't guarantee the grade), this appears to be **Choice Uncirculated or better,** and fully original. ***($700-900)***

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington,D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

2424 **$10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E26857448. **EF.** Bright, well centered and crackling fresh. ***($250-350)***

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington,D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

2425 **$10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E44496909. **EF.** Clean, bright and crisp, with good margins. ***($250-350)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington,D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

2426 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K56871828. **Choice Uncirculated,** but very tightly trimmed across the top. ***($700-900)***

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington,D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

2427 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K37092155. **Choice EF,** with the look and feel of a higher grade. Tight at the top right, but nice original embossing. ***($275-375)***

2428 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H34601524. **Choice EF,** with decent margins. ***($275-375)***

2429 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K44999881. A nice original **EF**, with decent margins and no problems. ***($250-350)***

2430 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K43663762. **EF,** tight across the bottom. ***($250-325)***

2431 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K49491878. **EF.** Tight across the bottom, but fully bright and crisp. ***($250-325)***

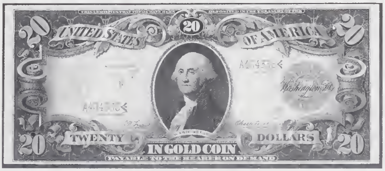
2432 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K59318929. **EF.** Tight at the bottom, but some embossing remains. ***($250-325)***

2433 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K32981902. **VF+; $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K57972633. **VF-EF,** crisp and fresh; **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H68317499. **Fine+,** tight across the bottom. Three very attractive circulated examples. [3] ***($450-600)***

2434 **$10. Fr.1173*.** 1922. **STAR** No.☆835824D. **AG,** seriously dirty, with small edge and internal problems. Scarce nonetheless. ***($100-150)***

2435 **$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C11322272. **VG** on the face, but About Good on the back, which is somewhat dirty and mottled. Some short edge splits and pinholes, but no major damage. ***($150-200)***

Superb "Technicolor" $20 Gold

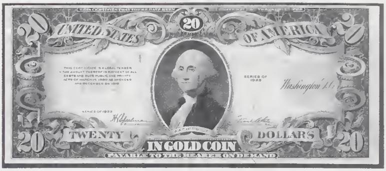

UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY
DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2436 **$20. Fr.1180.** 1905. No.A404338. **Gem Uncirculated.** A note as nice as this is difficult to adequately describe. Completely original, and the deep embossing, bright paper and vivid color all combine with the intrinsically beautiful design to make a simply stunning note! We've seen a number of Uncirculated notes from this serial number range, but very rarely can one compare to this incredible note! ***($17,500-25,000)***

2437 **$20. Fr.1186.** 1906. No.H11162712. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with just one closed hidden pinhole in the portrait. ***($200-300)***

UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY
DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2438 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K62298246. **EF.** Crisp, original, and beautifully bright. ***($400-500)***


UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY
DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2439 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K17663510. **EF,** but close at the top, with a very short split at the top right. ***($300-400)***

2440 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K68381941. **Fine,** tightly trimmed across the bottom. ***($175-250)***

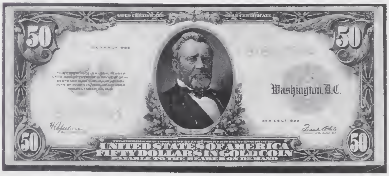
2441 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K81854859. **Fine.** Tight across the bottom, with trivial margin soiling on the back, and a couple of small pinholes. ***($150-225)***

2442 **Mule and Non-Mule Pair: $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K6801944. **Mule. Fine** on the face, dirty **VG** on the back, with a few tiny pinholes; **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K83589747. **Fine,** close at the bottom left and top right. [2] ***($350-450)***

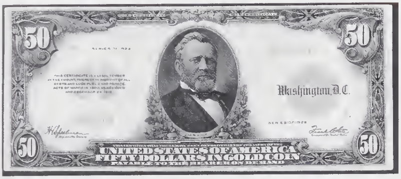
2443 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K68183586. **Fine.** Very tight across the top, with a short split in the seal; **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K6591449. Mule. **Fine,** with a tiny pinhole. [2] ***($300-400)***

THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in
the Treasury United States
FIFTY DOLLARS
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand
GOLD CERTIFICATE
C641162
50
DEPARTMENT SERIES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

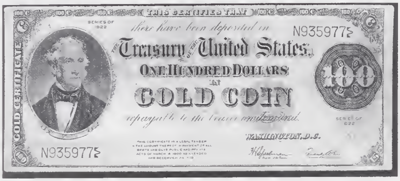
2444 **$50. Fr.1193.** 1882. No.C641162. **VG** on the face, the back just **Fair.** Some pinholes and trivial edge splits, but no serious damage. ***($400-550)***


50
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2445 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B1654259. **Fine,** with good margins and no worse problem than a small pinhole. ***($500-600)***

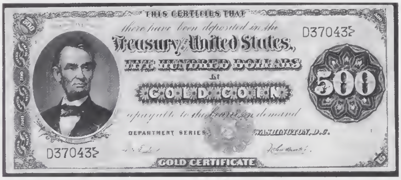

50
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2446 **$50. Fr.1200a.** 1922. No.B67437. **VF,** and an attractive problem-free example with good margins. The **far scarcer** small serial number variety. *($600-900)*


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in
N935977
Treasury of the United States,
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE

2447 **$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N935977. **Fine/VG,** with a few small pinholes. The face is still reasonably attractive. *($500-650)*

Stunning $500 Gold


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in the
D37043
Treasury of the United States,
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand
DEPARTMENT SERIES
WASHINGTON, D.C.
500
GOLD CERTIFICATE

2448 **$500. Fr.1216a.** 1882. No.D37043. **VF-EF/Fine.** The face of this lovely note is superb, clean, with vibrant color, excellent margins and the full look of an EF-AU note. The back is Fine, with some soiling and a sharp center fold in which an eagle-eye can spot a trace of touch-up work. Luckily, none of it affects the face in any way. Worth well in excess of some technically better notes, particularly to those who buy for the look of a note. *($12,000-16,000)*

Mixed Groups

2449 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.D91344320A. **EF; $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D99802229A. **VF-EF,** a bit close at the bottom; **$5. Fr.846.** 1914. No.A25842794A. **Choice EF.** All are bright and clean. [3] *($150-225)*

2450 **$1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.53311, Series 44. **Fair,** with substantial damage and a clumsy repair; **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K30621526A. **VG-F,** trimmed in at the bottom; **$2. Fr.57.** 1917. No.A115913A. **Fine,** tight at the bottom, and a bit soiled on the back; **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.B91524756B. **VG** or so, with some soiling at the left; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.N44264273B. **VG**, with a one inch split at the bottom; **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.R65302537B. A problem-free **VF; $1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B4162171A. **Fine; $1. Fr.729.** 1918. No.G46908865A. **VG,** with moderate soiling; **$1. Fr.737.** 1918. No.J11190269A. **AG;** also, a $1 Silver Certificate, 1935D, and two 25 Cent Fractional notes, Fr.1308 and 1309. The last three VG-F. [12] *($200-250)*

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

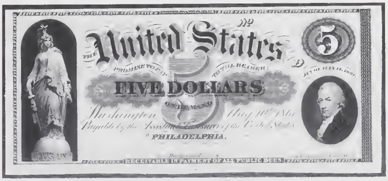
Memphis Downtown Marriott
Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

U. S. FEDERAL PROOFS

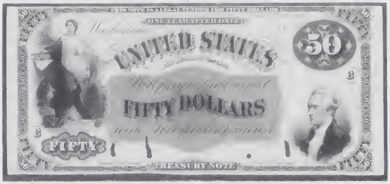
We are pleased to present here an outstanding group of Federal and National Proofs, including everything from art work to vignettes to engraved essays and proofs, to proofs of adopted designs. References are to Gene Hessler's pioneering and indispensable work ***U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes,*** published by the BNR Press in 1979.

Demand Note Proof



2451 **$5.00 Demand Note, Fr.2.** 1861. On India, mounted lightly at the bottom corners to a card, with punch hole cancellations at the signature blocks. From Plate 2, position D. **Gem Uncirculated.** A flawless beautiful proof, fully bright and vibrant. ***($7,500-12,500)***

Interest Bearing Proof

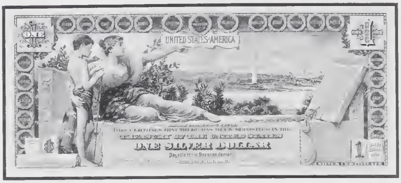


2452 **$50.00 One Year Interest Bearing Note. Act of March 3, 1863**. Face Proof by ABNCo on India Paper, punch cancelled at the signatures blocks. Identical to Hessler IE 18 except plate position C instead of B **Choice EF,** with some minor problems - small paper pulls at the cancellations, a couple of tiny pinholes, and stamp hinge remnants on the back, but the face is most impressive, and looks new. Issued notes are nearly unobtainable - only three are known, and the last available was a Good that brought $23,000 four years ago. This is much more attractive, and can be had for a fraction of the price. ***($5,000-7,500)***

This comes from a Proof sheet of four, three of which (plate positions A, C, and D) were in Stack's January. 2000 sale. The position B note is pictured in Hessler.

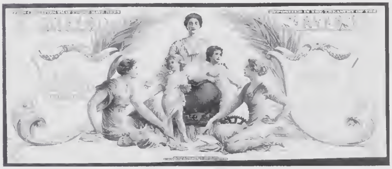
Silver Certificate Proofs

A Superb Selection of "Educational" Proofs and Essays



2453 **$1.00. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Progressive Proof of the face** on India, die sunk on card. The illustrated note for Hessler 224/45, pp.100, where he states that in printing on banknote paper it was found to be too dark, so it was changed by order of G.F.C. Smillie. The wide bottom border of this piece has pencil notations to that effect at the right - "Proof of die engraved by Chas. Schlecht" (as noted in Hessler), and ending "...given to G.F.C. Smillie to alter". The India paper note is a superb **Gem Uncirculated,** while the card has a couple of pieces broken out of the left edge (far from the note). ***($2,500-3,500)***

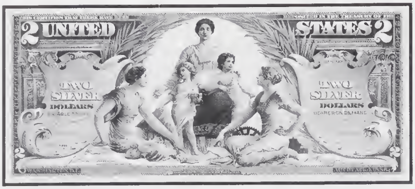
$2.00 Educational Proofs



2454 ***Hessler Fd 66.*** **Progressive face proof for the $2.00 Educational Note.** On India on card. Partially engraved, with pencil blocking for some of the wording. Attractive, although there is a trivial tear in the India paper at the extreme right edge, and glue and mounting signs over much of the back. ***($2,500-3,500)***

From our Glenn Jackson (89th) Sale, June 15, 1990, lot 3237.

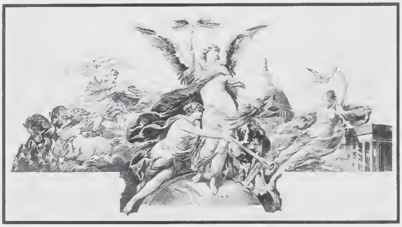
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2455 **$2.00. Fr.247.** 1896. **India paper Proof of the completed face,** with fully wide borders all around. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a few mounting signs and glue spots in the wide selvedge, plus a tiny (2mm) edge nick. None of the problems (other than two tiny pinholes) affect the note itself. ***($4,000-6,000)***

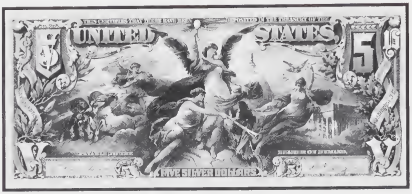
Similar to the one in our Glenn Jackson (89th) Sale, June 15, 1990, lot 3238, but nicer, as that one had some edge splits.

$5.00 Educational Proofs

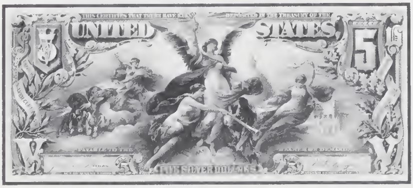


2455A ***Hessler Fd 70.*** **"1st Proof" on India on card of the central vignette** Electricity Presenting Light to the World. **Signed by G.F.C. Smillie and dated November 1894. About Uncirculated.** This is the plate note at the bottom of Hessler pp.112. ***($1,000-1,500)***

From our Glenn Jackson (89th) Sale, June 15, 1990, lot 3240.



2456 **$5.00. Fr.268.** 1896. **India paper progressive Proof of the face,** on India, die sunk on large card. Very similar to the adopted design, with some differences in shading, a larger light bulb in Electricity's hand, no "AMERICA" on the map, etc. "Proof after work by P-/June 18, 95" pencilled at the bottom right of the card. The Proof is a superb **Gem Uncirculated,** while the broad edges of the card show a bit of foxing on the face and some glue on the back. ***($8,000-12,000)***



2457 **$5.00. Fr.268.** 1896. **India paper Proof of the completed face,** with fully wide borders all around, and plate number 4204 at the top. A superb, vivid Proof, with the note portion a **flawless Gem Uncirculated,** and just a touch of toning in the top border and a couple of trivial nicks at the extreme bottom right edge, so far from the note as to be meaningless. Educational Proofs are extremely rare in finished form, particularly with full selvedge. ***($7,500-10,000)***

As ludicrous as it may seem, this is one of those rare instances where a superb and extremely rare Proof may actually be acquired for the same price as a comparatively "common" regularly issued note.

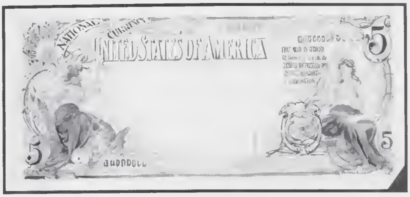
Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: All United States Federal Currency since 1812.
By Gene Hessler
1995. 508pp, Fifth Edition, hard cover. Some illustrations. Mint. **$65.00**

A primitive history and background for all varieties of U.S. paper money. This book is a much needed reference by a known expert.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

National Bank Note Proofs and Essays

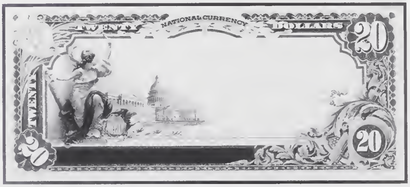
2458 ***Hessler NE 27a*. Wash drawing of a face design for National Bank Notes, by Ostrander Smith.** This is the plate piece illustrated at the top of Hessler pp.169. On two pieces of Bristol board. According to Hessler, the two female figures probably represent Union and Civilization on the left and Navigation on the right. Together the two pieces measure 15.5" x 7.5", including borders. **Unique and of the highest importance.** ***($3,000-5,000)***



2459 **Unfinished Benjamin Harrison vignette, with lettered securities phrase above.** On India on card. A progress proof for the left end of a Third Charter $5 note. Not in Hessler, but belongs with his Fd 122 on pp.170. Card measures 4.4" x 5.3". With it is a Third Charter $5 face proof on the Forth Worth NB, Charter 3131, cut from a Treasury souvenir card. ***($300-500)***

2460 ***Hessler Fd 124*. Progressive proof in green of the lower right corner of a Third Charter $20 back.** On India on card, with "34644" on the back as in Hessler. Card measures 6" x 5". ***($400-600)***

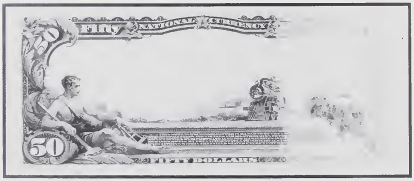
2461 ***Hessler Fd 124*. Progressive proof in black of the back of a Third Charter $20.** This is the plate piece illustrated at the top of Hessler pp.172. On plain paper, with wide margins at the sides and bottom, and the obligation at the bottom cut out, no doubt for rewording or re-engraving. 8.3" x 3.5", "35962" on back. ***($1,000-1,500)***



Lot 2461

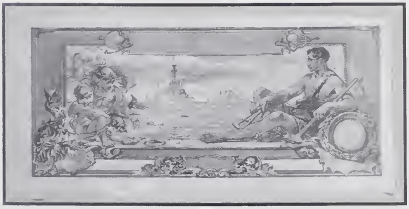
2462 **Proof of the bottom obligation from a Third Charter National.** Similar but not identical to any single denomination. Black on plain paper, 5.1" x 1.7", with with pen notations at bottom. ***($100-200)***

2463 ***Hessler Fd 125*. $50 Green progressive back proof, on India on card.** This is the plate piece illustrated at the bottom of Hessler pp.176. It is actually a bit different than described in Hessler - the left 5.3" of the note is a one-piece India proof, finished, while the right unfinished 2" is printed on the underlying paper. An intriguing and no doubt unique proof. ***($2,000-3,000)***



Lot 2463

2464 ***Hessler NE 30*. Sepia wash drawing of a back design, probably for the Third Charter $50, by Walter Shirlaw.** This is the plate piece illustrated at the bottom of Hessler pp.173. 10.8" x 6.1" (outer board). On brownish paper glued to heavy board. **Unique.** With it is a normal $50 back proof in green, from a convention souvenir card, cut to note size. ***($750-1,500)***



Lot 2464

2465 ***Hessler Fd 125.* $50 Green progressive proof of the right end of the back, on India on card.** Shows vignettes of Navigation and the train, with portions of the border design. ***($500-750)***

From our Glenn Jackson (89th) Sale, June 15, 1990, lot 3298.

2466 **Rejected hand drawn design for the left end of a National Bank Note,** with space for a portrait vignette to be inserted, at right "NATIONAL CURRENCY" lettered above fasces. A pencil drawing on tracing paper, 4.6" x 6.1". **Not in Hessler.** ***($200-300)***

Miscellaneous Vignettes

2467 **Vignette of the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence.** Black, on card, identical to that used on the back of the First Charter $100, except with an ornate border. The front is clean and bright, the blank back shows some glue. With it is an old small photo reproduction, probably of the painting from which this vignette was taken. ***($200-300)***

2468 **Vignette of the Landing of the Pilgrims** by ABNCo. On India on card. Also, a $5 Third Charter Date Back reverse proof from a souvenir card. As New. [2] ***($100-200)***

2469 **Eagle and Flag vignettes (2).** As used on the back of the 1882 $500 Gold Certificates. One small plain vignette on India on card, the other with "UNITED STATES of AMERICA" above, and "DEPARTMENT of STATE," below, on State Department watermarked paper. With it is a $500 Gold Certificate back proof from a souvenir card. All As New. [3] ***($150-200)***

2470 **Miscellaneous Vignettes: 1)** Large eagle on shore rock, ships in background. On India on card, "March 17 - 1900" pencilled; **2)** 3" x 2.3" India paper proof with eleven small "US" corner engravings. Some foxing; **3-4)** 3" x 1.5" oval engraving of Monticello in black, as used on modern $2 Legal Tender Notes, on India on card, plus a 1953A $1 note; **5)** Vignette of Washington, 1.4" x 1.8", black, on India on card. "Legal Tender 1918 - $1 Face" and "G.F.C. Smillie" pencilled at bottom. The vignette as used on a great many Large Size notes. All nice condition except as noted. The Monticello vignette is quite rare according to Hessler. [5] ***($250-350)***

2471 **Vignette of shield, within it and around it are 45 overlapped State Seals.** A convention "spider press" printing, signed at the bottom "No.#34 Michael Bean / Plate Printer / July 23, 1988". The engraved area is about 7.5" square, with approximately 1" borders. Black, on cardboard. ***($100-150)***

Historical Vignettes

The following collection of vignettes book plates and engraving related items contains many vignettes as they were used on U.S. Currency and obsolete currency, plus many interesting vignettes that we have not encountered before. They also represent the work of many famous engravers, and many banknote companies, both large and small.

NOTE: In some of these lots we have given examples (by Friedberg design number) of where these vignettes were used. In many cases they were also used on other series or denominations of currency or bonds beyond those mentioned.

2472 **Vignettes Used on U.S. Currency.** Intaglio engraved vignettes; two on card, three on India, die sunk on card. All about 6" x 8", all by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. [5] ***($250-350)***

Includes ***Thomas Jefferson*** (Friedberg design # 9, 10), ***Andrew Jackson*** (13, 156), ***Albert Gallatin*** (28), ***De Witt Clinton*** (31-a, 32), and ***James Monroe*** (81, 82).

2473 **Vignettes Used on U.S. Currency.** Intaglio engraved vignettes; two on card, three on India, die sunk on card. All about 6" x 8". [5] ***($250-350)***

Includes ***Andrew Jackson*** (Friedberg design # 13, 156), ***George Washington*** (18, 149), ***Martha Washington*** (59, 61), ***Stephen Decatur*** (76, 76-a), ***Silas Wright*** (150).

2474 **Vignettes Used on U.S. Currency or Bonds.** Intaglio engraved vignettes; four on card, one on India on an aged card. All 6" x 8". [5] ***($125-200)***

Includes, ***Thomas Jefferson*** (Friedberg design # 9, 10), ***Andrew Jackson*** (13, 156), ***John Quincy Adams*** (29), ***Zachary Taylor*** (1871 $20,000 U.S. Bond), ***William H. Harrison*** (1881 $1,000 U.S. Bond)

2475 **Vignettes Used on U.S. Currency or Bonds.** Intaglio engraved vignettes; three on card, two on India, die sunk on card. Mostly 5 1/2" x 7 1/2". [5] ***($150-250)***

Includes ***Salmon P. Chase*** (Friedberg design # 47-a), ***General Sherman*** (97-a), ***U.S. Grant*** (136, 151), ***James Madison*** (140, 155), and ***Zachary Taylor*** (1871 $20,000 U.S. Bond).

2476 **Vignettes Used on U.S. Currency or Bonds.** Intaglio engraved vignettes; three on card, two on India, die sunk on card. All 6" x 8". [5] ***($125-200)***

Includes ***James Buchanan*** (1857 $1,000 Treasury Note), ***Woodrow Wilson*** (Small Size $100,000 note), ***William Windom*** (similar to design 65), ***Zachary Taylor*** (1871 $20,000 U.S. Bond), and ***Salmon P. Chase.***

2477 Group of Intaglio Engraved Vignettes of Famous Americans, on India, die sunk on cards, mostly 5 1/2" x 8". Light foxing here and there, but generally quite nice. [25] ***($150-250)***

Subjects include Warren Harding, Franklin Pierce, Chester A. Arthur, James K. Polk, Gov. R. Cameron (VA), Salmon P. Chase (3, one of them quite younger in appearance, probably when he was Governor of Ohio), B.H. Bristow (Sec. of the Treas.), Walter Forward (Sec. of the Treas. 1841), John C. Spencer (Sec. of the Treas. 1843), George M. Bibb (Sec. of the Treas. 1844), Daniel Webster, John Sherman, John Paul Jones, General N. Greene, J.H. Wade, Gov. A.G. Curtin, John A.J. Creswell, James Perkins, T.J. Quinn, Lewis Cass, D.D. Page, W.H. Stingluff, and A.G. Cattell; ***Engraving and Printing Companies*** include Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, American Bank Note Co., National Bank Note Co., and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

2478 Vignettes of Famous (and not so famous) People. Mostly on India, die sunk on 5 1/2" x 8" or larger cards. Slight foxing here and there, but generally quite nice. About two thirds identifiable, only a few duplicates. [24] ***($150-200)***

Identifiable subjects include James K. Polk, William H. Harrison, Hon R.F. Stockton, Gov. Sprague, General Sumpter, M. Knight, Henry Taylor, Supreme Court Justice Storey, R Cameron (Gov. of VA), W.E. Cammeron (Gov. of VA), J Howell, J. Dixon Roman, Prince of Wales, and El Comandante Eleuterio Ramirez; ***Engraving and Printing Companies*** include American Bank Note Co , Draper, Welsh & Co., and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

2479 Vignettes of Famous (and not so famous) Americans. Mostly on India, die sunk on 5 1/2" x 8" cards. Some foxed, the majority quite clean. [25] ***($150-200)***

Identifiable subjects include Millard Fillmore, Andrew Johnson, Franklin Pierce, Martin Van Buren (2), Rutherford B. Hayes, Chester A. Arthur (2), John Tyler, John Sherman, James Guthrie (Sec. of the Treas. 1853), Col E Cheatham (Tenn.) (2), General Lyon, Gov. Sprague A.L. Alcon Roger B. Taney, Robert L. Stevens, Mr. Bispham, Mr. Corcoran; ***Engraving and Printing Companies*** include Draper, Welsh, Jocelyn, Draper & Welsh, Toppan Carpenter, American Bank Note Co., Continental Bank Note Co., Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

2480 Vignettes of scenes illustrating literature of the 1800s. Probably book plates, but the engravings are quite skillful, on a par with engravings of the 1855 to 1875 period. Below each engraving is an appropriate short quotation from a book of the period. All 6" x 9 1/2". A very interesting group! [20] ***($75-100)***

2481 Vignettes of people, buildings, etc. A few intaglio engravings, but most by other means, many probably from books. Average 5 1/2" x 8", a few damaged, some foxed. A great challenge for the historical researcher. Almost no duplication. [66] ***($200-350)***

Named Personages include James Madison, Zachary Taylor (2), William Cullen Bryant, Horace Greeley, William Wordsworth, J. Fenimore Cooper, Pope Leon XIII, James H. Linsley, Angus Patterson, Clarkson T. Collins, Rev. Leonard Bacon, Andrew Kippis, John Fortin, Charles Brockden Brown, Peter Pindar, Esq., Samuel Patterson, J. Bunyan, Rev. William Morley Punshon, Thomas Parr ("Who died at the age of 152 years"), George Montagu, Esq., George Bancroft, Solomon Drowne, John Cotton, James B. Eads, John Leverett, H. Prescott, John Campbell (Duke of Argyle and Greenwich), James Harris (First Earl of Malmesbury) (2), M. de Malesherbes, Le Baron Mechin, Le Gal. Maison, and Rev. Joseph Benson; ***Engravers/Printers*** include D. Appleton & Co. A.H. Ritchie, G.S. Francis & Co., and Welch & Walter, from Putnam's Monthly Portraits.

2482 Mixed group of vignettes of people, mostly mid 1880s book plates. Only a few are engraved, and the quality of the likenesses varies greatly. A fair number are mounted on colored cards. Average 6" x 9", typically with light foxing. [approx. 100 pcs.] ***($250-350)***

Identified people include Zachary Taylor, Franklin Pierce, John Tyler, James Buchanan, Andrew Jackson, Benjamin Harrison, William Henry Harrison, Stephen Decatur, Millard Fillmore, John Paul Jones, Albert Gallatin, William H. Seward, Samuel Adams, John Quincy Adams, Charles Francis Adams, Francis Hopkinson, Thomas Hart Benton, John C. Calhoun, Daniel Webster, Henry Clay, John Randolph, H. Prescott, John C. Fremont, George Bancroft, Edward Everett, John Milton, James Boswell, Abbott Lawrence, Edwin Clinton, Henry Longfellow, T. Macdonough, Roger Sherman, Oliver H. Perry, Albert Barnes, Rev. Leonard Bacon, Joseph Story, J.J. Crittenden, De Witt Clinton, Samuel F.B. Morse, John J. Audubon, Washington Irving, John Jacob Astor, Robert Morris, Joseph Neal, Andrew Johnson, William Cullen Bryant, George V. Lawrence, John B. Callis, Lieut. General Sir De Lacy Evans, Victor Emanuel, Edward Pellew, James W. Patterson, and King Louis XIV.

2483 **Three editions of *"The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans."*** Each has vignettes and biographies of three famous people. Sold originally at 75 Cents, produced by James Herring, James B. Longacre and Henry Perkins, dating from about the 1830s. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2", approx. 30 pages. Covers a bit chipped, but solid. [3] ***($75-100)***

1) Part XIX - Henry Knox, David Hosack and Francis Barber. ***2)*** Part XLVI - John Quincy Adams, John W. Francis, and Nathaniel Bowditch. ***3)*** Part XLVII - Philip Syng Physick, Samuel Adams, and Winfield Scott.

Currency Wallets

2484 **Two Leather Currency Wallets:** One for Fractional Currency, with partitions for "10", "25", and "50 on one side and "Notes" and "Cards" on the other; The second unmarked, but sized to fit U.S. Large Size currency. Both well used, the Fractional wallet a bit nicer, but both solid. [2] ***($75-150)***

Early American Bank Note Company

Annual Reports

2485 **Annual Reports of the American Bank Note Company from 1864 to 1876.** All are handwritten reports, 8" x 10", from 2 to 13 pages. A valuable archive for the researcher of our early paper money. [13] ***($750-1250)***

ABNCo / Crane / Treasury Papers

2486 **ABNCo, Crane and Treasury Correspondence** regarding security paper manufacture and use, dated in the early 1890s. A treasury trove of letters, cables, and Treasury circulars between the American Bank Note Company, Crane paper manufacturers, and the Treasury Department, plus several samples of such security paper. In all approximately twenty pieces. A great lot for the serious paper money researcher. ***($800-1,200)***

Fantastic Spinner Letter

2487 **Handwritten Letter from F.E. Spinner on Treasury Stationery.** Dated May 4, 1866, to W.I. Blanchard of Philadelphia, sending him $3.00 in **"Red Back" Fractional Currency.** Without doubt one of the best Spinner letters we have handled for the Fractional collector, as it is entirely handwritten and specifically references Fractional, but is not one of the numerous form letters regarding the Treasury sets; Also, a fully handwritten letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated July 4, 1861, regarding customs collections. [2] ***($250-400)***

U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

2488 ***3 Cents.* Fr.1226.** Light curtain. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-225)***

Uncut 3 Cent Pair

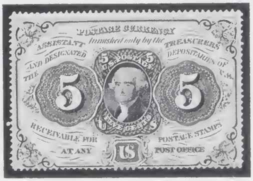
2489 **Fr.1226. UNCUT vertical pair.** Folded between and at the bottom; the top note is **Choice Uncirculated,** the bottom note **EF.** ***($100-150)***

2490 **Fr.1226. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A full gem with just a slightly better right margin. ***($100-150)***

2491 **Fr.1226. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Another gem but for the margins. ***($100-125)***

2492 **Fr.1227. Dark curtain. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Close at the right, but otherwise gem. Far scarcer than the light curtain, particularly in top condition. ***($150-250)***

2493 **5 Cents. Fr.1228.** Perforated edges, with monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** The perforations are so far off on this note it almost could be classified an error. In addition, the scissor trimming at the left and bottom are well outside the perforations. Very unusual and in superb condition. ***($150-225)***



2494 ***5 Cents.* Fr.1229.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful, bright note, with full perforations all around. A gem if the perforations were clear of the design at the bottom. Many times rarer than Fr.1228. ***($300-400)***

2495 **Fr.1232.** No corner surcharges. **Gem Uncirculated,** with even the bronze oval rather well centered. ***($175-250)***

2496 **Fr.1236.** Red back. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the close bottom margin. ***($125-150)***

2497 ***10 Cents.* Fr.1241.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated,** with the perforations at the top rather short. ***($150-250)***

2498 **Fr.1243.** Straight edges, no monogram. The rarest variety of the type. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

2499 **Fr.1246.** S-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully gem but for the centering. Nice clear corner surcharges on the back. ***($75-125)***

2500 **Fr.1253.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Gem Uncirculated.** A treat note, with good embossing and bold black autographs that have not eroded the paper ***($300-400)***

2501 **Fr.1253.** Another. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** nearly as nice as the last. ***($225-325)***

2502 **Fr.1257.** Watermarked paper. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb fully margined note, with red seal plate number 14 in the broad bottom margin. ***($125-150)***

2503 **Fr.1258, 1259. Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. The plain and blue-end paper varieties, both gem but for the centering. [2] ***($90-120)***

2504 **Fr.1264, 1266.** Green and red seal varieties. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-200)***

2505 ***15 Cents.*** **Fr.1269. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the close left margin. A very pretty note, with a deep red seal and nice blue end. ***($125-150)***

2506 **Fr.1271. Gem Uncirculated.** Really exceptional, with a bright red seal and vivid blue end. A truly exceptional example of this scarce denomination. ***($300-400)***

2507 **25 Cents. Fr.1279.** Perforated edges, with monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered high, the perforations in the design at the top, but bright, crisp and original, with full perforations all around. ***($200-300)***

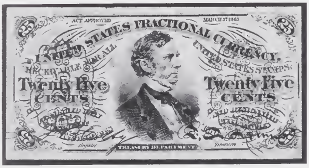
2509 ***25 Cents.*** **Fr.1282.** Straight edges, no monogram. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** and very close to the higher grade. A very difficult variety to find in top condition. ***($500-750)***

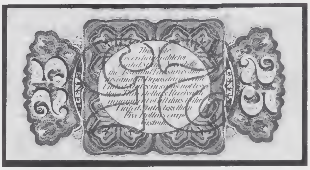
2510 **Fr.1289.** Fiber paper, T-1-18-63. Choice Uncirculated, the face too close at the bottom and left for gem. The back is nicely centered, with clear surcharges. A very nice example of this very scarce and often low grade variety. ***($300-400)***

2511 **Interesting Fessenden Lot. Fr.1292.** Red back. EF-AU; **Fr.1294.** Green back. Uncirculated, but tight at two sides; also, a 25 Cent cardboard face Proof from a Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector. Uncirculated. Also, a carte-de-visite of Fessenden, probably an albumen print, 2.5" x 4". [4] ***($125-175)***

2512 **Fr.1292.** Red back, 'a'. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully bright paper, ink, and bronze, but a bit close at the right for gem. ***($200-275)***

Rare Fessenden Invert


UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
ACT APPROVED
MARCH 3rd 1863
Twenty Five CENTS
Twenty Five CENTS
TREASURY DEPARTMENT



2513 **Fr.1294. INVERTED Surcharge on Back. VF,** with trivial small foxing spots. A rare invert, not often available. ***($600-900)***

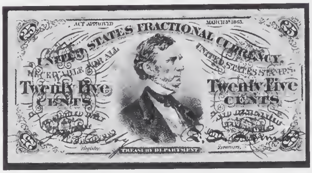
A Second Fessenden Invert

2514 **Fr.1294. INVERTED Surcharge on Back. About Good,** well worn. From the Doug Hales and Milt Friedberg (lot 813) collections. ***($75-150)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

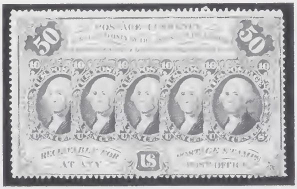
Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.

Rare Solid Surcharge 25 Cent


UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
ACT APPROVED
MARCH 3rd 1863
Twenty Five CENTS
Twenty Five CENTS
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

2515 **Fr.1299.** Solid surcharges. **Choice Uncirculated.** Brighter paper than usual for this issue, with surcharges that haven't oxidized an unsightly green as often seen. A gem but for the margins. These fragile paper notes are rarely seen in decent condition, and this one is far superior to the few seen at auction recently. ***($2,000-3,000)***

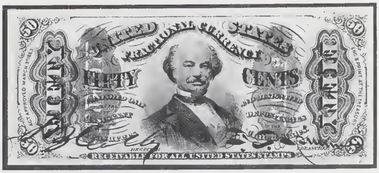
2516 **Fr.1309** (2). Short key. **Gem Uncirculated.** One is normal, the other has a pink face. This used to be listed as a separate variety, but is really just improper wiping of the seal plate. Interesting none-the-less, and one of the nicest we've seen. [2] ***($125-175)***


50
50
POSTAGE CURRENCY
US

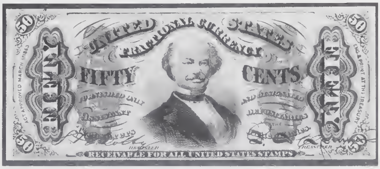
2517 *50 Cents.* **Fr.1311.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated,** but the perforations touch the engraving on two sides. A very rare variety in anything approaching decent condition. ***($500-750)***

2518 **Fr.1312.** Straight edges, with monogram. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful original example, kept from full gem solely by the slightly close bottom margin. ***($175-250)***

2519 **Fr.1318.** 1-18-63. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright and crisp, and a full gem but for the margins. ***($250-350)***

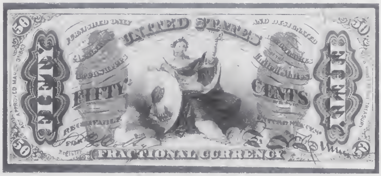


2520 **Fr.1328.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Gem Uncirculated,** with nice bold signatures that have not eroded the paper. ***($450-650)***



2521 **Fr.1332.** Green back '1' and 'a'. **Choice Uncirculated**, with good original embossing. A gem except for the margins ***($500-750)***

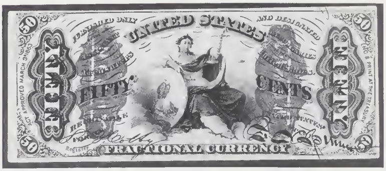
Four Beautiful Red Back Justice Notes



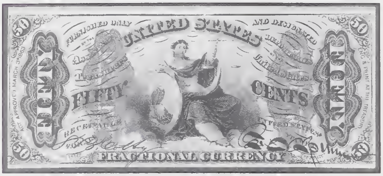
2522 **Fr.1345.** Justice red back, '1' **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, with bright color, paper and bronze, and nice deep original embossing. One of the nicest we have ever seen ***($900-1,400)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

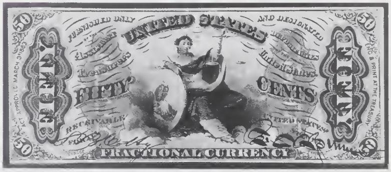
We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.



2523 **Fr.1345.** Red back, '1'. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with outstanding margins for a Justice note. Great eye appeal, and a scarcer variety. ***($600-900)***



2524 **Fr.1346.** Red back, 'a'. **Gem Uncirculated.** Fully bright and crisp, with good embossing. The face margins are clear of the design all around, rare on any Justice note. A premium example for a top grade Fractional collection. ***($750-1250)***



2525 **Fr.1349.** Red back, '1'. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very nice example, nearly identical to the last. ***($750-1,250)***

2526 **Fr.1374.** Lincoln. **Uncirculated,** with two close margins. ***($200-250)***

2527 **Fr.1374.** Lincoln. Another **Uncirculated** example. Bright and crisp, but with two tight margins. ***($200-250)***

2528 **Fr.1376.** Stanton. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

2529 **Fr. 1380, 1381. Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2530 **50 Cent Green Back Proof. Fr.1331-SP Wide Margins. AU,** with two tiny hinge remnants on the back, of no consequence. ***($90-120)***

FRACTIONAL GROUP LOTS

2531 **Better First Issue Trio: Fr.1243, 1279, 1310.** Uncirculated and EF (2) respectively. [3] ***($100-150)***

2532 **First Issue Pair: Fr.1230, 1242.** Both **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** and very attractive. [2] ***($100-125)***

2533 **Higher Grade First Issue Group: Fr.1230** (5), **Fr.1242** (2), **Fr.1281** (2), **Fr.1312** (2). **Choice EF to Uncirculated,** and mostly at the upper end of that range. All are attractive and not by any means a “junk” lot, although most have centering problems. Several are quite tight on one or two sides. [11] ***($300-500)***

2534 **A Similar but Lower Grade First Issue Group: Fr.1232** (6), **Fr.1242** (3), **Fr.1281** (2), **Fr.1312** (4). **VF to AU,** average EF. A few have graffiti, paper pulls or centering problems, but none have any serious problems. [15] ***($250-400)***

2535 **Low Denomination Trio: Fr.1227.** Dark curtain. VF-EF; **Fr.1238.** Uncirculated; **Fr.1245.** Uncirculated. The last two trimmed into the design on one side, but bright and crisp. [3] ***($100-125)***

2536 **Lower Denomination Group: Fr.1226.** EF-AU; **Fr.1232.** Ch. AU; **Fr.1233.** Uncirculated; **Fr.1236.** Uncirculated, offset smudges; **Fr.1238.** Uncirculated, aged. Most have one or more tight margins. [5] ***($150-250)***

2537 **10 Cent Group: Fr.1242.** Uncirculated; **Fr.1255** (2). Uncirculated with small stains on back, and AU; **Fr.1258.** Choice AU; **Fr.1264, 1266.** Choice Uncirculated. Mixed centering. [6] ***($150-200)***

2538 **15 and 25 Cent Group: Fr.1257.** Choice AU; **Fr.1281.** Choice AU; **Fr.1283.** Choice EF; **Fr.1295.** Choice EF. All are trimmed slightly into the engraving on one or two sides. [4] ***($125-150)***

2539 **50 Cent Group: Fr.1312.** Uncirculated; **Fr.1318.** AU; **Fr.1379.** VF-EF; **Fr.1381.** EF-AU. The first two are very tightly trimmed. [4] ***($200-300)***

2540 **Spinner and Justice 50 Cent Group: Fr.1324.** EF; **Fr.1331.** EF+, small paper pull on back; **Fr.1338.** VF; **Fr.1362.** VF-EF, the surcharges green. Close margins here and there, and some minor toning, but no damage. [4] ***($250-350)***

2541 **Third Issue Group: Fr.1226, 1239, 1295, 1331. Four different denominations. Uncirculated** (2), **AU,** and **EF** respectively. The last is a trifle toned, and the others have a tight margin here and there. [4] ***($150-225)***

2542 **Fourth Issue 50 Cent Pair: Fr.1374.** Lincoln. Choice AU, but trimmed a bit into the design across the top; **Fr.1376.** Uncirculated or a bit better. [2] ***($200-250)***

2543 **Fourth Issue Group: Fr.1267, Fr.1271** (2), **Fr.1302, Fr.1374, Fr.1376, Fr.1379.** The Lincoln is Fine and the 1302 is Uncirculated; the rest range from Fine to EF. [7] ***($150-225)***

2544 **Fifth Issue Group: Fr.1265** (2), **Fr.1266** (2), **Fr.1309** (2), **Fr.1381** (2). **AU** to **Choice Uncirculated,** with few at the lower end. One 1381 has a few small rust marks. [8] ***($200-250)***

2545 **Late Issue Group: Fr.1257, 1266, 1379, 1381 (2).** The 1266 and one 1381 are Uncirculated, the others EF to AU. A couple are trimmed into the design on one side. [5] ***($100-125)***

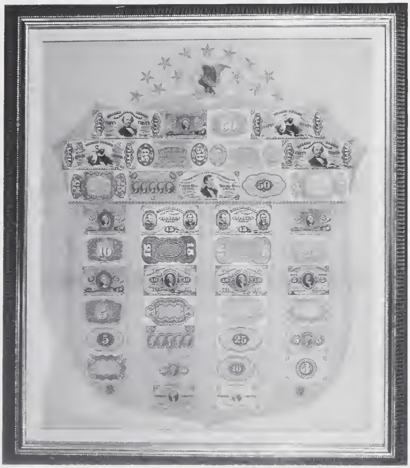
2546 **Mostly Low Grade Fractionals: Fr.1244** (2), **1265** (2), **1266** (3), **1309, 1334, 1362.** The value here is the Spinner 50 Cent - **a decent problem-free VF.** The rest range from high of G-VG down to Poor with claims to a lower grade (Fr.1362), most with damage. [10] ***($100-150)***

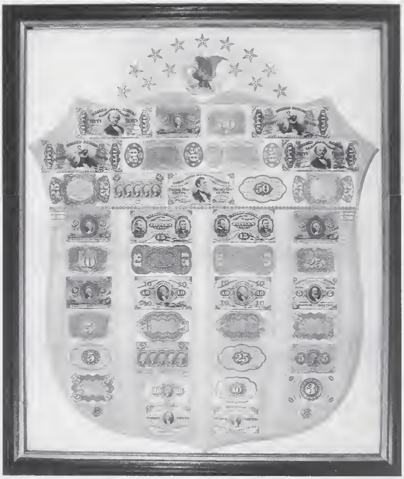
Fractional Vignettes

2547 **Interesting Fessenden Group: Book** Fessenden of Maine, Civil War Senator by Charles A. Jellison. Syracuse University Press, 1962. 294pp., Illus.. New; Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of William Pitt Fessenden. Addresses given in Congress, published by the Government Printing office in 1870. 88pp., with a large intaglio vignette of Fessenden. Very Fine, with slight internal foxing, but a solid binding (this is an original, not the recent reprint); Large intaglio vignettes of Fessenden and Stanton, 8” x 10.5” from a book published by Johnson, Fry & Co., New York. [4] ***($100-125)***

2548 **Five Vignettes Used on Fractional Currency: Stanton, Dexter, Meredith, Walker and Crawford.** All are on India, on 7” x 9” card, from a Treasury Vignette book, with gilt edges on three sides. All bright with just the faintest toning at the gilding. With it is a Post Card “made from pulp of bank notes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C.” [6] ***($400-500)***

Two Rare Fractional Currency Shields





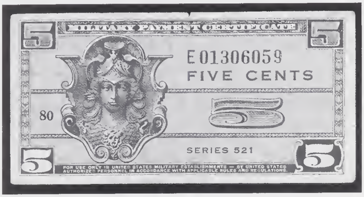
2549 **Green Fractional Currency Shield.** Of the three major Fractional Currency Shield varieties - Gray, Pink and Green, **the rarest by a wide margin is the Green.** There are possibly over a thousand Gray Shields in existence, probably forty to sixty Pink Shields, but the highest estimate we've seen is perhaps twelve to fifteen Green Shields. Not since Milt Friedberg's Green Shield was auctioned for $12,100 over six years ago has there been one of this quality available. The background cardboard has toned slightly and there is some mild water staining at the bottom, far less than normally seen (virtually all Shields exhibit some water staining, from flooding while in storage at the Treasury). The green background tint is excellent, as are the notes. As on all Green Shields, the four autographed notes are the Colby-Spinner varieties, including the rare 15 Cent Grant and Sherman, which is particularly nice on this shield. The Shield has never been folded, broken or chipped, as have many, and there are none of the unsightly horizontal aging areas that seem to plague them. In a black, fairly modern frame, with gold leaf inset. The Central States sale a few months ago saw prices of $9,315 for a Gray Shield and $14,490 for a Pink Shield that was not as nice (or as rare) as this one. All in all **one of the nicest Green Shields to be offered in many years -** the piece-de-resistance for a truly important Fractional Collection.

($15,000-20,000)

2550 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** In a contemporary wood frame with the gold inset and rough-hewn board backing found on shields framed at the time. **An unusually nice condition shield.** Bright, with the water staining at the bottom not only far less than usual, but virtually unnoticeable, and just the smallest bit of well done touch-up at the extreme lower right corner. Never folded or bent, and the board backing has no large gaps that often result in unsightly aging areas across the front. Excellent color on the notes, with practically no fading, even on the second issue 25 Cent back (usually very pale). **All in all a shield that will be a rather handsome addition to any home or office wall,** and worth far more than the usual run-of-the-mill shield. ***($6,000-Up)***

MILITARY CURRENCY

2551 **Series 471. $10.** No.B04968459B. A bright, nicely margined **Choice EF,** with just one small piece of tape at each end (probably easily removable). ***($300-450)***


MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE
E01306059
FIVE CENTS
80
SERIES 521
FOR USE ONLY IN UNITED STATES MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS — BY UNITED STATES AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

2552 **Series 521. 5 Cent REPLACEMENT.** No.E01306059. A nicely centered **VF,** with good color. ***($300-450)***

2553 **Series 541. $10.** No.F12237532F. **VF.** Centered a bit high, but solid and undamaged. Scarce. ***($300-400)***

2554 **Series 661. $20.** No.B00533798B. A nice **EF,** with good margins and the look and feel of a higher grade. ***($150-225)***

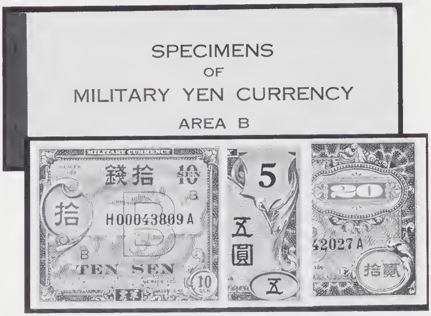
2555 **Series 692. 5 Cent REPLACEMENT.** No.E00328022. VF; **50 Cent REPLACEMENT.** No.E00569133. EF and attractive, with good margins. Very scarce, and seldom offered. [2] ***($300-450)***

2556 **Three Better MPCs: Series 461.** 5 Cents. Uncirculated; **Series 471.** 5 Cents. Uncirculated; **Series 481.** $5. VF. The first two are tight at the top. [3] ***($175-250)***

2557 **Small MPC Inventory Group: Series 461.** 5, 10 Cents; **Series 471.** 5 Cents (2); **Series 472.** 5 Cents; **Series 521.** 5 Cents (2); **Series 541.** $1; **Series 661.** 10 Cents, $1, $5; **Series 681.** $20 (4). Fine+ to Uncirculated, mostly nice VF-EF or better. [15] ***($125-150)***

2558 **MPC:** Series 472. 5, 10 Cents; Series 521. 5, 10 (2), 25, 50 Cents; Series 481. 5, 10 Cents; Series 641. 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, $1. **AMC:** 1 Mark and 10 Francs. VG to CU, mostly Fine or so, a couple with graffiti or minor damage. [16] ***($75-100)***

Rare AMC Yen Specimen Books


SPECIMENS
OF
MILITARY YEN CURRENCY
AREA B
MILITARY CURRENCY
錢拾
10
B
拾
H00043809A
TEN SEN
10
5
五
圓
五
20
42027A
拾貳

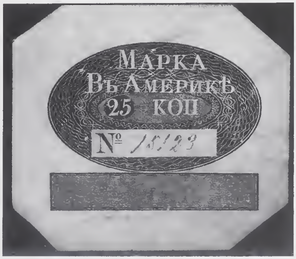
2559 **Booklet of "SPECIMENS OF MILITARY YEN CURRENCY AREA B".** Contains 10, 50 Sen, 10,20, 100 Yen, each perforation cancelled **SPECIMEN** at the bottom. All notes tipped at the left edge into the booklet. All such booklets are **very rare** and seldom available. We've had very few to offer over the decades. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

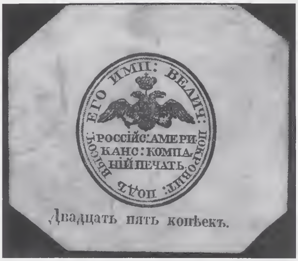
SPECIMENS
OF
MILITARY YEN CURRENCY
AREA B
MILITARY CURRENCY
錢拾
10
B
拾
H00043809A
TEN SEN
10
5
五
圓
五
20
42027A
拾貳

2560 **A Second booklet of "SPECIMENS OF MILITARY YEN CURRENCY AREA B".** Same denominations, cancelled and tipped in as above. The last few digits of the serial number match the corresponding notes in the above booklet. All **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Alaska-Russian America





2561 **25 Kopeks.** No.15123. Rectangular, with the corners clipped. 61 x 55mm. Black on light parchment. Very sharp and bold impression for this series, face and back. **Extremely Fine, or better.** Just a hint of handling, and very light soiling. **Certainly one of the finest we have ever offered.** *($7,500-12,500)*

The Russian claim to what is now Alaska came in 1741, when Vitus Bering discovered the region and his name was given to the strait between Alaska and Russian Siberia. Russian pelt seekers visited the area during the succeeding generation, but it was not until 1784 that the first permanent settlement was made. In 1799, the Czar, by decree, established the Russian-American Company, giving it the sort of powers that were then current with the various East India Companies and Hudson's Bay Company. As such, it was a quasi-sovereign power, with both ruling and trading rights.

By 1803, the Company representative proposed that the firm should pay out at its trading posts (which ultimately reached as far south as California) small notes in 10, 25, 50 kopeks, 1, 5, and 10 roubles, the gold rouble being worth approximately 48 cents in United States money. The justification given for this proposal was that it would eliminate bookkeeping and promote sales. The exportation of coin to Alaska was opposed because the natives would convert the coins into ornaments or weapons. In actual fact, coin was at a premium in Russia, and the Russians wanted to monopolize the trade of the Aleuts and other natives. Company notes, receivable only in the post stores and not redeemable in coin, would force the fur sellers to buy their goods from the Russians. Gold and silver coins, on the other hand, could be spent with American and British furriers, who were trying to infringe upon the Russian company's trade monopoly.

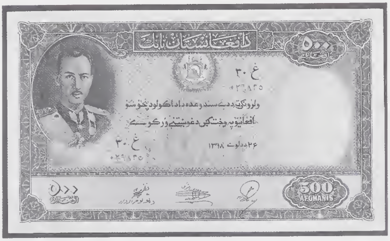
Typically, the Russians took some time to act on the note issuing proposal, but ultimately five issues were forthcoming in 1816, 1822, 1826, 1834, and 1852 for 12,000, 30,000, 30,000, 30,000 and 80,000 roubles respectively. In 1863, when the Russians had depleted the stock of fur bearing mammals and were now anxious to divest themselves of a money losing white elephant, there were 39,625 roubles of these notes reported outstanding, most of which probably belonged to the last and largest emission of 1852.

During a dinner party in Washington, in 1867, Secretary of State Seward, who had wisely foreseen the desireability of getting the Russians out of the western hemisphere, found himself partnering the Russian Minister at a game of whist. The Russian suggested that the United States should purchase Alaska. Seward arranged to meet the minister later that evening, after the party, at the State Department. By dawn, an agreement was reached to buy that immense territory for $7 million (another $200,000 was added later, so legend has it, because the Czar needed that sum to buy a diamond necklace for his mistress). Although Congress did not look upon Seward or this project with approval, the fact that Russia was thought to have sided with the Union during the late Civil War made it difficult for Congress to refuse to go along with this agreement. As a result, the treaty was reluctantly ratified by the Senate.

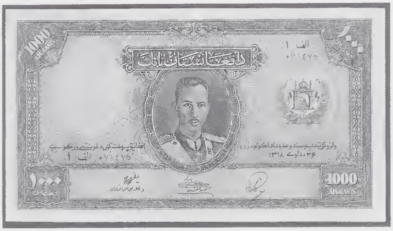
The Russians redeemed the circulating sealskin notes for Russian Credit Notes. Today, perhaps 120 or so of these Russian-American notes survive, most in the permanent collections of museums. There have been several articles about a unique and probably unissued 25 rouble note. Subsequently, in the Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society, in the Autumn of 1987, Anders Bergland, Tuukka Talvio, and Randolph Zander published a new article claiming the existance of nearly 100 pieces and providing fascinating details on the production of these notes. The earlier notes were apparently made on paper, cardboard or parchment.

Uhl claimed that the notes were made from walrus skins, which were used to protect the otter skins being sent to China and that the skins became discolored from the various return cargoes put inside them. The three authors in 1987 suggest that the notes were made by the Russian authorities out of the three types of materials noted, and nowhere make any mention of actual skins being used. The notes were in fact issued to facilitate the sale of sea otter skins and only later seal skins.

Afghanistan

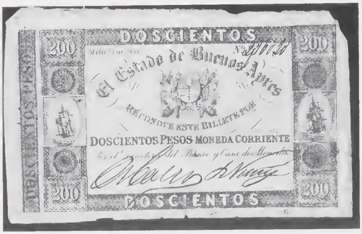


2562 **Bank of Afghanistan.** 1939 Issue. **500 Afghanis.** P-27. Large-size, high denomination note. Portrait of a young Muhammad Zahir Shah, ex-King of Afghanistan (1933-1973), who returned to his country last year after 28 years in exile. Rare in this nearly pristine condition. **AU-Unc.** *($500-800)*

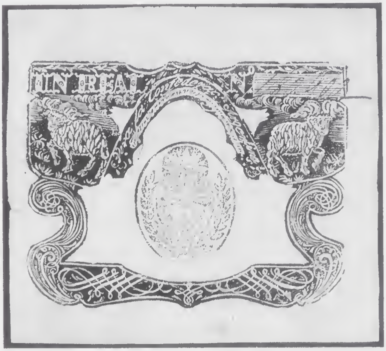


2563 **Bank of Afghanistan.** 1939 Issue. **1000 Afghanis.** P-27A. Large-size 8 1/2" x 4 3/4" note; highest denomination of series. Extremely rare in this nearly perfect condition. **AU-Unc.** *($700-1,000)*

Argentina



2564 **El Estado de Buenos Ayres.** May 25, 1858. **200 Pesos.** P-S435. Black. Uniface. Extremely rare, un-priced at any grade in Pick. A Counterfeit, but likely to be the only opportunity to acquire the type. Two pinholes and 3/4 inch bottom tear. **Fine.** *($300-400)*



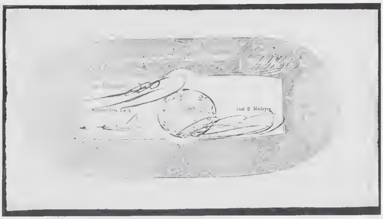
2565 **Province of Corrientes.** 1852 Issue. **1 Real.** P-S1321. Black, uniface. Un-priced in Pick. Several light folds, well centered. **F-VF.** *($800-1,200)*

Old Securities: Russian Railway Bonds $25.00
By Drumm & Henseler

1979. 193pp, soft cover, illustrated. Text in English and German. A purely academic reference work.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2566 **Province of Corrientes.** 1852 Issue. **1 Peso.** P-S1322. Large, black uniface note. Unpriced in Pick. Light soiling on both sides, mounting hinge remnants on back left and a dismounting thin area on back left, but a very presentable example of this rarity. **Fine.** ***($800-1,200)***

Cordoba
10
X
EL BANCO ARGENTINO
DIEZ PESOS

2567 **Banco Argentino.** July 1 1873. **10 Pesos.** P-S1527. Attractive American Banknote Co. printing with vignette of wild horses. Trimmed slightly into right margin. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-500)***

2568 **Banco de San Luis.** 1894 Issue. **2 Pesos.** P-S1902. Black on gold face, green back. Unlisted above EF in Pick. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

2569 **Banco de San Luis.** 1894 Issue. **10 Pesos.** P-S1904. Companion note to above. Black on gold front, blue back. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

2570 **Various Unsigned Remainders.** 1) **Banco Oxandaburu y Garbino. 4 Reales Bolivianos.** P-S1781. 2) **1 Peso Bolivianos.** P-S1782. 3) **5 Pesos Bolivianos.** P-S1783. 4) **10 Pesos Bolivianos.** P-S1784. 5) **1 Peso Fuerte.** P-S1791. 6) **5 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S1792. 7) **20 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S1793. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($125-150)***

Austria

2571 1) **Austrian Government. 1 Krone.** P-73. 2) **2 Krone.** P-74. Regular issue overprinted on backs with an anti-Jewish slogan. These notes were often given out as change by local banks during the inflationary period. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($40-60)***

Bahamas

THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
FIVE POUNDS
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
186032

2572 1) **The Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds.** P-12b. No A/2 186032. Totally original with two tiny right corner bends. 2) **Bahamas Monetary Authority. $3.** P-28a. **AU-Unc.** [2] ***($750-Up)***

THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
FIVE POUNDS
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
186034

The following eight 5 pound notes from a group numbered between A/2 186034 and 186042 are all identical in grade with original strong embossing and sheen, and each have a tiny upper right corner tip bend.

2573 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2574 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2575 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2576 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2577 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2578 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

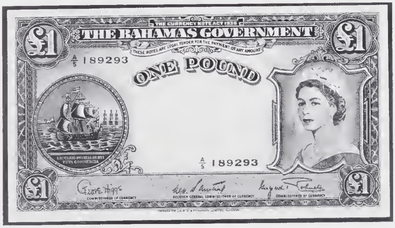
2579 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2580 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2581 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. No A/2 186043. Tiny corner tip bend and very light handling crease. **AU-Unc.** ***($700-Up)***

2582 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1953 Issue. **4 Shillings.** P-13c. Next to least common signature combination. Totally original. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

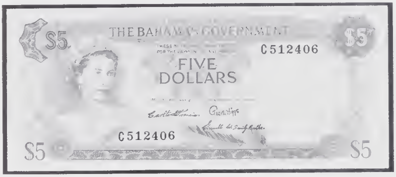
2583 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1953 Issue. **10 Shillings.** P-14b. Nice, original red note. **Uncirculated.** ***($225-300)***


THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
£1
ONE POUND
A/5 189293

2584 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1953 Issue. **1 Pound.** P-15d. Pristine, totally original note. Nice for type. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-300)***

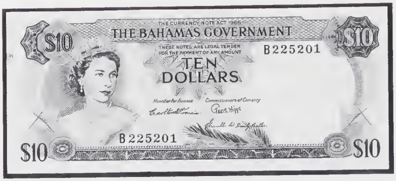
2585 **Government of the Bahamas.**1965 Currency Note Act. 1-2) **$1/2 .** P-17. **AU-Unc.** 3-4) **$1.** P-18b. Triple signature. **AU.** [4] ***($175-225)***

2586 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$3.** P-19a. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($90-125)***

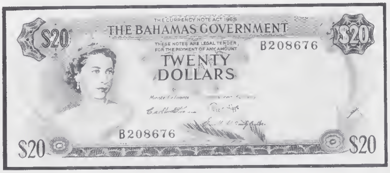

THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
$5
FIVE DOLLARS
C512406

2587 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$5.** P-21b. Triple signature. A pristine note. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-700)***

2588 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$5.** P-21b. Triple signature. One serial number away from above note and equally original. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-700)***


THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1965
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
$10
TEN DOLLARS
B225201

2589 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$10.** P-22b. Triple signature. Highest denomination triple-signature note of the series that is available to the collector, but still scarce. An uncirculated example sold for $1093 net earlier this year. Only a small ink smear on the upper left front margin keeps this note from a gem grade. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,000)***


THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1965
THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
$20
TWENTY DOLLARS
B208676

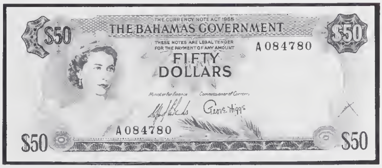
2590 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$20.** P-23. Triple signature! First confirmed example of a triple-signature $20 note. Until the first-reported $100 note surfaced a couple years ago, no triple-signature note above the $10 denomination was known. This is an important discovery piece of interest to serious British Commonwealth collectors. A perfect, original example. **Uncirculated.** ***($5,000-Up)***

2591 **Government of Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$20.** P-23s. Specimen. Until the note above surfaced, the only source of the triple-signature type. Under priced in Pick. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

Old Securities **$10.00**
By Drumm & Henseler
1978. 191pp, soft cover, illustrated with full color.

A picture book with a nice assortment of U.S. and foreign certificates.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

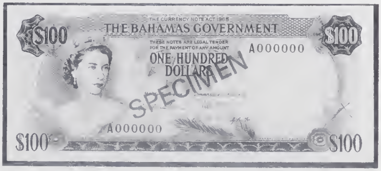


2592 **Government of Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$50.** P-24a. A scarce, totally original example of this high denomination note. Some very light counting creases, otherwise a pristine note. **AU-Unc.**

($1,500-2,000)

2593 **Government of Bahamas. $50.** P-24s. Specimen. Remains the only available triple-signature $50 type. Well under priced in Pick. **Uncirculated.**

($900-1,100)



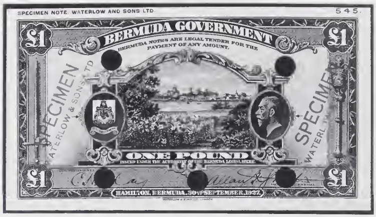
2594 **Government of Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$100.** P-24s. Specimen. Issued double-signature note is very scarce and only one triple-signature variety is known. This specimen is the only realistic source of the type in high-grade Vastly under priced in Pick. **Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,250)***

Belgian Congo

2595 **Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.** June 1 1959. **20 Francs.** P-31. Attractive green on m/c note with a young boy on the face and a young girl on the back. **Choice AU.**

($60-75)

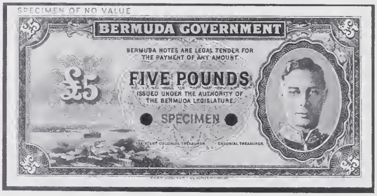
Bermuda



2596 **Bermuda Government. 1 Pound.** P-5s. Specimen Color Trial. Exceptionally rare Waterlow & Sons black on multicolor face (brown back) specimen of blue issued note of 1927 with view of Hamilton at center and King George V portrait at right. Waterlow & Sons Ltd. specimens in general are much less frequently encountered than Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. ones. Extraordinary grade. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($3,000-4,000)***

2597 **Bermuda Government.** May 12, 1937. **5 Shillings.** P-8b. Nice, original piece for type. **Uncirculated.**

($450-550)



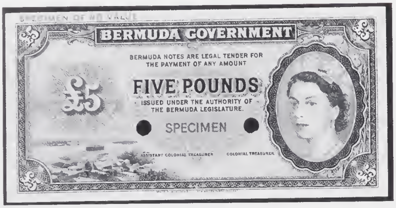
2598 **Bermuda Government. 5 Pounds.** P-12s. Specimen Color Trial. Rare specimen of 1941 date in blue rather than the issued brown or orange varieties. A splendid item for the serious British Commonwealth collector. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($1,500-2,000)***

China's Foreign Debt
1865-1982
By Wilhelm Kuhlmann
130pp, soft cover illustrations. Mint.

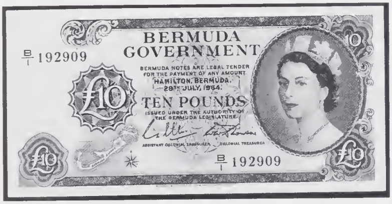
$49.00

Descriptions and price guides for many Chinese bonds.

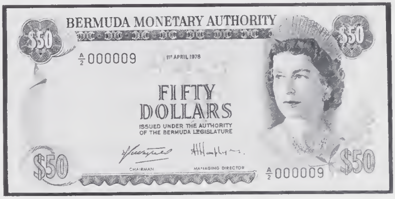
To order, call 800-622-1880.


SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE POUNDS
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE.
SPECIMEN
ASSISTANT COLONIAL TREASURER
COLONIAL TREASURER

2599 **Bermuda Government. 5 Pounds.** P-21s. Specimen Color Trial. Scarce specimen of 1952-66 QEII issue in blue-green rather than the usual brown specimen color trial. Some minor paper thinning and mounting traces on right-side back margin keep the note from perfection. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($1,000-1,250)***

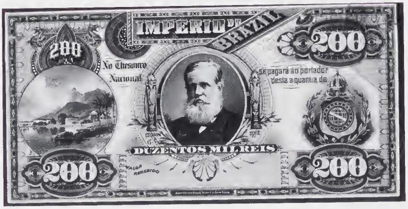

B/1 192909
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
20TH JULY, 1964.
TEN POUNDS
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE.
ASSISTANT COLONIAL TREASURER
COLONIAL TREASURER
B/1 192909

2600 **Bermuda Government. 10 Pounds.** P-22. Lovely, original example with only a light center bend. A classic rarity of the QEII series in unmolested high grade. Full Unc notes now command $2800 retail. **AU.** ***($1,600-2,000)***


BERMUDA MONETARY AUTHORITY
$50
A/2 000009
1ST APRIL 1978
FIFTY DOLLARS
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE
CHAIRMAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR
A/2 000009
$50

2601 **Bermuda Monetary Authority.** April 1, 1978. **$50.** P-32b. Serial number 000009! An uncommon type with a single-digit serial number to add to its appeal. Perfectly **Uncirculated.** ***($550-750)***

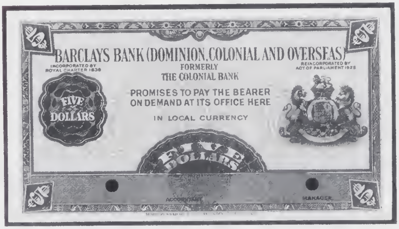
Brazil


IMPERIO DO BRAZIL
200
No Thesouro Nacional
Se pagará ao portador desta a quantia de
DUZENTOS MIL REIS
200

2602 **National Treasury.** Estampa 5, 1870-78. **200 Mil Reis.** P-A254. Uniface American Bank Note Co. specimen of this rarity which is un-priced in Pick. Marvelous engraving, with almost three-dimensional appearance of central portrait of Dom Pedro II. Tape remnants on back covering some small holes in upper left and right edges, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($350-500)***

2603 **Banco Nacional do Brazil no Rio de Janiero.** 1890 Provisional Issue. **200 Mil Reis.** P-S623. Face proof on card of this scarce note which is un-priced in Pick. Equally striking engraving and portrait of Dom Pedro II. Separate ABNCo oval portrait of Dom Pedro II on 3" x 5 1/4" card is included. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($500-700)***

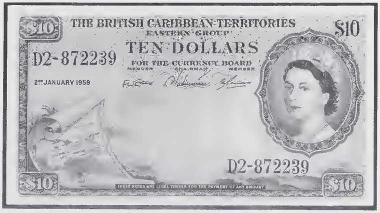
Britsh Commonwealth


BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1836
FORMERLY THE COLONIAL BANK
REINCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT 1925
PROMISES TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND AT ITS OFFICE HERE
IN LOCAL CURRENCY
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS
ACCOUNTANT
MANAGER

2604 **Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas). $5.** Not Listed. Specimen. Red seal of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Without office of issue. Outstanding condition. Trace of a couple upper-right corner bends, otherwise **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($400-500)***

2605 **Mixed British Commonwealth.** 1-3) **British Guiana. $1.** P-12a. **VG-F.** 4) **British North Borneo. 50 cents.** P-27. About **Fine.** 5-6) **East Africa. 5 Shillings.** P-33. **Fine.** 7) **East Africa. 10 Shillings.** P-46. **Fine.** 8) **20 Shillings.** P-47. **Fine.** 9) **100 Shillings.** P-48. **Fine.** 10) **VF,** with pinholes. 11) **Malaya & British Borneo. $1.** P-1. **Fine.** 12) **Rhodesia & Nyasaland. 10 Shillings.** P-20b. About **Fine.** 13) **1 Pound.** P-21a. **Fine.** 14) **5 Pounds.** P-22b. **Fine.** [14] ***($225-300)***

British East Caribbean Territories


THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES
EASTERN GROUP
TEN DOLLARS
FOR THE CURRENCY BOARD
$10
D2-872239
2nd JANUARY 1959
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT

2606 **British Caribbean Territories.** January 2, 1959. **$10.** P-10b. At last - a totally original, high-grade circulated note in contrast to the plethora of pressed and processed pieces masquerading as uncirculated notes. A refreshing **EF.** ***($600-900)***

British Honduras

2607 **Government. Mixed King George VI.** 1) **$1.** P-20. **VG.** 2) **$1.** P-24b. **VG.** 3-6) **$5.** P-26b. **VG-F.** [6] ***($200-250)***

2608 **Government. $1.** P-28b. Nice QEII for type. **AU.** ***($75-100)***

2609 **Government. $1.** P-28b (10), P-28c. Mixed dates and grades. **VG** (2), **VG-Fine** (1), **Fine** (4), **VF** (2), **EF** (2). [11] ***($75-90)***

2610 **Government. Mixed QEII.** 1-5 **$2.** P-29b. **VG** (1), **Fine** (3), **Fine-V** (1). 6-10) **$5.** P-30c. **Fine** (4), **Fine-VF** (1). 11) **$20. Fine.** [11] ***($150-175)***

British West Africa

2611 **West African Currency Board: Mixed Dates.** 1) September 14, 1934. **10 Shillings.** P-7a. **VG-F.** 2-7) **20 Shillings.** P-8b. **F-VF.** [7] ***($300-400)***

2612 **West African Currency Board: Mixed Dates.** 1) **10 Shillings.** P-7b. About **Fine.** 2-8) **20 Shillings.** P-8b. **VG-F,** (1). Fine (6). 9) **20 Shillings. Counterfeit.** P-8b. **EF.** [9] ***($225-275)***

Brunei

2613 **Government of Brunei.** 1972-79 Issue. **1 Ringgit.** P-6. Specimen color trial. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($300-400)***

Canada

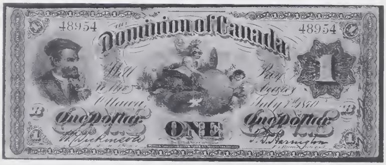
2614 **Dominion of Canada.** 1870 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents.** P-8a. Partial uncut sheet of 8 shinplasters. A very scarce item. Light folds between the notes, which individually are uncirculated. **AU.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

2615 **Dominion of Canada.** 1870 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents.** P-8b. By far the rarest of all shinplasters with plate letter "A" below the date. **VF.** ***($500-750)***

2616 **Dominion of Canada**. 1870 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents**. 1-2) P-8a. Pinholes. **VG,** (1), Fine (1). 3-4) P-8c. Prefix letter B. One with pinholes. **Fine.** [4] ***($150-200)***

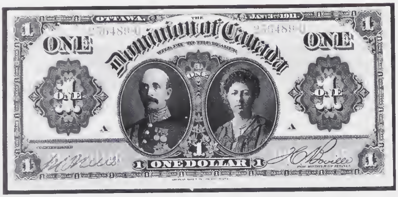
2617 **Dominion of Canada.** 1900 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents.** 1-3) P-9a. **Fine-VF** (1), **Fine** (2). 4-8) P-9b. **VG-Fine** (5). 9-14) P-9c. **VG-Fine** (3), **Fine** (1), **VF** (1), **EF** (1). [14] ***($175-225)***

2618 **Dominion of Canada**. 1923 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents**. 1-3) P-10. **Fine.** 4-6) P-11b. **Fine.** 7) P-11c. **Fine.** [7] ***($100-125)***



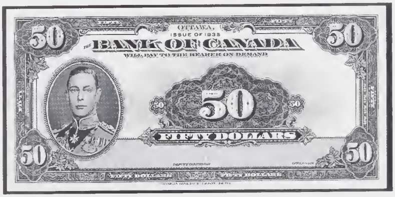
2619 **Dominion of Canada.** July 1, 1870. **$1.** P-12d. Portrait of J. Cartier. First $1 Dominion note. Extremely rare PAYABLE AT HALIFAX issue. No record of any prior sale of the Halifax variety in a US auction. Some scattered pinholes and minor graffiti, but overall an attractive note. **F-VF.** ***($3,500-5,000)***

2620 **Dominion of Canada.** June 1, 1878. **$1.** P-18a. Good paper body and a solid **VF.** ***($500-700)***

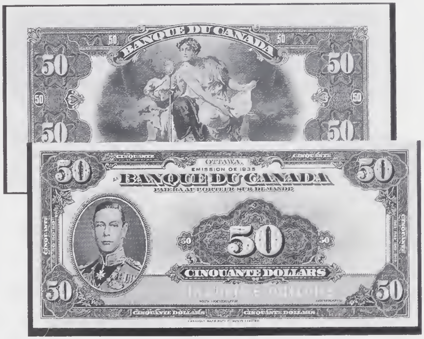

OTTAWA.
JAN. 3 1911.
ONE
ONE
The Dominion of Canada
ONE DOLLAR

2621 **Dominion of Canada.** 1911 Issue. **$1.** P-27b Series U. Very lightly pressed with a faint hint of a centerfold but a very bright, pleasing note. **Choice AU.** *($700-900)*

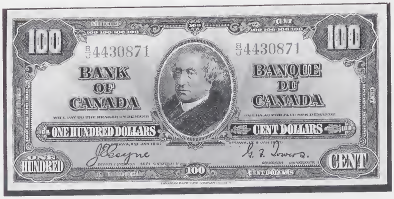
2622 **Dominion of Canada.** 1911 Issue. **$1.** P-27b Series M. Clean, circulated note with a horizontal and a vertical fold. Signs of light pressing on back. **Choice VF.** *($350-450)*


OTTAWA,
ISSUE OF 1935
THE BANK OF CANADA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
50
FIFTY DOLLARS

2623 **Bank of Canada.** Ottawa, Issue of 1935. **$50.** P-50. Full face and back proofs on card. Printed by the Canadian Bank Note Company. Beautiful. Only 4 issued notes known in this grade. **Uncirculated.** *($750-1,000)*


BANQUE DU CANADA
OTTAWA,
EMISSION DE 1935
LA BANQUE DU CANADA
PAIERA AU PORTEUR SUR DEMANDE
50
CINQUANTE DOLLARS

2624 **Banque du Canada.** **$50.** P-51. Full face and back proofs on card. French text companion to lot above. Equally beautiful and scarcer. Only 3 issued notes known in comparable grade. **Uncirculated.** *($850-1,200)*


100
B/J 4430871
BANK OF CANADA
BANQUE DU CANADA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
CENT DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED
CENT

2625 **Bank of Canada.** 1937 Issue. **$100.** P-64c. Nicely centered, original note. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

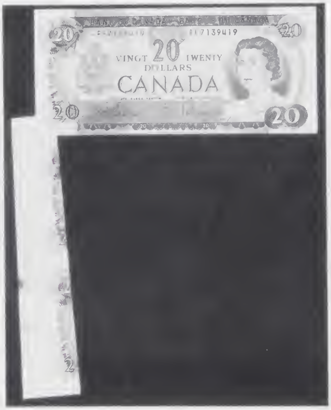
2626 **Bank of Canada.** 1937 Issue. **$100.** P-64c. One serial number away from that of above. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

2627 **Bank of Canada.** 1937 Issue. **$100.** P-64c. The third consecutive note, but centered a bit to the left. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($350-450)*

2628 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **$50.** P-71a. “Devil’s Face Hairdo Issue”. Becoming increasingly uncommon in **Uncirculated.** *($350-450)*

2629 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **$1.** P-75a [15] and P-75b [2]. Modified Hair Style Issue. **AU-Unc to Unc.** [17] *($350-400)*

2630 1) **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **$5.** P-77a. 2) **$10.** P-79a. 3) **$20.** P-80a. Modified Hair Style Issue. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($300-400)*


20
VINGT 20 TWENTY
DOLLARS
CANADA

2631 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** **$20.** P-89a. Error Note. A wild folding error showing edges of two additional notes on corner strip. Quite unusual. **AU-Unc.** *($400-500)*

2632 **Banque du Canada-Bank of Canada. $50.** P-90b. Note with the colorful vignette of mounted police in circular formation from their Musical Ride program on back. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

2633 **Mixed Canadian.** 1) **Dominion. $1.** P-32c. Paper-clip stains on back. **VF.** 2) **Bank of Canada-Bank du Canada. $5.** P-68a. Devil's Face Hairdo Issue. **AU.** 3) 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. **EF.** 4) **$2.** P-86a. **VF.** [4] ***($200-250)***

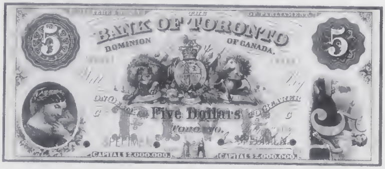
2634 **Mixed Canadian.** 1) **Dominion. $1.** P-32c. **VG.** 2) **$1.** P-33n. **VG.** 3) **Bank of Canada. $1.** P-36. **VG-F.** 4) **Bank of Montreal. $10.** P-S562b. **Fine.** 5) **Canadian Bank of Commerce. $5.** P-S970a. About **Fine.** 6) **Farmer's Joint Stock Banking Co. $1.** P-S1766. **VG.** 7) **$2.** P-S1767. **VG.** 8) **$5.** P-S1768. **Good.** [8] ***($60-80)***

2635 **Mixed Canada-Banque du Canada. KGVI Notes.** 1) **$1.** P-58a. **VG-F.** 2) **$1.** P-58b. Prefix J/A. **VG-F.** 3-4) **$1.** P-58c. **Fine.** 5-8) **$1.** P-58c. **VF-EF.** 9) **$1.** P-58c. **EF.** 10) **$2.** P-59c. **Fine.** 11) **$5.** P-60c. **VF.** 12) **$10.** P-61c. **EF.** [12] ***($300-400)***

2636 **Mixed Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada. QEII Notes.** 1-2) **$1.** P-74a. **VF.** 3-4) **$1.** P-75b. **Fine.** 5-6) **$1.** P-75d. **AU.** 7-8) **$1.** P-84. **AU.** 9) **$2.** P-67a. "Devil's Hairdo". **VF.** 10-11) **$2.** P-76b. **VF-EF.** 12-13) **$2.** P-76b. **EF.** 14-15) **$2.** P-76b. **AU-Unc.** 16) **$2.** P-76d. **Fine.** 17) **$2.** P-76d. **EF.** 18) **$10.** P-79b. **EF.** 19-23) **$1.** P-85a. **AU-Unc to Unc.** 24-25) **$1.** P-85a. **EF.** 26) **$2.** P-86a. **AU.** [26] ***($75-100)***

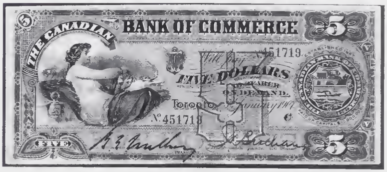
2637 **Bank of Hamilton.** June 1, 1892. **$5.** P-S451. Specimen. Printed in Chicago by the Western Bank Note Co. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($400-600)***

2638 **Bank of Nova Scotia.** January 2, 1935. **$5.** P-S632. Lightly pressed. **AU.** ***($150-200)***



2639 **Bank of Toronto.** July 1, 1890. **$5.** P-S686. Specimen. Lovely ABN engraving. Black on yellow with green "FIVE" overprint. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($500-700)***

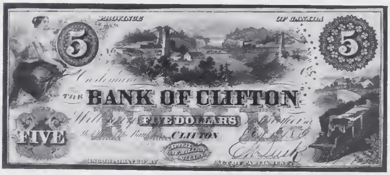
2640 **Bank of Toronto.** October 1, 1929. **$5.** P-S686ad. Issued example of above note. Horizontal crease, center vertical and lower right corner folds. Nice, bright face appearance for grade. **Choice VF.** ***($150-200)***



2641 **Canadian Bank of Commerce.** January 8, 1907. **$5.** P-960h. Unsoiled, circulated note unpriced in Pick above VF. A nice **Fine.** ***($200-250)***

2642 **The Royal Bank of Canada.** January 2, 1913. **$20.** P-S1380. A popular train note but much harder to find than the more common 1912 $5 Dominion note. Well circulated, but front looks particularly nice for grade. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

2643 **Bank of Clifton.** November 11, 1859. **$1.** P-S1660. Detailed center vignette of Roebling Suspension Bridge with two steam trains approaching each other, and a horse-drawn carriage crossing on lower deck. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***



2644 **Bank of Clifton.** November 11, 1859. **$5.** P-S1662. Identical center vignette of Roebling Suspension Bridge with two steam trains approaching each other, and a horse-drawn carriage crossing on lower deck. A nice passenger train vignette at lower right as well. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

2645 **International Bank of Canada.** September 15, 1858. **$1.** P-S1823l. Another center vignette of Roebling Suspension Bridge at Niagara Falls, but noticeably different from the Bank of Clifton one. Only one train clearing bridge to the right in this scene **Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

2646 **Mechanics Bank of St. Johns. $1.** P-S1869r. Remainder with spurious date, June 1, 1854 (?), and signature. **Fine.** ***($125-150)***

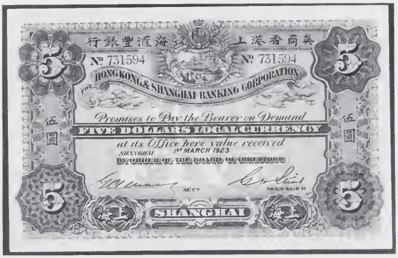
Note: A selection of 18 rare tintype proofs of various issued and un-issued Canadian banknotes can be found at the end of this International Currency section.

Ceylon

2647 **Government of Ceylon.** July 12, 1944. **5 Rupees.** P-36. Nice, original note with a center bend. No pinholes. **AU.** ***($100-150)***

China

2648 **Ming Dynasty.** 1368-1644. **1 Kuan.** P-A10. The famous Ming Dynasty note. Huge, 209mm x 320mm, uniface note. Black with two red hand stamps on deep mulberry paper. These 14th century notes confirmed the existence of paper money in China that was first reported to the Western world by Marco Polo in the 13th century. A scare item normally found only in advanced collections. Center fold plus scattered paper thins and small holes, but overall a very pleasing example of this ancient piece of currency. **VF.** ***($900-1,300)***

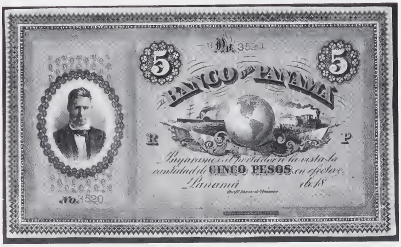


英商香港上海滙豐銀行
No. 731594
No. 731594
THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
Promises to Pay the Bearer on Demand
FIVE DOLLARS LOCAL CURRENCY
at its Office here value received
SHANGHAI 1st MARCH 1923
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
ACCT
MANAGER
SHANGHAI
5

2649 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.** March 1, 1923. **$5.** P-S353. Beautiful multicolored note printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. Totally original with a center fold and two minor corner tip folds. Very rare in this high grade. Unpriced in Pick above Fine. **EF-AU.** ***($900-1,100)***

2650 **Various China Notes.** 1) **$10.** P-118o. **EF-AU.** 2) **$10.** P-197e. **F-VF.** 3) **500 Yuan.** P-266. **VF.** 4) **1000 Yuan.** Pack 100. **Uncirculated.** 5) **200 Yuan.** P-J31a. **VF.** 6) **20 Customs Gold Units.** P-328. **Uncirculated.** 7) **50 Customs Gold Units.** P-329. **Uncirculated.** [106] ***($250-350)***

Columbia



BANCO DE PANAMA
5
5
No. 3520
CINCO PESOS
Panamá

2651 **Banco de Panamá.** 1869 Issue. **5 Pesos.** P-S722. Long red overprint on back indicates the note was issued at Panama. At the time that this bank was in operation, Panama was still part of Columbia, and the bank issued its own currency during this period of monetary chaos within the nation. A totally original, clean high-grade example of this rare note. **VF-EF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

2652 **Colombia.** Bogota. Estados Undios de Colombia. A Bill of Exchange for **50 Pesos.** 1866. Printed on the back of 6% bond coupons. Signed and issued with an indent at the left. **Fine,** but some staining. ***($50-100)***

Cuba

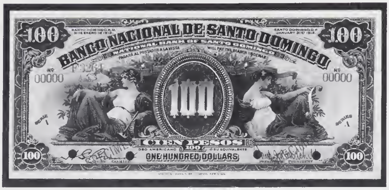
2653 **Républica de Cuba.** SC Series of 1936A. **20 Pesos.** P-72c. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

2654 **Republica de Cuba.** SC series of 1949. **1 Peso.** P-69h. Full face and back proofs on paper. Separate approx. 3"x 3" vignette of Jose Marti included. Staple holes, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

Djbouti

2655 **Banque de l'Indo-chine.** 1920 Provisional Issue. **100 Francs.** P-4a. Issued note. Scattered pinholes and about half-inch tears in upper and left margins of very fragile paper. Respectable appearance nonetheless. **F-VF.** ***($150-200)***

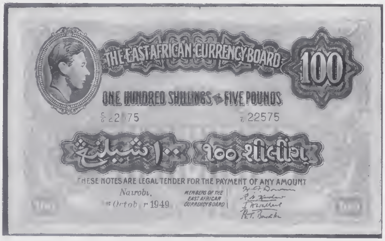
Dominican Republic


BANCO NACIONAL DE SANTO DOMINGO
100
CIEN PESOS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
00000

2656 **Dominican Republic. Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo.** Jan 31, 1912. **100 Pesos.** P-S157s. Specimen. Specimen noted on the face by the American Banknote Company. The highest denomination on this rare bank.Typical POC for specimens, but **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-2,500)***

East Africa

2657 **East African Currency Board.** October 1, 1949. **100 Shillings.** P-31b. An original, circulated note. Small 3mm tear on upper margin at fold. A nice, solid **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

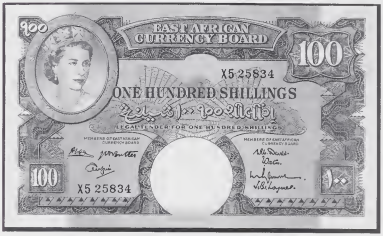

THE EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD
100
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS = FIVE POUNDS
22575
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
Nairobi,
1st October 1949

2658 **East African Currency Board.** April 1 1954. **100 Shillings.** P-38b. A very clean, original circulated example of this scarce QEII high-denomination note. An unfortunate top left margin 10mm tear lowers its grade - and its estimate. **F-VF.** ***($175-225)***

2659 **East African Currency Board: Mixed King George VI Notes.5 Shillings.** P-28a. **Fine** (1), 28b. **About Fine** (2). **10 Shillings.** P-29a. **About Fine** (1), 29b. **Fine** (1), **VF** (1). **20 Shillings.** P-30b. **Fine** (1). **100 Shillings.** P-31b. **Fine**(1). [8] ***($300-400)***

2660 **East African Currency Board: Mixed King George VI Notes. 5 Shillings.** P-28a. **VG-Fine** (1), 28b. **VG-Fine** (2), **About Fine** (2). **10 Shillings.** P-29a. **VG-Fine** (1), 29b. **Fine** (1). **20 Shillings.** P-30b. **VG-Fine** (2). **100 Shillings.** P-31b. **About Fine** (1). [10] ***($175-225)***

East Africa

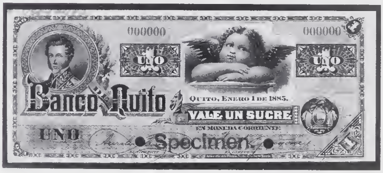

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD
100
X5 25834
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
LEGAL TENDER FOR ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
MEMBERS OF EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

2661 **East African Currency Board. 100 Shillings.** P-44b. Adu signature. Very light counting crease. **AU-Unc.** ***($450-600)***

East Caribbean States

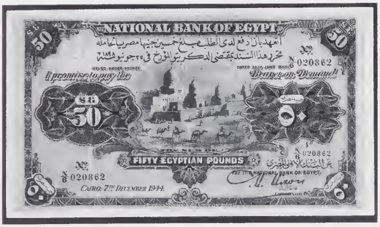
2662 **East Caribbean Currency Authority.** 1965 ND Issue. **$1.** P-13h-n. Complete set of circle overprint $1 notes. **AU-Unc to Unc.** [7] ***($100-125)***

Ecuador

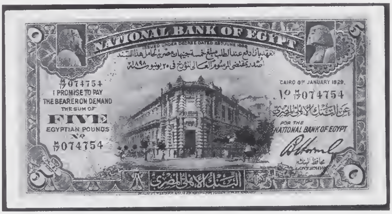

000000
Banco Quito
QUITO, ENERO 1 DE 1885.
VALE UN SUCRE
EN MONEDA CORRIENTE
UNO
Specimen

2663 **Ecuador. Banco de Quito.** Jan 1, 1885. **One Sucre.** P-S246. Specimen. Specimen inked on the the face by American Banknote Company. This is the only note on the series and unpriced in Pick. A superb design and colors. **Uncirculated,** with typical POC. ***($2,000-2,500)***

Egypt



2664 **National Bank of Egypt.** December 7, 1944. **50 Pounds.** P-15c. Nixon signature. Popular, classic Egypt note with Mameluke tombs and camel caravan at center. Clean, circulated note with good body. No graffiti on face; minor scribbling in right margin on back. **VF.** ***($500-750)***



2665 **National Bank of Egypt.** January 8, 1929. **5 Pounds.** P-19a. Scarce Hornsby signature. Rarely seen high-grade example of this early date. **Choice EF.** ***($400-500)***

2666 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 18, 1951. **50 Piastres.** P-21e. Last issued date with Saad (Arabic) signature. The only Egypt type with a scarab watermark. **Uncirculated.** ***($60-90)***

2667 **National Bank of Egypt.** February 13, 1950. **10 Pounds.** P-23c. Leith-Ross signature. Classic Bradbury-Wilkinson design and one of the more affordable, beautiful notes of the period. Light counting creases. **AU-Unc.** ***($250-350)***

2668 **National Bank of Egypt.** 1952 Issue. **10 Pounds.** P-32. Popular, red King Tut note. A big engraving bang for the buck. **AU-Unc.** [8] ***($175-200)***

2669 **Central Bank of Egypt.** 1978-79 Issue. **100 Pounds.** P-53b. Highest denomination Egypt note. Impressive Pharoah's mask above detailed frieze on face. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-125)***

2670 **Egyptian Government. 5 Piastres.** P-164. Issued note [1] and specimen proofs [3]. Issued note but with blue on yellow underprint face and blue back instead of standard brown on yellow face and grey back. Specimen or error (?) note with standard brown on yellow face missing serial numbers and signature overprint. Two uniface back proofs missing underprint. An interesting lot. **EF-AU.** [4] ***($75-100)***

2671 **Mixed Egypt. King Tut Notes.** National Bank of Egypt. **25 Piastres**. P-28. **AU** to **AU-Unc** (3). **50 Piastres.** P-29. **VF** to **EF** (4). **1 Pound**. P-30. **AU** (1). Central Bank of Egypt. **1 Pound**. P-37. **AU** (1), **AU-Unc** to **Unc** (5). [14] ***($75-90)***

2672 **Mixed Egypt. National Bank of Egypt Issues. 25 Piastres.** P-10d. **EF** (1), P-10e. **VF** (1). **50 Piastres.** P-21b. **Fine** (1). **1 Pound.** P-22c. **F-VF** (5). **5 Pounds**. P-25a. **VF** (1). **1 Pound**. P-30. **Fine** (2). [11] ***($125-175)***

2673 **Mixed Egypt. Central Bank of Egypt Issues. 50 Piastres.** P-36. **AU-Unc.** (5). **1 Pound**. P-44. **AU-Unc.** (20). **10 Pounds.** P-46. **Unc.** (2). **50 Piastres**. P-47. **Unc** (4). [13] ***($125-150)***

2674 **Mixed Modern Central Bank of Egypt Issues. 1 Pound.** P-50a. **Unc** (5). **10 Pounds.** P-51. **Unc** (5). **50 Piastres.** P-55. **Unc** (2). **5 Pounds.** P-56b. **Unc.** (1). **25 Piastres.** P-57a. **AU** (1). **50 Piastres** . P-58c. **Unc** (10). **50 Pounds.** P-60. **Unc** (1). [25] ***($100-125)***

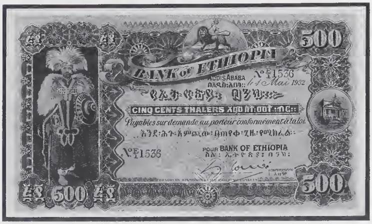
2675 **Mixed Modern Central Bank of Egypt Issues. 25 Piastres.** P-36. **VF** (1). **1 Pound**. P-44. **AU** (1). **10 Pounds.** P-46. **VF** (4). **1 Pound.** P-50a. **EF** (1), **AU** (1). **10 Pounds.** P-51. **EF** (2), **AU** (1). [11] ***($30-40)***

2676 **Mixed Government and Currency Notes. 5 Piastres.** P-162. **VG** (1), **VF-EF** (1). **5 Piastres** . P-165a. **Fine** (4), **EF** (1), **AU** (1), **AU-Unc** (1), **Unc** (2). **10 Piastres.** P-168a. **VG-Fine** (3), **VF** (1), **AU** (2), **AU-Unc** (1). **5 Piastres.** P-182. **EF** (1), **AU** (1). **10 Piastres**. P-183f. **AU** (1). **5 Piastres.** P-184a. **Unc** (6). [27] ***($125-175)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Ethiopia

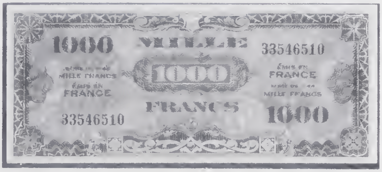

500
BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ADDIS ABABA
No 1536
1er Mai 1932
CINQ CENTS THALERS
Payables sur demande au porteur conformément à la loi
No 1536
POUR BANK OF ETHIOPIA
500

2677 **Bank of Ethiopia.** May 1, 1932. **500 Thalers.** P-11. Key note of the Bank of Ethiopia series. Stunning Bradbury-Wilkinson product. Totally original with full embossing. Far superior to the pressed note with pinholes that sold for $1,058 last November. **EF-AU.** *($1,500-2,000)*

France

2678 **Assignats.** 1791 Third Issue 25 **Livres.** P-A52. Very bright, uncirculated appearance with one hard off-center vertical fold. Some mounting residue on back. **Choice EF.** *($100-125)*

2679 **Banque de France.** October 1 1942. **500 Francs.** P-95b. Relatively inexpensive variety of a classic, multicolored note on very thin paper. **AU-Unc.** *($60-90)*


1000
MILLE
33546510
MILLE FRANCS
ÉMIS EN FRANCE
1000
ÉMIS EN FRANCE
MILLE FRANCS
33546510
FRANCS
1000

2680 **Allied Military Currency.** 1944 First Issue. **1000 Francs.** P-120A. Very scarce issued note. Excellent condition with clearly embossed serial numbers. A centerfold away from perfection. **AU.** *($2,000-2,500)*

French Antilles

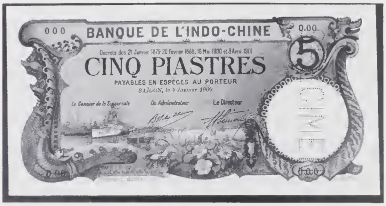
2681 **French Administration.** 1961 ND Provisional. 1 **Nouveau Franc on 100 Francs.** P-1. Guadeloupe, Guyane, Martinique overprint. Lovely, nearly perfect example of this first issue. **AU-Unc.** *($200-275)*

French Guiana

2682 **Banque de la Guyane. 5 Francs.** P-1s. Specimen. Clean, unsoiled circulated note stamped SPECIMEN at top. **VF.** *($125-150)*

French Indo-China

2683 **Saigon.** September 3, 1898. **$20 = 20 Piastres.** P-30. A very scarce note, un-pictured and un-priced in Pick. Scattered pinholes and two 3-4mm holes on left, but paper is still crisp with little soiling at folds. A solid VF if not for the two holes, so **Fine.** *($1,200-1,600)*


BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
5
CINQ PIASTRES
PAYABLES EN ESPECES AU PORTEUR
SAIGON, le 4 Janvier 1909
Le Caissier de la Succursale
Un Administrateur
Le Directeur

2684 **Saigon.** January 4, 1909. **5 Piastres.** P-37as. Specimen. Perforated specimen of the rarer four-signature variety. Nicely embossed piece with only a couple very minor bends on right margin. **AU-Unc.** *($650-750)*

2685 **Saigon.** July 1, 1913. **5 Piastres.** P-37b. Issued variety of previous lot. Two pinholes and a nice **F-VF.** *($150-200)*

2686 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine. 100 Piastres.** P-51d. Oversized note with a noticeable vertical and a very soft horizontal fold. Small nick in upper left margin and the usual two pinholes. Excellent paper quality and visual appeal. **Choice EF.** *($125-175)*

2687 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine. 100 Piastres.** P-78s. Specimen. Undated American Bank Note Co. specimen without specified value. A lovely blue note. **AU-Unc.** *($150-200)*

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.

French Oceania

2688 **Bons de Caisse des Etablissements Français.** 1943. **2 Francs.** P-12. WW II Emergency Issue. A well-circulated note without visible seal. Somehow missed in Pick. **Fine.** ***($150-200)***

2689 **Mixed France & French Territories.** 1) **Djibouti.** (a). **5 Francs.** P-6b. **F-VF.** (b) **20 Francs.** P-7A. **Fine.** (c) **50 Francs** (4). P-25. **AU** (2) **AU-Unc** (2). (d) **500 Francs.** P-36a. **AU-Unc.** 2) **France. Billet de Confiance. 3 Sous.** Un-listed **F-VF.** 3) **Indo-chine.** (a). **1 Piastre.** P-34. **VG-F.** (b) **5 Piastres.** P-55b. **VF.** (c) **10 Cents.** P-85c. **AU.** 4) **Oceana - Vietnam.** (a). **5 Piastres.** P-106. **AU.** (b) **200 Piastres.** P-109. **VG-F.** 5) **Tahiti.** (a). **5 Francs [2].** P-11c. **Fine, EF.** (b) **100 Francs.** P-14d. About **Fine.** [16] ***($175-200)***

2690 **Central Bank of Gambia. 1 Dalasi.** P-4a. Specimen Color Trial. Neat crocodile's head watermark. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($150-200)***

Germany

2691 **Reichsbanknoten.** April 21, 1910. **1000 Marks.** P-44b. Packet of 12 notes in wrapper. **Uncirculated.** [12] ***($40-50)***

2692 **Prisoner of War Issue. 1,10,50 Reichpfennig; 1,2,5,10 Reichsmark.** Officially used by prisoners of war to purchase items in the camp canteens, but in reality used mainly for gambling. A nice set of WWII memorabilia. **AU-Unc to Unc.** [7] ***($250-350)***

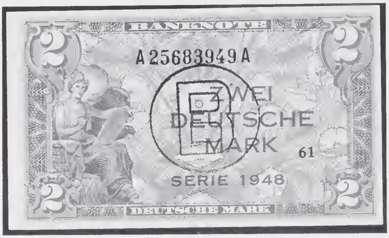
2693 **Mixed German States/Germany.** Sächsische Bank. **100 Mark**. P-S952b. **Unc**. Reichskassenscheine. **5 Mark**. P-8a. **Fine**. Reichsbanknoten. **100 Mark**. P-33a. **Fine** [1], **1000 Mark**. P-44b. **Unc.** [2], **20 Mark.** P-46a. **Fine** [1]. Darlehenskassenschein. **5 M ark.** P-47b. **VF** [1], **5 Mark.** P-56a. **VF** [1]. Weimar Republic. **50,000 Mark.** P-79. **AU** [1], **500,000 Mark.** P-88. **VF** [1], **50 Millonen Mark.** P-97. **Choice VF** [1], **10 Millonen Mark.** P-106c. **Fine-VF** [1]. [12] ***($40-50)***

Germany - Federal Republic

2694 **Allied Occupation - Post WWII.** 1948 First Issue. **1/2 Deutsche Mark.** P-1b. Special Army Currency. Issued note, stamped B in circle variety. **AU.** ***($125-175)***

2695 **Allied Occupation - Post WWII.** 1948 First Issue. **1 Deutsche Mark.** P-2b. Special Army Currency. Next issued note in the series, stamped with B in circle. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

2696 **Allied Occupation - Post WWII.** 1948 First Issue. **2 Deutsche Mark.** P-3a. Next issued note, but without letter B. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-350)***



2697 **Allied Occupation - Post WWII.** 1948 First Issue. **2 Deutsche Mark.** P-3b. As above, but with stamped B in circle. Scarce in this grade. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-600)***

Gibraltar

2698 **Government of Gibraltar.** November 20, 1975. **1 Pound.** P-18c. The last and by far the rarest date of the1958 Issue. Strongly embossed. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-250)***

2699 **Government of Gibralter.** November 20, 1975. **5 Pounds.** P-19b. Last date of the series. Wonderful condition with incredible embossing. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

Great Britain

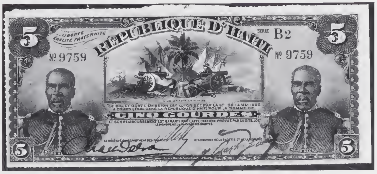
2700 **Bank of England. 1 Pound.** P-363a. Withdrawn from circulation, September 18th, 1941 overprint on front and back. Half-inch tear in lower left-hand corner, but still a quite presentable example of this scarce note. **F-VF.** ***($150-300)***

2701 **Bank of England. 1 Pound.** P-374g. Error notes, mismatched serial numbers 788610-788620, 788611-788621, and 788612-788622. An interesting, consecutive triplet. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

2702 **Bank of England.** December 23, 1955. **1 Pound.** P-345. Last issue of white notes, O'Brien signature. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

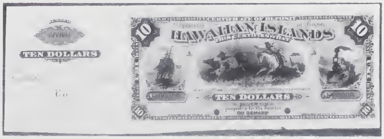
2703 **Lynn Regis and Norfolk Bank.** 1) June 24, 1885. **5 Pounds.** 2) April 3, 1882. **10 Pounds.** Heavily circulated but still presentable examples. The 10 pound note shows less wear. **Fine.** [2] ***($175-250)***

Haiti



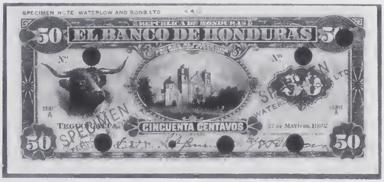
2704 **Treasury.** Loi du 14 Mai 1908. **5 Gourdes.** P-125a. Portrait of Nord Alexis at both left and right. Rare issued note. Attractive original note has retained its paper firmness and original sheen. Four vertical folds. A strong **VF.** ***($750-1,000)***

Hawaii



2705 **Kingdom. Department of Finance.** 1880 SC of Deposit. **$10.** P-1p. Front and Back paper proofs. American Bank Note Company. Front proof with selvage intact. Very scarce, but only realistic chance to own note since issued examples are excessively rare. Front, **AU-Unc; back, Uncirculated.** ***($5,000-Up)***

Honduras

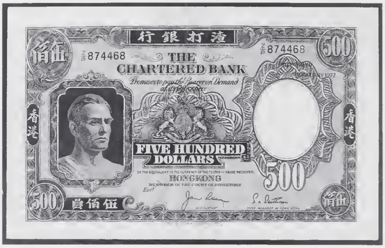


2706 **Banco de Honduras.** May 27, 1922. **50 Centavos.** Specimen. P-28. Rare Waterlow specimen, grossly under-priced in Pick. A handsome **AU.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

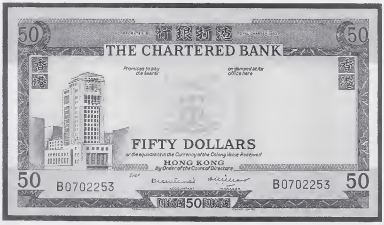
Hong Kong

2707 **The Chartered Bank.** ND (1962-70). **$5.** P-68. Black and green note. Uncirculated, but some edge foxing. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***

2708 **The Chartered Bank.** ND (1967). **$5.** P-69. Black and orange note. **AU.** ***($75-100)***



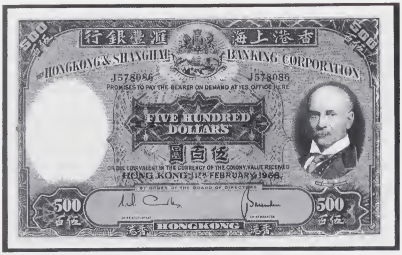
2709 **The Chartered Bank.** January 1, 1977. **$500.** P-72d. Large-size, bright and attractive note. Horizontal and diagonal folds. Lightly pressed. **VF-EF.** ***($450-550)***



2710 **The Chartered Bank.** ND (1970-75). $50. P-75. Key note of the modern Chartered Bank issues and increasingly difficult to find in this grade. **AU-Unc.** ***($450-550)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!



2711 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.** February 11, 1968. **$500.** P-179e. A very hard to see centerfold, otherwise perfect for type. **Choice AU.** ***($400-500)***

2712 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.** February 11, 1968. **$500.** P-179e. Another equally choice piece with a nearly invisible centerfold. **Choice AU.** ***($400-500)***

India

2713 **Mixed Reserve Bank of India. King George VI Notes.** 2 **Rupees.** P-15a. **VF-EF** (1), **AU-Unc** (3). **5 Rupees.** P-18b. **AU-Unc** (1). **10 Rupees.** P-19a. **Fine** (2), **VF** (1), **Unc** (1). **10 Rupees.** P-24. **AU** (6), **Unc** (1). [16] ***($75-100)***

2714 **Mixed Reserve Bank of India:** First Series. **2 Rupees.** P-30. **Unc** (6). **5 Rupees.** P-35a. **Fine** (1), P-36. **Unc** (1). **10 Rupees.** P-39a. **Unc** (1), P-39b. **Unc** (1). **10 Rupees.** P-40. **AU-Unc.** (2), **Unc**. (3). [15] ***($125-175)***

2715 **Mixed Reserve Bank of India.** 1949-51 Issue. **2 Rupees.** P-51a. **Unc** (1). **2 Rupees.** P-52. **Unc** (2). **5 Rupees.** P-56b. **EF** (1), **AU** (1). **10 Rupees** . P-60. Various dates/signatures. **VF** (6), **EF** (1), **AU** (1), **Unc** (3). [16] ***($60-90)***

2716 **Mixed Government of India**. Commemorative Issues. **1 Rupee.** P-66. **Unc** (4). **2 Rupees**. P-67a. **Unc** (1). **10 Rupees.** P-69b. **Unc** (4). **1 Rupee**. P-75c. **Unc** (2). **1 Rupee.** P-77. **AU** (1), **Unc** (1). [13] ***($125-150)***

2717 **Mixed Reserve Bank of India.** Modern. **5 Rupees.** P-80. Various dates/signatures. **AU** [3], **Unc** [4]. **20 Rupees.** P-82a. **EF** [1]. **50 Rupees.** P-84c. **Unc** [1]. **500 Rupees.** P-87a. **Unc** [2]. **50 Rupees**. P-90a. **Unc** (6). [17] ***($125-150)***

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

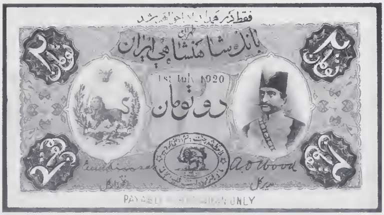
Memphis Downtown Marriott
Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

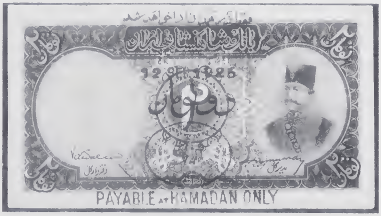
2718 **Mixed. Government WWII.** 1-2) **Emergency Cash Coupons - Bikaner. 2 Annas.** P-S213. **Uncirculated.** 3-4) **Emergency Cash Coupons - Indergadh. 2 Annas.** P-S283. **Uncirculated.** 5) **Prisoner of War Issue - Yol. 8 Annas.** Small corner tip missing. **VF.** [5] ***($75-100)***

2719 **India - Princely States.** 1) **Hyderabad. 1 Rupee.** P-S271c. **AU [3], Unc [3].** 2) **Khadi Hundi. 2 Rupees.** Local, not listed. Graffiti. **EF-AU,** [1]. [7] ***($75-100)***

Iran



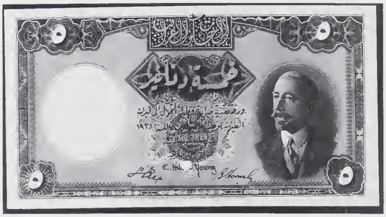
2720 **Imperial Bank of Persia.** 1890 Issue. July 1, 1920. **2 Tomans.** P-2. Payable at Hamadan. Honest, circulated note with no tears, repairs, or significant soiling. Particularly nice front appearance for grade. **F-VF.** ***($700-900)***



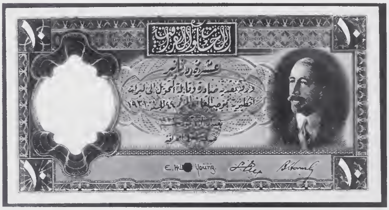
2721 **Imperial Bank of Persia.** September 12, 1925. **2 Tomans.** 1924 Issue. Payable at Hamadan. Nice, bright note with negligible soiling. Crisp, full-bodied paper with original sheen. A very desirable example of this ordinarily heavily circulated and often repaired note. **VF-EF.** ***($750-1,000)***

2722 **Kingdom of Iran.** 1969 ND Issue. **50 Rials.** P-85. Specimen color trial. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

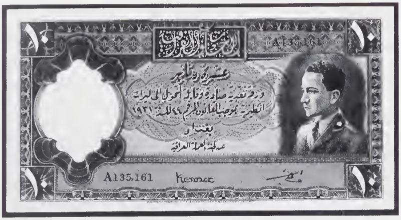
Iraq



2723 **Government of Iraq.** 1931 Issue. **5 Dinars.** P-4s. Specimen. Bradbury, Wilkinson. King Faisal I portrait. Lovely specimen and only realistic opportunity to appreciate the appearance of the note in high grade. Some small, minor corner stains on face and back margin do not detract from the note's striking appearance. **EF-AU,** POC. ***($1,800-2,200)***

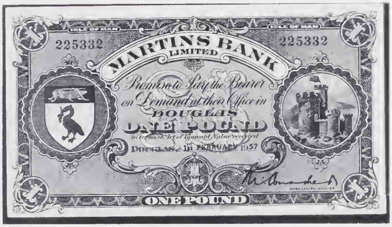


2724 **Government of Iraq.** 1931 Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-5s. Specimen. Bradbury, Wilkinson. King Faisal I portrait. The companion, higher denomination specimen to above lot. The issued note is impossibly rare in high grade, and this specimen provides the collector with his only chance to enjoy the full beauty of the note. Some very minor corner stains. **AU,** POC. ***($2,400-3,000)***

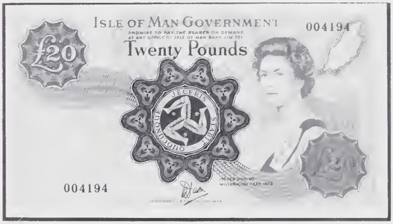


2724A Government of Iraq. 1933 Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-11. King Ghazi portrait. Very fresh, attractive issued note that is normally seen in this condition only as a specimen. A small 2mm tear in the lower right-side edge is the only noticeable fault. The face has the appearance of a higher grade. **EF.** ***($1,100-1,500)***

Isle of Man



2725 Martins Bank Limited. February 1, 1957. **1 Pound.** P-19b. Depicts Tower of Refuge on right face, Castle Rushen at left and Albert Tower on right between the famous Triskele on back. A note for castle mavens. No folds but handling creases. **AU.** ***($250-300)***

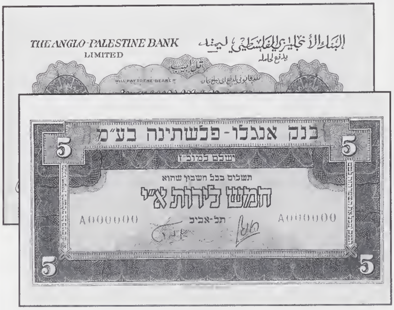


2726 Government. 1979 Commemorative Issue. **20 Pounds.** P-32. First 20 pound Government issue. A lovely red-orange, orange and brown QEII offering. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

2727 Government Issue. 1983 ND Issue. **50 Pounds.** P-39. First 50 pound Government issue. A beautiful **Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***

Israel

Unique Israeli Discovery Proof!



2728 Anglo-Palestine Bank. 5 Pounds. Un-issued Thomas De La Rue face and back proofs in album. The face and back 15 x 7.5 cm paper trial notes come recess mounted on the inside left and right of two 31 x 21 cm hinged wooded panels covered in leather matte. The proofs appear fully engraved, but the quality of the craftsmanship is such that careful examination reveals they actually comprise engraving, paste-ups and hand-printing, so they are true production pieces. Prior to the discovery of this piece, the conventional wisdom was that the directors of the Anglo-Palestine Bank only visited the American Bank Note Co. in New York for the preparation of Israel's first paper money. Since few areas of numismatics have been as heavily researched or documented as that of the currency and coins of Israel, this "fact" has been discussed and accepted for decades in all standard numismatic references. This discovery piece re-writes that chapter of Israeli numismatics. When the consignor purchased this piece, he learned that the General Manger of the Anglo-Palestine Bank, E. N. Hoofien, presumably visited TDLR in 1948 and requested proposals for the first banknotes of Israel. After this piece was delivered, however, TDLR could not procure the proper export licenses from England, and Mr. Hoofien then had to rush off to ABNC and settle for the arguably less artful designs that were eventually adopted (lot 2738 below). This unique, surviving original trial piece from TDLR is for the historian, museum, or advanced collector who desires to possess an item of truly historical significance. ***($10,000-Up)***

2729 **Waad Note.** 1948. **100 Mil.** Issued in Tel Aviv during the early days of the State of Israel to help solve the currency shortage problem. Uncancelled notes like this one are uncommon. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

2730 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1952-53 Fractional Note Issue. **50 Mils.** P-6. Dark red and orange note, vertical format. Uncommon in this high grade. **AU-Unc.** ***($350-450)***

2731 **Anglo-Palestine Bank. 100 Mils.** P-7. Second note in the series. Green, vertical format. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

2732 **Anglo-Palestine Bank. 100 Mils.** P-7. Same as above but in lower grade. **EF.** ***($175-250)***

2733 1) **Anglo-Palestine Bank. 50 Pruta.** P-8. Blue-black, horizontal format. **Fine.** 2) **50 Pruta.** P-9. Red on pink, horizontal format. **EF.** [2] ***($125-175)***

2734 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1-2) **50 Pruta.** P-10c. **Uncirculated.** 3) **100 Pruta.** P-11. **EF.** 4-5) **100 Pruta.** P-12c. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($90-120)***

2735 **Anglo-Palestine Bank. 250 Pruta.** P-13b. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-150)***

500
בנק אנגלו-פלשתינה בע״מ
C147109
THE ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LIMITED
WILL PAY THE BEARER
FIVE HUNDRED MILS
TEL-AVIV
A BARTH

2736 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1948-51 Issue **500 Mils.** P-14a. Series C. Uncommonly high grade for this popular note **AU-Unc.** ***($600-800)***

2737 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1948-51 Issue **1 Pound.** P-15a. Series A. **Choice VF.** ***($50-75)***

2738 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1948-51 Issue. **5 Pounds.** P-16a. Series Y. **Choice AU.** ***($150-200)***

2739 **Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 1948-51 Issue. **10 Pounds.** P-17a. Series C. **VF-EF.** ***($150-200)***

2740 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel.** 1952 Issue. **500 Prutah.** P-19a Series F. Very desirable in this high grade. **AU-Unc.** ***($500-600)***

2741 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel.** 1952 Issue. **1 Pound.** P-20a. Series L. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-125)***

2742 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel.** 1952 Issue. **5 Pounds.** P-21a. Series P. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

2743 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel.** 1952 Issue. **10 Pounds.** P-22a. Series N. **Choice AU.** ***($350-450)***

50
בנק לאומי לישראל בע״מ
800043
חמשים
לירות ישראליות

2744 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel.** 1952 Issue. **50 Pounds.** P-23a. Without series. Second rarest of all regular issued State of Israel banknotes. Light center bend and crease, plus a couple other minor counting creases. Overall, a very nice, attractive note. **AU.** ***($1,100-1,500)***

2745 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **500 Pruta.** P-24a. **AU.** ***($60-75)***

2746 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **1 Lira.** P-25a. **Uncirculated.** ***($75-90)***

2747 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **5 Lirot.** P-26a. **AU.** ***($60-90)***

2748 1) **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **10 Lirot .** P-27a. **AU.** 2) P-27b. **EF.** [2] ***($70-90)***

2749 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **50 Lirot.** P-28a. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-175)***

2750 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. **50 Lirot.** P-28b. **AU.** ***($150-200)***

2751 **Bank of Israel.** 1958-60 Issue. **1/2 Lira** [1]. P-29. **Unc. 1 Lira** [2]. P-30a. **AU.** P-30b. **Unc. 5 Lirot.** [1]. P-31. **Unc. 10 Lirot** [4]. P-32a. **AU-Unc**, P32b. **Unc**, P-32c. **AU-Unc,** P-32d. **AU-Unc. 50 Lirot** [5] P-33a. **AU-Unc**, P-33b. **Unc,** P-33c. **AU-Unc**, P-33d. **Unc**, P-33e. **AU-Unc.** [13] ***($175-200)***

2752 **Bank of Israel.** 1968 Issue. **5 Lirot** [2]. P-34a,b. **Unc. 10 Lirot** [3]. P-35a,b,c. **Unc. 50 Lirot** [2]. P-36a,b. **Unc, AU-Unc. 100 Lirot** [4]. P-37a,b,c,d. **AU/Unc to Unc.** [11] ***($150-200)***

2753 **Bank of Israel**. 1973-75 Issue. 1) **5 Lirot.** P-38. 2) **10 Lirot.** P-39. 3) **100 Lirot.** P-40. 4) **500 Lirot.** P-42. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($80-100)*

2754 **Bank of Israel**. 1978-84 Issue. 1) **1 Sheqel.** P-43. **AU.** 2) **50 Sheqalim.** P-46a. **Uncirculated.** 3) **100 Sheqalim.** P-47a. **Uncirculated.** 4) **5000 Sheqalim.** P-50. **Uncirculated.** 5) **10,000 Sheqalim.** P-51a. **Uncirculated.** [5] *($100-125)*

2755 **Bank of Israel.** 1985-92 Issue. 1) **1 New Sheqel .** P-51A. **AU-Unc,** [2]. 2) **100 New Sheqelim.** P-56a. **AU-Unc.** [3] *($150-175)*

2756 **Bank of Israel.** 1985-92 Issue. **100 New Sheqelim.** P-56a. **AU-Unc.** *($150-175)*

The following 7 lots each comprise a folder containing a sheet of three uncut banknotes. They were issued in limited quantities by the Bank of Israel's Currency Department to encourage collection of Israeli numismatic items.

2757 **Bank of Israel.** 1978-84 Issue. **1000 Sheqalim.** P-49d. **Uncirculated.** *($50-60)*

2758 **Bank of Israel. 1000 Sheqalim.** P-49d. Identical to above. **Uncirculated.** *($50-60)*

2759 **Bank of Israel. 5000 Sheqalim.** P-50b. **Uncirculated.** *($70-80)*

2760 **Bank of Israel. 5000 Sheqalim.** P-50b. Identical to above. **Uncirculated.** *($70-80)*

2761 **Bank of Israel. 10,000 Sheqalim.** P-51b. **Uncirculated.** *($150-175)*

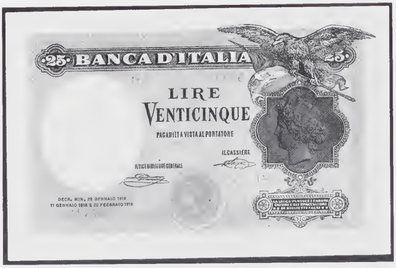
2762 **Bank of Israel. 10,000 Sheqalim.** P-51b. Identical to above. **Uncirculated.** *($150-175)*

2763 **Bank of Israel. 10,000 Sheqalim.** P-51b. Another. **Uncirculated.** *($150-175)*

Italian States

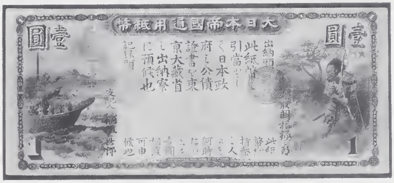
2764 **Banco di Napoli.** October 1, 1872. **1 Lira.** P-S820. Specimen. Perforated top and bottom edges. Serial number 0003. Very soft horizontal bend. **AU-Unc,** POC. *($250-300)*

Italy



2765 **Banca D'Italia.** January 1, 1919. **25 Lire.** P-42b. Lovely, original piece with a light diagonal crease. Scarce. **AU.** *($750-1,000)*

Japan



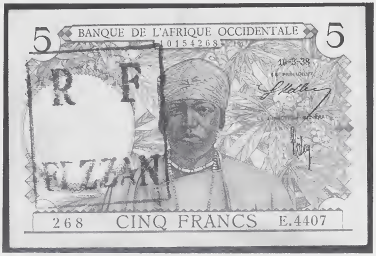
2766 **Great Imperial Japanese Circulating Note.** 1873 "Paper Currency" Is. **1 Yen.** P-10. Toyohashi Branch, Charter 8. First note in this classic series printed by the Continental Bank Note Company, hence the resemblance of the back of the note with its black vignette in green border to the First Charter US National Bank notes. The front of the note has an imposing warrior with bow and arrows at the right, and the prow of a ship carrying Mongol warriors on the left. The incredible back vignette depicts the defeat of the typhoon-wracked Mongols at Hakata harbor in 1281. This highly desirable rarity has great eye appeal, and its scattered pinholes and a very light owner's stamp on the back are only minor distractions. A much scarcer national bank variety than the Tokyo issue. Higher grade examples command $6000-up. **F-VF.** *($4,000-6,000)*

Kuwait

2767 **Kuwait Currency Board.** 1960. **1/4 Dinar.** P-1. First issued Kuwait banknote depicting Amir Shaikh Abdulla. **Uncirculated.** *($50-75)*

2768 **Kuwait Currency Board.** 1960. **1/2 Dinar.** P-2. Second denomination note from the first series of issued notes. **AU-Unc.** *($75-100)*

Libya


5
BANQUE DE L'AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE
10154268
5
10-3-38
R F
FEZZAN
268
CINQ FRANCS
E.4407

2769 **French Occupation of the Fezzan - WW II. 5 Francs.** P-M9. French West Africa note stamped R-F/Fezzan in rectangle. A scarce piece. Light stains on back, face shows as a higher grade. **Fine.** *($300-400)*

Malaya & British Borneo

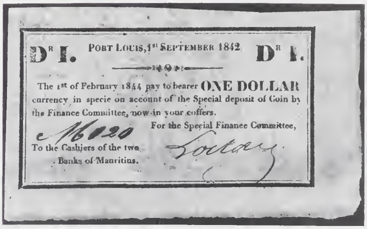
2770 **Board of Commissioners of Currency.** 1953 Issue. **$5.** P-2. Very attractive note with classic QE II portrait. Light center bend. **AU.** *($150-200)*

2771 **Board of Commissoners of Currency**. 1953 Issue. **$5.** P-2 Another example, but even nicer. **AU-Unc.** *($300-400)*

Martinique

2772 **Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1000 Francs.** P-33. Clean bright circulated note with scattered pinholes, and a VF but for the two 3mm holes in lower left. A solid **Fine.** *($150-200)*

Mauritius



D^{R} I. Port Louis, 1st September 1842 D^{R} I.

The 1st of February 1844 pay to bearer ONE DOLLAR currency in specie on account of the Special deposit of Coin by the Finance Committee, now in your coffers.

No 920 For the Special Finance Committee,

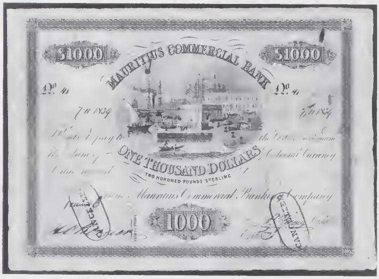
To the Cashiers of the two Banks of Mauritius.

2773 **Special Finance Committee.** 1842 Emergency Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-1F. Printed on the back of cut up and cancelled Mauritius Commercial Bank issues (see the following four lots). A dandy little note in very fresh condition with very light horizontal and vertical folds. **Choice EF.** *($650-750)*

2274 **Mauritius Commercial Bank.** September 14, 1841. **$100.** P-S127. Large size, uniface note with clean edges. Nice condition for its vintage. **F-VF.** *($200-400)*

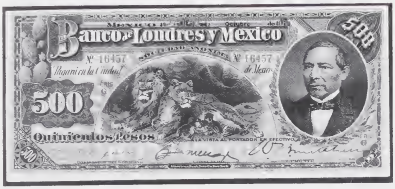
2775 **Mauritius Commercial Bank.** April 3, 1839. **$200.** P-S128. Large size, uniface note. Ragged edges plus a small half-inch tear/hole in center, but still a presentable piece. A marginal **Fine.** *($250-450)*

2776 **Mauritius Commercial Bank.** June 28, 1839. **$500.** P-S129. Very large, uniface note. Good edges with some minor tears and a small hole near top margin. Still an overall solid **Fine.** *($450-550)*


$1000
MAURITIUS COMMERCIAL BANK
$1000
No 41
No 41
7th 1839
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING
Mauritius Commercial Bank Company
1000
CANCELLED
CANCELLED

2777 **Mauritius Commercial Bank.** November 7, 1839. **$100.** P-S130. Huge very-well preserved uniface note, Two small holes in the right and left corners from ink corrosion, otherwise a nice, clean face. Very scarce in this decent condition. A strong **Fine.** *($1,000-1,250)*

Mexico


Banco de Londres y Mexico
500
Quinientos Pesos

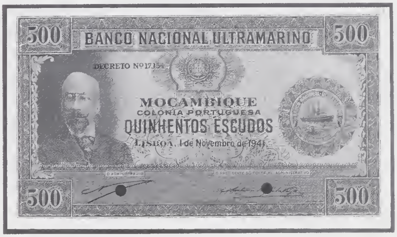
2778 **Banco de Londres y Mexico.** October 1, 1913. **500 Pesos.** P-S238a. Series G. Lovely central vignette of lions and cubs. A rare issued note. **VF.** *($1,200-1,600)*

2779 **Revolutionary and Remainder Notes**. **1 Peso.** P-S530a. **Unc. 10 Pesos.** P-S535b. **Unc. 1 Peso.** PS626. **Unc. 5 Centavos.** P-S697. **Unc**. Three cardboard pieces including 20 Centavos. P-699. Unc., and 2 Pesos. P-S711. Unc. Meridia. Sr. Dn. Denito Azars. **50 Pesos.Unc.** [2], **VF** [1]; **100 Pesos. Unc** [3]. [13] *($50-75)*

Morocco

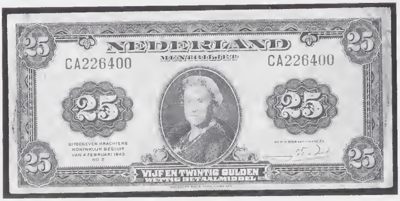
2780 **Banque d'Etat du Maroc.** 1943 WWII First Issue. March 1, 1944. **50 Francs.** P-26. Printed by E. A. Wright Bank Note Co. of Philadelphia. Light handling creases. Otherwise a clean, bright note. **AU.** *($100-150)*

Mozambique


500
BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO
MOCAMBIQUE
COLÓNIA PORTUGUESA
QUINHENTOS ESCUDOS
LISBOA, 1 de Novembro de 1941

2781 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino.** November 1, 1941. **500 Escudos.** P-87. Fourth Issue. Specimen. Striking, large-size violet note. Issued notes in this grade are unobtainable. **Choice AU,** POC. *($500-750)*

Netherlands


NEDERLAND
CA226400
CA226400
25
VIJF EN TWINTIG GULDEN

2782 **Muntbiljetten-State Notes.** 1943 Issue. **25 Guilden.** P-67. A scarce World War II note. Clean, circulated note. Lightly pressed. **Fine.** *($125-250)*

2783 **Muntbiljetten - State Notes.** 1943 Issue. **25 Guilden.** P-67. Clean, circulated note with two tiny pinholes. **VF-EF.** *($300-400)*

Netherlands Indies

2784 **De Javische Bank.** 1946 Issue. **1000 Rupiah.** P-96s. **Specimen.** A very rare issued note available here as an affordable, folded specimen. **VF.** *($250-350)*

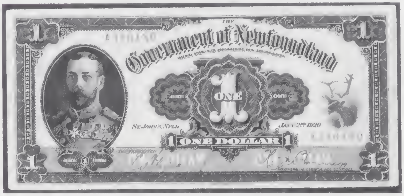
New Caledonia

2785 **Banque de I'ndochine. Noumaa. 100 francs.** P-44. Strong paper with one horizontal and three vertical folds. Some light stains. **F-VF.** *($125-150)*

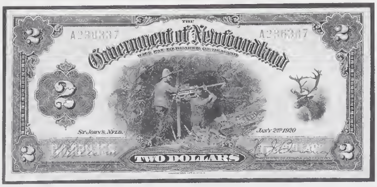
New Hebrides

2786 **Banque de l'Indochine. Nouvelles Haebrides. 20 Francs .** P-6. Two medium-grade circulated notes without any problems. **Fine and F-VF.** [2] *($275-350)*

Newfoundland


Government of Newfoundland
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
1

2787 **Government of Newfoundland.** 1920 Treasury Note Issue. **$1.** P-A14d. Original, circulated note with no soiling. Face is very clean and has the appearance of a higher grade. Underpriced in Pick. **F-VF.** *($500-750)*



2788 **Government of Newfoundland.** 1920 Treasury Note Issue. **$2.** P-A15d. Well circulated but no soiling. Quite attractive, and rare. **VF.** ***($600-900)***

New Zealand

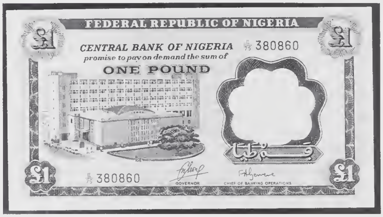
2789 **Bank of New Zealand**. 1916-21 Regular Issue. October 1, 1918. **10 Shillings.** P-S223. Rare, early issue with characteristically elegant printing by Bradbury and Wilkinson. Catalogs in Pick for $2000 in Fine grade. Multiple vertical and one horizontal fold. Face has a choice VF appearance, and the circulation is most evident on the back. **F-VF.** ***($1,200-2,000)***

2790 1) **Reserve Bank of New Zealand**. 1981-83 ND Issue. **$1.** P-169a. 2) **$2.** P-170a. 3) **$5.** P-171a. 4) **$10.** P-172a. Specimens. "Specimen" overprinted in red and perforated vertically on each side. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($650-1,000)***

Nigeria

2791 **Central Bank of Nigeria.** 1968 Issue. **5 Shillings.** P-10a. Attractive green and orange note. Nice lion's head watermark. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

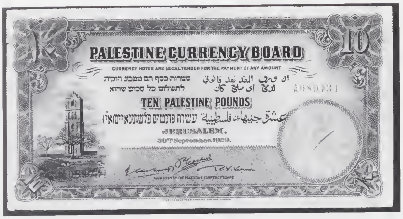
2792 **Central Bank of Nigeria.** 1968 Issue. **10 Shillings.** P-11a. Handsome blue and black on multicolor note. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-250)***



2793 **Central Bank of Nigeria.** 1968 Issue. **1 Pound.** P-12b. Lovely olive-brown and purple on multicolor note. Scarcest of the 1 pound varieties. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

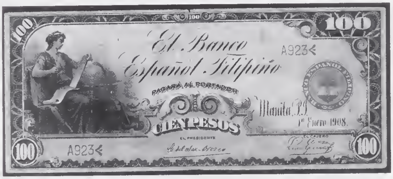
Palestine

2794 **Palestine Currency Board.** April 20, 1939. **1 Pound.** P-6c. A crisp, totally original example of this very popular series of notes issued under British administration. **EF.** ***($500-600)***

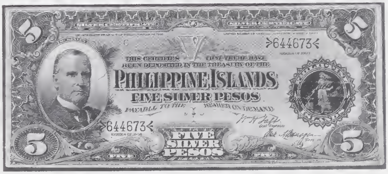

PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
TEN PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
30th September 1929.
10

2795 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 30, 1929. **10 Pounds.** P-9b. Well circulated, pressed example of this higher denomination note in great demand. Paper nicks and some minor graffiti. Front shows well with most of the wear on the back. Earliest date available to collectors since the 1927 issue is a true rarity. **Fine.** ***($600-800)***

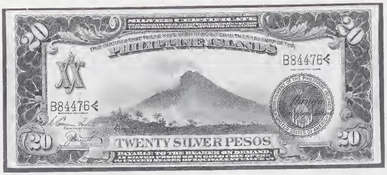
Philippines


El Banco Español Filipino
A923
PAGARÁ AL PORTADOR
CIEN PESOS
Manila, P.I.
1º Enero 1908.
EL PRESIDENTE
100

2796 **Banco Espanol Filipino.** 1908 Issue. **100 Pesos.** P-5. Rare issue, not illustrated in Pick. Clean, circulated example with only a small nick in top center margin that lowers the grade somewhat. **F-VF.** ***($750-1,000)***


PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
FIVE SILVER PESOS
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
644673
FIVE SILVER PESOS
5

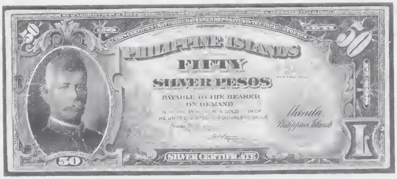
2797 **Phillipine Islands.** 1903 Issue. SC. **5 Pesos.** P-26a. A problem-free, scarce note. **F-VF.** ***($550-750)***


PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
B84476
XX
TWENTY SILVER PESOS
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
20

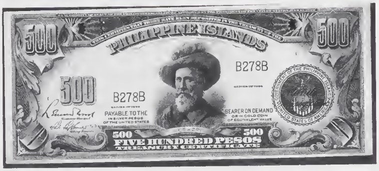
2798 **Phillipine Islands.** 1908 Issue. SC. **20 Pesos.** P-34b. Variety un-priced in Pick above Fine. A nice, problem-free note. Choice **VF.** ***($650-900)***

2799 **Phillipine Islands.** 1910 Issue. SC. **5 Pesos.** P-35a. Similar to the 1903 issue above. Un-priced in Pick above Fine. A solid **VF.** ***($500-700)***

2800 **Phillipine Islands.** 1910 Issue. SC. **5 Pesos.** P-35a. Another Forbes-Barrett signature combination note, but some water-staining on its borders lowers it grade compared to its companion note above. **F-VF.** ***($350-450)***


PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
FIFTY
SILVER PESOS
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
Manila, Philippine Islands
SILVER CERTIFICATE
50

2801 **Philippine Islands.** 1916 Issue SC. **50 Pesos.** P-37. The1905 and 1916 Philippine Islands series 50 peso notes with the portrait of General H. W. Lawton are both classic rarities. Missing even from most major collections. This later example shows some soiling on the back folds and a stain atop Lawton's head, but to find this note in any condition is truly rare. **Fine.** ***($5,000-Up)***


PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
500
B278B
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE HUNDRED PESOS
TREASURY CERTIFICATE

2802 **Philippine Islands.** 1924 Issue. Treasury Certificate. **500 Pesos.** P-72a. Another classic Philippine rarity with portrait of Miguel López de Legazpi, the Spanish explorer who in 1566 founded the first Spanish settlement in the Philippines and established Spanish domination in the islands until the Spanish-American War of 1898. This is one of only four reported notes, and it is by far the highest grade known. Three barely visible vertical folds and some light handling soil on the back left corner area, otherwise a nearly perfect note. **EF.** ***($10,000-Up)***

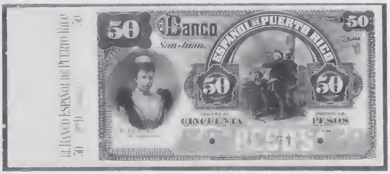
2803 **Central Bank of the Philippines.** 1945 English Issues. 1) **200 Pesos.** P-140. **AU-Unc.** 2) **500 Pesos.** P-141. **AU.** [2] ***($100-150)***

2804 **Bangko Sentral NG Pilipinas.** 1995 Issue. **5 Piso.** P-180. Serial Number TR000001. **AU-Unc.** ***($100-125)***

Portugal

2805 **Banco de Portugal. 100 Escudos.** P-178. Specimen Color Trial. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($150-200)***

Puerto Rico


Banco Español de Puerto Rico
San Juan
50
CINCUENTA PESOS

2806 1) **Banco Español de Puerto Rico.** 1894 Series D. **50 Pesos.** P-29. 2) **100 Pesos.** P-30. Specimens with counterfoils. Incredible American Bank Note Co. products with masterful vignettes and life-like portrait of Maria Christina, Queen Mother and Regent of Spain, on each note. Extraordinary rarities, unpriced in Pick. **AU-Unc,** POC. [2] ***($6,000-Up)***

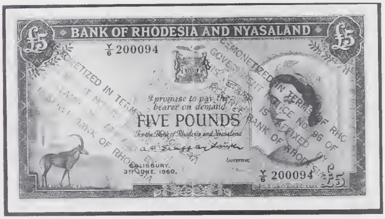
Rhodesia

2807 **Standard Bank of South Africa. Salisbury Branch.** April 4, 1938. **1 Pound.** P-147. Well circulated example of this scare note with a small 4mm tear in right margin. Overall, a presentable, solid **VG.** ***($150-175)***

2808 **Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 1 Pound.** P-25. September 3, 4, 7, and 21, 1964 dates. **Fine** (2), **VF** (1), **Choice AU** (1). [4] ***($125-150)***

2809 **Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 5 Pounds.** 1-3) P-26 November 10, 1964 date. **Fine** (1), **VF-EF** (1), pressed **EF.** 4-6) November 12, 1964 date. **Fine-VF** (1), **VF** (1), **Choice AU** (1). [6] ***($225-275)***

Rhodesia & Nyasaland

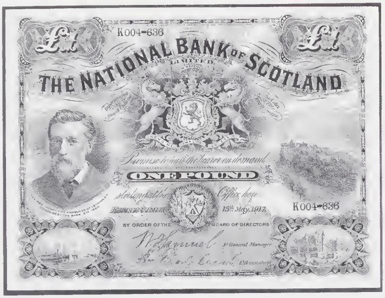

BANK OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND
£5
Y/6 200094
I promise to pay the bearer on demand
FIVE POUNDS
For the Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Governor
SALISBURY, 3rd JUNE, 1960.
DEMONETIZED IN TERMS OF RHODESIA GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 96 OF

2810 **Bank of Rhodesia & Nyasaland. 5 Pounds.** P-22a. Issued note, August 15, 1968, and note issued on June 3, 1960, stamped twice on front and back with Rhodesian Government demonetization notice. Both pressed **EF.** [2] ***($400-500)***

Saudi Arabia

2811 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals.** P-4. Highest denomination of the Haj Pilgram Receipt Issue. Light counting creases. **AU-Unc.** ***($200-300)***

Scotland


K004-636
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
LIMITED
ONE POUND
15th May 1917
K004-636
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

2812 **The National Bank of Scotland.** May 15, 1917. **1 Pound.** P-248a. Lovely blue on yellow and brown note depicting the Marquess of Lothian and scenes from Edinburgh on the front, and downtown Edinburgh circa 1890 surrounded by extraordinary, intricate engraving on the back. A "Scottish Unc", that is, **Choice EF.** ***($500-650)***

Surinam

2813 **Dutch Administration. Muntbiljet. 2 1/2 Gulden.** P-24Aa. Specimen Color Trial. **Uncirculated.**

($150-200)

Sweden

2814 **Helsinglands Enskilda Bank.** 1879 Issue. **10 Kronor.** P-S265. Archive Specimen. Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co. Perforated "specimen". A perfect **Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

2815 **Hernöands Enskilda Bank.** 1892 Issue. **10 Kronor.** P-S279. Archive Specimen. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Perforated "specimen". A lovely **Uncirculated.**

($200-250)

2816 **Sveriges Riksbank.** 1959 date. **100 Kronor.** P-48a. Affordable, high-grade type note. **AU-Unc.**

($75-100)

2817 **Sveriges Riksbank.** 1963 date. **100 Kronor.** P-48a. A second choice example. Last year of issue. **AU-Unc.** ***($75-100)***

Switzerland

2818 **Caisse Hypothécaire du Canton de Fribourg.** 1856 Issue. **10 Francs.** P-S251. **Remainder with Counterfoil.** Folded vertically at counterfoil, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Tahiti

2819 **Banque de l'Indochine. Papeete. 5 Francs.** P-11c. Two totally original notes in high-grade circulated condition. Problem free. **EF.** [2]

($100-150)

Thailand

2820 **Mixed Thailand.** Government of Thailand. (a) **20 Baht**. P-36. **Fine** (2). (b) **1 Baht.** P-74d. **VF-EF** (1), **AU** (3), **Unc** (3). (c) **10 Baht**. P-76d. **Fine-VF** (2). (d) **20 Baht**. P-77. **Fine** (1), **VF** (1), **EF** (1), **EF-AU** (1). Bank of Thailand. (a) **20 Baht.** P-84. **VF.** (b) **10 Baht.** P-83. **VF** (1), **Unc** (2). (c) **10 Baht.** P-87. **Unc** (5). (d) **100 Baht.** P-89. **F-VF** (1), **Unc** (2). (e) **50 Baht.** P-90a. **Unc** (2). (f) **50 Baht.** P-94. **Unc** (5). (g) **50 Baht.** P-102. Polymer plastic. **Unc** (5). [39]

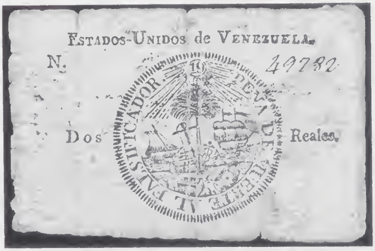
($150-200)

Turkey

2821 **Mixed Turkish Notes.** 1) **1 Livre.** P-73. **Choice VF.** 2) **5 Piastres.** P-87. **Uncirculated.** 3) **1/2 Livre.** P-82. **Choice EF.** 4) **1 Livre.** P-90b. **Choice VF.** [4]

($50-75)

Venezuela



2822 **Estados Unidos de Venezuela.** Law of August 27, 1811 First Issue. **2 Reales.** P-2. Very rare, first issued Treasury note. Unpriced in Pick at any grade. Mounting remnants on back and minor edge chinks, but a presentable example of this rarity. **Fine.**

($750-1,250)

Viet Nam

2823 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** 1) **10.** P-FX1a. 2) **50.** P-FX1b. 3) **100.** P-FX3a. 4) **200.** P-FX4a. 5) **500.** P-FX5a. 6) **1000.** P-FX6a. 7) **5000 Dong.** P-FX7a. 10-200 Dong notes not issued. The higher denomination notes were issued to control the loss of foreign exchange by Communist Vietnam. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

The following five lots each contain the same set of 7 notes as those above with slightly different serial numbers.

2824 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** P-FX1a-7a. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

2825 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** P-FX1a-7a. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

2826 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** P-FX1a-7a. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

2827 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** P-FX1a-7a. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

2828 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.** P-FX1a-7a. **Uncirculated.** [7] *($50-75)*

2829 **Foreign Exchange Certificates.10, 50, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 [3] Dong.** P-FX1-2a 4-7a. **Uncirculated.** [8] *($55-80)*

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

"How to Collect" Booklets **$2.00 ea**

published by The Professional Currency Dealers Association.

A beginning collector in any field is typically faced with the challenge of locating introductory information to help in the starting processes of forming a collection and learning more about the file in question. The Professional Currency Dealers Association, a trade group whose membership includes many of the leading dealers in collectible paper money, has addressed this need by publishing a series of "How to Collect" books.

The initial booklet, The Wonderful World of Paper Money, serves as an overview of the general syngraphic field, while the additional texts cover the specific specialty areas indicated by their title. Pamphlets are $2.00 each postpaid. The following are currently available:

The Wonderful World of Paper Money
Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency
Collecting U.S. National Band Notes
Collecting U.S. Fractional Currency
Collecting U.S. Large Size Type Notes
Collecting Military Payment Certificates
Collecting World Paper Money

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Mixed Currency Groups

2830 **Mexico-South American Notes.** 1) Banco de Tamaulipas. **5 Pesos.** P-S429r. **AU-Unc.** 2) Banco de Mexico. **1 Peso.** P59l. **Unc.** 3-5) Mexico-Revolutionary. **1 Peso.** P-S523. **VF, 1 Peso.** P-S701a. **Fine, 20 Pesos**. P-S706. **VF.** 6) Ecuador. **1 Sucre.** P-S172. **VF-EF** 7) Uruguay. **1000 Pesos.** P-41c. **AU.** [7] ***($30-50)***

2831 **Mixed Worldwide.** Austria. [2] **50 Kronen.** P-15. **VF.10 Kronen**. P-75. **AU-Unc.** Belgium.**100 Francs**. P-107. **Fine.** China. **100 Yen.** P-M30. **Fine-VF.** Greece. [2] **50 Drachmai**. P-104. **Fine-VF. 1,000,000 Drachmai.** P-127. **VG-Fine.** Laos.**100 Kip.** P-6. **AU-Unc.** Netherlands.**21/2 Gulden.** P-62. **Fine.** Russia. **1 Chervonitz.** P-202. **F-VF.** [9] ***($20-25)***

2832 **Mixed Worldwide.** Argentina. **500 Pesos.** P-298. **Unc**. Canada. [2] **$1.** P-58d. **Fine.$2.** P-59d. **Fine.** China. **500 Yuan.** P-409. **EF. Germany. 2 Millon Mark.** P-104. **VF-EF.** Iran. [2] **200 Rials.** P-103a. **Unc.** Nepal.**1 Rupee.** P-22. **Unc**.United States. **$2.** P-378g. **VF.** [9] ***($40-60)***

2833 **Worldwide Melange.** This group comprises of: Argentina-1, Brazil-3, Bolovia-5, Cambodia-1, Communist China-3, Dominican Republic-1, Greece-1, Italy-3, Hungary-1, Japan Occupation-4, Korea-1, Mexico-2, Nigeria-1, Paraguay-1, Portugal-1, Turkey-1, Jugoslavia-9, North Vietnam "Hell" note spoofs-1. Mixed grades. [40] ***($30-50)***

Miscellaneous Currency-Related Items

2834 **Bradbury Wilkinson. Plate Colour Chart No.2.** Book of 25 lovely color proofs of a windmill vignette surrounded by intricate geometric lathe and scroll engravings. Uncommon item in Mint condition. ***($300-500)***

2835 **De La Rue Testchein Notes.** Five different size and color proof notes. Pre-1960s small format. An attractive group. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($75-100)***

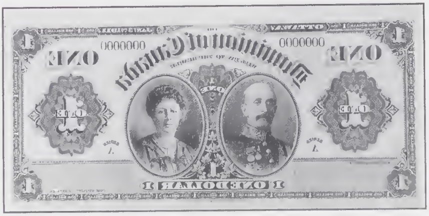
2836 **De La Rue Giori S.P., Promotional Sample Sheet. Unblemished AU / Unc.** ***($150-250)***

A 16 1/2" x 17 3/8" 16-subject Giori test sheet with green printing from De La Rue, which was part of Lot 1497, from our Sale #174. The sheet is one of the documents that was given to invited bank representatives at the inauguration of De La Rue's new electronic printing process in Lausanne, Switzerland in the early 90's.

Tintype Proofs

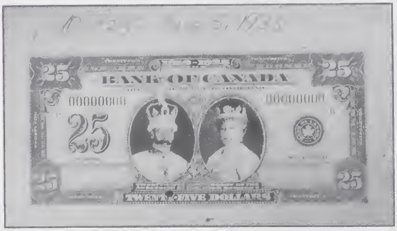
The following 33 lots represent a consignment of American Bank Note Company tintype (ferrotype) proof plates of various issued and some un-issued banknotes. The original tintype process created a photograph by using a photosensitive collodion emulsion spread on a thin iron sheet with a darkened enameled surface. This "wet-collodion" process was used in the graphics art field well into the mid 20th century since it produced especially fine quality, high-grained negatives. Several of the plates are scribed with proof and design annotations, indicating that they were actively used in the production of the banknotes. No record of previous sales of such tintype banknote proofs has been uncovered to date, so this is an opportunity for the collector to own a new piece of banknote history.

Canadian Banknote Tintypes



2837 **Dominion of Canada. $1.** P-27a. Mirror-image tintype proof of Face. No annotations. Some minor scratches and surface flaking. Overall, in excellent condition. ***($300-Up)***

2838 **Bank of Canada. $10.** P-44. Back tintype proof. Extensive design annotations. ***($300-Up)***



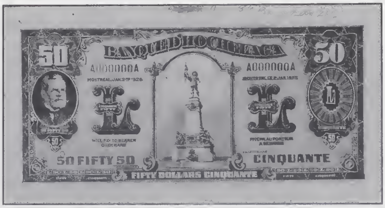
2839 **Bank of Canada. $25.** P-48. Face and Back tintype proofs. Back has a paper photograph of the Windsor Castle vignette cut to shape and pasted into position. Several surface blemishes, mainly on back. [2] ***($750-Up)***

2840 **Bank of Montreal. $5.** P-S558. Face tintype proof. "Incorrect size" and other annotations. Image itself free of any marks or defects. ***($300-Up)***

2841 **Bank of Montreal. $10.** P-S559. Face tintype proof. Similar to previous lot, including "Incorrect size" annotation. ***($300-Up)***

2842 **Bank of Nova Scotia. $5.** P-S632. Face tintype proof. "Incorrect size" and other annotations. Image free of marks or defects. ***($300-Up)***

2843 **Banque Canadienne Nationale. $5.** P-S716. Face tintype proof. Minor annotations. Entire surface free of any significant defects. ***($300-Up)***



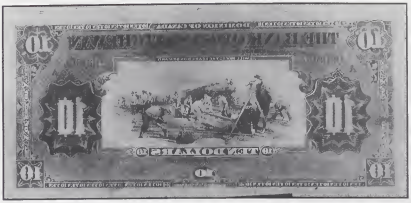
2844 **Banque D'Hochelaga. $50.** P-S814. Face tintype proof. Minor date annotations in borders but a very clean, unmolested surface otherwise. ***($300-Up)***

2845 **The Canadian Bank of Commerce. $50.** P-S968. Mirror-image of partial Face proof. Border area and vignettes plus bank title shown but center area is blank. Some scratches. ***($300-Up)***

2846 **The Dominion Bank. $5.** P-S1028. Oversized Face tintype proof. Minor marks and defects. ***($300-Up)***

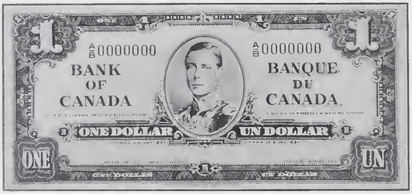
2847 **The Royal Bank of Canada. $50.** P-S1381. Mirror-image tintype proof of Face. Image essentially free of defects. ***($300-Up)***

2848 **The Bank of Saskatchewan. $5.** P-S1960. Mirror-image tintype proofs of Face and Back. First of three proofs of these un-issued notes. A couple blemishes on face; clean back. [2] ***($400-Up)***



2849 **The Bank of Saskatchewan. $10.** P-S1961. Mirror-image tintype proofs of Face and Back. Second denomination of un-issued series. A couple minor face blemishes, but in excellent condition overall. ***($400-Up)***

2850 **The Bank of Saskatchewan. $20.** P-S1962. Mirror-image tintype proofs of Face and Back. Third and last note of the un-issued series. Both plates in excellent condition. [2] ***($400-Up)***



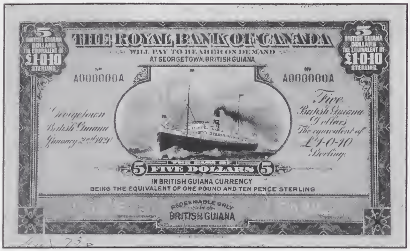
2851 **Bank of Canada-Bank de Canada.** 1937 Issue Type. **$1. Un-issued.** Face and Back tintype proof of P-37 type but with Edward VIII portrait on face instead of George VI. Obviously designed prior to Edward VIII's abdication. Paper note proofs depicting Edward VIII are known but are very rare. This complementary tintype proof is a highly collectible, historically significant item. Probably unique. Face of plate is nearly defect free; back, which is identical to the issued note, has some blemishes on the image. [2] ***($1,500-Up)***

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott - Mezzanine Level

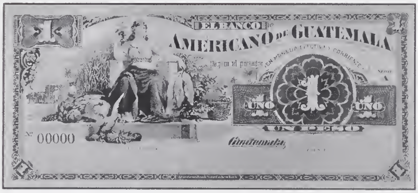
Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

Various World Banknote Tintypes


THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
WILL PAY TO BEARER ON DEMAND
AT GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA
A000000A
A000000A
5 FIVE DOLLARS 5
IN BRITISH GUIANA CURRENCY
BEING THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE POUND AND TEN PENCE STERLING
REDEEMABLE ONLY IN BRITISH GUIANA
5 BRITISH GUIANA DOLLARS THE EQUIVALENT OF £1·0·10 STERLING

2852 British Guiana. The Royal Bank of Canada. $5. P-S136. Oversized Face and Back tintype proofs. Annotations in plate margins only. Clean images. [2] ***($400-Up)***

2853 Columbia. Banco de la Republica. 10 Pesos Oro. P-364. Cropped tintype of Back showing Liberty head. ***($50-100)***

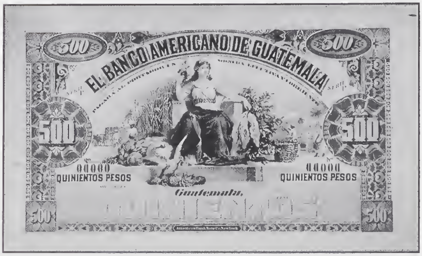

EL BANCO AMERICANO DE GUATEMALA
UNO
UNO
UN PESO
Nº 00000
Guatemala

2854 Guatemala. Banco Americano de Guatemala. 1 Peso. Un-Issued. Face and Back tintype proofs. Note resembles P-S111 variety but with one seated woman surrounded by symbols of Agriculture and Commerce on face instead of the two seated women on the issued note. Back vignette with three mountains overlooking village and steam train is mirror image of that on issued note, but details of the vignettes differ significantly. The same design differences between the tintypes and the issued notes obtain for the next four lots in the series. Red annotations, including an "x" marked on the back vignette imply its rejection. The same annotation appears on the plates in the next four lots. Clean, unblemished images otherwise. [2] ***($300-Up)***

2855 Guatemala. Banco Americano de Guatemala. 5 Pesos. Un-issued. Face and Back tintype proofs. Resembles P-S112 style. [2] ***($300-Up)***

2856 Guatemala. Banco Americano de Guatemala. 25 Pesos. Un-issued. Face and Back tintype proofs. Resembles P-S113 style. [2] ***($300-Up)***

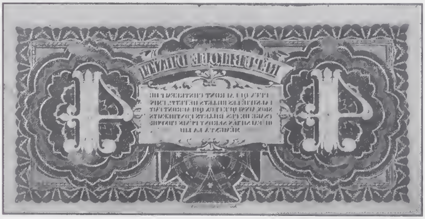
2857 Guatemala. Banco Americano de Guatemala. 100 Pesos. Un-issued. Face and Back tintype proofs. Resembles P-S114 style. [2] ***($300-Up)***


EL BANCO AMERICANO DE GUATEMALA
500
500
500
500
00000
QUINIENTOS PESOS
00000
QUINIENTOS PESOS
Guatemala

2858 Guatemala. Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos. Un-issued. Face and Back tintype proofs. Resembles P-S115 style. [2] ***($300-Up)***

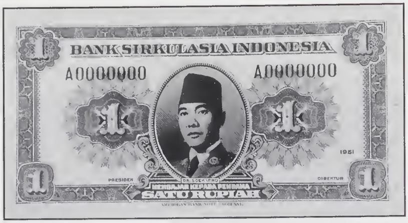
2859 Haiti. La Bank Nationale d'Haiti. 1 Gourde. P-101. Oversized mirror-image tintype proofs of Face and Back. Some heavy blotching on lower right corner of face, and a couple light blotches on back. [2] ***($250-Up)***

2860 Haiti. La Bank Nationale d'Haiti. 2 Gourdes. P-102. Oversized mirror-image tintype proof of Face. Some blotching and nicks. ***($200-300)***



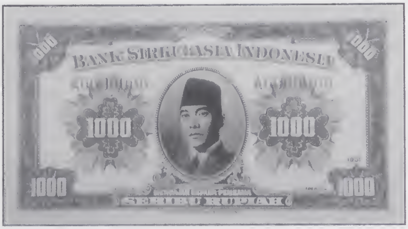
2861 Haiti. La Bank Nationale d'Haiti. 4 Gourdes. Unissued. Mirror-image tintype proof of Back. Style of P-101 and 102 backs, but an unknown denomination for Haiti banknotes. Very good condition. ***($250-350)***

2862 Haiti. Banque Nationale de la République D'Haiti. 500 Gourdes. P-207. Back tintype proof Some nicks, scratches and scattered surface residue. ***($150-250)***



2863 **Indonesia. Bank Sirkulasia Indonesia. 1 Rupiah. Un-issued.** Front and Back tintype proofs. Front dominated by portrait of Dr. Soekarno (Sukarno). Central vignette on back defaced with annotation above, "See new original for vignette. Received 8/1/50" [2] *($300-400)*

2864 **Indonesia. Bank Sirkulasia Indonesia. 1 Rupiah. Un-issued.** Front and Back tintype proofs. Similar to above but without back annotation. [2] *($300-400)*



2865 **Indonesia. Bank Sirkulasia Indonesia. 1000 Rupiah. Un-issued.** Front and Back tintype proofs. Vignette on back defaced, accompanied by annotation as in Lot 2863. [2] *($300-400)*

2866 **Indonesia. Bank Sirkulasia Indonesia. 1000 Rupiah. Unissued.** Front and Back tintype proofs. Similar to above without annotation. [2] *($350-500)*

2867 **Back tintype proofs.** 1) **Newfoundland. The Government of Newfoundland. $1.** P-A14. Plate annotated "extend longer". Plate damaged with 3" cut in center. 2) **$2.** P-A15. Plate annotated "correct size" and in excellent condition. [2] *($300-400)*

2868 **Venezuela. Banco Carácas. 10 Bolívares.** P-S146. Oversized mirror-image Front and Back tintype proofs. Several small holes in Front plate but none in image area. Scattered marks and scratches. [2] *($200-300)*

2869 **Venezuela. El Banco Comercial. 10 Bolívares.** P-S171. Face tintype proof. Several nicks and scratches, and some bends in plate *($150-250)*

End of Session B

Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700

Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue
Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
Public Sale #229
Saturday, June 14, 2003 - 6:00 PM
Session C - Lots 3001 - 3610
Continental and Colonial Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Financial Autographs

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$20.00**

By Keith Hollender

1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations. Mint.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in Scripophily or the hobby of collection antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Financing The American Revolution "Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**

Udo Heilscher

95pp, soft cover

In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY

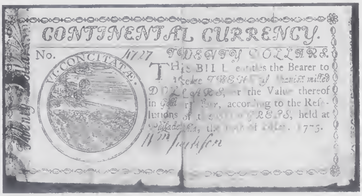
Continental Currency

3001 **May 10, 1775 Continental Notes.** 1) **$1.** No.42337. **VG,** small piece out of top. 2) **$4.** No.30117. **VF-EF.** 3) **$5.** No.47729. **EF,** faded. [3]
($200-400)

3002 **November 29, 1775 Notes.** 1) **$1.** No.36793. **Fine,** the back is soiled. 2) **$3.** No.53054. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** No.57093. **EF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

3003 **Assorted Continental and Colonial.** 1) May 10, 1775 Session. **$3.** No.41033. **VG-F.** 2) November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$2. Good.** 3) **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$1/2.** No.7772. **Good.** 4) CSA bond coupon. **Fine.** [4] ***($100-180)***

Marbled Edge Note

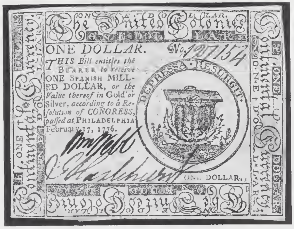

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY.
No. 4727
TWENTY DOLLARS.
VI CONCITATÆ

3004 **May 10, 1775 Session. $20.** No.4727 **Fine,** split in half; joined with glassine tape.
($750-1,250)

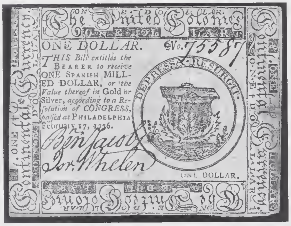
A very popular note because of the multi-colored "marbled edge". In 1782, Franklin used the same marbled-edge paper on debit notes he utilized when he was Ambassador of the United States to France. He apparently brought back some of this paper with him and supplied it to Hall and Sellers. The $20 denomination is the only note in the May 10th, 1775 series with the marbled edge, and the only note that is wide and thin. Virtually a unique type, and always popular.

3005 1) **May 10, 1775 Session. $8.** No.43940. Tuckness / Roberts. **Uncirculated,** moderately aged; trimmed close. 2) February 17, 1776 Resolution **$3.** No.95172. Leech / Howard. John E. Howard was a Delegate to the Continental Congress from Maryland. **AU,** trimmed close on two sides. [2] ***($400-600)***

3006 **Continental Grouping.** 1) May 10, 1775 Session. **$8.** No.6979. **VG,** rough right edge. 2) November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$4.** No.38426. **VF.** 3) February 26, 1777 Resolution. **$8. VG-F.** 4) January 14, 1779 Resolution. **$55.** No.53626. **EF,** mounting remnant. [4]
($300-500)

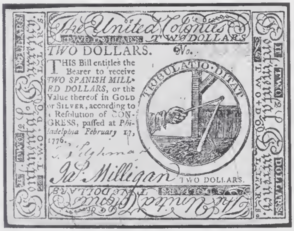

The United Colonies
ONE DOLLAR.
No. 127154
THIS Bill entitles the BEARER to receive ONE SPANISH MILLED DOLLAR, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at PHILADELPHIA February 17, 1776.
DEPRESSA RESURGIT
ONE DOLLAR.
Continental Currency

3007 **February 17, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$2/3.** No.471770. Ja. Johnston red signature. Sundial and thirteen chain links. B. **EF-AU,** trimmed close on three sides. 2) **$1.** No.127154. **EF-AU,** choice but for minor age toning. [2] ***($500-700)***


The United Colonies
ONE DOLLAR.
No. 75587
THIS Bill entitles the BEARER to receive ONE SPANISH MILLED DOLLAR, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at PHILADELPHIA February 17, 1776.
DEPRESSA RESURGIT
Ben Jacobs
Isr. Whelen
ONE DOLLAR.
Continental Currency

3008 **February 17, 1776 Resolution. $1.** No.75587. Bold signatures of Ben Jacobs / Israel Whelen. **VF,** trimmed into the border, left. ***($200-400)***

It is unlikely you will ever find a better signature of Benjamin Jacobs, one of the few Jewish signers of Colonial Currency. Israel Whelen was later president of the Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Company.

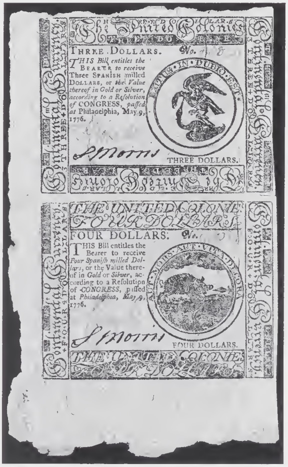

The United Colonies
TWO DOLLARS.
No.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive TWO SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS, or the Value thereof in GOLD or SILVER, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia February 17, 1776.
TRIBULATIO DITAT
Jas. Milligan
TWO DOLLARS.
Continental Currency

3009 **Further February 17, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$2.** No.47484. Tilghman / Milligan. **AU,** crisp, and boldly printed. 2) **$4.** No.124539. Howelll / Roberts. **EF-AU.** [2]
($375-450)

3010 **February 17, 1776 Group.** 1) **$2.** No.77136. **VF-EF,** rough edge, right. 2) **$4.** No.99902. **VF-EF,** trimmed , left. 3) **$5.** No.11855. **VF-EF,** light stain. 4) **$6.** No.44197. **VF-EF,** stained. [4] ***($300-500)***

Most of the signatures in this group are crisp and bold.

Choice Uncut Pair


THREE DOLLARS.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive Three Spanish milled Dollars, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia, May 9, 1776.
THREE DOLLARS.
FOUR DOLLARS.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive Four Spanish milled Dollars, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia, May 9, 1776.
FOUR DOLLARS.

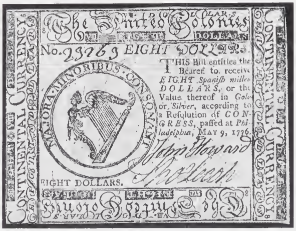
3011 **Uncut Pair of Continentals.** 1) May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$3.** No.01010201. Coombe/Morris. **Uncirculated,** ample margins on three sides, trimmed just into the right border. There is a small fold split in the gutter between the notes. 2) May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$4.** No.01010201. Coombe/Morris. **Uncirculated,** but the fold affects the top left border slightly. ***($600-900)***

The $4 note is the only one in this series with the bottom border not inverted.

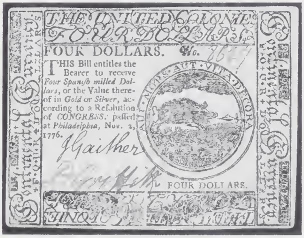
3012 **May 9, 1776 Note Trio.** 1) **$3.** No.70472. Hillegas / Morris. **VF.** 2) **$6.** No.112424. **EF-AU,** some minor age toning. 3) **$7.** No.63202. **VF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

3013 **Further May 9, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$3.** No.14808. **VF-EF.** 2) **$6.** No.721023. **EF-AU.** 3) **$8.** No.50558. **EF-AU.** [3] ***($325-650)***

All with decent margins.


No.29763 EIGHT DOLLARS.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive EIGHT Spanish milled DOLLARS, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia, MAY 9, 1776.
MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT
EIGHT DOLLARS.
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

3014 1) **May 9, 1776 Resolution. $8.** No.29763. Howard / Leech. John E. Howard was a delegate to the Continental Congress from Maryland (1787-88). **EF-AU,** trimmed closely on all four sides. 2) July 22, 1776 Resolution. **$3.** No.17472. Braman / Sellers. **AU,** very light age toning. Nice margins, except close in the upper right corner. [2] ***($400-700)***


FOUR DOLLARS.
THIS Bill entitles the Bearer to receive Four Spanish milled Dollars, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1776.
J Gaither
FOUR DOLLARS.

3015 1) **November 2, 1776 Resolution. $4.** No.8627. Gaither / D. Griffiths. **Uncirculated.** 2) September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$7.** No.134964. **AU,** some age toning. Light corner folds. [2] ***($450-600)***

3016 1) **May 9, 1776 Resolution. $6.** No.170435. **AU,** hint of a center fold. 2) July 22, 1776 Resolution. **$7.** No.42128. **EF-AU.** 3) May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$8.** No.9288. **EF-AU.** [3] ***($450-650)***

3017 **May 9, 1776 Resolution. $6.** No.21392. Ben Jacobs, Jewish signer. **Fine,** stains. ***($200-300)***

The Jacobs signature is quite bold.

3018 **July 22, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$3.** No.67036. **VF-EF,** Ample margins, but uneven. 2) **$4.** No.48245. **EF-AU.** 3) **$5.** No.78931. **AU.** [3] ***($350-700)***

A attractive group of vignetted notes with crisp, sharp images.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

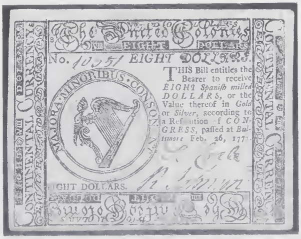
3019 **July 22, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$5.** No.78341. **VF-EF.** 2) **$7.** No.40962. **EF-AU,** heavy paper fiber near the center, as made. [2] ***($300-600)***

3020 **Further July 22, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$6.** No.14050. **Choice AU.** 2) **$4.** No.60792. **AU,** trimmed close, top and left. [2] ***($300-500)***

3021 **November 2nd, 1776 Grouping.** 1) **$3.** No.14229. **EF,** thin spot, top. 2) **$4.** No.11367. **EF-AU,** light age toning. 3) **$30.** No.53851. **EF-AU,** lightly soiled, and ink notation, back. [3] ***($300-500)***

3022 **November 2, 1776 Resolution. $30.** No.10949. **AU,** toned on back. ***($250-350)***

3023 **February 26, 1777 Notes.** 1) **$3.** No.61665. **VF-EF,** rough top edge. 2) **$6.** No.49511. **VF-EF.** 3) **$7.** No.74273. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

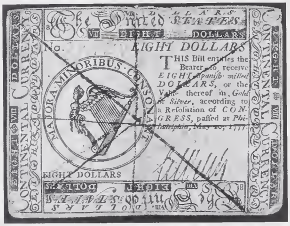


3024 **Higher Grade February 26, 1777 Notes.** 1) **$3.** No 34514. **EF AU,** trimmed close, left. 2) **$8.** No.10351 **Choice AU.** [2] ***($350-450)***

3025 **February 26, 1777 Resolution. $5.** No.450152. **Uncirculated,** light stains. Decent margins. ***($400-600)***

3026 **February 26, 1777 Resolution. $7.** No.39161. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close at left. Strictly original, with a large clump of paper fiber near the signature block. Some age toning present. ***($300-500)***

3027 **Continental.** February 26, 1777 Resolution. **$30.** No.42231. **AU,** light stain, back. ***($200-300)***



3028 **Contemporary Counterfeit.** May 20, 1777 Resolution. **$8.** No.20464. **Fine,** pen cancelled across the front. ***($250-350)***

3029 **Another Contemporary Counterfeit.** May 20, 1777 Resolution. **$8.** No.27771. **VG-F,** heavy pen cancels. Rounded corners. ***($200-300)***

3030 **A Third Contemporary Counterfeit.** May 20, 1777 Resolution. **$8.** No.21214. **VG-F,** heavily pen cancelled. Rounded corners. ***($150-300)***

3031 **September 26th, 1778.** 1) **$5.** No.41602. **Choice AU.** 2) **$8.** No.298182. **Choice AU,** one center fold, and a corner tip bent, but crisp and bright. [2] ***($400-600)***

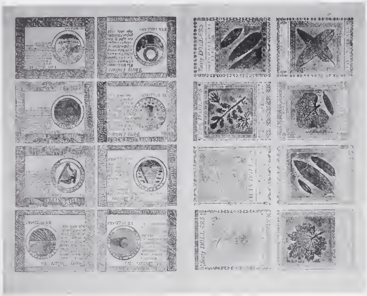
3032 **September 26, 1778 Resolution. $8.** No.226122. **Choice AU.** ***($300-500)***

3033 **September 26th, 1778 Assortment.** 1) **$8.** No.82-216. **VF-EF.** 2) **$30.** No.225809. **EF,** trimmed close, and age toned. 3) **$40.** No.206353. **EF-AU,** trimmed just to the borders. [3] ***($300-500)***

3034 **September 26, 1778 Resolution.** 1) **$8.** No.149350. **EF,** trimmed close. 2) **$40.** No.79774. **EF,** lightly soiled. [2] ***($200-300)***

3035 **September 26, 1778 Resolution.** 1) **$40.** No. Faded. **VG-F,** poorly cut and stains. 2) **$60.** No.813372. **VG-F,** split at top. [2] ***($75-150)***

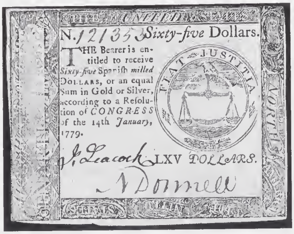
Important Blue Counterfeit Detector Sheet



3036 **Double Pane Counterfeit Detector Sheet.** September 26, 1778 Resolution. $60, $50, $40, $30, $20, $8, $7 and $5 repeated twice on two panes of eight notes each. The backs of one set of eight, and the fronts of the other set of eight, appear on the front and back of the sheet. These blue counterfeit detector notes were distributed to Treasury officials for the purpose of comparing genuine notes to any suspected counterfeits. The only difference between the counterfeit detector notes and the actual issued notes is the blue color of the paper. **Gem Uncirculated,** mostly. The sheet has fold splits along the fold between the two panes. ***($8,000-12,000)***

Most of these sheets were cut up decades ago. Here is a rare opportunity to obtain a complete sheet for display, or to cut the sheet into a group of Gem examples. Ex T. James Clarke Public Auction, June 1978.

3037 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $35.** No.40337. Gray / Helm. **Uncirculated,** crisp and clean, nicely centered. The margins are decent, though tight at right. ***($200-300)***



N.121353 Sixty-five Dollars.

THE Bearer is entitled to receive Sixty-five Spaniſh milled DOLLARS, or an equal Sum in Gold or Silver, according to a Reſolution of CONGRESS of the 14th January, 1779.

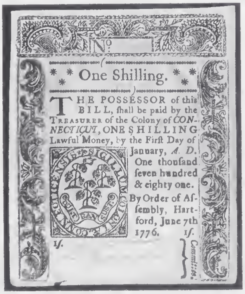
J. Leacock LXV DOLLARS.

N Donnell

3038 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $65.** No.121353. J. Leacock / Donnell. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close, but the color is strong, and the signatures are bold. ***($350-450)***

Connecticut Colonial Currency

3039 1) June 19, 1776. **9d.** No.13671. **Choice Uncirculated,** slit canceled. 2) June 7, 1776. **9d.** No.1139. **VF,** POC. 3) June 1, 1780. **3s. Fair,** rough edges, internal splits. [3] ***($400-750)***



Nº

* * * One Shilling. * * *

THE POSSESSOR of this BILL, ſhall be paid by the TREASURER of the Colony of CONNECTICUT, ONE SHILLING Lawful Money, by the Firſt Day of January, A. D. One thouſand ſeven hundred & eighty one.

By Order of Aſſembly, Hartford, June 7th 1776. 1ſ.

1ſ.

Committee.

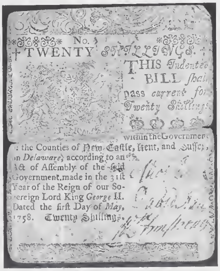
3040 1) June 7, 1776 **1s.** No.30447. **Choice Uncirculated,** and Gem, if not for the slightly rounded corners. 2) June 19, 1776. **9d.** No.10557. **VF.** 3) May 10, 1775. **40s.** No.18496. **VF-EF,** rounded corners. [3] ***($300-500)***

An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans, 1775-1898 $ 20.00
By Gene Hessler
1988. 378pp, hard cover. Mint.

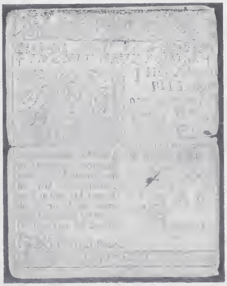
An illustrated chronicle of U.S. loans which explores fiscal items that parallel collectible paper money issues.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

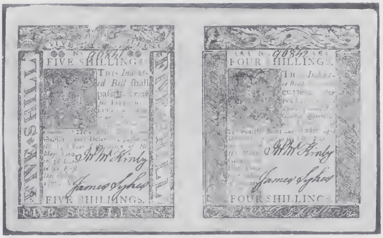
Delaware Colonial Currency


No.
TWENTY SHILLINGS.
THIS Indented BILL shall pass current for Twenty Shillings
within the Government of the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, on Delaware, according to an Act of Assembly of the said Government, made in the 31st Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George II. Dated the first Day of May, 1758. Twenty Shillings.

3041 **Franklin & Hall.** May 1, 1758 **20s** Printed by Franklin and Hall. **Fine,** but heavy folds on face; split on back. ***($300-450)***



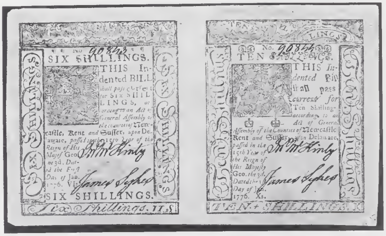
3042 **Franklin & Hall** May 1 1759. **20s. Printed by Franklin and Hall VG-F**, edge splits and mounting remnants. ***($300-550)***


No. 90841
FIVE SHILLINGS.
FIVE SHILLINGS.
No. 90842
FOUR SHILLINGS.
FOUR SHILLINGS.

3043 **Uncut Pair of Delaware Notes. 4 and 5 Shillings.** January 1, 1776. No.90841-90842. McKinly / Rollins / Sykes. **AU,** broad margins all around. There are some light bends, and edge splits in the margins only. ***($500-900)***

3044 **January 1, 1776.** 1) **4s.** No.85350. **Uncirculated,** some age toning. 2) **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **15s.** No.4866. **VF-EF,** trimmed into borders. [2] ***($275-500)***

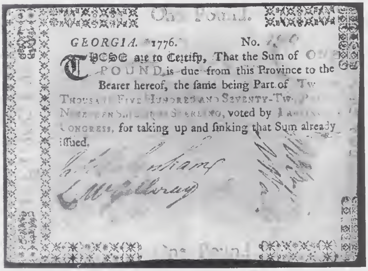
Both come with certificates of authenticity.


No. 90843
SIX SHILLINGS.
SIX SHILLINGS.
Six Shillings
No. 90844
TEN SHILLINGS.
TEN SHILLINGS.
Ten Shillings

3045 **Another Uncut Pair of Delaware Notes. 6 and 10 Shillings.** January 1, 1776. No.90843-44. **AU,** a few light bends, and the red signatures are faded. Otherwise quite attractive. ***($400-600)***

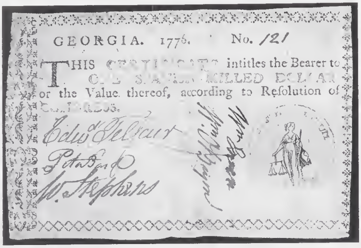
3046 **Further January 1,1776 Delaware Notes.** 1) **20s.** No.7439. McKinly / Collins / Manlove. **Uncirculated,** crisp. Trimmed just into the bottom, and close, left. 2) **5s.** No.63917. **EF-AU,** trimmed close in spots. [2] ***($300-500)***

Georgia Colonial Currency


GEORGIA. 1776.
No.
THESE are to Certify, That the Sum of ONE POUND is due from this Province to the Bearer hereof, the same being Part of Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy-Two Pounds ... Sterling, voted by ... Congress, for taking up and sinking that Sum already issued.

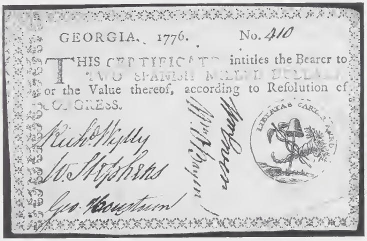
3047 **1776 Sterling Denominations. £1.** No.199. Habersham / McGilleray / Wylly. **Fine,** lightly aged; back mounting remnants. Trimmed just into the borders. ***($950-1,600)***

These larger format, sterling denomination Provincial Congress issues are quite rare in any grade, and prohibitively rare in higher grades.


GEORGIA. 1776. No. 121
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to
or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of

3048 **1776 Light Blue Seal Dollar** Denominations. **$1.** No.121. Telfair / Bard / Stephens. Blue border variety (a). **VF,** very light mounting remnants. Nice low serial number, and attractive for the grade. *($400-600)*

Error Seal $2 Note


GEORGIA. 1776. No. 410
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to
TWO SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS
or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of
CONGRESS.

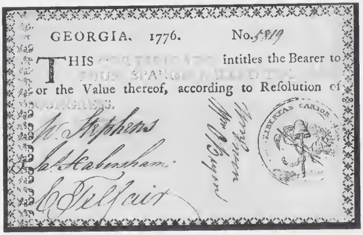
3049 **$2 Liberty Cap Error** 1776 Light Blue Seal Dollar Denominations. **$2.** No.410. Wylly / Stephens / Houston. Blue border variety (c). Trimmed just to the borders. **VF,** but note ink erosion hole in signature. The seal is deep blue and boldly printed. *($750-1,250)*

The blue seal used on this note is the Liberty Cap, which is the correct seal for the $4 denomination.

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

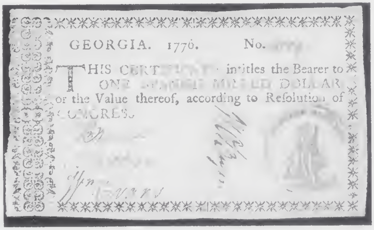
If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Choice $4 Blue Seal


GEORGIA. 1776. No. 5819
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to
FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS
or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of
CONGRESS.

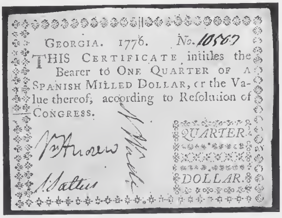
3050 1776 **Light Blue Seal Dollar** Denominations. **$4.** No.5819. Stephens / Habersham / Telfair. Border variety c. Vivid blue seal **VF-EF,** trimmed into the borders. Very light age toning, but still quite desirable. *($750-1,250)*

Stunning Color


GEORGIA. 1776. No.
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to
ONE SPANISH MILLED DOLLAR
or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of
CONGRESS.

3051 **Attractive Orange Seal One Spanish Milled Dollar.** 1776 Orange or Green Seal. **$1.** No.14554. Andrew / Saltus / Evans / O' Bryen. Orange seal. Border variety (d). Usually found with five signatures. **VF-EF,** ample margins on three sides, narrow margins, left. Clean and bright. *($750-1,250)*

3052 **1776 Orange or Green Seal.** $4. No.399. Andrew / Saltus / Evans / Ewen / O' Bryen. Orange seal. Border variety (a). **VF,** small fold junction holes, minor splits repaired with stamp hinges. The top edge is uneven. Nicer than it sounds. *($600-950)*



GEORGIA. 1776. No. 10567

THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to ONE QUARTER OF A SPANISH MILLED DOLLAR, or the Value thereof, according to Reſolution of CONGRESS.

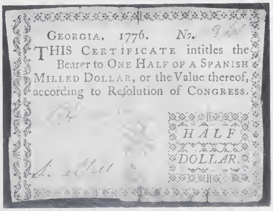
QUARTER DOLLAR.

J. Andrew

Saltus

Wade

3053 **1776 Fractional Dollar** Denominations. **$1/4** . No.10567. Andrew / Saltus / Wade. Border variety (e). **VF,** lightly aged. Good margins all around. ***($600-900)***



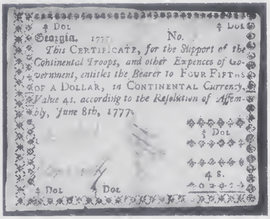
GEORGIA. 1776. No.

THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to ONE HALF OF A SPANISH MILLED DOLLAR, or the Value thereof, according to Reſolution of CONGRESS.

HALF DOLLAR.

3054 **1776 Fractional Dollar** Denominations. **$1/2**. No.11241 Andrew / Saltus / Wade. Border variety (b). **Fine,** small edge splits. Uneven margins, trimmed just to the borders in spots. ***($500-750)***

Extraordinary Low Numbered Georgia Note



⅘ DOL ⅘ DOL

Georgia. 1777 No.

This CERTIFICATE, for the Support of the Continental Troops, and other Expences of Government, entitles the Bearer to FOUR FIFTHS OF A DOLLAR, in CONTINENTAL Currency, Value 4s. according to the Reſolution of Aſſembly, June 8th, 1777.

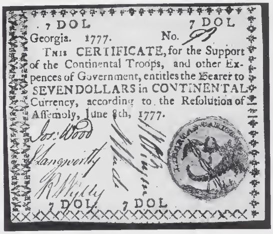
⅘ DOL

4 s.

⅘ DOL ⅘ DOL

3055 **June 8, 1777 Resolution. $4/5.** No.7. Wood / Langworthy / Wade. Border variety (a). **VF,** some age toning. ***($400-600)***

Bold Color



7 DOL 7 DOL

Georgia. 1777. No. 93

THIS CERTIFICATE, for the Support of the Continental Troops, and other Expences of Government, entitles the Bearer to SEVEN DOLLARS in CONTINENTAL Currency, according to the Reſolution of Aſſembly, June 8th, 1777.

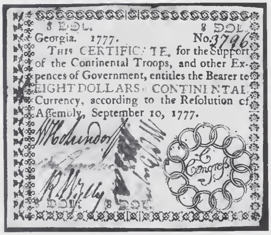
Jos. Wood

Langworthy

R. Wylly

7 DOL 7 DOL

3056 **Georgia.** 1777 June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$7.** No.93. Wood / Langworthy / Wylly / O'Bryen / Wade. **VF-EF,** Decent margins. Looks a grade or two higher at first glance. ***($1,000-1,500)***



8 DOL. 8 DOL.

Georgia. 1777. No. 3796

THIS CERTIFICATE, for the Support of the Continental Troops, and other Expences of Government, entitles the Bearer to EIGHT DOLLARS in CONTINENTAL Currency, according to the Reſolution of Aſſembly, September 10, 1777.

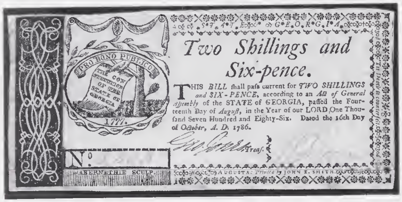
Congress

R. Wylly

8 DOL 8 DOL

3057 **Georgia.** 1777 September 10, 1777 Resolution. **$8.** No.3796. Hohendorf / Chevalier / Willy / O' Bryen / Wade. **VF,** small repaired tear, bottom. There is a **pin hole** through the serial number. Decent margins all around, and a the seal is boldly printed. ***($600-900)***

The thirteen links are adapted from Franklin's design for the back of the Continental Currency.



STATE GEORGIA

Two Shillings and Six-pence.

THIS BILL ſhall paſs current for TWO SHILLINGS and SIX-PENCE, according to an Act of General Aſſembly of the STATE of GEORGIA, paſſed the Fourteenth Day of Auguſt, in the Year of our LORD One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Six. Dated the 16th Day of October, A. D. 1786.

Geo. Jones Treaſ.

No.

ABERNETHIE SCULP.

AUGUSTA: Printed by JOHN E. SMITH.

'Tis Death to counterfeit.

3058 **October 16, 1786. 2s 6d.** No.6803. Jones / Freeman. The last issue of Georgia currency. 25,641 were emitted. **VF,** small repaired edge split, bottom. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Maryland Colonial Currency

3059 **A Maryland Selection.** 1) March 1, 1770. **$8.** No.302001. **VG-F,** back bald areas, split, rejoined. 2) March 1, 1770. **$6.** No.26011. **AU.** 3) August 14, 1776 Session. **$1/9 .** No.18805. **VG-F.** [3] ***($250-350)***

3060 **A Nice Grouping of April 10, 1774 Colonials.** 1) **$1/6.** No.8472. **VG-F.** 2) **$2/9.** No.2774. **F-VF.** 3) **$1.** No.3140. **F-VF.** 4) **$1.** No.3921. **VF,** stain, left. 5) **$2.** No.16003. **EF-AU,** plus. 6) **$4.** No.1669. **VF-EF,** small worm hole, and trimmed close. 7) **$6.** No.11567. **VF-EF.** [7] ***($500-750)***

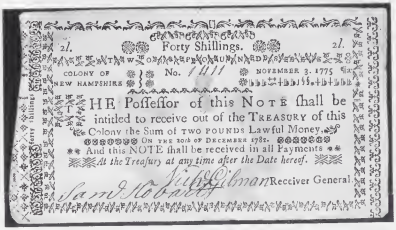
Massachusetts Colonial Currency

3061 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 Selection.** 1) **$1.** No.580. **VF-EF,** POC, trimmed in. 2) **$1.** No.26720. **Uncirculated,** small POC. 3) **$4.** No.13144. **VF-EF,** POC. 4) **$5.** No.13954. **AU.** 5) **$5. Uncirculated,** COC. 6) **$7.** No.13?53. **AU,** torn at COC. 7) **$8.** No.4274. **VF,** POC. 8) **$20.** No.7851. **VF-EF,** POC. [8] ***($300-500)***

3062 **Group of May 5, 1780 Colonials.** 1) **$8.** No.1706. **AU,** small diamond-shaped COC. 2) **$8.** No.25462. **Uncirculated,** COC. 3) **$5.** No.23070. **AU,** COC. 4) **$5.** No.12427. **AU,** COC. 5) **$4. F-VF.** 6) **$1.** No.16562. **VF.** 7) **$1. EF-AU,** POC. [7] ***($300-500)***

3063 **May 5, 1780 Act.** 1) **$20.** No.6099. **VF,** brittle edge splits. 2) **4d.** October 13, 1784. **4d. Codfish note.** VF, but dark stains throughout. [2] ***($200-300)***

New Hampshire Currency



2l. Forty Shillings. 2l.

COLONY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE No. 1411 NOVEMBER 3. 1775

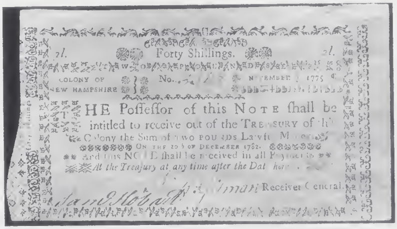
THE Poſſeſſor of this NOTE ſhall be intitled to receive out of the TREASURY of this Colony the Sum of TWO POUNDS Lawful Money, ON THE 20th OF DECEMBER 1782. And this NOTE ſhall be received in all Payments At the Treaſury at any time after the Date hereof.

Nich. Gilman Receiver General.

Saml Hobart

forty shillings

3064 **Scarce New Hampshire Counterfeit.** November 3, 1775. **40s.** No.1411. Gilman / Hobart. Counterfeit. Associated with Robert Fowle, whose Tory sentiments induced him to leave the printing firm that was responsible for the official issue. The period after "hereof" should be directly under the "n" in payments. These counterfeits were so troublesome that the New Hampshire House of Representatives ordered all of the notes printed in 1775 to be called in and redeemed. **VF-EF,** stains. ***($700-1,250)***



2l. Forty Shillings. 2l.

COLONY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE No. [illegible] NOVEMBER 3 1775

THE Poſſeſſor of this NOTE ſhall be intitled to receive out of the TREASURY of this Colony the Sum of TWO POUNDS Lawful Money, ON THE 20th OF DECEMBER 1782. And this NOTE ſhall be received in all Payments At the Treaſury at any time after the Date hereof.

Gilman Receiver General.

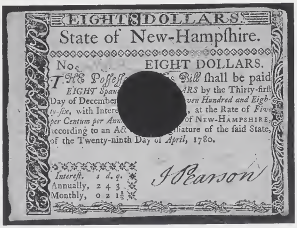
Saml Hobart

3065 **New Hampshire.** November 3, 1775. **40s.** No.3343. Counterfeit. **VF,** lightly soiled. ***($600-1,000)***
See previous lot.

The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution **$20.00**
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.


EIGHT DOLLARS.
State of New-Hampshire.
EIGHT DOLLARS.
of the Twenty-ninth Day of April, 1780.
Intereft. s d. q.
Annually, 2 4 3
Monthly, 0 2 1½
J Pearson

3066 **April 29, 1780 Act. $8.** No.5062. Robinson / Pearson and others, faded. The back design is from the January 14, 1779 issue of Continental Currency. **AU**, POC. Fresh and bright. ***($600-900)***

New Jersey Colonial Currency

3067 **Choice New Jersey Notes.** 1). December 31, 1763. **18d.** No.4401 Johnson / Smith / Smith. **Uncirculated.** 2) **12s.** No.2379. Johnson / Smith / Smith. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($400-600)***

Both are fresh bright and crisp with slight traces of stamp hinge mountings on the backs.

3068 **Further New Jersey 1763 Notes.** 1) **12s.** No.2026. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the borders, otherwise **Choice**. 2) **6s.** No 1004 **Choice AU,** a light bend only [2] ***($400-600)***

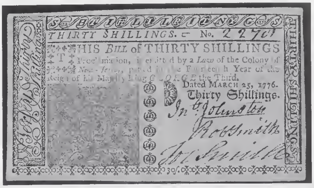
3069 **1763-1776 Assortment.** 1) December 31, 1763. **6s.** No.Faded. **VG.** 2) March 25, 1776. **1s.** No.1775. **VG-F**, split. 3) **18d.** No.23013. **AU.** 4) **3s.** No.26973. **AU.** 5) **6s.** No.18899. **AU.** [5] ***($300-500)***

3070 **March 25, 1776. 1s.** No.52734. **Uncirculated,** wide margins. Three corner tips are bent, not folded. There is a stamp hinge. Otherwise **Choice**. ***($200-350)***

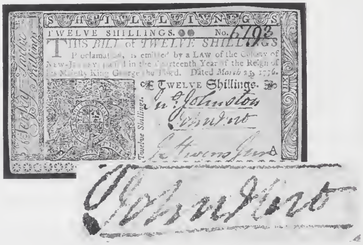
3071 **March 25, 1776. 18d.** No.39948. **Choice Uncirculated,** would be Gem, but for a stamp hinge. ***($200-350)***

3072 **March 25, 1776.** 1) **6s.** No.13835. Johnson / Smith / Smith. **Gem Uncirculated**. 2) **12s.** No.9647. **Uncirculated,** corner tips rounded. Small ink stain. Fresh and bright. [2] ***($300-500)***

3073 1) March 25, 1776. **30s.** No.5952. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close, left, otherwise Choice. 2) **15s.** No.8400. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-550)***


THIRTY SHILLINGS. No. 22701
THIS BILL of THIRTY SHILLINGS
Dated MARCH 25, 1776.
Thirty Shillings.
Jn. Johnston
Robt Smith
Jos. Smith

3074 March 25, 1776. **30s.** No.22701. **Uncirculated,** Choice, but for a trace of a stamp hinge. ***($200-350)***


TWELVE SHILLINGS. No. 6193
THIS BILL of TWELVE SHILLINGS
Dated March 25, 1776.
TWELVE Shillings.
Jn. Johnston
John Hart
John Hart

3075 **John Hart Signs.** March 25, 1776. **12s.** No.6193. John Hart. **AU,** light stains on back. Clear signature. ***($300-500)***

John Hart was a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Financing The American Revolution
"Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

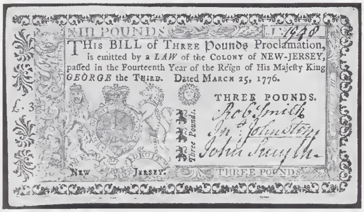
In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Stunning Blue and Red



III POUNDS No. 1948

THis BILL of Three Pounds Proclamation, is emitted by a *LAW* of the Colony of NEW-JERSEY, paſſed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majeſty King *GEORGE* the Third. Dated March 25, 1776.

THREE POUNDS.

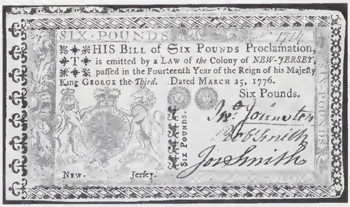
Rob Smith

Jn. Johnston

John Smyth

£. 3 Three Pounds. NEW JERSEY. THREE POUNDS

3076 March 25, 1776. £3. No.1948. **Choice Uncirculated,** and would be Gem except for the slight age toning. Wonderful margins for this issue. Lovely blue and red color. *$750-1,250)*



SIX POUNDS 1714

THIS Bill of Six Pounds Proclamation, is emitted by a Law of the Colony of *NEW-JERSEY*, paſſed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of his Majeſty King George the *Third*. Dated March 25, 1776.

Six Pounds.

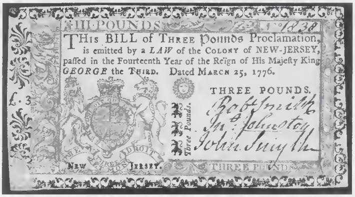
Jn. Johnston

Rob Smith

Jos Smith

New- Jerſey. Six Pounds. SIX POUNDS

3078 March 25, 1776. £6. No.1714. **EF-AU,** boldly printed in blue and red. *($500-750)*



III POUNDS No. 1838

THis BILL of Three Pounds Proclamation, is emitted by a *LAW* of the Colony of NEW-JERSEY, paſſed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majeſty King *GEORGE* the Third. Dated March 25, 1776.

THREE POUNDS.

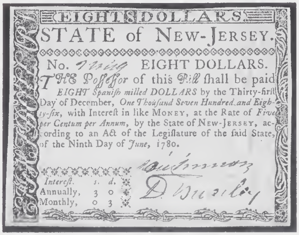
Rob Smith

Jn. Johnston

John Smyth

£. 3 Three Pounds. NEW JERSEY. THREE POUNDS

3077 March 25, 1776. £3. No.1838. **Uncirculated,** trimmed to the borders, and a corner tip is folded. Vibrant blue and red. *($500-750)*



EIGHT DOLLARS

STATE of NEW-JERSEY.

No. 2149 EIGHT DOLLARS.

THE Poſſeſſor of this Bill ſhall be paid *EIGHT Spaniſh milled DOLLARS* by the Thirty-firſt Day of December, *One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty-ſix*, with Intereſt in like Money, at the Rate of *Five per Centum per Annum*, by the State of New-Jersey, according to an Act of the Legiſlature of the ſaid State, of the Ninth Day of *June*, 1780.

Intereſt. s. d.
Annually, 3 0
Monthly, 0 3

D Brearley

3079 June 9, 1780 Act. $8. No.2149. Brearly / Dickenson. **AU**, bright and crisp. Good margins on the front. *($500-750)*

3080 June 9, 1780 Act. $20. No 1995. Dickenson / Brearley. **VF**, but the cut is less than perfect. *($200-300)*

Financing The American Revolution “Special Price: While they last” **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

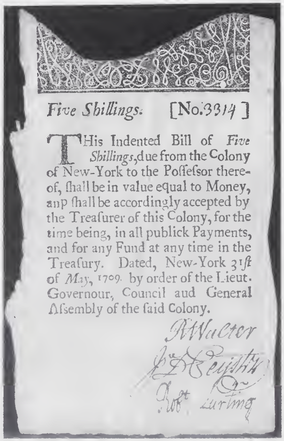
Heilscher chronicles America’s economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don’t miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

New York Colonial Currency

First New York Issue!



Five Shillings. [No.3314]

THis Indented Bill of *Five Shillings*,due from the Colony of New-York to the Poſſeſor thereof, ſhall be in value equal to Money, anp ſhall be accordingly accepted by the Treaſurer of this Colony, for the time being, in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treaſury. Dated, New-York 31ſt of *May*, 1709. by order of the Lieut. Governour, Council aud General Aſſembly of the ſaid Colony.

RWalter

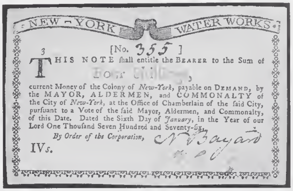
Robt Lurting

3081 **Extremely Rare Issue of May 31, 1709, the First New York Issue!** May 31, 1709. **5s.** No.3314 Walter / DePeyster / Lurting. Inverted "d" at the end of "and" in the fifth line. **EF-AU,** rough left edge. Two thin spots near the top corners on the back. ***($7,500-12,500)***

Bradford printed the first drama written in America, the first American Book of Common Prayer, and the first history of New York. He also printed the first emission of notes in New York, consisting of a total of 5,000 Pounds. Only 1,400 of this variety with the inverted "d" were issued, and they are excessively rare. Unpriced in Newman.

3082 **March 25, 1755. £10.** No 302. **Fine**, and boldly printed. However heavily stained at the left ***($200-400)***

3083 **January 6, 1776. 2s.** No.4091. Gautier / Cruger. New York Water Works on the back. **AU**, lightly toned, left edge. ***($200-300)***



NEW-YORK WATER WORKS

[No. 355]

3

THIS NOTE ſhall entitle the BEARER to the Sum of

Four Shillings,

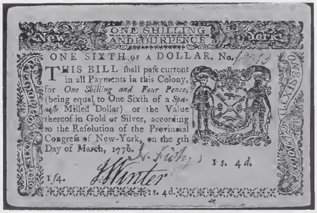
current Money of the Colony of *New-York*, payable on DEMAND, by the MAYOR, ALDERMEN, and COMMONALTY of the City of *New-York*, at the Office of Chamberlain of the ſaid City, purſuant to a Vote of the ſaid Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, of this Date. Dated the Sixth Day of *January*, in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy-ſix.

By Order of the Corporation, N Bayard

IVs.

3084 **January 6, 1776. 4s.** No.355. Bayard / Cruger. **Choice Uncirculated,** close to Gem. ***($400-600)***

3085 **January 6, 1776. 4s.** No.212. As last, but **AU** ***($225-450)***



New York

ONE SHILLING AND FOURPENCE

ONE SIXTH OF A DOLLAR. No.

THIS BILL ſhall paſs current in all Payments in this Colony, for *One Shilling and Four Pence*, (being equal to One Sixth of a *Spaniſh* Milled Dollar) or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to the Reſolution of the Provincial Congreſs of New-York, on the 5th Day of March, 1776.

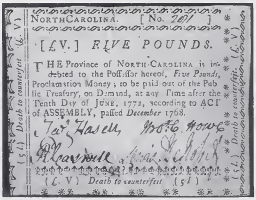
1 s. 4 d.

1/4. Winter

1s. 4d.

3086 **March 5, 1776. 1s 4d.** No.18913. **Uncirculated,** rounded corners. ***($400-600)***

North Carolina Colonial Currency



NORTH CAROLINA. [No. 2011]

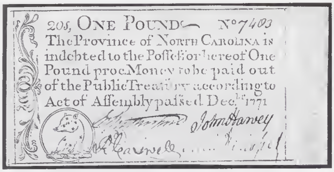
·[£V.] *FIVE POUNDS.*

THE Province of NORTH-CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof, *Five Pounds*, Proclamation Money; to be paid out of the Publie Treaſury, on Demand, at any Time after the Tenth Day of JUNE, 1772, according to ACT of ASSEMBLY, paſſed *December* 1768.

(£. V) *Death to counterfeit* (5 l.)

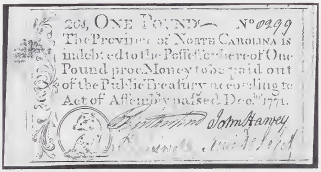
Death to counterfeit (5 l.) (£. V)

3087 **December 1768 Act. £5.** No.2011. Ex New Netherlands Coin Co., December 1975 sale. Highest denomination in the series. **VF**, two small holes, and edge splits repaired with hinges. Trimmed at left and at the bottom border. ***($500-900)***



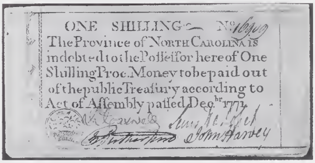
20s, ONE POUND— N°7403
The Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof One Pound proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.^{br} 1771
John Harvey

3088 **December 1771 Act. £1.** No.7403. "Seal" vignette. **Choice Uncirculated,** perhaps Gem. ***($500-700)***



20s, ONE POUND— N°0299
The Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof One Pound proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.^{br} 1771.
John Harvey

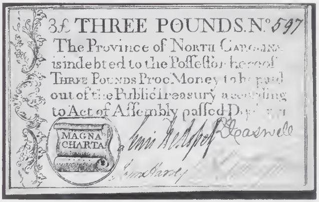
3089 **December 1771 Act. £1.** No.8299. Included is a certification certificate signed by Walter Breen and Don Taxay. 10,000 issued. **Choice Uncirculated,** with an light ink smudge, as made, mostly in the left margin. ***($450-800)***



ONE SHILLING— N°16909
The Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof One Shilling Proc. Money to be paid out of the public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.^{br} 1771.
John Harvey

3090 **December 1771 Act. 1s.** No.16909. Close to Gem. Ex New Netherlands December 1975 sale. Scarce in this grade. 10,000 emitted. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

3091 **December 1771 Act. £2.** No.758. **VF,** good margins. ***($300-500)***

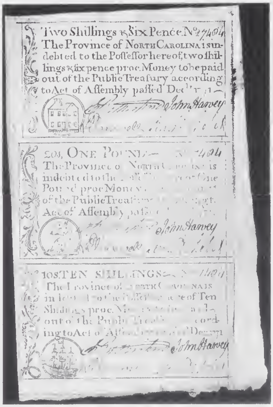


3£ THREE POUNDS. N°597
The Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof THREE POUNDS Proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treasury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed D
MAGNA CHARTA
Caswell

3092 **December 1771 Act. £3.** No.597. **EF-AU,** decent margins all around. **($500-750)**

3093 **December 1771 Act. £3.** 1) No.1672. **VF,** repaired splits, top, backed with hinges. 2) **30s.** No.2357. **EF-AU,** two folds. "I. ASHE" stamped on the back. [2] ***($600-1,000)***

3094 **December 1771 Act. 10s.** No.7403. **Choice Uncirculated,** perhaps Gem. Ship vignette. ***($500-700)***



Two Shillings & Six Pence N°7404
The Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof, two ſhillings & ſix pence proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.^{br} 1771
John Harvey

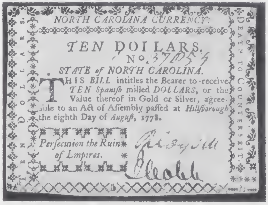
20s, ONE POUND— N°7404
John Harvey

10s. TEN SHILLINGS— N°7404
John Harvey

3095 **Original Uncut Sheet of Three Notes.** December 1771 Act. No.7404. 2s6d, 10 Shillings, One Pound. Uncirculated to **Gem Uncirculated**. ***($1,200-1,500)***

The top note has a pinhole, and the bottom note is trimmed close, left. Crisp, bright and boldly printed.

3096 **April 2, 1776. $1.** No.8565. Scroll with the denomination in white. Rare. **Fine,** but split at the bottom. ***($250-350)***



NORTH CAROLINA CURRENCY.

TEN DOLLARS.

N°. 37057

STATE of NORTH CAROLINA.

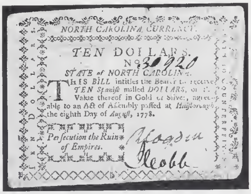
THIS *BILL* intitles the Bearer to receive *TEN Spaniſh* milled *DOLLARS*, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, agreeable to an Act of Aſſembly paſſed at *Hillſborough* the eighth Day of *Auguſt*, 1778.

Perſecution the Ruin of Empires.

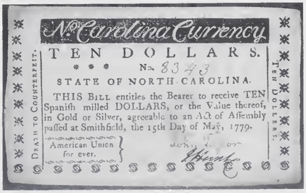
TEN DOLLARS.

DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT.

3097 **1778 August 8, 1778 Act. $10.** No.37057. PERSECUTION THE RUIN OF EMPIRE. **Uncirculated,** on crisp, thick paper. Trimmed into the borders, otherwise quite nice. ***($350-600)***


NORTH CAROLINA CURRENCY
TEN DOLLARS.
No 30920
STATE of NORTH CAROLINA
Persecution the Ruin of Empires.

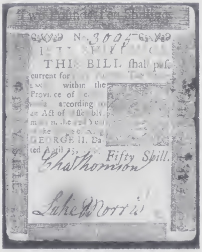
3098 **1778 August 8, 1778 Act. $10.** No.30920. PERSECUTION THE RUIN OF EMPIRES. **EF,** with decent borders, and a light stain on the back. ***($250-450)***


No Carolina Currency
TEN DOLLARS.
No. 8343
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.
DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT.
TEN DOLLARS.
American Union for ever.

3099 **May 15, 1779 Act. $10.** No.8343. Taylor / Hunt. **AU,** bent corner. Minor age toning. Nice margins all around ***($500-750)***

3100 **May 10, 1780 Act.** 1) **$100.** No.4674 **VG-F,** rough edges 2) Continental September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$60 G-VG.** [2] ***($250-350)***

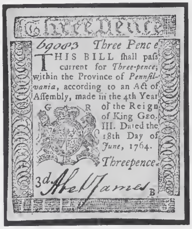
Pennsylvania Colonial Currency


Two Pounds Ten Shillings
THIS BILL shall pass
Fifty Shill.

3101 **Printed By Hall and Franklin.** April 25, 1759. **50s.** No.3095. **F-VF,** edge splits, stains. ***($400-600)***

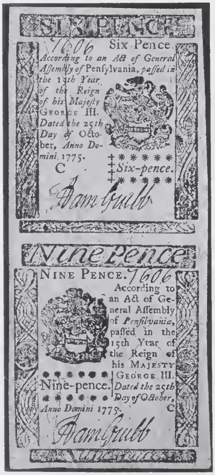
Issued under King George II. In his early years, Benjamin Franklin was a successful Colonial printer. As he became prosperous, Franklin left the printing shop in charge of others. At the time this note was printed, Franklin was in England representing the Pennsylvania Assembly in an attempt to enforce taxes on proprietary estates. There are some minor edge splits and small stains, but this is a very nice example for this issue which is often found torn entirely in two.

Choice Franklin Note


Three Pence
69083 Three Pence
Threepence.
3d.

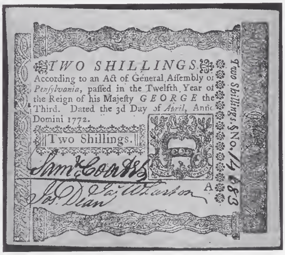
3102 **Choice Note Printed By Benjamin Franklin.** June 18, 1764. **3d.** No.69083. "Pennsilvania" variety. Printed by **Benjamin Franklin.** Lovely margins. Strong printing. It is hard to imagine a nicer example. B. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

A similar note, but described as "Choice Almost Uncirculated" brought $1,400 in the Stack's January 2003 Sale.


SIX PENCE
7606 Six Pence
Six-pence.
Nine Pence
NINE PENCE. 7606
Nine-pence.

3103 **Gem Uncut Pair.** 1) October 25, 1775. **6d.** No.7606. 2) **9d.** Both perfectly centered examples in this uncut vertical pair are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

3104 **April 3, 1772. 1s.** No.13651. **Uncirculated,** would be Choice but for minor age toning and trim. ***($200-350)***


TWO SHILLINGS.
According to an Act of General Aſſembly of Penſylvania, paſſed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of his Majeſty GEORGE the Third. Dated the 3d Day of April, Anno Domini 1772.
Two Shillings.
Two Shillings. No. 14683
A

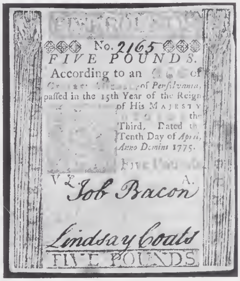
3105 **April 3, 1772. 2s.** No.14683. **Choice Uncirculated,** and close to Gem. ***($200-300)***

3106 **April 3, 1772 Selection.** 1) **1s.** No.10886. **Fine.** 2) **2s.** No.5669. **VG,** split almost in half. 3) **2s 6d.** No.92. **VG,** splits, minor repairs. [3] ***($100-200)***

3107 **Act of October 1, 1773 Notes.** 1) **5s.** No.11801. **EF.** 2) **15s.** No.11395. **VF-EF.** 3) **20s.** No.13478. **VF-EF.** 4) **50s.** No.1588. **EF-AU,** trimmed close. [4] ***($180-300)***

3108 **October 25, 1775.** 1) **9d.** No.6216. C. **VF-EF.** 2) **2s.** No.7514. **Uncirculated,** miscut on two sides. [2] ***($200-400)***

3109 **Framed Uncut Pair.** No.7606. Vertical strip of two Act of October 25, 1775 notes, Three Pence and Four Pence. In a double glazed gold-trimmed frame. C. **Uncirculated.** . ***($350-450)***


No. 2165
FIVE POUNDS.
According to an Act of General Aſſembly of Penſilvania, paſſed in the 15th Year of the Reign of His MAJESTY
the Third, Dated the Tenth Day of April, Anno Domini 1775.
A.
Job Bacon
Lindsay Coats
FIVE POUNDS

3110 **April 10, 1775. £5.** No.2165. **EF-AU,** the red print is a bit faded and there is some age toning. ***($300-500)***

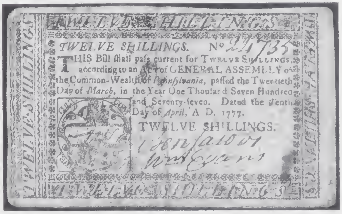
3111 **July 20, 1775.** 1) **20s.** No.6673. A. **VF.** 2) April 25, 1776. **20s.** No.4374. B. **EF-AU.** 3) April 25, 1776. **40s.** No.10260. B. **VF.** [3] ***($250-400)***

3112 **December 8, 1775 Assortment.** 1) **10s.** No.9733. B. **VG,** split in half, rejoined with paper backing. 2) **20s.** No.5063. A. **VF-EF,** back stains. 3) **30s.** No.13387. A. **VF-EF,** trimmed close at top. 4) **40s.** No.14373. A. **VG,** split. 5) **40s.** No.2136. B. **VG,** split. [5] ***($350-525)***

3113 **Act of April 10, 1777 Assortment, Mostly.** 1) April 25, 1776. **20s. Good,** taped splits. 2) April 10, 1777 in Black. **3d.** No.133750. **Fine,** stains. 3) **3d.** No.144192. 4) **4d.** No.125366. **VF-EF.** 5) **2s. Good,** large area bald on back. 6) **16s.** No.8987. Red and black. **Fine.** [6] ***($160-300)***

3114 **April 10, 1777 Black Money Group.** 1) **2s.** No.Faded. **VG,** split in half; backed with a piece of a German paper. 2) **4s. VG,** top split. 3) **8s.** No.2594. **VG,** split in half; pinned. 4) **12s.** No.Faded. **VG-F,** soiled. 5) **16s.** No.12235. **Fine,** soft corners. 6) **20s.** No.282?. **VG-F,** top split. 7) **20s.** No.10146. **Fine.** 8) **20s.** No.24089. **VF,** soiled. 9) **20s.** No.2453. **F-VF,** soiled, trimmed top. [9] ***($400-650)***

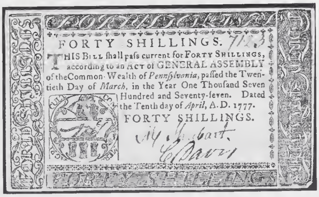
3115 **Second Group of April 10, 1777 Black Money Notes.** 1) **8s.** No.10681. **VF-EF.** 2) **12s.** No.29094. **EF-AU.** 3) **16s.** No.25086. **VF-EF.** 4) **20s.** No.17097. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($400-600)***


TWELVE SHILLINGS.
TWELVE SHILLINGS. No 24735
THIS Bill ſhall paſs current for TWELVE SHILLINGS, according to an Act of GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Common-Wealth of Pennſylvania, paſſed the Twentieth Day of March, in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy-ſeven. Dated the Tenth Day of April, A. D. 1777.
TWELVE SHILLINGS.
Ben Jacobs
Wm Evans

3116 **April 10, 1777 in Black. 12s.** No.24735. Ben Jacobs / Wm. Evans. Only the third example we have seen of this issue signed by Jacobs, the Jewish signer **VF,** moderate age toning, but the signature is clear. ***($200-400)***

3117 **Third Group of April 10, 1777 Black Money Items.** 1) **16s.** No.28472. **VF-EF.** 2) **20s.** No.6624. **VF-EF.** 3) **20s.** No.20579. **VF,** corners clipped. [3] ***($200-300)***

Splendid Black Money


FORTY SHILLINGS. 7123

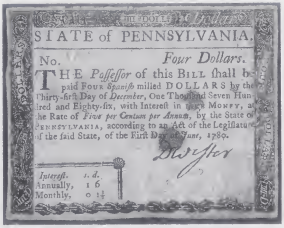
THIS BILL ſhall paſs current for FORTY SHILLINGS, according to an ACT of GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Common-Wealth of *Pennſylvania*, paſſed the Twentieth Day of *March*, in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy-ſeven. Dated the Tenth day of *April*, A.D. 1777.

FORTY SHILLINGS.

3118 **April 10, 1777 in Black. 40s** No.7123. **Uncirculated,** light corner bends. Crystal clear PENNSYLVANIA watermark. ***($300-500)***

3119 **1777 Mixed Red Money.** 1) **1s.** No.14209. **Good,** heavy center fold splits. 2) **1s.** No.1248. **Good,** almost torn in half. 3) **3s.** No.5060. **VG,** split, top. 4) **12s.** No.22226. **G-VG,** badly split; stained. 5) **16s.** No.1680. **F-VF,** bright. 6) **16s.** No.421. **Fine,** soiled. 7) **20s.** No.3014. **VF-EF,** vivid red. 8) **40s.** No.12048. **VF,** bottom split. 9) **40s.** No.3688. **Fair,** piece out of bottom. 10) **£4.** No.2700 **Fine,** but split in half; pinned. [10] ***($500-800)***

Rare June 1,1780 Note


STATE of PENNSYLVANIA.

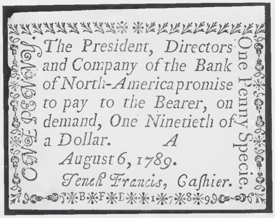
No. *Four Dollars.*

THE *Poſſeſſor* of this BILL ſhall b paid FOUR *Spaniſh* milled DOLLARS by the Thirty-firſt Day of *December*, One Thouſand Seven Hun- ired and Eighty-ſix, with Intereſt in [illegible] MONEY, at the Rate of *Five per Centum per Annum*, by the State of PENNSYLVANIA, according to an Act of the Legiſlatu of the ſaid State, of the Firſt Day of *June*, 1780.

Intereſt. s. d.
Annually, 1 6
Monthly, 0 1½

3120 **June 1, 1780. $4.** No.397. Scarce issue. **F-VF,** small stains. ***($700-1,000)***

Choice Bank of North America One Penny


ONE PENNY.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. A

August 6, 1789.

Tench Francis, Caſhier.

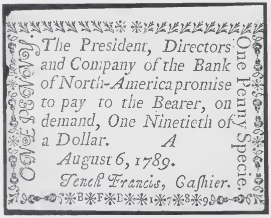
One Penny Specie.

B F E 1 7 8 9

3121 **One Penny.** Issued by the Bank of North America, August 6, 1789, by Tench Francis, cashier. Ex. NASCA's May 1977 Maryland Historical Society Auction. M. **Choice Uncirculated,** and would be Gem but for the ample, but uneven margins. ***($1,250-1,750)***

The Bank of North America received the first bank charter issued by the U. S. Congress. Founded by Robert Morris, known as the financier of the American Revolution, this bank emitted its own paper money until 1865, and then issued National Bank Notes through all three charter periods.

A Second One Penny Note


ONE PENNY.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. A

August 6, 1789.

Tench Francis, Caſhier.

One Penny Specie.

B F E 1 7 8 9

3122 **One Penny.** Issued by the Bank of North America, August 6, 1789, by Tench Francis, cashier. Ex. NASCA's May 1977 Maryland Historical Society Auction. M. **Choice AU,** vertical center fold. The left edge has a small indentation, and a corner is rounded.

(See the previous lot). ***($750-1,250)***

Rhode Island Colonial Currency

3123 **High Grade July 2nd, 1780 Rhode Island Notes.** 1) July 2, 17080 Act. **$1.** No.2133. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** No.1010. **EF-AU.** 3) **$4.** No.2289. All endorsed on back. **EF-AU.** [3] ***($300-550)***

3124 **May 1776 Act Rhode Island Selection.** 1) **6d.** No.4313. **Fine,** stains. 2) **5s.** No.9644. **VF-EF.** 3) **6s.** No.6277. **EF-AU.** 4) **10s.** No.9312. **Uncirculated.** 5) **£3.** No.385. **Uncirculated,** corners cut in. [5] ***($300-500)***

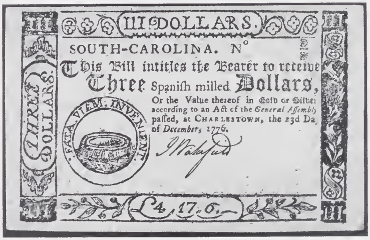
3125 **Choice Rhode Island May 1786 Notes.** 1) **6d.** No.11367. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **1s.** No.11367. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-400)***

Both have traces of handling in the wide margins only.

3126 **May 1786 Session. 9d.** No.6857. Allen/Grey. **Choice Uncirculated,** just a trace of teller handling, and very light water stains at the edge of the jumbo margins, right. ***($275-350)***

3127 **Another Group of RI May 1786 Act Notes.** 1) **5s.** No.2636. **AU.** 2) **10s.** No.11909. **EF-AU.** 3) **10s.** No.4406. **AU.** 4) **40s.** No.7388. **EF-AU,** light age toning. 5) **£3.** No.9946. **EF-AU.** [5] ***($300-500)***

South Carolina Colonial Currency


III DOLLARS.
SOUTH-CAROLINA. N°
This Bill intitles the Bearer to receive Three Spanish milled Dollars,
Or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver according to an Act of the General Assembly passed, at CHARLESTOWN, the 23d Day of December, 1776.
FATA VIAM INVENIENT.
THREE DOLLARS.
J Wakefield
£4.17.6.

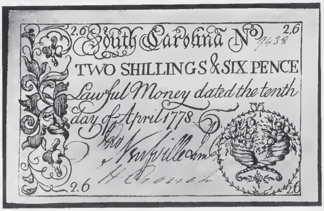
3128 **$3.** 1777 (December 23, 1776) Act. **Choice Uncirculated,** signed only by Wakefield. Crisp and bright. If the corner tips were sharper, perhaps Gem. ***($300-600)***

Note the Hebrew lettering on the back, employed as an anti-counterfeiting device.

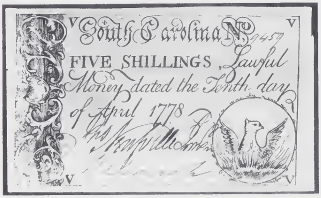
3129 **$4.** 1777 (December 23, 1776) Act. Signed by Dart and Wakefield only. **Choice AU.** ***($300-500)***

3130 **$4.** 1777 (December 23, 1776) Act. Signed only by Dart and Wakefield. **EF-AU.** ***($200-400)***

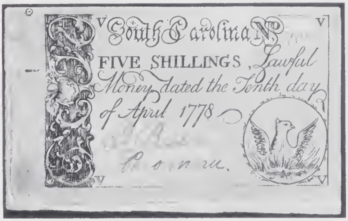
3131 **April 10, 1778. 2s 6d.** No.9459. Cornucopiae. **Choice Uncirculated,** perhaps Gem. Strictly original. The paper is so crisp and fresh that the watermarks could easily be mistaken for folds. ***($450-800)***


2.6
South Carolina N° 9438
2.6
TWO SHILLINGS & SIX PENCE
Lawful Money dated the tenth day of April 1778
2.6
2.6

3132 **April 10, 1778. 2s 6d.** No.9438. **EF-AU.** ***($275-350)***


V
South Carolina N° 9459
V
FIVE SHILLINGS Lawful Money dated the Tenth day of April 1778
V
V

3133 **April 10, 1778**. **5s.** No.9459. **Choice Uncirculated,** would be Gem, but the inking is light along the left side. ***($400-600)***

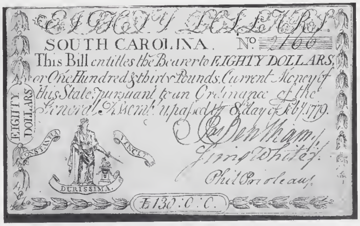

V
South Carolina N°
V
FIVE SHILLINGS Lawful Money dated the Tenth day of April 1778
V
V

3134 **April 10, 1778**. **5s.** No.712. **EF-AU,** center fold. ***($275-350)***

Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700



EIGHTY DOLLARS

SOUTH CAROLINA. No 2166

This Bill entitles the Bearer to EIGHTY DOLLARS, or One Hundred & thirty Pounds Current Money of this State pursuant to an Ordinance of the General Assembly passed the 8 day of Feby 1779.

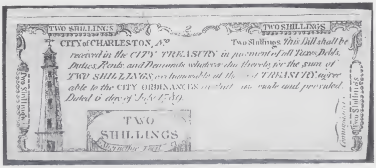
EIGHTY DOLLARS

CONSTANTIA VINCIT DURISSIMA

Phil Prioleau

£130:0:0

3135 **February 8, 1779.** Ordinance. **$80.** No.2166. **EF-AU,** very light stains on the back. This is one of the most graphic and attractive issues of all Colonial notes, and. Only 4,000 were issued. ***($600-900)***



TWO SHILLINGS 2 TWO SHILLINGS

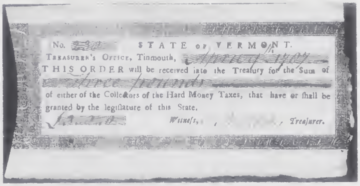
CITY of CHARLESTON, No Two Shillings. *This Bill shall be received in the CITY TREASURY in payment of all Taxes, Debts, Duties, Rents, and Demands whatever due thereto, for the sum of TWO SHILLINGS, exchangeable at the said TREASURY, agreeable to the CITY ORDINANCES in that case made and provided. Dated 6 day of July 1789.*

TWO SHILLINGS

Two Shillings

3136 1788. **2s. EF-AU,** unissued. 6,000 of these lovely lighthouse notes were emitted. ***($600-900)***

Vermont Colonial Currency



No. STATE OF VERMONT.

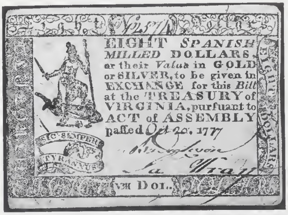
TREASURER'S OFFICE, Tinmouth,

THIS ORDER will be received into the Treaſury for the Sum of three pounds of either of the Collectors of the Hard Money Taxes, that have or ſhall be granted by the legiſlature of this State.

Witneſs, , *Treaſurer.*

3137 **Scarce State of Vermont 1787 Treasury Note. £3.** No.238. Hard Money Order for **Three Pounds. March 8, 1787.** ***Tinmouth.*** **"Vermont"** in script letters in the indent. "LET YOUR VIRTUE INCREASE", top border, "AND YOUR VICE DIMINISH", bottom border (Anderson VT 3). These notes were redeemable by the bearer with either of the Collectors of the Hard Money Taxes. They paid no interest, and could easily have been used as circulating notes. (The Vermont notes lost their status as legal tender notes in June of 1782. Like these Tinmouth Orders, for a short time they were redeemable for tax payments until October 27, 1781, when a committee was appointed to burn them). A total of perhaps 40 Tinmouth Orders are known, some in institutions. They are rarely offered for sale. **EF,** nibbled right edge. ***($1,100-1,800)***

Virginia Colonial Currency



No 12514

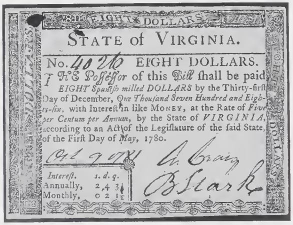
EIGHT SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS, or their Value in GOLD or SILVER, to be given in EXCHANGE for this Bill at the TREASURY of VIRGINIA, purſuant to ACT of ASSEMBLY paſſed Oct 20, 1777

SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

EIGHT DOLLARS

VIII DOL.

3138 **October 20, 1777 Act. $8.** No.12514. **AU,** the corners round, and the paper is rather soft. ***($300-500)***



EIGHT DOLLARS

STATE of VIRGINIA.

No. 4026 EIGHT DOLLARS.

THE Poſſeſſor of this Bill ſhall be paid EIGHT Spaniſh milled DOLLARS by the Thirty-firſt Day of December, *One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty-ſix,* with Intereſt in like MONEY, at the Rate of *Five per Centum per Annum,* by the State of VIRGINIA, according to an Act of the Legiſlature of the ſaid State, of the Firſt Day of *May,* 1780.

Oct 9 1781 A. Craig

B Stark

Intereſt. s. d. q.
Annually, 2 4 3
Monthly, 0 2 1

3139 **May 1, 1780 Act** with Handwritten Date. **$8.** No.4026. Craig / Stark. "Oct 9 1781" written in front of Craig's signature. **Uncirculated,** ink spots, upper left. ***($650-1,200)***

3140 **July 14, 1780** Act. **$55.** No.1206. **VF-EF,** small body hole, and ragged right edge. FIFTY DOLLANS error. ***($200-300)***

3141 **October 16, 1780 Act** with Printed Back. **$400.** No.17247. FOUR HUNDNED error. **F-VF,** pinhole. ***($150-300)***

3142 **March 1, 1781 Act. $150.** No.9416. **VF-EF,** trimmed, top left; edge splits. ***($175-250)***

3143 **May 7, 1781 Act. $150.** No.1604. Stark / Lyne / Hopkins. **EF-AU,** clean, bright, and with nice margins. Clear signatures. A lovely example of this high denomination, tough to find in this condition. ***($400-700)***

3144 **May 7, 1781 Act. $1200.** No.7475. **VF-EF,** nice margins. Just a touch of age toning, otherwise quite desirable. ***($200-350)***

Assorted Colonial

3145 **A Melange of Continental and Colonial Paper.** 1) **Continental.** May 10, 1775 Session. **$1.** No.39410. **Fine.** 2) **Connecticut.** July 12, 1709. **1s 3d. Fair.** 3) **£2.** No.3703. Woolcott, Jr. Connecticut Comptroller's Office 1789. **EF,** POC. 4) **Connecticut.** July 12, 1709. **£5.** No.1736. Pomeroy. 1790. **VF,** POC. 5) **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780 Act. **$2.** No.12891. **VF.** 6) **North Carolina.** 1712-13. **$1/2.** No.3712. **Fair,** only the left half is present. 7) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **16s.** No.6285. **AU.** [7] ***($150-250)***

3146 **Fiscal Pair.** 1) No.108. Virginia Lottery Ticket. Lexington Lottery, No. One. February 23rd, 1803. **VF-EF**. Also included is a Schuylkill Bank check from 1887 signed by Merideth. **EF**, CC. 2) **Pennsylvania.** April 2, 1827. Schuylkill Bank in the City of Philadelphia. [2]

($100-200)

3147 **Mixed Colonial Duo**. 1) **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **3s.** No.1212. **EF-AU,** signatures faded. 2) Rhode Island. Smithfield.June 2nd, 1735. Receipt for **7 shillings** of the "Colonys Money Which Was for the Bridge at the Branch". Signed by Seth Arnold. **EF,** toned. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($180-300)***

3148 **Mixed Pair** 1) **2s.** City of New York Water Works. August 2, 1775. **Fine,** closely trimmed, soiling, faded numbers and signature. 2) Connecticut. Commissioner's Office. 1793. Receipt of **86 Pounds, 3 Shillings, 5 Pence.** Received under an act of legislature in May 1792 to enlarge the powers of Yale, and to increase the funds available to Yale. [2]

($50-75)

The reason for this last provision was that the Assembly had raided Yale's Treasury to get funds for the war, and special taxes were levied to restore the college's endowment.

Early U.S. Loans & Fiscal Paper

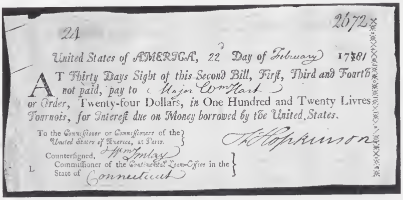
3149 United States of America. **Second** of Exchange for **$12** at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. November 17, 1779. #607. US 94 -1A. Connecticut. Maroon and black. Signed by John Lawrence, and **Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.** A rare **Second** of Exchange. Small repaired tears, otherwise **VF.** ***($600-900)***

Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



24 2672

United States of AMERICA, 22d Day of February 1781

AT Thirty Days Sight of this Second Bill, Firſt, Third and Fourth not paid, pay to Major Wm Hart or Order, Twenty-four Dollars, in One Hundred and Twenty Livres Tournois, for Intereſt due on Money borrowed by the United States.

To the Commiſſioner or Commiſſioners of the United States of America, at Paris.

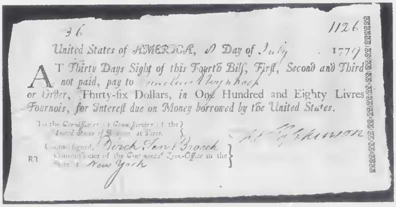
F Hopkinson

Counterſigned, Wm Imlay

Commiſſioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of Connecticut

L

3150 United States of America. **Second** of Exchange for **$24** at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. February 22, 1781. #2672. US 96-1A. Connecticut. Maroon and black. Signed by William Imlay, and **Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.** Another rare Second of Exchange. Tiny chink, top edge, otherwise **VF.** ***($750-250)***



36 1126

United States of AMERICA, Day of July 1779

AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, Firſt, Second and Third not paid, pay to [illegible] or Order, Thirty-ſix Dollars, in One Hundred and Eighty Livres Tournois, for Intereſt due on Money borrowed by the United States.

To the Commiſſioner or Commiſſioners of the United States of America, at Paris.

F Hopkinson

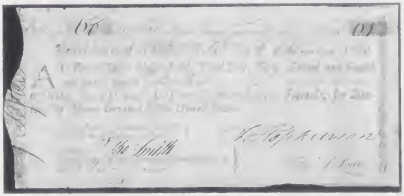
Counterſigned, Dirck Ten Broeck

Commiſſioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of New York

RT

3151 United States of America. **Fourth** of Exchange for **$36** at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. July, 1779. #1126. US 98 -8A. New York. Maroon and black. Signed by Ten Broeck, and **Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.** Low Rarity 6. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

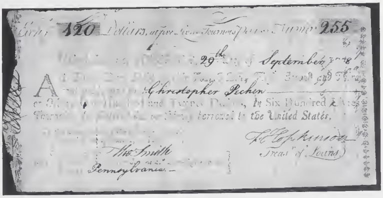
Ex. NASCA April 1979.



Tho Smith

F Hopkinson

3152 United States of America. **Third** of Exchange for **$60** at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. September 15, 1778. #61. US 99 -10A. Maroon and black. Signed by Thomas Smith, and **Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.** Small internal splits, repair edge splits, left, but fresh, bright, and clean. **VF-EF.** ***($300-500)***



120 Dollars, at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. Number 255

29th September 1778

A

Christopher Pechin

in Six Hundred Livres

the United States.

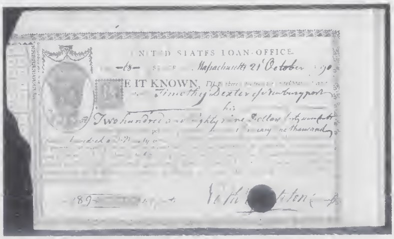
F. Hopkinson

Treas.r of Loans

Thos Smith

Pennsylvania

3153 United States of America. **Fourth** of Exchange for **$120** at five Livres Tournois per Dollar. September 29, 1778. #255. US 100 -10A. Pennsylvania. Light green and black. Signed by Thomas Smith, and **Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.**Two small body holes, otherwise **Fine-VF.** ***($400-600)***



UNITED STATES LOAN-OFFICE.

-68- Massachusetts 21 October 1790

BE IT KNOWN,

Timothy Dexter of Newburyport

Two hundred and eighty nine Dollars

-289-

3154 United States Loan Office 6% Stock. Massachusetts October 21, 1790. **$289.47.** #68. US 197. Ram's head over eagle, printed authorization date. Printed by Francis Bailey, who also printed Pennsylvania colonial notes (1785). Signed by Nathaniel Appleton who was a founder of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and the Commissioner or the U. S. Loan Office from 1778-1791. Rarity 7. Neatly hole cancelled through Appleton's signature. Premium quality **EF.** ***($600-1,000)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.

3155 **Connecticut's Own "Paul Revere".** 1) Manuscript warrant issued to Bethuel Ogden for **Eight Shilling and Four Pence.** Issued by Jonathan Sturges, Justice of the Peace at Fairfield, August 1776. The correspondent is John Lawrence, Jr., Treasurer. **Presented by Bethuel Ogden on March 21, 1776. Ogden requests compensation for "Warning four companies in the 4th Regiment of Militia to meet for the purpose of raising men for the service of the Continent per order of Colonel Silliman. "Silliman met the British in an attack near White Plains in 1776. VF-EF.** 2) Typeset promissory note. June 18, 1801. **$55.** Natchez, Mississippi. Lightly aged **VF.** 3) Manuscript warrant. **$3.90.** May 1802. Newburyport, MA. **VF.** 4) Typeset receipt. Treasury-Office, Commonwealth of Massachusetts. January 28, 1791. Ten Pounds and Four Pence. **Fine-VF.** Also included are six blank sheets of Colonial era paper. [4] ***($250-350)***

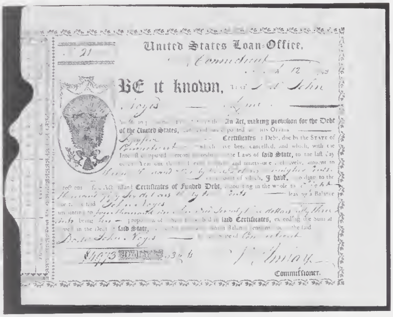
3156 **A Group of Connecticut Pay-Table Office Notes, Mostly.** 1-14) 1780-85. Part printed forms. 15) 1778. Manuscript warrant "for Extra fatigue in marching". **Most are VF-EF.** Some with edge splits. Must be seen. Sold as is. [15] ***($160-300)***

3157 State of Connecticut Treasury-Office. FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE CONNECTICUT LINE, top and bottom border. **Various amounts.** June 1, 1780. CT 18. 1) Signed by Peter Colt. **Uncirculated.** 2-24) Similar, signed by John Lawrence. **About Fine,** POC, splits, heavy endorsements on the back. [24] ***($200-300)***

3158 State of Connecticut Treasury-Office. FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE CONNECTICUT LINE, top and bottom border. **Various amounts.** June 1, 1782. CT 19. 1-29) Signed by Peter Colt. **Uncirculated, mostly.** 30-31) Similar, signed by John Lawrence **About Fine, POC, splits, tape.** [31] ***($600-900)***

3159 **United States Loan-Office, Connecticut.** April 26, 1793. **$117.27.** #137. Rams head above eagle. Printed by Francis Bailey. Signed by William Imlay as Commissioner. Issued to John Noyes of Lyme. **VF+,** CC, taped repairs and has the appearance of a higher grade. ***($250-350)***

Very similar to the Loan-Office certificates printed by Bailey that were the very first government securities to be traded on the New York Stock Exchange when it was founded in 1792. The "Imlay" bonds were issued to cover state debt in excess of the authorized $1.6 million assigned by the United States Government, and they were acknowledged by the state to be valid certificates of state debt. Only 150 were issued.



United States Loan-Office,
№ 21
Connecticut
March 12 1793

BE it known, That Doct John Noyes — Lyme —

An Act, making proviſion for the Debt of the United States,
Certificates of Debt, due by the State of Connecticut which have been cancelled, and which, with the Intereſt computed thereon according to the Laws of ſaid State, to the laſt day of the Year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-one incluſively, amount to [illegible]
I have, according to the directions of the ſaid Act, iſſued Certificates of Funded Debt, amounting in the whole to [illegible] leaving a Balance due to the ſaid Doct John Noyes [illegible] being the proportion of the Sum [illegible] ſaid Certificates, exceeding the Sum [illegible] in the Debt of ſaid State, [illegible] the ſaid Doct John Noyes — [illegible] Connecticut

Imlay
Commiſſioner.

3160 United States Loan-Office, Connecticut. March 12, 1793. **$13,029.92.** #21. Rams head above eagle. Printed by Francis Bailey. Signed by William Imlay as Commissioner. Issued to Doctor John Noyes of Lyme. **VF+** taped repairs. CC, and has the appearance of a higher grade. ***($250-350)***

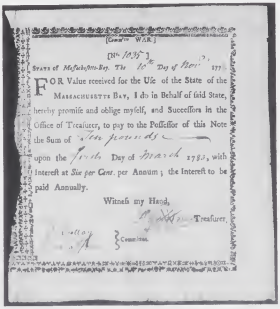
3161 **A Nice Selection of Imlay Bonds.** United States Loan-Office, Connecticut. 1793. #39, 54, 101, 109, 126. Similar to above. Signed by William Imlay.**VF-EF**, CC, some repaired with paper tape. [5] ***($750-1,250)***

3162 **Group of Imlay Bonds, Impaired.** United States Loan-Office, Connecticut. 1793. All with taped repairs, aging, and/or splits. Signed by William Imlay. [4] ***($500-750)***

3163 Connecticut. 1-4) 1795-96. Interest transfer certificates. CT 57. Signed by John Porter. **Choice AU.** 5-7) 1789-91. Interest certificates. Ten Pounds. CT 55. **EF,** POC. 8-18) 1790-91. Interest certificates. Written denominations. CT 49. **VF-EF,** POC. 19) Treasury certificate. 1783. **Fifty-Nine Pounds, Eighteen Shillings.** CT 21. Signed by Lawrence. Fold splits, repaired, else **VF or so.** 20) Treasury certificate. 6%. Signed by Peter Colt. Splits, else **AU.** 21) Uncut sheet of three Treasury Office receipts for attending the General Assembly in 1796. **EF,** fold split. 22) Uncut Sheet of six Treasury Office receipts for attending the General Assembly in 1790-91. **EF.** 22) Treasury-Office receipt. 1790. For notes "...lodged with this Office...". Signed by Huntington. **EF.** 23-26) Various Pay-Table Office Receipts. 1782-83. **VF-EF.** [26] ***($300-500)***

3164 George Mathews Signs April 7, 1794 Land Grant for 1,000 acres. A small hand-drawn map is affixed. Signed on the verso by George Mathews, Revolutionary War officer, Southern patriot, "Captain-General, Governor, and Commander in Chief in and over the Said State". All with small body holes, stains, etc. The Mathews signature is large, bold and perfect on three examples. [4] ***($500-750)***

Also included is a letter signed by Thomas Harris, dated February 21, 1794, alluding to a problem with such land grants.



[Comm^ttee WAR.]

[№ 1035]

STATE of Maſſachuſetts-Bay. The 10^th Day of Nov^r 177

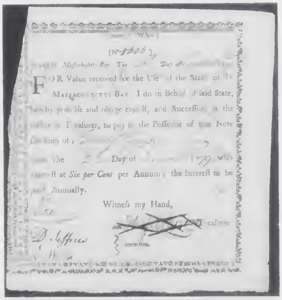
FOR Value received for the Uſe of the State of the MASSACHUSETTS BAY, I do in Behalf of ſaid State, hereby promiſe and oblige myſelf, and Succeſſors in the Office of Treaſurer, to pay to the Poſſeſſor of this Note the Sum of Ten pounds upon the Tenth Day of March 1783, with Intereſt at *Six per Cent.* per Annum; the Intereſt to be paid Annually.

Witneſs my Hand,

Treaſurer.

Committee.

3165 Massachusetts Bay. **Ten Pounds.** September 18, 1777. #1035. MA-4. Issued to pay Drafts of the Board of War. Note the deeply embossed seal with two hands clasped, placed directly over the written denomination. Small repaired split at the top, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***



[№ 5606]

State of Maſſachuſett Bay The [illegible] Day of [illegible]

FOR Value received for the Uſe of the State of the MASSACHUSETTS BAY I do in Behalf of ſaid State, hereby promiſe and oblige myſelf, and Succeſſors in the Office of Treaſurer, to pay to the Poſſeſſor of this Note the Sum of [illegible]

upon the [illegible] Day of [illegible] 1779 with Intereſt at *Six per Cent* per Annum the Intereſt to be paid Annually.

Witneſs my Hand,

Treaſurer

D. Jeffries

Committee.

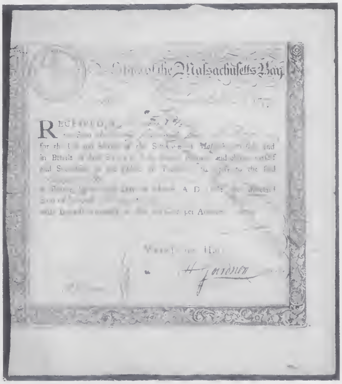
3166 Massachusetts Bay. **Twenty Pounds.** September 18, 1777 #5606. MA-4. Issued to pay Drafts of the Board of War. Note the deeply embossed seal with two hands clasped, placed directly over the written denomination. Some minor bleed through from endorsements on back, otherwise **EF.** ***($250-350)***

3167 Massachusetts Bay. Bounty note. **Ten Pounds.** January 15, 1777. #5399. MA-6. Indented well into the left border. BOUNTY NOTE has been trimmed away. Split, otherwise **VF.** ***($200-300)***

3168 Massachusetts Bay. **Three Hundred and Twenty Pounds.** June 1, 1777. #78. MA-7. Rattlesnake, man with sword in hand. Vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Minor fold junction splits, else **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

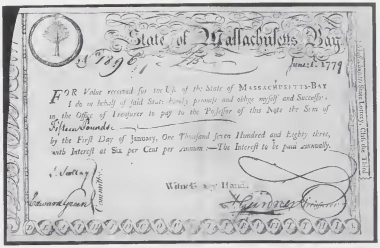
3169 Massachusetts Bay. **One Hundred and Twenty Eight Pounds.** June 1, 1777. #192. MA-7. Rattlesnake, man with sword in hand. Vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Edge chinks, splits, repairs, else **VF-EF.** ***($180-300)***

3170 Massachusetts Bay. **Forty Three Pounds.** July 31, 1777. #78. MA-9. Rattlesnake, man with sword in hand. Vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Repaired tears, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($200-350)***



3171 Massachusetts Bay. **Forty Pounds, Four Shillings.** December 1, 1777. #1184 MA-10. Rattlesnake, man with sword in hand Vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Fold split, left, and a small junction hole, but overall **VF-EF** with nice broad margins on three sides. ***($275-350)***

3172 Massachusetts Bay. **Fifteen Pounds.** No.2067 June 1. 1779. Six per cent bond. (MA 15?). Rattlesnake coiled around pine tree, vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Framed under glass. **VF**, border hidden beneath matte. ***($150-250)***



State of Maſſachuſetts Bay

No 1896 £15 June: 1. 1779

FOR Value received for the Uſe of the State of MASSACHUSETTS-BAY I do in behalf of ſaid State hereby promiſe and oblige myſelf and Succeſſors in the Office of Treaſurer to pay to the Poſſeſſor of this Note the Sum of Fifteen Pounds by the Firſt Day of January, One Thouſand ſeven Hundred and Eighty three, with Intereſt at Six per Cent per Annum:—The Intereſt to be paid annually.

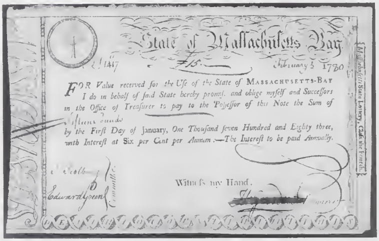
Witneſs my Hand.

Edward Green Committee

Treaſurer

Maſſachuſetts State Lottery, Claſs the Third

3173 Massachusetts Bay. **Fifteen Pounds.** June 1, 1779. #1896. MA-15. Pine tree and rattlesnake by Paul Revere. "Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third". Petty fold junction holes, minor age toning, and a small piece of cloth tape on back, otherwise **VF.** ***($200-300)***



State of Maſſachuſetts Bay

No 1417 £15 February 5 1780

FOR Value received for the Uſe of the State of MASSACHUSETTS-BAY I do in behalf of ſaid State hereby promiſe and oblige myſelf and Succeſſors in the Office of Treaſurer to pay to the Poſſeſſor of this Note the Sum of Fifteen Pounds by the Firſt Day of January, One Thouſand ſeven Hundred and Eighty three, with Intereſt at Six per Cent per Annum:—The Intereſt to be paid Annually.

Witneſs my Hand.

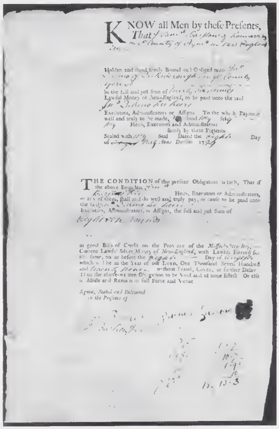
Edward Green Committee

Maſſachuſetts State Lottery, Claſs the Fourth.

3174 Massachusetts Bay. **Fifteen Pounds.** February 5, 1780. #1417. MA-16. Rattlesnake, man with sword in hand. Vignette engraved by Paul Revere. Almost all of "MASSACHUSETTS" in the indented border, left, is readable. The overall appearance of this bond is way above average. Rarity 6+. Small hole, upper right. Another through the Treasurer's signature, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($250-350)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents, That

Holden and ſtand firmly Bound and Obliged unto

in the full and juſt Sum of

Lawful Money of New-England, to be paid unto the ſaid

Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns: To the which Payment well and truly to be made, bind ſelf Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators firmly by theſe Preſents. Sealed with Seal. Dated the Day of Anno Domini

THE CONDITION of this preſent Obligation is ſuch, That if the above Bounden Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and juſt Sum of

in good Bills of Credit on the Province of the Maſſachuſetts-Bay, or Current Lawful Silver Money of New-England, with Lawful Intereſt for the ſame, on or before the Day of which will be in the Year of our Lord, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and without Fraud, Coven, or further Delay: Then the above-written Obligation to be Void and of none Effect. Or elſe to Abide and Remain in full Force and Virtue.

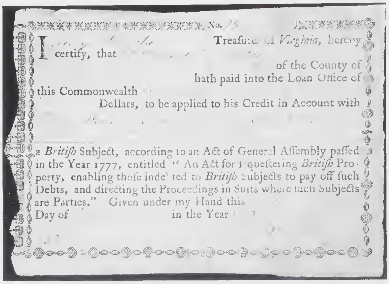
Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Preſence of

3175 Surety Bond. Hanover, Plymouth County. May 8, 1729. **Eighteen Pounds. VF,** split, and there is some age toning. ***($150-300)***

Interesting because it is payable in "Lawful Silver Money of New-England", which would have been Pine Tree Shillings.

3176 Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. 1838. **10,000 Pounds Sterling.** Bank building. Endorsed over to Baring Brothers. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as cashier. Heavy cancels and body hole, else **VF.** ***($100-150)***

"For Sequestering British Property"



No.

I Treaſurer of *Virginia*, hereby certify, that of the County of hath paid into the Loan Office of this Commonwealth Dollars, to be applied to his Credit in Account with

a *Britiſh* Subject, according to an Act of General Aſſembly paſſed in the Year 1777, entitled "An Act for ſequeſtering *Britiſh* Property, enabling thoſe indebted to *Britiſh* Subjects to pay off ſuch Debts, and directing the Proceedings in Suits where ſuch Subjects are Parties." Given under my Hand this Day of in the Year

3177 **Extraordinary Unlisted Virginia Loan Office Indented Certificate of Credit.** Treasurer of Virginia. **One Hundred and Ninety Dollars.** May 10, 1780. #137. Typeset indented Certificate of Credit on laid paper with TMW watermark. Crowns in the left border. Issued to William Claibrooke. Issued and signed by George Brooke, Treasurer. **VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

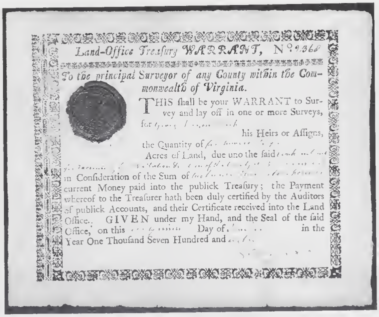
This certificate relates to an Act of the General Assembly passed in 1777 "for sequestering British Property, enabling those indebted to British subjects to pay off such Debts, and directing the Proceeding in Suits where such Subjects are Parties." Mr. Claibrooke paid $190 into the Loan Office to be applied to credit in account with Patrick Hunter assignee of Thomas Mauphets. First we have seen. Unlisted in The Price of Liberty, unlisted in Newman. This is the only example reported by the consignor.

Financing The American Revolution "Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it! **To order, call 800-622-1880.**



Land-Office Treasury WARRANT, N°.9368

To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

THIS ſhall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for [illegible] his Heirs or Aſſigns, the Quantity of [illegible] Acres of Land, due unto the ſaid [illegible] in Conſideration of the Sum of [illegible] current Money paid into the publick Treaſury; the Payment whereof to the Treaſurer hath been duly certified by the Auditors of publick Accounts, and their Certificate received into the Land Office. GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the ſaid Office, on this [illegible] Day of [illegible] in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and [illegible]

3178 **Issued to George Rogers Clarke.** Virginia Land-Office Treasury Warrant. **560 Acres of Land.** 1780. Beautiful red wax seal. Issued to George Rogers Clarke for recruiting his battalion. **VF+**, extraordinary for this issue which is almost always found in poor condition. **($750-1250)**

George Rogers Clark(e) 1752-1818, was the conqueror of the Northwest during the Revolutionary War. As a leading citizen of Kentucky, he convinced Virginia Governor Patrick Henry to place Kentucky under the protection of that state. When the Revolution started, Clark was a major entrusted with the organization of a militia to protect the country west of the Allegheny Mountains. In 1780 when this was issued he was comtemplating an attack on Detroit, and defending the Illinois country from the British

3179 **Colonial Letter**. Stampless cover, 7 1/4" x 11". Dated March 4, 1775. Written to the Honorable William Byrd (who commanded 2nd Virginia against Fort Duquesne under Forbes) from Colonel Arthur Campbell (frontier militia commander) about business matters concerning an "Indian Purchase". The establishment of a lead mine and salt works are discussed, but "The precariousness of the times, induced (Campbell) to do nothing definitive, until the Sense of the Principal Partners be known". Mentions Colonel Harrison (signer of the Declaration) and John Williams (Member of Continental Congress). Small body hole at center where seal was removed, and a few fold splits, small piece out of the bottom, and some minor tape repairs, but otherwise **Very Fine**. [2] ***($250-500)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

"How to Collect" Booklets **$2.00 ea**

published by The Professional Currency Dealers Association.

A beginning collector in any field is typically faced with the challenge of locating introductory information to help in the starting processes of forming a collection and learning more about the file in question. The Professional Currency Dealers Association, a trade group whose membership includes many of the leading dealers in collectible paper money, has addressed this need by publishing a series of "How to Collect" books.

The initial booklet, The Wonderful World of Paper Money, serves as an overview of the general syngraphic field, while the additional texts cover the specific specialty areas indicated by their title. Pamphlets are $2.00 each postpaid. The following are currently available:

The Wonderful World of Paper Money
Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency
Collecting U.S. National Band Notes
Collecting U.S. Fractional Currency
Collecting U.S. Large Size Type Notes
Collecting Military Payment Certificates
Collecting World Paper Money

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Another Grouping of Continental & Colonial

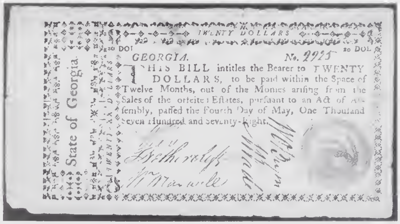
Continental Currency

180 February 17, 1776 Resolution. **$1/6.** No.551874. Ben Jacobs, Jewish signer. Jacobs is **rarely seen on this issue. Fine.** ***($275-350)***

3181 February 26, 1777 Resolution. **$1/2.** No.143277. Bold, fresh, crisp, and beautiful with four nice margins. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

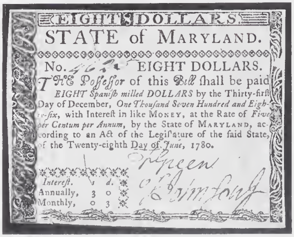
3182 July 22, 1776 Resolution. **$30.** No.52111. Howard and Bullock. **Choice Uncirculated,** nice margins all around on this highest denomination of the July 1776 series. ***($400-600)***

Colonial Currency



3183 **Georgia.** May 4, 1778. **$20.** No.2225. May 4, 1778. Red and black printed text, lightly inked rattlesnake vignette. **VF-EF,** edge splits. Wide margins on three sides, jumbo margin, left. ***($800-1,200)***

Guaranteed By The United States



3184 **Maryland.** June 8, 1780 Act. **$8.** No.4625. Green, Johnson. Congress passed an act in March of 1780 that guaranteed the principle on these notes, and guaranteed that the holder could get U. S Bills of Exchange for the interest payments. **Uncirculated,** and close to Choice. Nice margins on all four sides, though a bit narrow, lower left. Bright red, and quite attractive. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3185 **New York.** February 16, 1771. **£2.** No.28605. Franklin, Bache, Lott. **VF-EF,** small, neatly repaired splits. Four ample margins. ***($200-300)***

3186 **New York.** March 5, 1776. **4s.** No.949. Blagge, Cruger. **Uncirculated,** and if the margins were wider, this would be a Gem. Bright, crisp, desirable. ***($300-500)***

A similar note brought $460 in a New York January auction.

3187 **North Carolina.** 1778 (August 8, 1778 Act). **$5.** No.39082 **AU,** one light bend. Lacks the brightness of an Uncirculated example (which would be an $800 note). ***($400-600)***

3188 **North Carolina.** 1712-13. **$10.** No.7880. White, Markland. **Uncirculated,** thin spot on the back, possibly from mounting, but looks nice on the front. The serial number "feathered" ***($450-650)***

3189 **Pennsylvania.** April 3, 1772. **40s.** No.591. A **much** scarcer denomination. While 33,962 of each of the other denominations in this series were printed, only 5,000 of the Forty Shillings were emitted. **VF-EF,** trimmed close to the borders. ***($300-500)***

3190 **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. **1s.** No.7574. **Uncirculated,** would be Choice but for the left margin, which is trimmed just into the border. ***($250-350)***

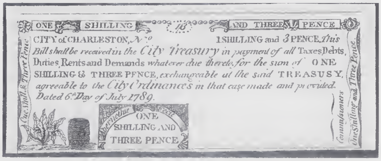
3191 **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. **15s.** No.4329. **Uncirculated,** would be Choice but for the right margin, which is trimmed just into the border. ***($250-350)***

3192 **4d.** Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill. January 18, 1777. Virtually unimprovable. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3193 **6d.** Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill. January 18, 1777. Broad margins, left and bottom. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

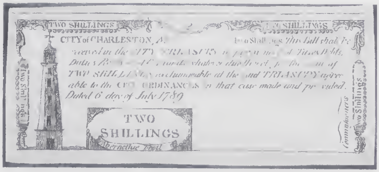
3194 **North Carolina.** 1712-13. **$10.** October 19, 1776. Only 2,500 issued. **EF,** perhaps better. Two light bends, barely detectable. Clear margins on three sides. ***($400-600)***

Choice City Ordinance Note

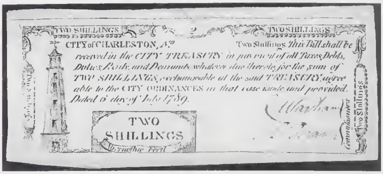

ONE SHILLING AND THREE PENCE
CITY of CHARLESTON, No.
1 SHILLING and 3 PENCE. This Bill shall be received in the City Treasury in payment of all Taxes Debts, Duties, Rents and Demands whatever due thereto, for the sum of ONE SHILLING & THREE PENCE, exchangeable at the said TREASUSY, agreeable to the City Ordinances in that case made and provided.
Dated 6th Day of July 1789.
ONE SHILLING AND THREE PENCE
Commissioners

3195 South Carolina. City of Charleston. **One Shilling and Three Pence**. Tobacco plant and coil of rope. **Choice Uncirculated,** unissued. ***($800-1,200)***

Choice Lighthouse Notes


TWO SHILLINGS
CITY of CHARLESTON
Dated 6 day of July 1789
TWO SHILLINGS
Commissioners

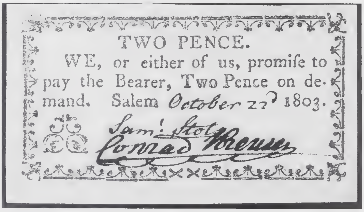
3196 South Carolina. City of Charleston. **Two Shillings.** Lighthouse. **Choice Uncirculated,** unissued. ***($1,000-1,500)***


TWO SHILLINGS
CITY of CHARLESTON, No.
Two Shillings This Bill shall be received in the CITY TREASURY
Dated 6 day of July 1789.
TWO SHILLINGS
Commissioners

3197 South Carolina. City of Charleston. **Two Shillings.** Lighthouse. **AU,** corner tip folds. ***($600-900)***

3198 **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **£12.** No.10912. **F-VF,** nice margins, and boldly printed. ***($750-1,000)***

3199 **South Carolina.** June 1, 1775. **£10. VG,** Fine detail, but heavily taped splits. ***($150-250)***

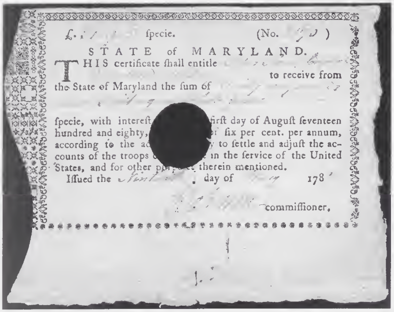

TWO PENCE.
WE, or either of us, promiſe to pay the Bearer, Two Pence on demand. Salem October 22d 1803.
Sam! Stotz
Conrad Brensen

3200 **2d** Sam Stotz and Conrad Brensen. October 22, 1803. Rare, early obsolete U. S. scrip note denominated in pence. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

Unlisted in Price of Liberty



£ [illegible] ſpecie. (No. [illegible])

STATE of MARYLAND.

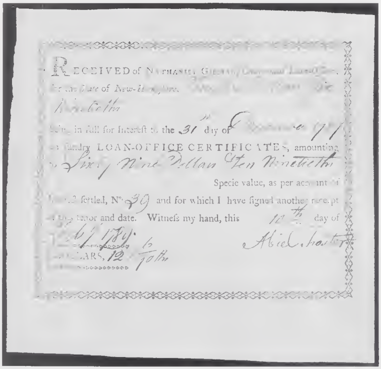
THIS certificate ſhall entitle [illegible] to receive from the State of Maryland the ſum of [illegible]

ſpecie, with intereſt [illegible] firſt day of Auguſt ſeventeen hundred and eighty, [illegible] ſix per cent. per annum, according to the a[illegible]y to ſettle and adjuſt the accounts of the troops [illegible] in the ſervice of the United States, and for other p[illegible] therein mentioned.

Iſſued the [illegible] day of [illegible] 178[illegible]

[illegible] commiſſioner.

3201 Maryland. **31 Pounds Nine Shillings and Five Pence.** May 19, 1782. Similar to MD-9 and 10, but "...to settle and adjust the accounts of the troops...". Issued to John Stack, a corporal in the Maryland Artillery. Indent, left, POC, broad bottom margin. Neatly repaired splits, else **VF.** ***($750-1,250)***



RECEIVED of NATHANIEL GILMAN, [illegible] for the State of New-Hampſhire, [illegible]

Ninetieths

being in full for Intereſt to the 31st day of [illegible] [illegible]

on ſundry LOAN-OFFICE CERTIFICATES, amounting to Sixty Nine Dollars Ten Ninetieths

Specie value, as per account of [illegible] ſettled, N° 39 and for which I have ſigned another receipt of this tenor and date. Witneſs my hand, this 12th day of [illegible] 1789.

DOLLARS, 12 10/90th

Abiel. [illegible]

3202 **New Hampshire Loan-Office Certificate.** February 7, 1789. **Sixty Nine Dollars and Ten Ninetieths.** #39. "Received of Nathaniel Gilman, Continental Loan-Officer." **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***
The first seen by this cataloger.

3203 TENNESSEE: REVOLUTIONARY LAND GRANT [2] *($40-60)*

Choice **Document Signed** ***"Rd. Caswell"*** as governor, 1p., oblong folio, Kinston, NC, Sept. 12, 1787. A land grant in reward of ***"the Signal Bravery and persevering Zeal of James Douge a private in the*** [continental] ***line..."*** located along the Cumberland river. Docketed on verso as land in ***"Tennecey,"*** with later Tennesee State registration. Toned, with partial fold separation, otherwise good. Settlers beyond the Smoky Mountains already wished to form their own state, which they called Franklin, but not until 1790 was Tennessee admitted. With partly-printed **DS** "[Nat?] ***Smith,"*** 1p., oblong 8vo, Athens, TN, 1825. Henry Funkhauser ***"enters as General Enterer, agreeably to law..."*** a 160-acre plot in McMinn County. Later transfers noted on verso. Toned, separations cleanly repaired with cellophane tape, otherwise good.

3204 [GATES, HORATIO] *($60-100)*

Revolutionary general, victorious at Saratoga; early rival of George Washington as leader of Continental forces. Fine partly-printed **Document**, merchant's receipt, 1p., 16mo, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1792, for 11-1/2 cwt. hay from Gates to Mr. Don, for the price of £3-15-9. Very fine.

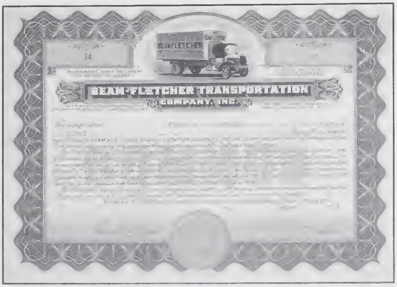
The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution **$20.00**
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Automobile, Aviation, and Banking Certificates

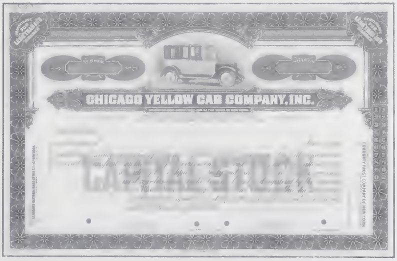
Automobiles



34

BEAM-FLETCHER TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, INC.

3205 **Beam-Fletcher Transportation** (DE) 1918. #34. **20 shs.** Green. Detailed delivery truck. Certificate is lightly rubber stamped lower left. Stamp reads "THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE DURING THE DURATION OF THE WAR". SBN. **VF+.** *($200-300)*



CHICAGO YELLOW CAB COMPANY, INC.

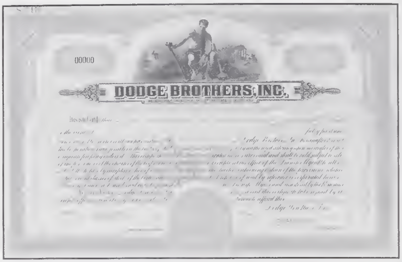
GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

3206 **Chicago Yellow Cab** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Detailed view of a vintage cab. One of very few certificates with an engraved automobile vignette. ABN. **EF.** *($300-500)*

A similar issued example realized $523 in sale 217.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3207 **Chicago Yellow Cab** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Similar to previous lot, but has printed corporate seal. Detailed view of a vintage cab ABN. **EF.** *($300-500)*



00000

DODGE BROTHERS, INC.

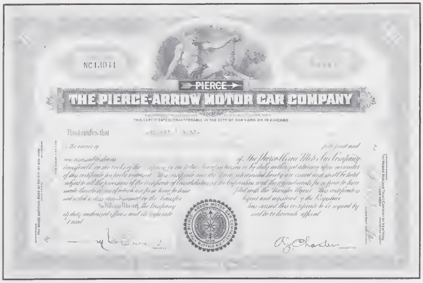
3208 **Dodge Brothers** (MD) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Allegorical blacksmith. ABN. **EF.** *($500-750)*

At the turn of the century, John and Horace Dodge supplied engines, transmission, and axles to assemblers such as Ransom Eli Olds and Henry Ford. In 1914, John and Horace decided to manufacture their own cars. Their early models were well received, and decades of automotive success followed. By 1925 the Dodge Brothers were dead, and their widows were ready to sell their shares in the business to outsiders. The buyer was Dillon, Read & Company, and the price was $146 million dollars, the largest cash transaction in the history of industrial finance up to that point. The importance of this example cannot be exaggerated.

American Automotive Stock Certificates **$25.94**
By Lawrence Falater
1997. 400pp, fully illustrated collector's guide with values. Mint.

A must for any collector of automobile stocks!

To order, call 800-622-1880.



PIERCE

THE PIERCE-ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY

THIS CERTIFICATE IS TRANSFERABLE IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK OR IN CHICAGO

This Certifies that

3209 **Pierce-Arrow Motor Car** (NY) 1934. **100 shs.** Orange. Seated-nude allegorical male. Arrow logo. ABN. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***

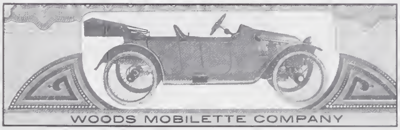
Producing bird cages, ice boxes and other household paraphernalia in the 1860's, this company went on to build some of the finest luxury automobiles in America in the 1930's.

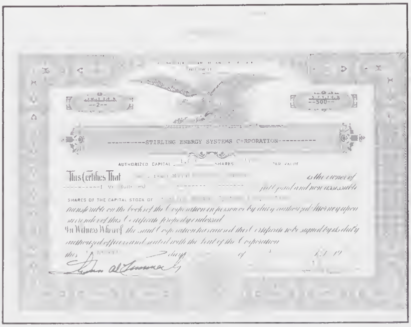
3210 **REO Motor Car** (MI) 1916. #320. **30 shs.** Olive. Winged REO logo flanked by allegorical women. Signed by **R.E. Olds** as president. One punch affects signature. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950), was an automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made the Oldsmobile, the first commercially successful American car.

3211 **Studebaker-Packard** (MI) 1964. #163. **5000 shs.** Red. Allegorical male with factory and office workers behind. Issued to and signed by **Kirk Kerkorian. VF+**. ***($200-300)***

Kirk Kerkorian (1917-) is known as the father of the mega-resort. This daredevil pilot turned his high-flying ways into soaring profits by building the world's biggest hotels both on and off the Strip, and became one of the richest men in the world.



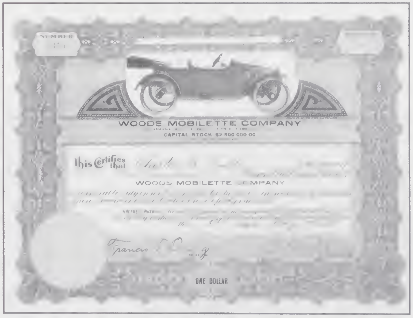


STIRLING ENERGY SYSTEMS CORPORATION

This Certifies That

3212 **Stirling Energy Systems** (DE) 1980. #2. **500 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. Signed as president by **John De Lorean**. Accompanied by a stock transfer form signed by **John DeLorean. EF**. [2] ***($1,500-2,500)***

John De Lorean organized the De Lorean Motor Company in 1975. Manufacturing began in 1977 in Dunmurry, Northern Ireland. The car debuted in 1978. The De Lorean Motor Car was striking in appearance and clearly ahead of its time. The car featured a stainless steel body and gull wing doors. The chassis and independent suspension were designed by Lotus. In 1982, while John De Lorean was searching for financial support, he found himself in the middle of a drug sting operation in Los Angeles, and was arrested on charges of drug trafficking. De Lorean was acquitted, (the verdict was that he was framed) after many years of court sessions. The De Lorean Motor Company went bankrupt, and the inventory was liquidated. It is thought that the company produced about 10,000 automobiles.



WOODS MOBILETTE COMPANY

This Certifies that

WOODS MOBILETTE COMPANY

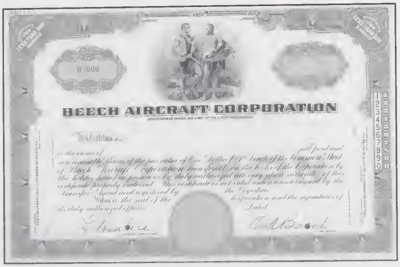
ONE DOLLAR

3213 **Woods Mobilette** (AZ) 1914. #3474. **100 shs.** Green. Convertible roadster. **VF**.* ***($400-600)***

Rare variety, not in Falater.

Aviation

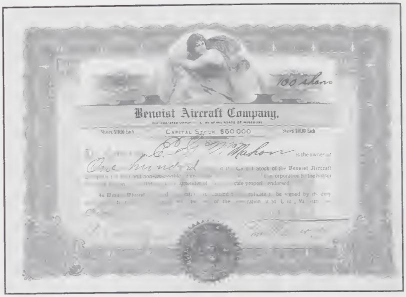
3214 **Andersen Airmotive** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Eagle clutches arrows. Tiny stain, center. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



0 000

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

3215 **Beech Aircraft** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Allegorical men hold propeller, planes in distance. ABN. EF. ***($200-300)***



100 shares

Benoist Aircraft Company.

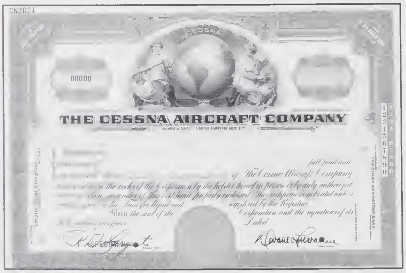
Capital Stock $50 000

3216 **Benoist Aircraft** (MO) 1913. #25. **100 shs.** Fabulous green underprint of an early Benoit Bi-Plane. Signed by **Thomas Benoist** as president. **VF+.*** ***($1,500-3,000)***

This is only the second example we have offered. The first we sold realized $7250 in sale 211.

The dawn of aviation began with the successful Wright Brothers flight at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, in December 1903. As aviation progressed, companies pioneered the scheduled transport of passengers by air. On January 1, 1914, the Benoist Aircraft Company scheduled passenger service from Tampa to St. Petersburg with a five dollar fare. The Benoist "Air Boat" made this successful flight of 25 miles at 60 MPH over Tampa Bay on January 12, 1914.

The St. Petersburg-Tampa Airboat Line was the world's first scheduled airline route using winged aircraft. A plaque on the entrance to the St. Petersburg International Airport reads: "The Birthplace of Scheduled Air Transportation." **Tom Benoist** (1874-1917) was an early aviation pioneer. By 1909 Benoist had purchased his first airplane, which was a modified Curtiss. He took his first flight in September 1910. By 1911 Benoist had opened a flying school at St. Louis' Kinloch Field. A rare opportunity to obtain a significant piece of commercial aviation history.



CN2674

CESSNA

00000

THE CESSNA AIRCRAFT COMPANY

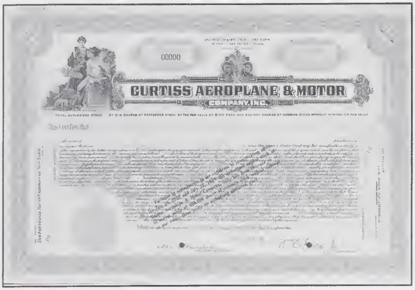
3217 **Cessna Aircraft** (KS) Specimen. **Shares.** Red. "CESSNA" above globe flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

One of the great names in aircraft manufacturing, Cessna made private plane ownership practical. A scarce and desirable aviation specimen.

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott
Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm



00000

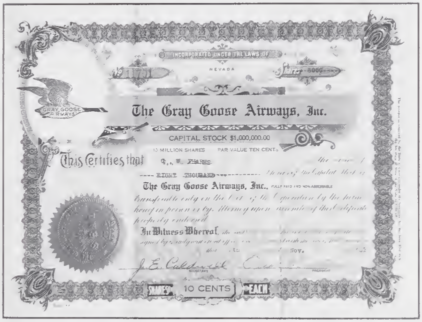
CURTISS AEROPLANE & MOTOR

COMPANY, INC.

This Certifies that

3218 **Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Allegorical female holds plane. ABN. **EF**. *($300-500)*

The company manufactured the Curtiss JN-4 and JN-4D, which became affectionately known as the "Jenny". The two-seat biplane was an excellent plane for training the pilots of the United States Air Service, but it never saw combat action. After the war ended, surplus aircraft became inexpensive favorites with former airmen and the "Jenny" became the trademark of the barnstormers.



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF

NEVADA

SHARES 8000

GRAY GOOSE AIRWAYS

The Gray Goose Airways, Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000.00

10 MILLION SHARES PAR VALUE TEN CENTS

This Certifies that

EIGHT THOUSAND

The Gray Goose Airways, Inc.

In Witness Whereof

Nov.

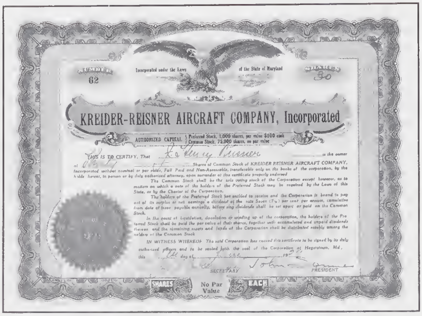
J. E. Caldwell

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

SHARES 10 CENTS EACH

3219 **Gray Goose Airways** (NV) 1934. **8000 shs.** Gold underprint and seal. Flying goose. **VF+**.* *($250-350)*

Also included are a letterhead envelope from the company, a vintage photocopy of the Gray Goose Airship under construction, and a post card showing the company's machine shop. This company sold a great deal of its shares but built only two aircraft on its Denver site. The first fell to pieces on the runway, and the second flew only once. The company closed after charges of stock fraud, leaving the shareholders with nothing. The body of Jonah Caldwell, the secretary who signed the certificates, was found on his Maryland farm. His murder was never solved.



NUMBER 62 Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Maryland SHARES 30

KREIDER-REISNER AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Incorporated

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL Preferred Stock, 1,000 shares, par value $100 each
Common Stock, 75,000 shares, no par value

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That is the owner of Shares of Common Stock of KREIDER REISNER AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Incorporated without nominal or par value, Full Paid and Non-Assessable, transferable only on the books of the corporation, by the holder hereof, in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed

The Common Stock shall be the sole voting stock of the Corporation except however, as to matters on which a vote of the holders of the Preferred Stock may be required by the Laws of this State, or by the Charter of the Corporation.

The holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to receive and the Corporation is bound to pay out of its surplus or net earnings a dividend at the rate Seven (7%) per cent per annum, cumulative from date of issue payable annually, before any dividends shall be set apart or paid on the Common Stock.

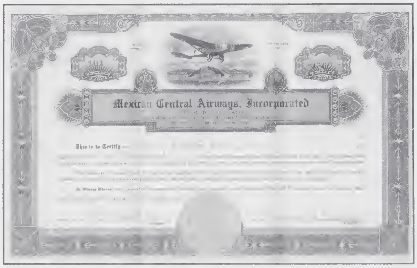
In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the corporation, the holders of the Preferred Stock shall be paid the par value of their shares, together with accumulated and unpaid dividends thereon and the remaining assets and funds of the Corporation shall be distributed ratably among the holders of the Common Stock.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The said Corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the seal of the Corporation at Hagerstown, Md., this day of 19

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

SHARES No Par Value EACH

3220 **Kreider-Reisner Aircraft** (MD) 1929. #62. **30 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



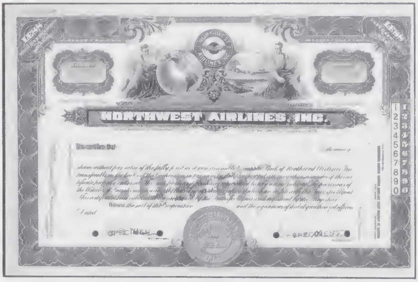
Mexican Central Airways, Incorporated

This is to Certify

In Witness Whereof

3221 **Mexican Central Airways** (AZ) 1930. #104. **1000 shs.** Green. Tri-engine monoplane, hangars and planes in distance. **VF+**. *($300-500)*

First we have seen.

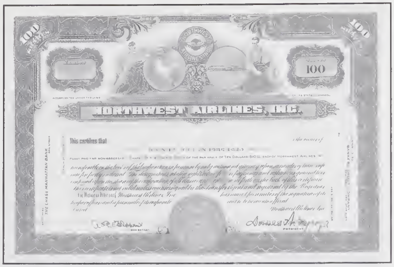


NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.

This certifies that

SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

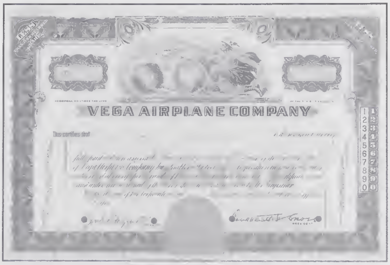
3222 **Northwest Airlines** (MN) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Logo flanked by globe, jet and allegorical males. SBN. **EF**. *($250-350)*


100

NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.

This certifies that

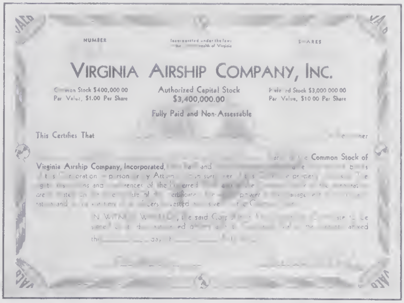
3223 **Northwest Airlines** (NY) Specimen. **100 Shares.** Blue. Logo flanked by allegorical males. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***


VEGA AIRPLANE COMPANY

This certifies that

3224 **Vega Airplane** (CA) Specimen. **Shares.** Purple. Mercury launches an airplane over two hemispheres. SBN **EF**. ***($400-600)***

Originally established as a subsidiary of Lockheed in 1938, it became an integral part of Lockheed's war effort, producing over 2,500 B-17 Bombers.


NUMBER

Incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia

SHARES

VIRGINIA AIRSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Common Stock $400,000.00
Par Value, $1.00 Per Share

Authorized Capital Stock
$3,400,000.00

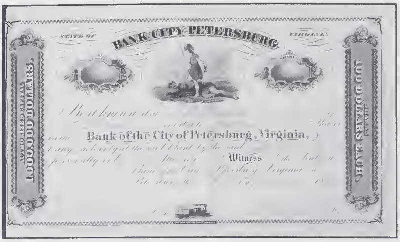
Preferred Stock $3,000,000.00
Par Value, $10.00 Per Share

Fully Paid and Non-Assessable

This Certifies That

3225 **Virginia Airship** (VA) 1936. #763. **350 shs.** Blue fancy border featuring the company logo with an airship in each corner. A large silver central underprint of an airship over the world. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Banking and Insurance


STATE OF

BANK CITY PETERSBURG

VIRGINIA

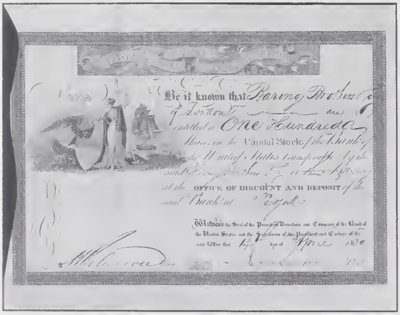
1,000,000 DOLLARS.

100 DOLLARS EACH

Bank of the City of Petersburg, Virginia,

Witness

3226 **Bank of the City of Petersburg** (VA) 1864. #640. **10 shs.** Virginia state symbol. Small train, bottom. ABN. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***


Be it known that Baring Brothers & Co of London are entitled to One Hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of the United States

at the OFFICE OF DISCOUNT AND DEPOSIT of the said Bank at New York

Witness the Seal of the President Directors and Company of the Bank of the United States and the Signatures of the President and Cashier of the said Office this 14th day of April 1830

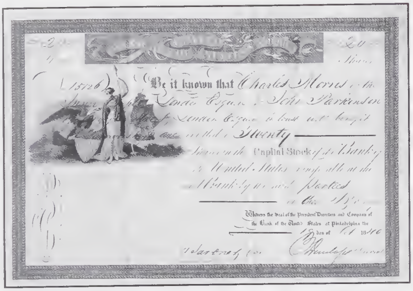
3227 **Second Bank of the United States** 1830. #11190. **100 Shares** Liberty, eagle of shield, ship. Counterfoil, left. Issued to Baring Brothers. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Typically, most share certificates of this bank were issued in Philadelphia, the corporate headquarters, and signed by President Nicholas Biddle. For some reason the New York office issued certificates all the way up to the time the bank lost its charter.

An Introduction to Revenue Stamps **$20.00**
By Bill J. Castenholz
1994. 90pp, soft cover, illustrated. Mint.

A great reference with many important examples cited.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



20

20

Shares

15126

Be it known that Charles Morris

John Parkinson

Twenty

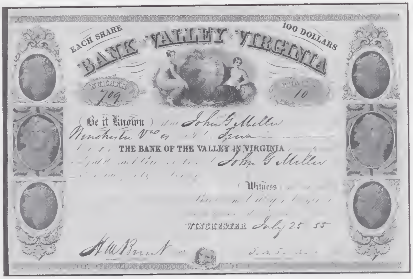
Capital Stock

Parties

Witness the Seal of the President Directors and Company of the Bank of the United States at Philadelphia the

day of 1840

3228 **Third Bank of the United States** 1840. #15126. **20 shs.** Liberty, eagle on shield, ship. UBSH. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



EACH SHARE

BANK VALLEY VIRGINIA

100 DOLLARS

NUMBER 709

10

Be it Known John G Miller

Winchester

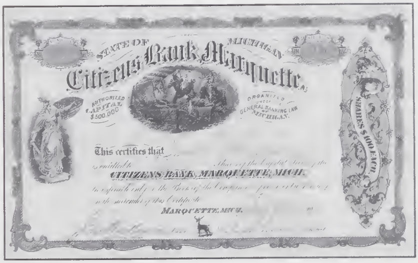
THE BANK OF THE VALLEY IN VIRGINIA

John G Miller

Witness

WINCHESTER July 25 55

3229 **Bank of the Valley in Virginia** (VA) 1855. Winchester. #709. **10 shs.** Woman flanks shield with eagle. Various cameo busts, sides. Dog's head, bottom. UBSH-DU. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***



STATE OF MICHIGAN

Citizens Bank Marquette.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL $500,000

ORGANIZED UNDER GENERAL BANKING LAW OF MICHIGAN.

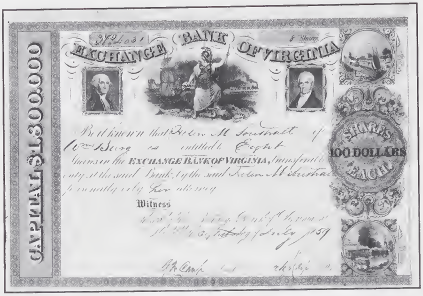
SHARES $100 EACH

This certifies that

CITIZENS BANK, MARQUETTE, MICH.

MARQUETTE, MICH.

3230 **Citizens Bank, Marquette, Mich.** (MI) 1873. #12. **50 shs.** Miners underground. Columbia, left. Small stag, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



No. 4031

8 Shares

EXCHANGE BANK OF VIRGINIA

CAPITAL $1,300,000

SHARES 100 DOLLARS EACH

Helen M Southall

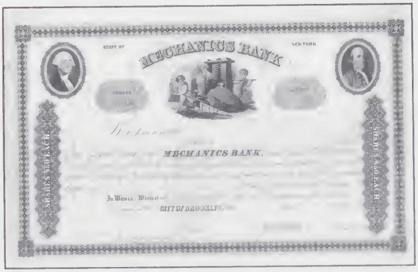
Eight

EXCHANGE BANK OF VIRGINIA,

Witness

1859

3231 **Exchange Bank of Virginia** (VA) 1859. #4031. **8 shs.** State symbol flanked by Washington and Fillmore. Canal barge and train, right side. RWHE. Premium quality, **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



STATE OF

MECHANICS BANK

NEW YORK

SHARES $50 EACH

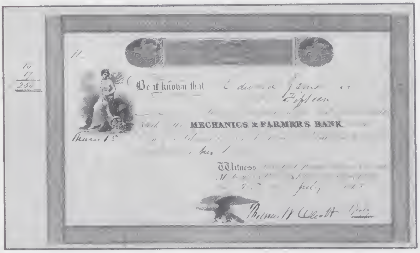
MECHANICS BANK.

In Witness Whereof

CITY OF BROOKLYN,

SHARES $50 EACH

3232 **Mechanics Bank NY** (18_) Brooklyn. Specimen. **Shares.** Cherubs move boulder. Washington and Franklin, sides. DB. **EF.** ***($200-300)***



Be it known that

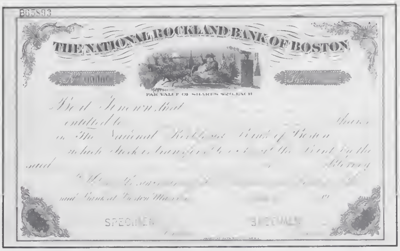
Fifteen

MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK

Witness

3233 **Mechanics & Farmers Bank** (NY) 1848. Albany. **15 shs.** Woman with cornucopia. Eagle, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

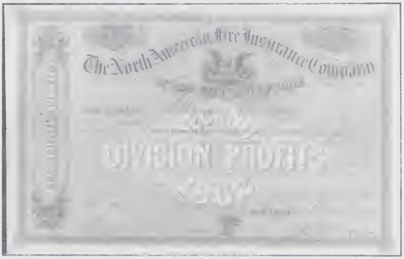
Santa Claus Vignette!


B65893

THE NATIONAL ROCKLAND BANK OF BOSTON

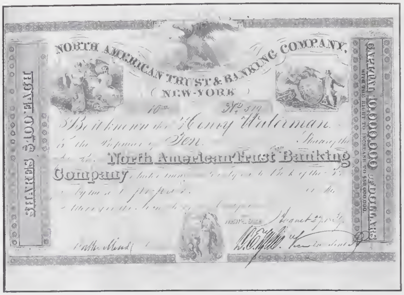
SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

3234 **National Rockland Bank of Boston** 19__. Specimen. **Shares.** All blue. Santa Claus on sleigh being pulled by reindeer. ABN. **EF**. *($1,000-1,500)*


The North American Fire Insurance Company

DIVISION PROFITS

3235 **North American Fire Insurance** (NY) 1862. New York City. #357 **$5.** Second Division of Profits. Red with blue underprint. Phoenix. Small eagle, bottom. Minor tape repairs on the reverse, **VF**.* *($300-500)*


NORTH AMERICAN TRUST & BANKING COMPANY,

NEW-YORK

No 519

Be it known that Henry Waterman

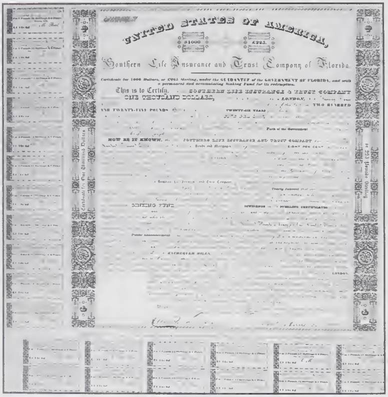
North American Trust Banking Company

SHARES $100 EACH

CAPITAL 10,000,000 DOLLARS

3236 **North American Trust & Banking** (NY) 1839. New York. #519. **10 shs.** Eagle atop rock. State and city arms. **VF**.* *($300-500)*

Florida Territorial


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

$1000 £225

Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company of Florida

3237 **Southern Life Insurance & Trust** (Territory of Florida) 1839. #284. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Ornate border. Coupons underneath and at the sides. Handsome and in excellent condition. One of only 400 bonds authorized issued, guaranteed by the Government of Florida. **VF+**. *($500-750)*

This bank and insurance company was established in 1839. Again to help this firm raise its capital, the Territory offered its credit to make the company bonds saleable. In accordance with the Act of February 14, 1835, the bank issued 400, $1000 bonds payable in sterling in London, each with the Territorial guarantee printed on the back and signed on the back in 1839 by Governor Call.

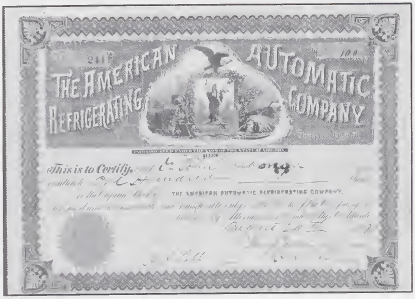
Your Collection Could Be Here!

R.M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of the U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs. Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

General Certificates



241

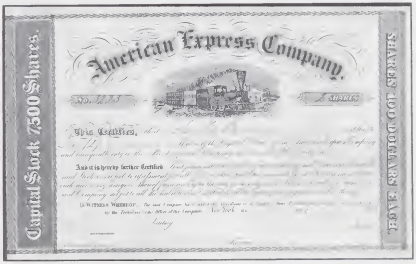
100

THE AMERICAN AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATING COMPANY

This is to Certify,

THE AMERICAN AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATING COMPANY.

3238 American Automatic Refrigerating (VA) 1890. #241. **100 shs.** State symbol. "Chilling" use of custom typography on titles and around vignette. Minor splits, **VF**. ***($400-600)***



Capital Stock 7500 Shares.

American Express Company.

No. 3223

2 SHARES

This Certifies,

And it is hereby further Certified

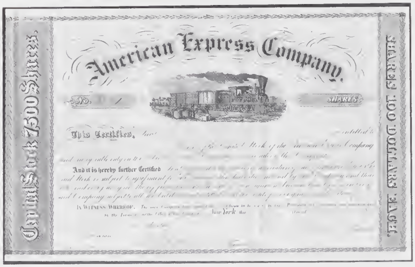
In Witness Whereof,

New York

Shares 100 Dollars Each.

3239 American Express (NY) 1858. #3223. **2 shs.** Type II. 7,500 Shares Capital Stock. Passenger train, telephone poles. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo** as secretary, **Alexander Holland** as treasurer and **Henry Wells** as president. Signatures a bit faded. Trimmed closely at left, **VF**. ***($1,500-2,500)***

The American Express Company began when a group of men in beaver hats and broad cloth coats gathered around at the Mansion House in Buffalo on March 18, 1850. Although their motive was mainly financial, their vision developed into an organization that was to serve Americans, and people everywhere, for over a hundred years.



Capital Stock 7500 Shares.

American Express Company.

No.

SHARES

This Certifies,

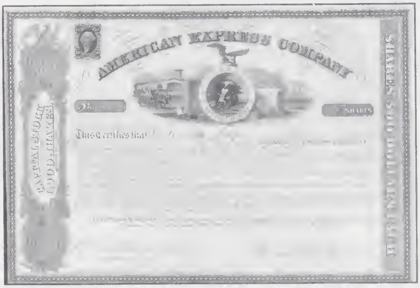
And it is hereby further Certified

In Witness Whereof,

New York

Shares 100 Dollars Each.

3240 American Express (NY) 1859. #3541. **One share.** Type III. Passenger train. 7,500 shares Capital Stock. Signed by **William Fargo** as secretary, **John Butterfield**, president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. Light staining, **VF**. ***($1,000-1,500)***



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

SHARES

This Certifies that

3241 American Express (NY) 1865. Number faded. **One share.** Similar to Type IV but overstamped 10,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. Light staining, **VF**.* ***($600-900)***

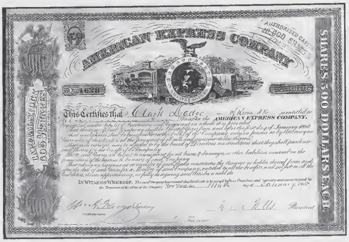
We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Mirrors of the Economy: Historic Shares of the USA $50.00
By Hans Braun
1996. 283pp, Hard cover, full color illustrations.

Volume I : Land and Transport Facilities, Banking and Finance. A handsome book with many images. Text in German and English. Mint.

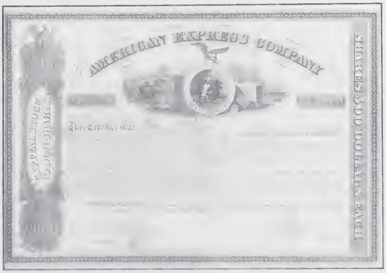
To order, call 800-622-1880.



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH

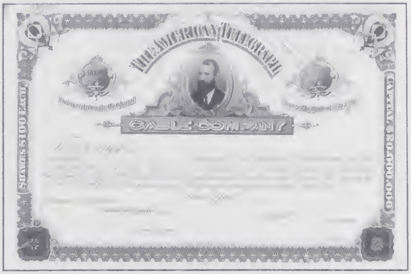
3242 **American Express** (NY) 1865. #1628. **2 shs.** Similar to Type IV but overstamped 10,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. Minor splits. Lightly waterstained, **VF**. ***($600-900)***



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

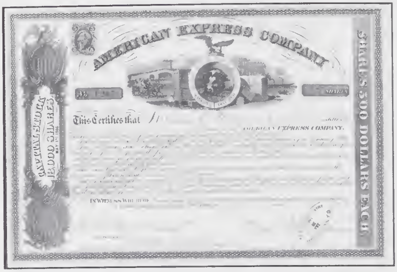
SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH

3243 **American Express** (NY) 1865. #2360. **One share.** Type IV. 10,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William Fargo** secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president One minor tape repair Waterstained, **VF** ***($400-600)***



THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CABLE COMPANY

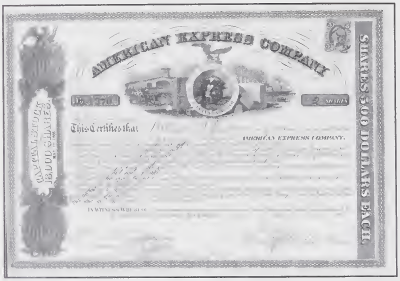
SHARES $100 EACH



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH

3244 **American Express** (NY) 1869. #1247. **5 shs.** 18,000 shares Capital Stock. Dog in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **James Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. One stamp cancel affects Well's signature. **VF+**. ***($600-900)***



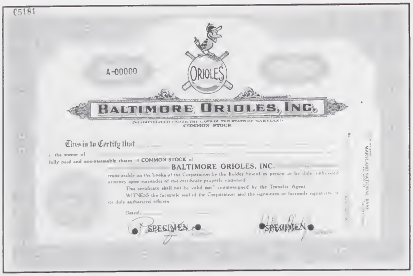
AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH

3245 **American Express** (NY) 1866. #1370. **2 shs.** Blue. 18,000 shares Capital Stock. Dog in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William G. Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. Light stamp cancels affect signatures. **VF+**. ***($600-900)***

3246 **American Telegraph & Cable** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Bust engraving of Jay Gould. ABN. **EF**. ***($600-900)***

A similar example realized $660 in sale 217. This company was controlled by Western Union Telegraph, which was in turn controlled by Jay Gould, stock market manipulator extraordinaire and premier robber baron.



C5181

A-00000

ORIOLES

BALTIMORE ORIOLES, INC.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

COMMON STOCK

This is to Certify that

the owner of

fully paid and non-assessable shares of COMMON STOCK of

BALTIMORE ORIOLES, INC.

transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed.

This certificate shall not be valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent.

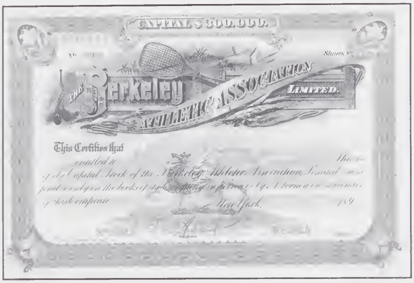
WITNESS the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the signatures or facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated

SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

MARYLAND NATIONAL BANK

3247 **Baltimore Orioles** (MD) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Baseball team logo. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***



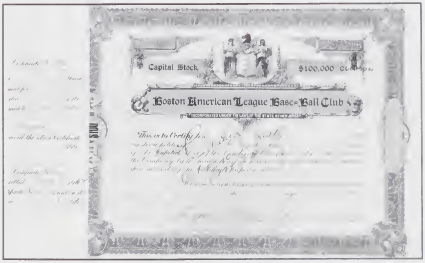
CAPITAL $500,000

The Berkeley Athletic Association Limited

This Certifies that

New York

3248 **Berkeley Athletic Association** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Sports gear surrounds title. ABN. **EF**. ***($400-600)***



Capital Stock, $100,000 COMMON

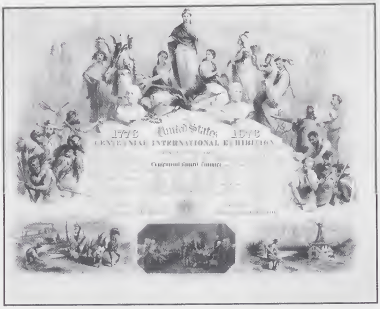
Boston American League Base=Ball Club

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

This is to Certify

3249 **Boston American League Base=Ball Club** (NJ) 1911. #93. **37 shs.** Green. State arms. Lightly pen cancelled, **VF**. ***($275-350)***

The Red Sox established themselves as a baseball club in 1901 in Boston. Led by such greats as Jimmy Collins, Cy Young and Buck Freeman, the team quickly became a force to be reckoned with. By 1912 the team had moved into Fenway Park. This certificate was issued one year earlier.



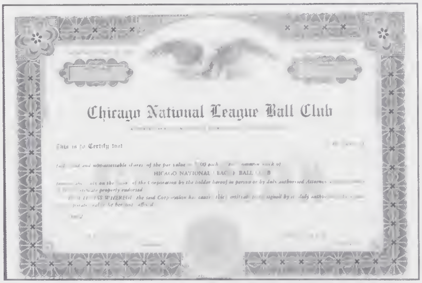
1776 United States 1876

CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION

Centennial Board of Finance

3250 **Centennial Board of Finance** 1876. #5789. **100 shs.** A tour de force of the very best work done by the Bureau of Printing and Engraving. Liberty crowns an arc of portraits including busts of Washington and Grant, Morse, Franklin, Fitch, Fulton, Howe, Orientals, and African American, Native American, soldiers, sailors and others. A prophetic Indian mourns the coming of "civilization". A farmer plows as trains and ships pass. At the bottom is the Signing of the Declaration of Independence. Folded, **VF+**. ***($1,500-2,500)***

These certificates were issued to raise money for the 1876 Centennial International Exhibition in Philadelphia. Probably the largest and most graphic item in scripophily, and difficult to obtain in this state of preservation.



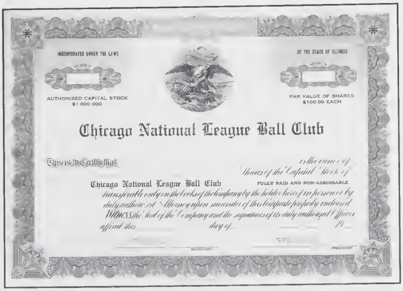
Chicago National League Ball Club

This is to Certify that

CHICAGO NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL CLUB

3251 **Chicago National League Ball Club** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Eagle. SBN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

The Chicago National League Ball Club, the Chicago Cubs, was originally organized as the Chicago White Stockings in 1876. The team was renamed with a string of other monikers including the Colts, Orphans, and Spuds before settling on the Cubs in 1907. The Tribune Company purchased the team in 1981 from the Wrigley family. The Cubs won its last World Series victory in 1908, but loyal fans continue to wait for the next championship celebration.



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK $1 000 000

PAR VALUE OF SHARES $100 00 EACH

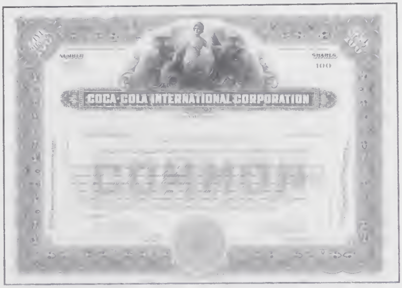
Chicago National League Ball Club

This is to Certify that is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of Chicago National League Ball Club FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE transferable only on the books of the Company by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. Witness the Seal of the Company and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this day of 19

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3252 **Chicago National League Ball Club** (IL) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Eagle with shield. The Chicago Cubs. SBN. **EF**. ***($300-500)***

A similar example realized $275 in sale 224.

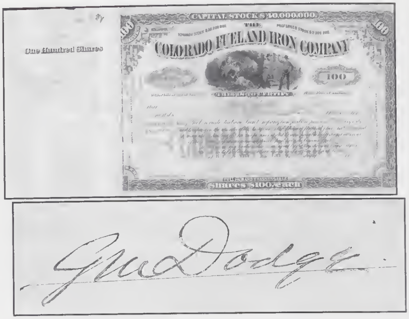


NUMBER

SHARES 100

COCA-COLA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

3253 **Coca-Cola International** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Allegorical female with winged wheel and cornucopia. RBN **EF** ***($500-750)***



One Hundred Shares

CAPITAL STOCK

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON COMPANY

100

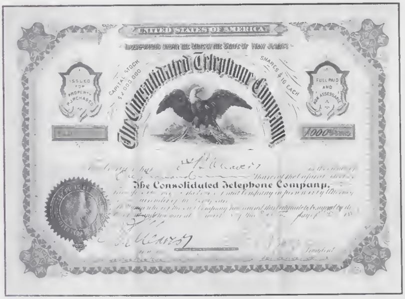
FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

Shares $100 each

Gen Dodge

3254 **Colorado Fuel & Iron** (CO) 1902. **100 shs.** Green. Miners underground. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Grenville Dodge.** ABN. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

Grenville Mellon Dodge (1831-1916) was a Civil War Major General, politician and railroad executive. He was the chief engineer who supervised the building of the Union Pacific Railroad. Dodge succeeded General Sherman as president of the Army of Tennessee and was the head of the President's commission to inquire into the management of the war with Spain.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

The Consolidated Telephone Company

CAPITAL STOCK $2 000 000

SHARES $10 EACH

ISSUED FOR PROPERTY PURCHASED

FULL PAID AND NON ASSESSABLE

1000 Shares

The Consolidated Telephone Company.

President

3255 **Consolidated Telephone** (NJ) 1883. #10. **1000 shs.** Green with gold seal. Eagle holds wires. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

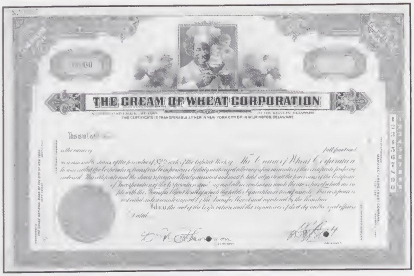
Standard Catalogue
of Stocks and Bonds **$39.95**
By Rainer Stahlberg with Colin R. Bruce
2002. 708pp, softcover, mint.

A price guide for stocks and bonds. Many black and white illustrations and a few color pages.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

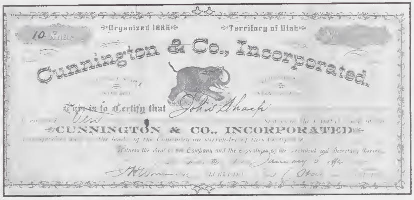


THE CREAM OF WHEAT CORPORATION

THIS CERTIFICATE IS TRANSFERABLE EITHER IN NEW YORK CITY OR IN WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

3256 **Cream of Wheat** (DE) ca 1929. Specimen. **Shares.** Olive. Smiling Afro-American chef holds a steaming cup of hot cereal flanked by wheat bushels. ABN. Premium quality and scarce. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

A similar example realized $650 in sale 194.



Organized 1885 Territory of Utah

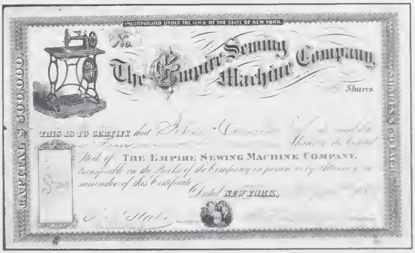
10 Shares

Cunnington & Co., Incorporated.

This is to Certify that

CUNNINGTON & CO., INCORPORATED

3257 **Cunnington & Co.** (Territory of Utah) 1894. #59. **10 shs.** Rare elephant vignette. A couple minor spots, **VF+.** ***($500-750)***



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

CAPITAL $500,000.

The Empire Sewing Machine Company

Shares.

SHARES $100 EACH

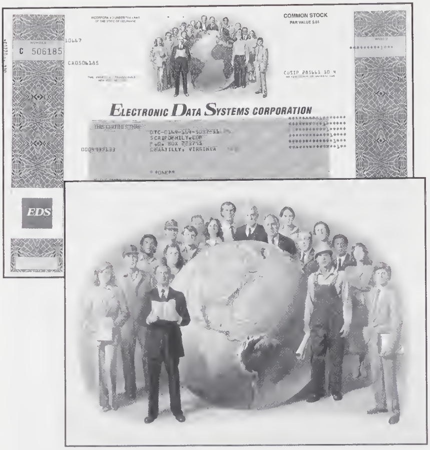
THIS IS TO CERTIFY that

Four

Shares in the Capital Stock of THE EMPIRE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate

Dated NEW YORK,

3258 **Empire Sewing Machine** (NY) 1869. #8. **4 shs.** Old fashioned sewing machine. Internal split repaired with document tape, **F.** ***($200-300)***



COMMON STOCK PAR VALUE $.01

C 506185

CUSIP 285661 10 4

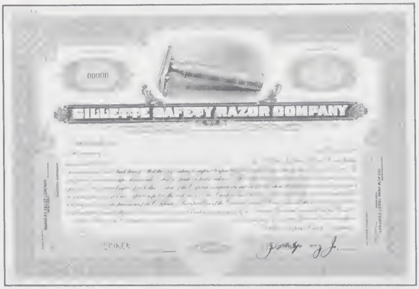
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION

EDS

(Actual size 23 1/2 x 28 1/4)

3259 **Electronic Data Systems.** Production painting en grisaille of the vignette used for the Electronic Data Systems Corporation common stock certificate. On thick card. Signed by Lavin at the lower right. Detailed representation of various workers surrounding a globe. **EF.** ***($600-900)***

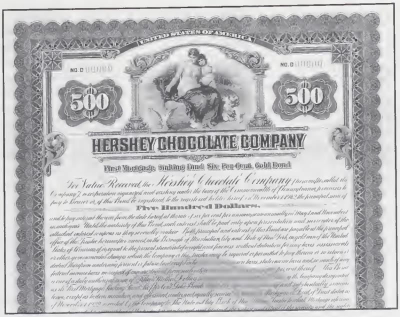
Also included is an actual stock certificate from the Electronic Data Systems Corporation showing the completed vignette.



00000

GILLETTE SAFETY RAZOR COMPANY

3260 **Gillette Safety Razor** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. The famous safety razor that swept the nation and practically eliminated the shaving cream mug, leather strop, and straight edge razor. ``How are you fixed for blades?" was the advertising jingle that helped sell what is now one of the most familiar brand names in the world. ABN. **EF.** ***($750-1,250)***



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NO. D

500 500

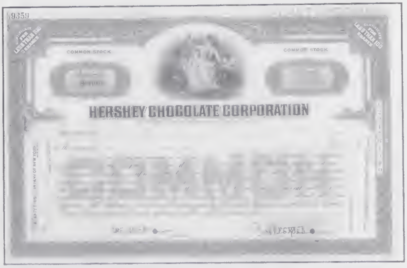
HERSHEY CHOCOLATE COMPANY

First Mortgage Sinking Fund Six Per Cent. Gold Bond

For Value Received, the Hershey Chocolate Company (hereinafter called the Company), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, promises to pay to Bearer or, if this Bond be registered, to the registered holder hereof on November 1 1942 the principal sum of

Five Hundred Dollars.

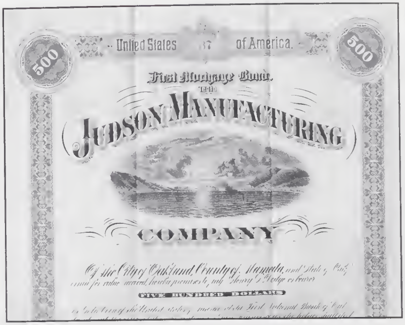
3261 **Hershey Chocolate** (PA) Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Woman with children watches dove. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



COMMON STOCK COMMON STOCK

HERSHEY CHOCOLATE CORPORATION

3262 **Hershey Chocolate** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Kneeling woman places fruit on pedestal. ABN. **EF**. *($250-350)*



United States of America.

500 500

First Mortgage Bond.

THE JUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

3263 **Judson Manufacturing** (CA) 1887. #37. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Brown. View of a sunset over San Francisco Bay. Signed by **Egbert Judson** as president. **VF+**. *($400-600)*

Egbert Judson (1812-1893) was an important inventor and early manufacturer of explosives. Judson was said to have had the first Assay House in San Francisco and was one of the organizers of the San Francisco Chemical Works. In 1867 3 pounds of dynamite were made at his plant and used in a trial blast of boulders. This is considered the first manufacturer and use of dynamite in the US after the invention of dynamite by Alfred Nobel in 1866. The successful trial led to the formation of the Giant Powder Company and the Judson Powder Company. For many years "Giant Powder" was synonymous with dynamite.

MEMPHIS AUCTION SESSION GUIDE

Friday June 13th, 2003

Session A – 6 PM
Confederate Currency
Obsolete Currency

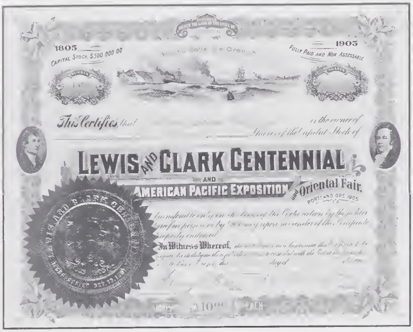
Session B – 6 PM
Foreign, Fractional
Large Size Federal

Saturday June 14th, 2003

Session C – 6 PM
Colonial Currency
Stocks & Bonds

Session D – 6 PM
Nationals, Errors
Small Size Federal

Superb Lewis and Clark Centennial



1805 — 1905

Capital Stock $500 000 00

Fully Paid and Non Assessable

This Certifies, that … is the owner of … Shares of the Capital Stock of

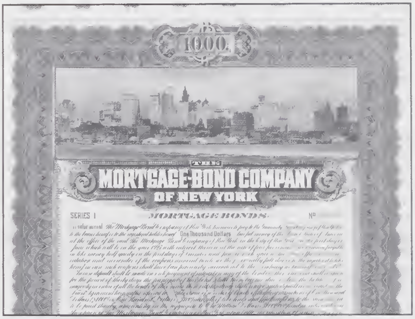
LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION and Oriental Fair, PORTLAND ORE 1905

In Witness Whereof,

$100 EACH

3264 **Lewis & Clark Centennial & American Pacific Expo & Oriental Fair** (OR) 1904. #1656. **One share.** Green. Large gold embossed corporate seal with an image of a settler and Indian pointing to a map of the Louisiana Purchase. "Where Rolls The Oregon" ships in harbor. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark on either side. **Nicest we have seen.** Extremely Rare. **VF+.** *($1,250-1,750)*

This exhibition was held in Portland, Oregon, in 1905, to commemorate the anniversary of the famed Lewis and Clark expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific Coast, which charted a route to the West through the Rocky Mountains.



1000

THE MORTGAGE-BOND COMPANY OF NEW YORK

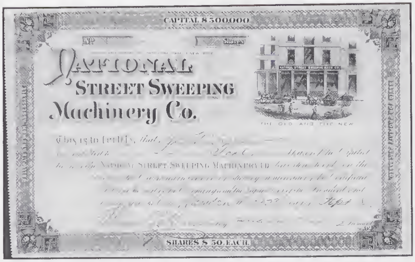
SERIES I

MORTGAGE BONDS.

Nº

One Thousand Dollars

3265 **Mortgage-Bond of New York** (NY) 1905. Specimen. **$1000.** Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Expansive and detailed view of the Manhattan skyline. ABN. **VF+.** *($300-500)*



CAPITAL $500,000

Nº

Shares

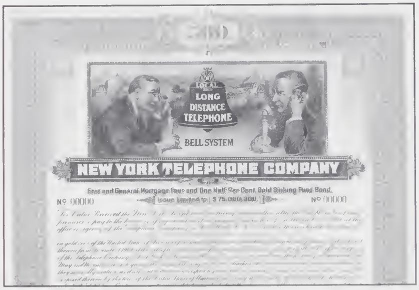
National Street Sweeping Machinery Co.

THE OLD AND THE NEW

This is to Certify, that

SHARES $ 50. EACH.

3266 **National Street Sweeping Machinery** (NJ) 1889. #84. **40 shs.** Detailed view of street with various street sweepers. "THE OLD AND THE NEW". **VF**. *($300-500)*



LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

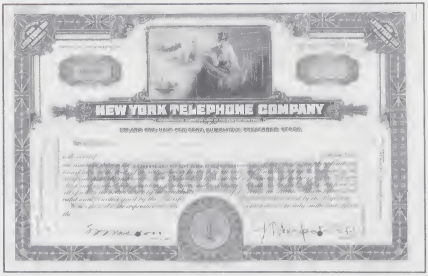
BELL SYSTEM

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY

First and General Mortgage Four and One Half Per Cent. Gold Sinking Fund Bond.

Nº 00000 — Issue Limited to $75,000,000 — Nº 00000

3267 **New York Telephone** (NY) Specimen. **$500.** First & General Mortgage Bond. Cb. Orange. Two businessmen flank the universally recognizable Bell Telephone logo with a panoramic view of a city in the distance ABN. **VF+**. *($500-750)*

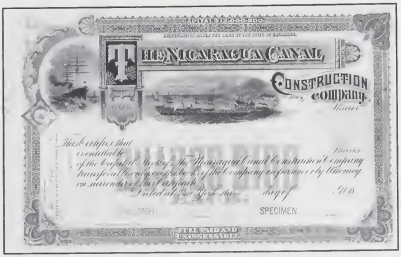


NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY

SIX AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. CUMULATIVE PREFERRED STOCK

PREFERRED STOCK

3268 **New York Telephone** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred. Brown. Operator holds numerous telephone wires extending to various homes and cities. ABN. **EF**. *($300-500)*



CAPITAL $12,000,000.

THE NICARAGUA CANAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.

This certifies that is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of The Nicaragua Canal Construction Company transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

Dated at New York this day of 190

SPECIMEN

FULL PAID AND UNASSESSABLE.

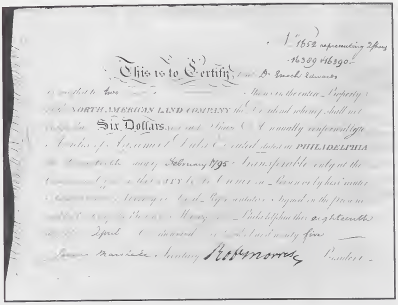
3269 **Nicaragua Canal Construction** (CO) 18_. Specimen. Panoramic pier and coastal scene depicting many vessels. ABN. **EF.** ***($600-900)***

The Nicaragua Canal Construction Company was formed in Colorado at the turn of the century expressly for the purpose of surveying and building a canal across the Central American isthmus. The decision to select the Nicaraguan route over the Panamanian or Mexican routes was apparently made by President Theodore Roosevelt, who had been in office only a few weeks.

Nicaragua looked like a good bet because the engineering paths to lakes Managua and Nicaragua along the San Juan River seemed straightforward, as did the sixteen mile route down the mountain to the Pacific Coast The alternative offered by the New French Panama Canal Company, which demanded $109 million for its interests, was generally viewed as being too high a price for what the United States would be getting in exchange

In 1901-2, however, a series of events transpired which resulted in the ultimate construction of the Panama Canal. Nicaragua unwittingly put out an issue of postage stamps showing smoking volcanoes, some of which were in the vicinity of the proposed canal route France, anxious to salvage something from the ruins of their hopes, lost no time in exposing the risks posed by the volcanoes, and cut their bid to $40 million.

President Roosevelt wanted a canal to be finished as soon as possible, and since the Nicaraguan route would take more time than the Panamanian route, the Panamanian route was finally decided upon The Nicaragua Canal Construction Company was wound up and apparently most of its bonds were left unpaid. Prior to this offering we have handled only two other pieces from this company, a bond, and an unissued stock.



1652 representing 2 shares

16389 & 16390.-

This is to Certify, Dr Enoch Edwards

two

NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

Six Dollars,

PHILADELPHIA

February 1795

eighteenth

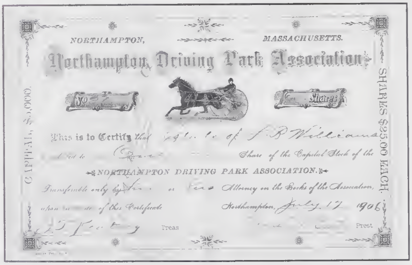
April

five

Robt Morris

3270 **North American Land** (PA) 1795. #1652. **2 shs.** Counterfoil, left. Signed by **Robert Morris** as president and **James Marshall** as secretary. **VF+.** ***($600-900)***

Robert Morris, (1734-1806) was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. He arranged for the financing and purchase of supplies for Washington's armies. He later served as Superintendent of Finance, and he founded and organized the Bank of North America. He was a delegate to the Continental Congress. The Morris signature has minor ink burns, but is bold. Morris and his partner formed this company believing that aristocrats fleeing the French Revolution would need to buy vast estates in America.



NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Northampton Driving Park Association

CAPITAL, $[illegible],000.

SHARES $25.00 EACH.

No

Shares

This is to Certify that of F. R. Williams

Share of the Capital Stock of the

NORTHAMPTON DRIVING PARK ASSOCIATION.

Transferable only by or Attorney on the Books of the Association, upon of this Certificate

Northampton, July 17 1906

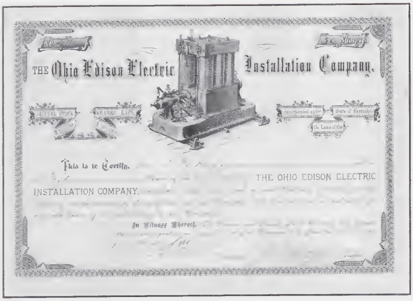
Treas

Prest

3271 **Northampton Driving Park Association** (MA) 1906. #28. **One share.** Red title. Jockey on trotter. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



THE Ohio Edison Electric Installation Company.

CAPITAL STOCK

SHARES EACH

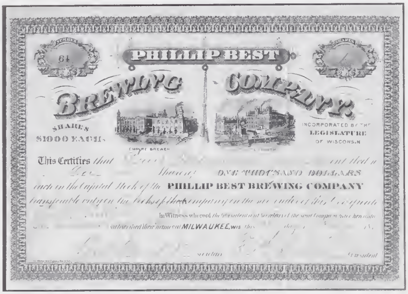
Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Kentucky

This is to Certify,

THE OHIO EDISON ELECTRIC INSTALLATION COMPANY.

In Witness Whereof,

3272 **Ohio Edison Electric Installation** (KY) 1883. #47. **50 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.No.19". Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the president. Fewer than a dozen are known to us. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***



PHILLIP BEST BREWING COMPANY.

SHARES $1000 EACH.

INCORPORATED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN

This Certifies that

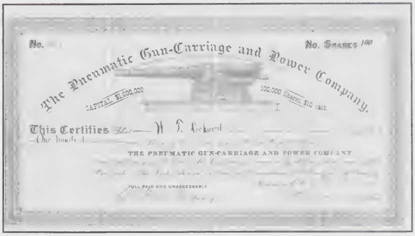
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

each in the Capital Stock of the PHILLIP BEST BREWING COMPANY

In Witness whereof

MILWAUKEE, WIS

3273 **Phillip Best Brewing** (WI) 1873. #64. **One share.** "Empire Brewery" and the "South Side Brewery". Signed as president by **Frederick Pabst. VF+.** ***($300-500)***



No.

No. Shares 100

The Pneumatic Gun-Carriage and Power Company.

CAPITAL $1,000,000

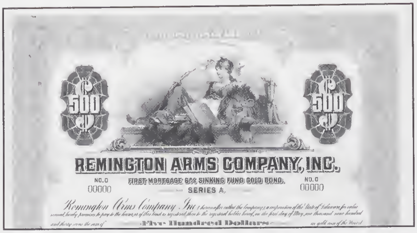
100,000 Shares, $10 each

This Certifies that

THE PNEUMATIC GUN-CARRIAGE AND POWER COMPANY

FULL PAID AND UNASSESSABLE

3274 **Pneumatic Gun-Carriage & Power** (WV) 1889. #1051. **100 shs.** Red frame and imposing artillery cannon. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.

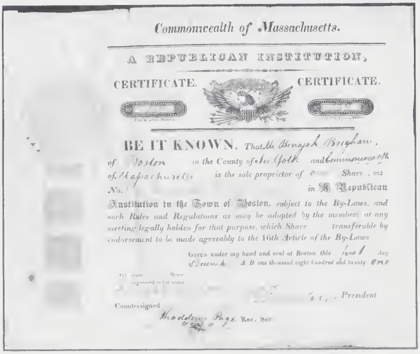
NO. 0
00000

FIRST MORTGAGE 6% SINKING FUND GOLD BOND.
SERIES A.

NO. 0
00000

Five Hundred Dollars

3275 **Remington Arms** (DE) 1922. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Woman reclines with lion. ABN. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

A REPUBLICAN INSTITUTION,

CERTIFICATE. CERTIFICATE.

BE IT KNOWN, That Mr Benajah Brigham, of Boston in the County of Suffolk and Commonwealth of Massachusetts is the sole proprietor of one Share, viz No. in the Republican Institution in the Town of Boston, subject to the By-Laws, and such Rules and Regulations as may be adopted by the members at any meeting legally holden for that purpose, which Share transferable by endorsement to be made agreeably to the 16th Article of the By-Laws

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Boston this first day of December A D one thousand eight hundred and twenty One

President

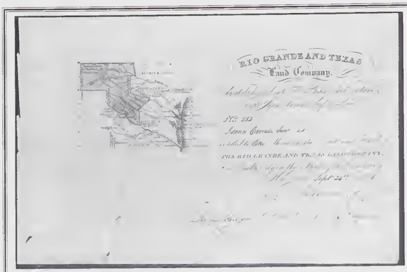
Countersigned

Thaddeus Page Rec. Sec

3276 **A Republican Institution** (MA) 1821. #139. **One share.** Gorgeous pink corporate seal with blue silk ribbon threaded through the certificate. Signed by **Henry Dearborn** as president. **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

Henry Dearborn (1751-1829), was a Revolutionary War General, Congressman and public official. Dearborn was involved in the Battle of Bunker Hill, and saw action at Ticonderoga and Saratoga. He distinguished himself at the Battle of Monmouth, and was on General Washington's staff at Yorktown. Dearborn, Michigan, is named in his honor. A Republican Institution was organized to provide a forum for political education and discussion as a means of promoting the national welfare. A rare and important stock relating to a political organization.

3277 **Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs**. Multicolored circus figures all around green border. **EF**. ***($250-350)***



RIO GRANDE AND TEXAS
Land Company.

No. 282

THE RIO GRANDE AND TEXAS LAND COMPANY.

Sept 24th

3278 **Rio Grande & Texas Land** 1836. #282. **One share.** Wonderful handcolored map of Texas. Map indicates various land grants including "Austin's Grant, the Woodbury Grant and Beale's River Grant." Within the grant "Immense herds of Buffalo and Wild Horses" are indicated. Signed by **Charles Beales** as Empresario. Minor junction hole, **VF**. ***($4,000-6,000)***

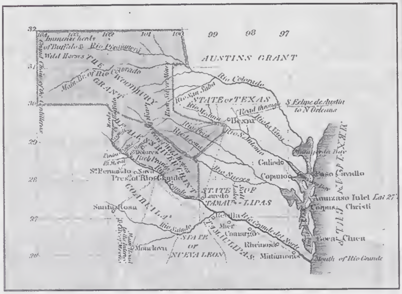
John Charles Beales (1804-1878) was an important speculator in Texas lands. In 1826, he accepted the appointment as company surgeon with the Tlalpujahua Mining Association, a British-backed venture in the Mexican state of Michoac. After that company halted its operations in October 1828, Beales entered private practice in Mexico City. By 1833 he had given up the practice of medicine to devote his time to promoting the development of several empresario contracts he acquired in the region north of the Rio Grande.

On August 3, 1830, Beales married Maria Dolores Soto y Saldana, the widow of Richard Exeter. She had inherited interests in two empresario contracts of 1826 and 1828 encompassing some 48 million acres in eastern New Mexico, the Texas and Oklahoma panhandles, and southeastern Colorado. Within weeks of his marriage Beales took over the management of these contracts for his wife and stepdaughter. In New York on April 27, 1831, he transferred their interests to the Arkansas and Texas Land Company. After this, Beales entered the empresario sweepstakes on a grand scale and for his own account.

In 1832 he persuaded officials of the States of Coahuila and Texas to grant him and three different sets of partners three empresario contracts for an estimated 35 million acres of land north of the Rio Grande. Armed with these authorizations, Beales approached New York speculators. Between April 1833 and January 1835 he was intimately involved in the machinations of the directors of three land companies to which he sold his interests in the lands over which he had acquired control in 1832.

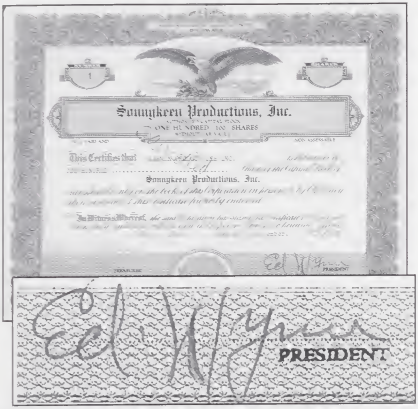
To the New Arkansas and Texas Land Company, established in 1833, he ceded one-half of his interest in the Beales-Royuela grant; to the Rio Grande and Texas Land Company he deeded a large part of the Beales-Grant contract and the nine eleven-league purchases; and to the Colorado and Red River Land Company he transferred control over approximately one-half of the land in the Mexican Company contract lying between the Colorado and Guadalupe rivers. In addition he concluded agreements with a number of individuals, including John Woodward, to whom he passed title to some 4 million acres in different grants.

During the same period Beales spent much time and money recruiting colonists for a colonization project located between the Rio Grande and Nueces. In the end he was able to persuade fewer than 100 persons to settle at Dolores. Beales's attempt to plant a colony in that dry region came to an end when the colonists abandoned the site after the outbreak of the Texas Revolution.



From 1836 until his death Beales sporadically fought in the courts and the legislative halls of the United States and Texas to validate his claims to lands in Texas and adjoining states. For the most part, neither judges nor legislators looked favorably on his petitions or his suits. His heirs were able to salvage only a fraction of the millions of acres to which he once had laid claim.

After his death their titles to the eleven-league purchases in Southwest Texas were upheld by the courts. Beales's dreams of gaining great wealth from his land grants were not fulfilled. In the absence of his journals and financial records, it is impossible to estimate how much he received from the transfer of his interests to the land companies. The total must have been considerable, if, as reported, the Rio Grande and Texas Land Company paid him as much as $100,000 for a portion of his interests in several grants. During this four year period Beales had control over a portion of land equivalent to one-third of the State of Texas.



1

Sonnykeen Productions, Inc.

ONE HUNDRED 100 SHARES

This Certifies that

Sonnykeen Productions, Inc.

In Witness Whereof,

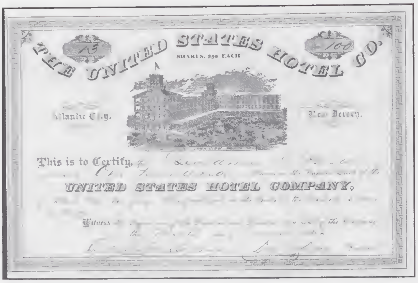
TREASURER

PRESIDENT

PRESIDENT

2379 **Sonnykeen Productions** (DE) 1932. #1. **100 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. Signed twice by **Ed Wynn,** as president and again on the reverse. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Ed Wynn (1886-1966) was a successful vaudevillian and stage actor who appeared in many motion pictures including The Diary of Anne Frank. The Absent Minded Professor. The Son of Flubber. Babes in Toyland. Mary Poppins and others. He was also the first person to perform on radio in front of a live audience.



15

THE UNITED STATES HOTEL CO.

SHARES $50 EACH

100

Atlantic City.

New Jersey.

This is to Certify,

UNITED STATES HOTEL COMPANY,

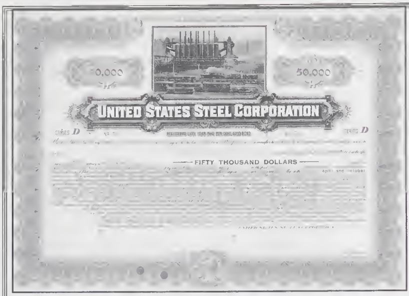
Witness

2380 **United States Hotel** (NJ) 1883. Atlantic City. #13. **100 shs.** Fantastic lawn view of a Victorian style hotel. **VF+.** ***($350-450)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$20.00**
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations. Mint.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in Scripophily or the hobby of collection antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



50,000

50,000

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

SERIES D

SERIES D

FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

3281 **United States Steel Corporation** (NJ) 1901. #537. **$50,000.** Registered Fifty Year 5% Gold Bond, Series D. Orange. Rail yard with smelter in distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse attached transfer slip by **Andrew Carnegie**. ABN. A 4 1/2" tear on the attached transfer repaired with tape, else **VF+**. ***($10,000-15,000)***

In the final months of 1900, two of the most powerful and influential forces in the history of American capitalism were poised to take each other on in an economic battle of monumental proportions. J. Pierpont Morgan was busily engaged in systematically consolidating raw material suppliers, basic steel producers and transportation facilities essential to the steel industry. He already controlled National Tube Company, and American Bridge, two entities composed of 39 different companies worth over $140 million.

Pierpont Morgan had one major purpose in mind: to undermine Carnegie by reducing Pierpont's dependence on Carnegie Steel. Andrew Carnegie, in a letter to Charles Schwab, the young president of Carnegie Steel, found this situation to be "grave and interesting." He told Schwab that "A struggle [with Morgan] is inevitable and it is a question of the survival of the fittest." Carnegie struck back by ordering a $12 million tube factory at Conneaut Harbor, Ohio. The new facility would be able to produce tubes for $10 less per ton than Morgan's National Tube could produce. The battle lines were clearly drawn.

Just a few short months later the war came to a surprising end. While no one knows who was exactly the first to conceive of the idea of asking Carnegie to sell Carnegie Steel, its origin can be traced to a fancy dinner held in honor of Chalres Schwab. On the night of December 12, 1900, Schwab attended a dinner given in his honor at the University Club on Fifth Avenue and 54th Street. A list of the attendees included Jacob Schiff, E.H. Harriman, H.H. Rogers, and J. Pierpont Morgan. Whether by accident of by design, Morgan was seated next to Schwab, where he could hear every word of Schwab's impassioned speech on the future of the steel industry. Morgan was duly impressed, and he arranged a future meeting with Schwab in early January of 1901.

At that meeting, without the knowledge of Andrew Carnegie, Charles Schwab and J. Pierpont Morgan discussed the possible acquisition of Carnegie Steel, and the formation of United States Steel. Morgan empowered Schwab to see if Carnegie could be induced into naming a price for Carnegie Steel. After the meeting Schwab gave a great deal of thought to how he would broach the subject to Carnegie. Schwab began by calling on Carnegie's wife, Louisa. He found her quite receptive to the idea of a buy out. The Carnegie's were busy moving into a new home, and Louisa thought it would be a good time for Andrew to begin a new phase of his life. She saw the perfect opportunity for Carnegie to realize his ambition of devoting time to philanthropic activities.

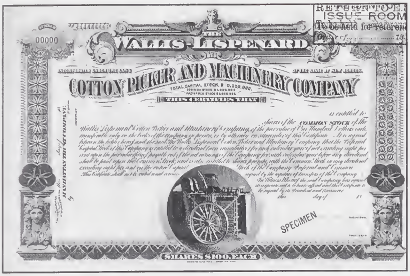
Louisa suggested that Schwab meet Carnegie for a game of golf. Whether or not Louisa suggested that Schwab should let Carnegie win is not clear, but Carnegie beat Schwab by a considerable margin, and Andrew was in a very good mood as he listened to Schwab's proposal over lunch. It was the biggest deal in the history of U.S. capitalism, yet Carnegie came to a firm decision overnight. He asked for $160 million in U.S. Steel bonds in exchange for $160 million in Carnegie Steel bonds. He asked for $160 million in U.S. Steel stock, each $1,000 in Carnegie stock to be exchanged for $1,500 in U.S. Steel stock and he asked for an additional $80 million for estimated profits for the past and coming year. The total came to $480,000,000.

There was only one other stipulation - Carnegie wanted his own personal holding to be in 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds. True to his usual practice, he did not want to own stock in a company that wasn't under his direct control. On March 2, 1901, a prospectus describing the capitalization of United States Steel at $1.1 billion was filed. Within two weeks, $300 million worth of United States Steel bonds, issued to Andrew Carnegie, his sister-in-law Lucy Carnegie, and George Lauder, were delivered to the Hoboken Trust Company in Hoboken, New Jersey.

Andrew Carnegie

Joseph Wall in Andrew Carnegie, 1971, University Press, states that "Carnegie never wanted to see or touch one of these bonds that represented the fruition of his business career. It was as if he feared that if he looked upon them they might vanish." He let the bonds lie in the vault until he was ready to dispose of them. He then filled out powers of attorney, and he had the power of attorney witnessed by his business secretary, Robert A. Franks.

This explains why no United States Steel bonds issued to Carnegie and signed directly on the bond have ever been found. An opportunity to obtain a premier example of one of the most desirable associations in American financial history - Andrew Carnegie and U.S. Steel. Worthy of a premium bid, it will become the centerpiece of any great collection of American stocks and bonds.

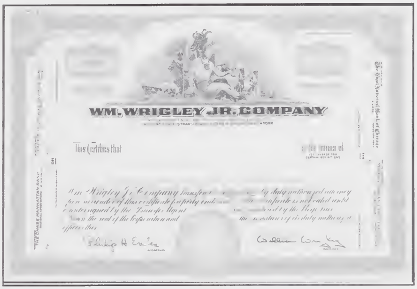


RETURN TO E.
ISSUE ROOM
To be held for reference

00000

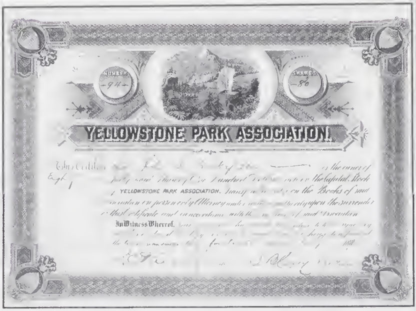
THE
WALLIS-LISPENARD
COTTON PICKER AND MACHINERY COMPANY
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000.
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
COMMON STOCK
SPECIMEN
SHARES $100. EACH

3282 **Wallis-Lispenard Cotton Picker & Machinery** (NJ) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Detailed mechanical cotton picking machine. ABN. **EF**. ***($300-500)***



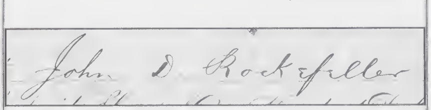
WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY
This Certifies that

3283 **Wm. Wrigley Jr.** (DE) Specimen. Orange. Aztec Indian with parrot, ships, planes trains, elephant and the William Wrigley Jr. building in distance. This is the Chicago chewing gum manufacturer and the Wrigley after which the Chicago Cubs Wrigley field is named. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***



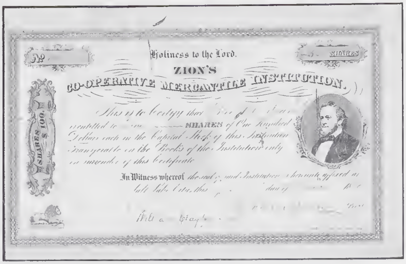
NUMBER
-94-
SHARES
-80
YELLOWSTONE PARK ASSOCIATION.
YELLOWSTONE PARK ASSOCIATION.
In Witness Whereof,

3284 **Yellowstone Park Association** 1890. #94. **80 shs.** Spectacular illustration of the geyser "Old Faithful" spouting steam and water a hundred feet into the air. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **John D. Rockefeller. VF+**. ***($3,000-5,000)***



John D. Rockefeller

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil, he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at



№

SHARES

Holiness to the Lord.

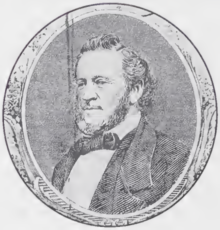
ZION'S

CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION.

SHARES $100.

This is to Certify that is entitled to SHARES of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of this Institution transferable on the Books of the Institution only on surrender of this Certificate

In Witness whereof the seal of said Institution is hereunto affixed at Salt Lake City, this day of 18



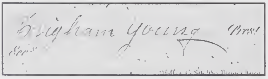
3285 **Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution** (Utah Territory) 1870. #59. Portrait of Brigham Young in oval frame. "Holiness to the Lord" at the top. Boldly signed by **Brigham Young** as president. RN-T4. Mills & Co. Lith, Des Moines, Iowa. Pinholes, else **VF+**. ***($7,500-12,500)***

Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution, also known as ZCMI, dates back to October 16, 1867. The organization was established at Brigham Young's demand, which conformed with long standing Church policy aimed at making Mormons economically independent of generally hostile Gentile (non-Mormon) inhabitants

There had been a number of co-operative stores before, but this was certainly the largest. Its charter provided for capital of $3 million dollars divided into shares of $100 each Sales were slow, and by 1870 there were only 1990 shares sold among 600 shareholders. Alarmingly four people owned no less than 1772 of the shares leaving 218 shares to be distributed among the nearly 600 others. Since the whole purpose of establishing the co-operative was to sell goods uniformly throughout Utah at the lowest cash prices, free of Gentile competition it was apparent that the firm was not achieving its goal. Even so, 80 or so other co-operatives were set up in towns outside Salt Lake City.

To get around this problem, all merchants, Mormon or otherwise, were invited to subscribe their inventories in lieu of cash for stock. Some $450,000 was raised in this manner despite Gentile objections. Branches were opened in four other cities, and to stretch capital, about $20,000 of co-operative currency was put out. When United States money became more available (and to avoid a clash with the Federal laws prohibiting private scrip) the co-operative currency was gradually withdrawn.

Brigham Young (1801-1877) was an important Mormon leader. In 1830 he saw the Book of Mormon and was subsequently converted by a brother of the prophet Joseph Smith. In 1835 he became one of the "twelve apostles" of the Mormon church. After the murder of Joseph Smith he led his people to Utah, where they founded Salt Lake City. As president of the Church he was made Territorial Governor. Although he was deposed by the U.S. Government for adhering to polygamy, he retained control over the people who, under his guidance, became a self-contained prosperous community.



Brigham Young Pres't

Sec'y

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat **$20.00**

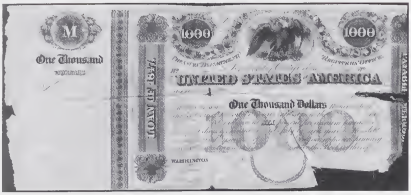
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.

1991. 320pp, hard cover.

"Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball's work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supersedes earlier works in making it's powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate Military defeat" – William L. Barney. author of Battleground for the Union. Every serious collector of Confederate fiscal documents should own this book.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

U.S. Treasury Bonds



One Thousand

1000

UNITED STATES AMERICA

One Thousand Dollars

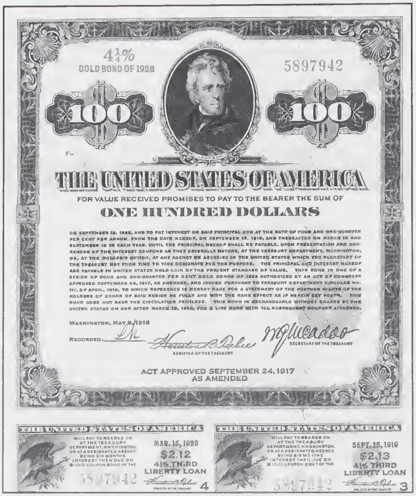
WASHINGTON

3286 **United States of America** (USA) 1847. Loan of 1847. Specimen. Hessler X116F. **$1000.** 6% Registered Bond. Red "$1000". Eagle with banner "E. PLURBIS UNUM". Small state arms decorate the top. RWHE. Tape. Piece out of lower right corner, **F**. ***($500-750)***

Hessler lists this bond as Rarity 8 [only 1-3 are believed to exist].

3287 **United States of America** (USA) 1847. Loan of 1847. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Registered Bond. Red "1000". Eagle with banner "E. PLURBIS UNUM". Small state arms decorate the top. RWHE. Tape, pieces missing. **Fair**. (np) ***($300-500)***

3288 **United States of America** (USA) 1847. Loan of 1847. Specimen. **$5000.** 6% Registered bond. Red "5000". Eagle with banner "E. PLURBIS UNUM". Small state arms decorate the top. Beehives and maidens, sides. RWHE. Tape, pieces missing. Poor [2] (np) ***($250-500)***



4¼%
GOLD BOND OF 1928

5897942

100

100

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR VALUE RECEIVED PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER THE SUM OF

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

WASHINGTON, MAY 9, 1918

RECORDED

Houston B. Teehee
REGISTER OF THE TREASURY

W G McAdoo
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

ACT APPROVED SEPTEMBER 24, 1917
AS AMENDED

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MAR. 15, 1920
$2.12
4¼% THIRD
LIBERTY LOAN

4

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEPT. 15, 1919
$2.13
4¼% THIRD
LIBERTY LOAN

3

3289 **United States of America** 1917. #5897942. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928. Cu. Red "THIRD LIBERTY LOAN". Red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. **VF**. ***($1,000-1,500)***

These bonds with their orange backs were sold with only four coupons attached. Subsequently, from 1920 to 1929, a new bond with coupons was issued, which was to be redeemed in 1928.

Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: All United States Federal Currency since 1812.

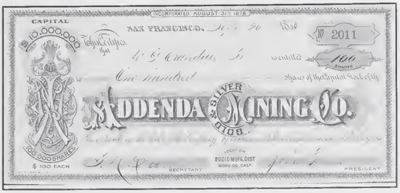
$65.00

By Gene Hessler

1995. 508pp, Fifth Edition, hard cover. Some illustrations. Mint.

A primitive history and background for all varieties of U.S. paper money. This book is a much needed reference by a known expert.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



INCORPORATED AUGUST 31st 1878

CAPITAL $10,000,000

SAN FRANCISCO, 1880

No 2011

This Certifies that is entitled to 100 SHARES

One hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of the

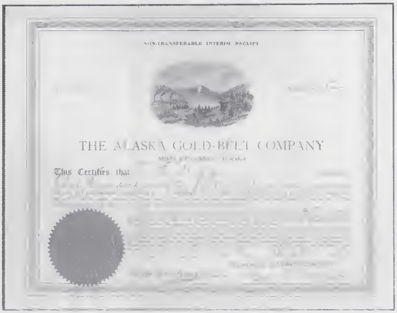
ADDENDA SILVER GOLD MINING CO.

LOCATED BODIE MINING DIST MONO CO. CAL.

100,000 SHARES $100 EACH

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3296 **Addenda Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1880. Bodie, Mono County. #2011. **100 shs.** Yellow paper. Ornate initials, left. Small size format, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

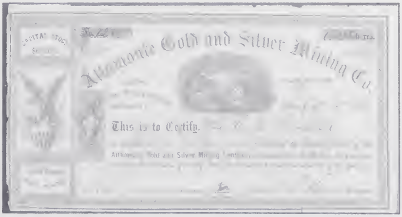


NON-TRANSFERABLE INTERIM RECEIPT

THE ALASKA GOLD-BELT COMPANY

This Certifies that

3297 **Alaska Gold-Belt** (AK) 1916. Juneau. #658. **125 shs.** Red seal. Cross radiates from mountain. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***



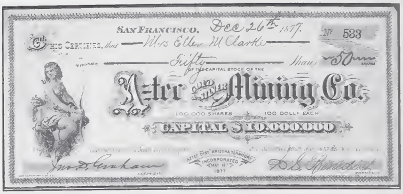
CAPITAL STOCK

Altamonte Gold and Silver Mining Co.

This is to Certify

Altamonte Gold and Silver Mining Company

3298 **Altamonte Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. Palmyra District, Lyon County. Nevada Territory. #123. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Mill, mine entrance in distance. Eagle with shield, left. R47. Light staining, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***



SAN FRANCISCO, Dec 26th 1877.

No 533

This Certifies that Mrs Ellen M Clarke is entitled to Fifty Shares 50 of the Capital Stock of the

Aztec Gold Silver Mining Co.

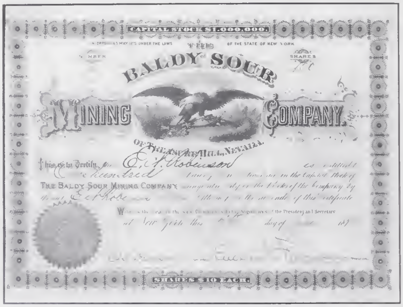
100,000 SHARES 100 DOLLS EACH

CAPITAL $10,000,000

AZTEC DIST ARIZONA TERRITORY INCORPORATED 1877

3299 **Aztec Gold & Silver Mining** (Arizona Territory) 1877. Aztec District. #533. **50 shs.** Indian maiden with bow, left. Small size format, **VF**.* ***($500-750)***

A similar example realized $450 in sale 159.



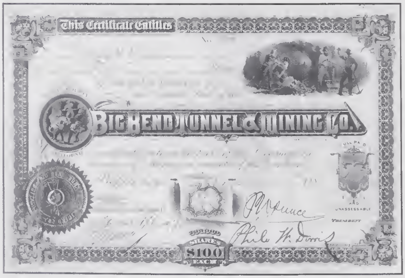
CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000.

THE BALDY SOUR MINING COMPANY OF TREASURE HILL, NEVADA

This is to Certify, that E. J. Robinson is entitled to One hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of THE BALDY SOUR MINING COMPANY

SHARES $10 EACH.

3300 **Baldy Sour Mining** (NY) 1878. Treasure Hill, White Pine Co., Nevada. #62. **100 shs.** Gold seal. Eagle with shield atop globe. Two mining vignettes on the reverse. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***



This Certificate Entitles

BIG BEND TUNNEL & MINING CO.

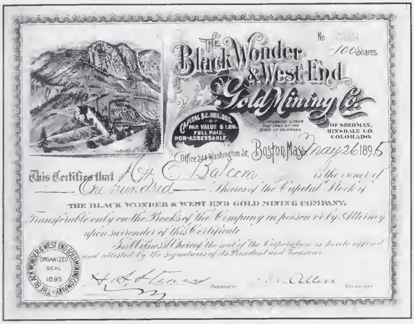
UNASSESSABLE

TREASURER

SHARES $100 EACH

3301 **Big Bend Tunnel & Mining** (CA) 1887. Big Bend District, Butte Co. #4008. **15 shs.** Gold seal. Various mining scenes. Map of the district, bottom.

First we have seen. ***($250-350)***



No

100 Shares.

The Black Wonder & West End Gold Mining Co.

Capital $2,000,000. Par Value $1.00. Full Paid. Non-Assessable.

Incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado.

Of Sherman, Hinsdale Co. Colorado.

Office 244 Washington St. Boston, Mass. May 26 1895

This Certifies that H. E. Balcom is the owner of One hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of

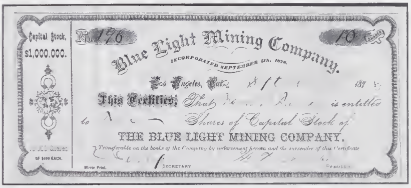
THE BLACK WONDER & WEST END GOLD MINING COMPANY.

Transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate

In Witness Whereof the seal of the Corporation is hereto affixed and attested by the signatures of its President and Treasurer

President Treasurer

3302 Black Wonder & West End Gold Mining (CO) 1895. Sherman, Hinsdale County. #2253. **100 shs.** Mill at base of mountain with mines indicated as "Come Up Mine", "Mineral Flower Mine", "West End Mine", "Olive Mine" and "Black Wonder Mine". **VF+**.* ***($225-325)***



Capital Stock, $1,000,000.

No. 196

10 Shares

Blue Light Mining Company.

Incorporated September 5th, 1878.

Los Angeles, Cal. 187

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares of Capital Stock of

THE BLUE LIGHT MINING COMPANY.

Transferable on the books of the Company by indorsement hereon and the surrender of this Certificate

of $100 each.

Secretary President

3303 Blue Light Mining (CA) 1878. Santa Rosa District. #196. **10 shs**. Ornate border. Small size format, **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

An important early southern California mine located at Silverado, in the Santa Rosa Mining District, next to the Dunlap mine in the mountains east of Anaheim, California.

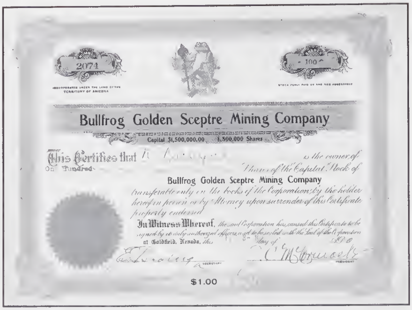
Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954 **$45.00**

By James H. Garbani

1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. Mint.

An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



2074

100

Incorporated under the laws of the Territory of Arizona

Bullfrog Golden Sceptre Mining Company

Capital $1,500,000.00 1,500,000 Shares

This Certifies that is the owner of One Hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of

Bullfrog Golden Sceptre Mining Company

transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed

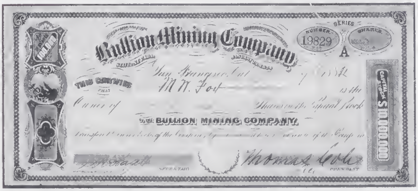
In Witness Whereof, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation at Goldfield, Nevada, the day of A.D.

Secretary President

$1.00

3304 Bullfrog Golden Sceptre Mining (Arizona Territory) 1908. Goldfield, Nevada. #2074. **100 shs.** Orange. A green frog sits on a toadstool and holds a metallic gold scepter and a cane. A rare opportunity to acquire a colorful and whimsical Western mining stock. **VF+**.*

($500-750)



Bullion Mining Company

Series A

Number 19829

Shares

San Francisco, Cal 1882

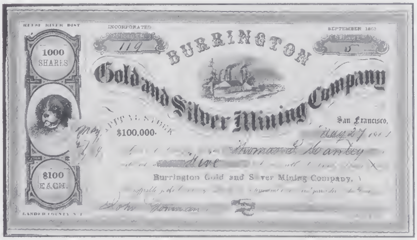
This Certifies that M. N. Fox is the Owner of Shares in the Capital Stock

of the BULLION MINING COMPANY,

Secretary President

Capital Stock $10,000,000

3305 Bullion Mining (CA) 1882. Gold Hill District. Storey Co, Nevada. #19829. **5 shs.** Small caduceous and helmet, left. Light soiling, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



Reese River Dist

Incorporated September 1863

119

5

Burrington Gold and Silver Mining Company

1000 Shares

Capital Stock $100,000.

$100 Each.

San Francisco, May 27 1864

Five

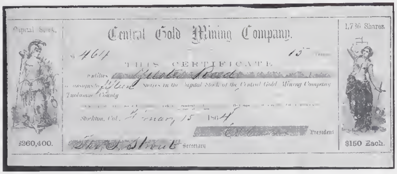
Burrington Gold and Silver Mining Company,

Lander County, N.T.

3306 Burrington Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory. #119. **5 shs.** Mill. Dog's head, left. Eagle's head, bottom. **VF**.

($600-900)

A similar example realized $500 in sale 182.



Capital Stock,

Central Gold Mining Company.

1,736 Shares.

No. 464 15 Shares

THIS CERTIFICATE

entitles

or assigns to fifteen Shares in the Capital Stock of the Central Gold Mining Company Tuolumne County

Stockton, Cal. February 15 1864

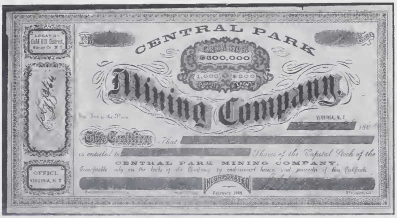
President

Secretary

$260,400.

$150 Each.

3307 **Central Gold Mining** (CA) 1864. Tuolumne Co., California. #464. **15 shs.** All red. Liberty, left. Justice, right. Light staining, **VF**. ***($500-750)***



LOCATION Gold Hill District, Storey Co. N. T.

No.

SHARES

CENTRAL PARK

CAPITAL STOCK $800,000

1,000 SHARES $800 EACH

Mining Company.

VIRGINIA, N. T. 186

This Certifies That

is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the

CENTRAL PARK MINING COMPANY,

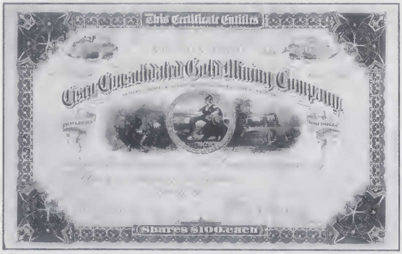
Transferable only on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

INCORPORATED February 1864

President

OFFICE VIRGINIA, N. T.

3308 **Central Park Mining** 1864. Gold Hill District. Storey, Co., Nevada Territory. #20. **10 shs.** Ornate border. R48. **VF+** ***($500-1,000)***

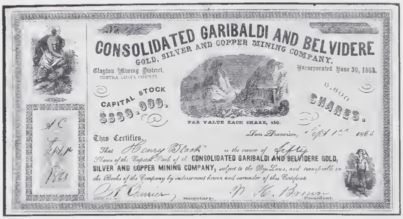


This Certificate Entitles

Cisco Consolidated Gold Mining Company

Shares $100.each

3309 **Cisco Consolidated Gold Mining** (CA) 1880. Meadow Lake District. Nevada County #308. **100 shs.** State seal flanked by prospectors and a train. ABN. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



CONSOLIDATED GARIBALDI AND BELVIDERE

GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER MINING COMPANY.

Clayton Mining District, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

Incorporated June 30, 1863.

CAPITAL STOCK $330,000.

6,600 SHARES.

PAR VALUE EACH SHARE, $50.

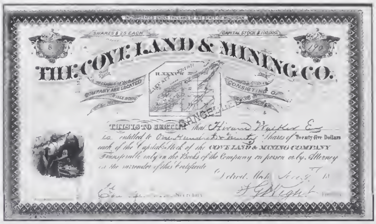
San Francisco, Sept 1st 1863

This Certifies,

That Henry Black is the owner of Fifty Shares of the Capital Stock of the CONSOLIDATED GARIBALDI AND BELVIDERE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER MINING COMPANY, subject to the By-Laws, and transferable on the Books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Secretary. President.

3310 **Consolidated Garibaldi & Belvidere Gold, Silver & Copper Mining** (CA) 1863. Clayton District. Contra Costa Co. #140. **50 shs**. Green underprint. Mining scene. Indian, upper left. Prospector, lower right. R48. **VF+**.* ***($400-600)***



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

SHARES $25 EACH

CAPITAL STOCK $100,000.

8

190

THE COVE LAND & MINING CO.

COMPANY ARE LOCATED

CONSISTING OF

CANCELLED

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Hiram Walker Esq is entitled to One Hundred & Ninety Shares of Twenty five Dollars each of the Capital Stock of the COVE LAND & MINING COMPANY Transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate

Detroit, Mich.

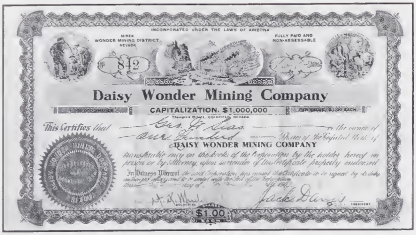
Secretary

President

3311 **Cove Land & Mining** (MI) 1874. #8. **190 shs.** Detailed map of a section of Michigan and Lake Superior. Miner, lower left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Hiram Walker**. **VF+**.* ***($1,500-2,500)***

Hiram Walker (1816-1899) was an important distiller. In his day, distillers sold their products in unmarked barrels. Hiram Walker set a precedent by putting his product in bottles that bore his name: Walker's Club Whiskey. His whiskey was immediately popular and became the first Canadian brand to be marketed around the world. Success in America prompted U.S. competitors to lobby Congress, forcing Hiram Walker to add the word "Canadian" to the name of his product.

Hiram Walker



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF ARIZONA

MINES WONDER MINING DISTRICT NEVADA

FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

No 842

Daisy Wonder Mining Company

CAPITALIZATION, $1,000,000

Transfer Office, GOLDFIELD, NEVADA

This Certifies that Geo. H. Sias the owner of One Hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of DAISY WONDER MINING COMPANY transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation this day of 1911

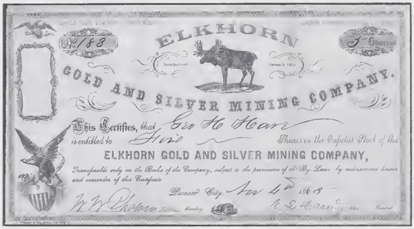
H. K. Ward, SECRETARY

Jack Davis, PRESIDENT

$1.00 EACH

3312 **Daisy Wonder Mining** (AZ) 1911. #842. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Mills, stream, mountains. Miner in circles. Signed as vice president by "Diamondfield" **Jack Davis**, Nevada's best known hired gunslinger turned mining promoter. **VF+**. ***($400-600)***

Jack Davis was a hired gunman during the Nevada-Idaho sheep range war of the 1890's who later beat three hanging dates during a seven year prison term for allegedly killing two Idaho sheepmen. Davis later discovered the Diamondfield district nearby and began a mining career. During the 1907 mining labor strikes, Davis renewed his reputation as a gunfighter when he protected the mining king's interests during several shooting scrapes and became the ackowledged gunfighter of the Goldfield mining camp during its heyday.



No 183

5 Shares

ELKHORN

Incorporated Novem'r 1864

GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

This Certifies, that Geo H Hare is entitled to Five Shares in the Capital Stock of the ELKHORN GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, Transferable only on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Pioneer City. Nov 4th 1868

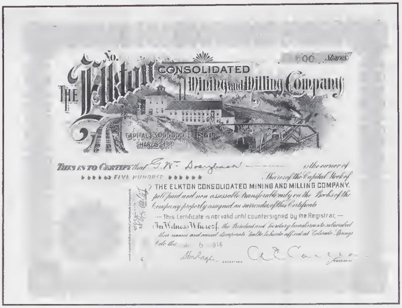
Secretary

President

3313 **Elkhorn Gold & Silver Mining** (ID) 1868. Pioneer City. Boise Co., Idaho. #183. **5 shs.** Blue elk, eagle with shield. Red titles. Only 5,400 shares authorized. **EF**.* ***($250-350)***

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.



No.

500 Shares

THE Elkton CONSOLIDATED Mining and Milling Company

CAPITAL $3,000,000 SHARES $1.00

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that G. W. Doerzbach is the owner of FIVE HUNDRED Shares of the Capital Stock of THE ELKTON CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, full paid and non assessable transferable only on the Books of the Company properly assigned on surrender of this Certificate

— This Certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Registrar. —

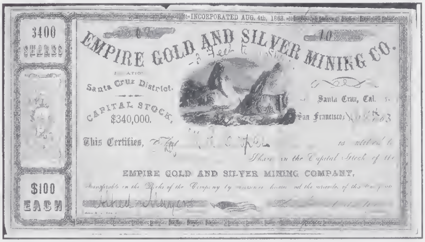
In Witness Whereof, the President and Secretary have hereunto subscribed their names and caused the corporate Seal to be hereto affixed at Colorado Springs Colo. this

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

3314 **Elkton Consolidated Mining & Milling** (CO) 1912. #39559. **500 shs.** Orange. Train leaves Elkton Mine. Signed by **A.E. Carlton** as president. Carlton was an important figure in the development of the Cripple Creek Mining District. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

The Elkton Mine was an important producer which by 1900 had an output of 50,000 troy ounces annually. The town of Elkton, Colorado grew up around this mining site.



INCORPORATED AUG. 4th, 1863.

3400 SHARES

$100 EACH

10

EMPIRE GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

Santa Cruz District.

CAPITAL STOCK, $340,000.

Santa Cruz, Cal.

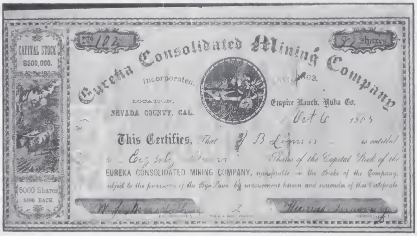
San Francisco,

This Certifies, That

Share in the Capital Stock of the

EMPIRE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

3315 **Empire Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. Santa Cruz Distrcit. #62. **10 shs.** Mining scene. American flag, bottom. R44. **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



No 102

87 Shares

Eureka Consolidated Mining Company

CAPITAL STOCK $600,000.

Incorporated

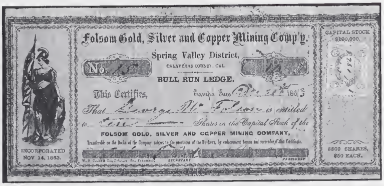
LOCATION, NEVADA COUNTY, CAL.

Empire Ranch, Yuba Co. Oct 6 1863

This Certifies, That is entitled to Eighty Shares of the Capital Stock of the EUREKA CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

5000 Shares $100 EACH.

3316 **Eureka Consolidated Mining** (CA) 1863. Empire Ranch. Yuba & Nevada Counties. #102. **87 shs.** Brown underprint. State seal. Farm scene, left. R23, R42. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



Folsom Gold, Silver and Copper Mining Comp'y.

Spring Valley District,
CALAVERAS COUNTY, CAL.
No. 15
BULL RUN LEDGE.

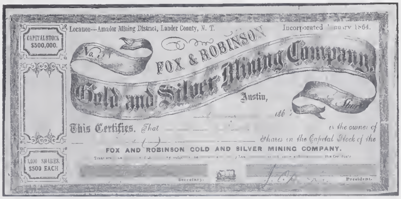
This Certifies, Campo Seco 1863
That George W. Folsom is entitled to Ten Shares in the Capital Stock of the
FOLSOM GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER MINING COMPANY,
Transferable on the Books of the Company subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT
W. B. Cooke & Co. Printers San Francisco.

INCORPORATED NOV 14, 1863.
CAPITAL STOCK $100,000.
8800 SHARES, $50 EACH.

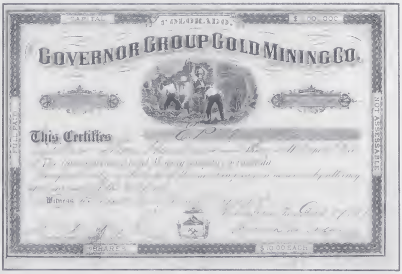
3317 Folsom Gold, Silver & Copper Mining (CA) 1863. Spring Valley District. Calaveras County. #15. **10 shs.** Light brown underprint. Liberty, left. R27. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

First we have offered.



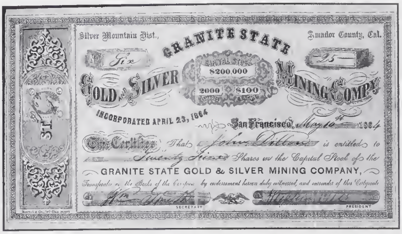
Location—Amador Mining District, Lander County, N. T. Incorporated January 1864.
CAPITAL STOCK $500,000.
No.
FOX & ROBINSON Gold and Silver Mining Company
Austin, 186
Shares
This Certifies. That is the owner of Shares in the Capital Stock of the
FOX AND ROBINSON GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.
1,000 SHARES, $500 EACH
Secretary. President.

3318 Fox & Robinson Gold & Silver Mining 1864. Amador District. Lander County Nevada Territory. #55 **5 shs.** Small locomotive, bottom. Light soiling, else **VF*** ***($500-1,000)***



CAPITAL $ 00,000
COLORADO.
GOVERNOR GROUP GOLD MINING CO.
This Certifies
FULL PAID
NOT ASSESSABLE
Witness
SHARES $10.00 EACH

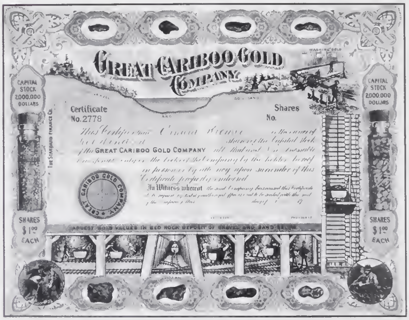
3319 Governor Group Gold Mining (CO) 1881. #1583. **500 shs.** Miners underground. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



Silver Mountain Dist., Amador County, Cal.
GRANITE STATE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMP'Y.
No Six
25 SHARES
CAPITAL STOCK $200,000
2000 SHARES $100 EACH
INCORPORATED APRIL 23, 1864
San Francisco, May 14th 1864
This Certifies That John Dillon is entitled to Twenty Five Shares in the Capital Stock of the
GRANITE STATE GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY,
Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon duly witnessed, and surrender of this Certificate
SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3320 Granite State Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. Silver Mountain District. Amador County. #6. **25 shs.** Small eagle, bottom. R27. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***

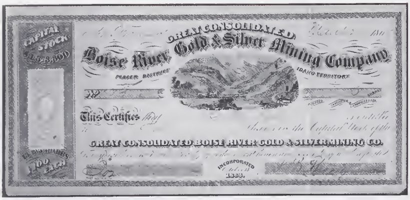
First we have seen.



GREAT CARIBOO GOLD COMPANY
CAPITAL STOCK 2,000,000 DOLLARS
Certificate No. 2778
Shares No.
of the GREAT CARIBOO GOLD COMPANY
In Witness whereof
THE STANDARD FINANCE CO.
LARGEST GOLD VALUES IN BED ROCK DEPOSIT OF GRAVEL AND SAND
SHARES $1.00 EACH

WASHING GOLD

3321 Great Cariboo Gold (SD) 1907. #2778. **200 shs.** Green and gold. One of the most elaborate and impressive gold mining certificates ever printed! Under the title is a cross section of a river and forest with ``GOLD GRAVELS AND GOLD SANDS'' indicated. At right, a cart full of gold bearing ore is lifted up a vertical mine shaft. Across the bottom are a series of underground vignettes of miners at work. The top and bottom borders have large gold nuggets, and there are tubes full of gold nuggets in the side borders. The large format and spectacular vignettes are just wonderful. Scarce, and highly desirable. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***



CAPITAL STOCK $1,378,800

GREAT CONSOLIDATED
Boise River Gold & Silver Mining Company
PLACER DISTRICT
IDAHO TERRITORY

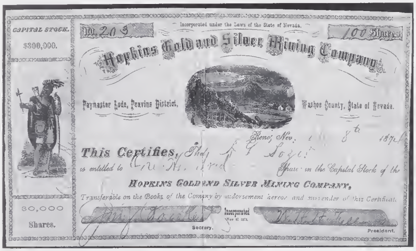
No.

This Certifies
shares in the Capital Stock of the
GREAT CONSOLIDATED BOISE RIVER GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

INCORPORATED

13,788 SHARES $100 EACH

3322 Great Consolidated Boise River Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1865. Placer District. Boise Co., Idaho. #1538. **5 shs.** Horsedrawn wagon, mountain peaks, mine entrance. Minor splits, **VF**.* ***($250-350)***



CAPITAL STOCK. $300,000.

No. 203

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Nevada.

100 Shares

Hopkins Gold and Silver Mining Company

Paymaster Lode, Peavine District, Washoe County, State of Nevada.

Reno, Nev. 8th 1874

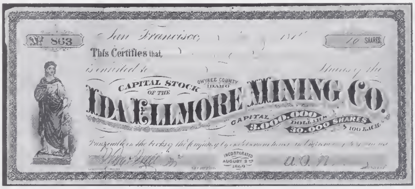
This Certifies, that
is entitled to Share in the Capital Stock of the
HOPKINS GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,
Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

30,000 Shares.

Secretary. Incorporated President.

3323 Hopkins Gold & Silver Mining (NV) 1874. Peavine District, Washoe Co. #203. **100 shs.** Mining scene. Indian warrior, left. Light soiling, **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

First we have offered.



No 863

San Francisco, 187

10 SHARES

This Certifies that,
is entitled to
Shares of the

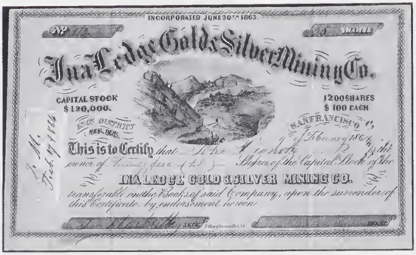
CAPITAL STOCK OF THE
OWYHEE COUNTY IDAHO
IDA ELLMORE MINING CO.
CAPITAL 3,000,000 DOLLARS
30,000 SHARES $100 EACH

Transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon

INCORPORATED AUGUST 2ND 1869

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3324 Ida Ellmore Mining (CA) 1874. #863. **10 shs.** Allegorical figure, left. Creases and lightly soiled, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



INCORPORATED JUNE 30TH 1863.

No 112

25 SHARES

Ina Ledge Gold & Silver Mining Co.

CAPITAL STOCK $120,000.

1200 SHARES $100 EACH

LYON DISTRICT NEV. TER.

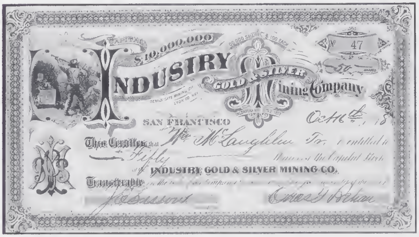
SAN FRANCISCO February 1864

This is to Certify that is the owner of Twenty five (25) Shares of the Capital Stock of the
INA LEDGE GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.
transferable on the Books of said Company, upon the surrender of this Certificate, by endorsement hereon

SECY. PREST.

3325 Ina Ledge Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. Lyon District, Lyon County. Nevada Territory. #112. **25 shares.** Mountain valley. R49. **VF+**. ***($500-1,000)***

First we have offered.



CAPITAL $10,000,000

100,000 SHARES $100 EACH

No 47

50 SHARES

Industry Gold & Silver Mining Company

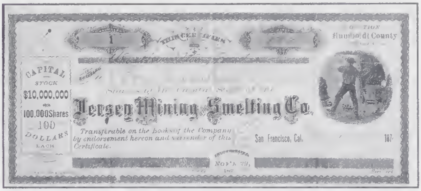
DEVILS GATE MINING DIST. LYON CO. NEV.

INCORPORATED

SAN FRANCISCO Oct 16th 18

This Certifies that Wm McLaughlin Jr. is entitled to Fifty Shares in the Capital Stock of the
INDUSTRY GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.
Transferable on the books of the Company

3326 Industry Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1878. Devil's Gate District. Lyon County, Nevada. #47. **50 shs.** Miners underground, left. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



1

THIS CERTIFIES

Humboldt County

CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000
100,000 Shares
100 DOLLARS EACH

Shares of the Capital Stock of the
Jersey Mining and Smelting Co.

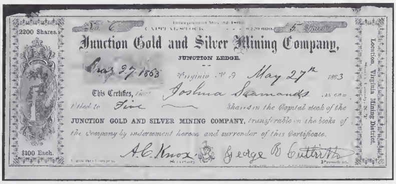
Transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

San Francisco, Cal. 187

INCORPORATED NOV'R 29, 187

3327 Jersey Mining & Smelting (CA) 1875. Humboldt County, Nevada. #1. **100 shs.** Yellow underprint. Miner underground, left. **VF**. ***($250-350)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



No. 6 CAPITAL STOCK $220,000. 5 Shares

2200 Shares.

Junction Gold and Silver Mining Company,

JUNCTION LEDGE.

May 27 1863

Virginia No 9 May 27th 1863

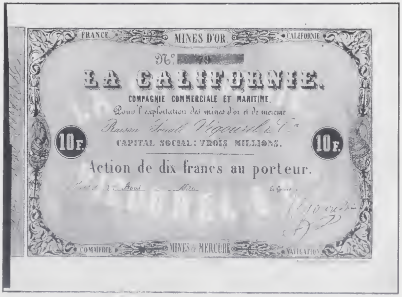
This Certifies, that Joshua Simmonds is entitled to Five Shares in the Capital stock of the JUNCTION GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, transferable on the books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

A.C. Knox Secretary George B President.

$100 Each.

Location, Virginia Mining District.

3328 Junction Gold & Silver Mining 1863. #6. **5 shs.** Train, left. Small Justice, bottom. Minor staining, **F.***
($400-600)



FRANCE. MINES D'OR. CALIFORNIE

No. 79

LA CALIFORNIE.

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE ET MARITIME.

Pour l'exploitation des mines d'or et de mercure

Raison Sociale Vigouroux & Cie

10F. CAPITAL SOCIAL: TROIS MILLIONS. 10F.

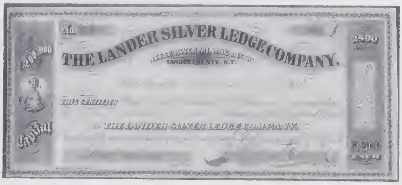
Action de dix francs au porteur.

Août

COMMERCE MINES de MERCURE NAVIGATION

3329 La Californie Compagnie Commerciale Et Maritime (France) 1850 #79. **One share.** Light foxing, else **VF+** ***($600-900)***

Formed Pour l'exploitation des mines d'or e de mercure" or the exploitation of gold and mercury mines. One of the earliest known stock issuing California mining companies. The properties of the company are unknown but it has been speculated that they may have been involved on the Mariposa Estate as part of Hoffman's efforts to lease parcels of John C. Fremont's properties. **A true rarity.**



No.

THE LANDER SILVER LEDGE COMPANY.

REESE RIVER MINING DIST.

LANDER COUNTY, N.T.

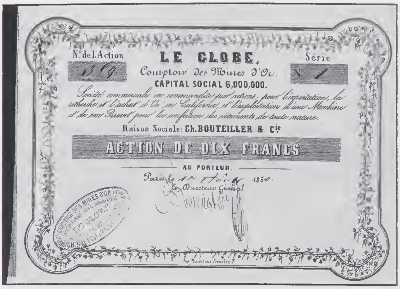
2400 Shares

THIS CERTIFIES

THE LANDER SILVER LEDGE COMPANY.

$500

3330 Lander Silver Ledge 1865. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada. #37. **26 shs.** Woman, left. Small size format, **VF+.*** ***($500-1,000)***



No. de l'Action 1319

LE GLOBE,

Comptoir des Mines d'Or.

Série No 1

CAPITAL SOCIAL 6,000,000.

Société commerciale en commandite par actions, pour l'exportation, la recherche et l'achat d'Or en Californie, et l'exploitation d'une Machine et de son Brevet pour la confection des vêtements de toute nature.

Raison Sociale: Ch. BOUTEILLER & Cie

ACTION DE DIX FRANCS

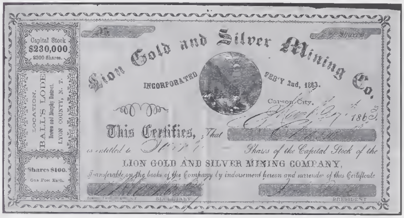
AU PORTEUR.

Paris le 1er Février 1850.

Le Directeur Général

COMPTOIR DES MINES D'OR LE GLOBE (PARIS) CH. BOUTEILLER

3331 Le Globe Comptoir des Mines d'Or (France) 1850. Mariposa, Mariposa Co. #1319. **One share.** Ornate border. **EF.** ***($600-900)***



Shares

Capital Stock $230,000, 2300 Shares.

LOCATION. BALL'S LODE, Brown and Murphy District, LYON COUNTY, N. T.

Shares $100. One Foot Each.

Lion Gold and Silver Mining Co.

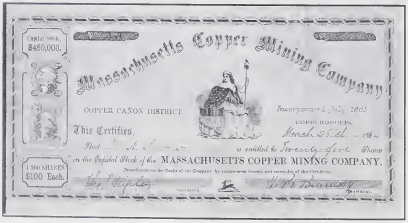
INCORPORATED FEB'Y 2nd, 1863.

Carson City, 1863.

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the LION GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, Transferable on the books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3332 Lion Gold & Silver Mining (Nevada Territory) 1863. Ball's Lode. Brown & Murphy District, Lyon Co. #40. **20 shs.** Brown underprint. Sun rises over mountain valley. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***



Capital Stock, $450,000.

No.

Massachusetts Copper Mining Company

COPPER CAÑON DISTRICT

Incorporated 1863

COPPEROPOLIS.

This Certifies, March 25th 1864

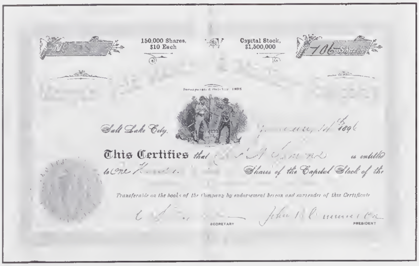
That is entitled to Twenty-five Shares in the Capital Stock of the MASSACHUSETTS COPPER MINING COMPANY.

Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Thos. Ripley Secretary President.

1500 SHARES $100 Each.

3333 Massachusetts Copper Mining (CA) 1864. Canon District, Copperopolis. #133. **25 shs.** Liberty with "UNION" shield. **VF.*** ***($400-600)***



150,000 Shares, $10 Each

Capital Stock, $1,500,000

106 Shares

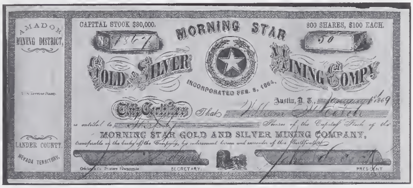
Salt Lake City, 1896

This Certifies that … is entitled to One Hundred … Shares of the Capital Stock of the

Transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3334 **Morgan Gold Mining & Milling** (Utah Territory) 1896. Salt Lake City. #318. **106 shs.** Gold with gold seal. Miners underground. Minor junction split, **VF**.
($200-300)



AMADOR MINING DISTRICT, LANDER COUNTY, NEVADA TERRITORY.

CAPITAL STOCK $80,000. 800 SHARES, $100 EACH.

No 1867 · 50 Shares

MORNING STAR GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPY

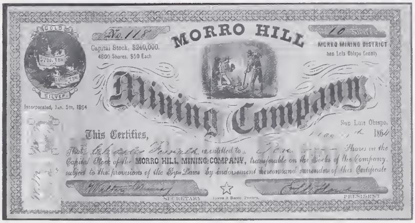
INCORPORATED FEB. 5, 1864.

Austin, N. T., 1869

This Certifies That … is entitled to … Shares of the Capital Stock of the MORNING STAR GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, transferable on the books of the Company, by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

SECRETARY. PRESIDENT.

3335 **Morning Star Gold & Silver Mining** 1869. Amador Mining District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory. #1867. **50 shs.** Orange underprint. Lone star surrounded by a garland. Dog guards safe, bottom. Light staining, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



GOLD SILVER $700. TON $1000. TON

Incorporated, Jan. 5th, 1864

No. 118 · 10 Shares

Capital Stock, $240,000. 4800 Shares, $50 Each

MORRO HILL Mining Company.

MORRO MINING DISTRICT San Luis Obispo County

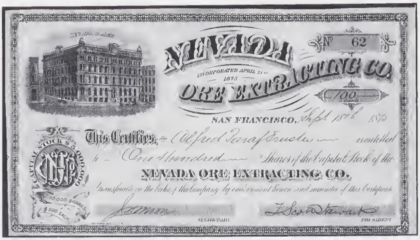
San Luis Obispo, 1864

This Certifies, That … is entitled to … Shares in the Capital Stock of the MORRO HILL MINING COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Walter … SECRETARY · Towne & Bacon Printers · PRESIDENT

3336 **Morro Hill Mining** (CA) 1864. Morro District. San Louis Obispo Co. #118. **10 shs.** Miners underground. Ore with signs "$700 Ton, $1000 Ton", left. R23, R42. **VF+**.* ***($500-1,000)***

First we have seen.



NEVADA BLOCK

NEVADA ORE EXTRACTING CO.

INCORPORATED APRIL 21st 1875

No 62 · 100 SHARES

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept 18th 1875

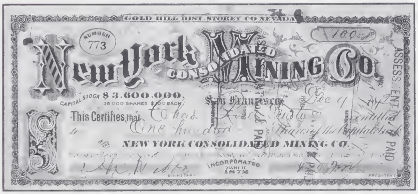
This Certifies that Alfred … Trustee is entitled to One Hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of the NEVADA ORE EXTRACTING CO. Transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

CAPITAL STOCK $5,000,000 · 10,000 SHARES $500 EACH

SECRETARY · PRESIDENT

3337 **Nevada Ore Extracting** (CA) 1875. Gold Hill, Storey Co. #62. **100 shs.** "Nevada Block" left. **VF+**.
($250-350)

The Nevada Block was a large building built in San Francisco by Flood & O'Brien which was completed by 1875. One of its occupants was George Hearst.



GOLD HILL DIST. STOREY CO NEVADA

NUMBER 773 · 100 SHARES

New York CONSOLIDATED Mining Co.

CAPITAL STOCK $3.600.000. 36 000 SHARES $100 EACH

San Francisco, Dec 4

This Certifies, that Chas. … is entitled to One hundred Shares of the Capital Stock OF THE NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.

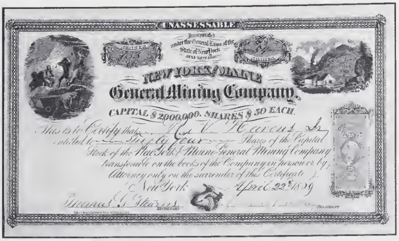
INCORPORATED MARCH 1872

SECRETARY · PRESIDENT

ASSESS. ENT. PAID

3338 **New York Consolidated Mining** 1879. Gold Hill District. Storey Co., Nevada. #773. **100 shs.** Large and ornate first letters in the title. Signed by **John D. Fry** as president. Light soiling, assessment stamps. **VF**. ***($300-500)***

The New York mine was located about one mile south of Gold Hill in Gold Canyon on the famous Comstock Lode. While the mine was a real producer, the assessments indicate it later went through troubled times. Issued during the famous Crown Point bonanza, it is signed by **John D. Fry**, one of the early "Comstock Millionaires", and a member of the San Francisco Stock Exchange and Board. He was one of the men who influenced Mackay and Fair on their way to controlling the Con Virginia, which created unimaginable wealth during the Big Bonanza.


UNASSESSABLE

NEW YORK & MAINE

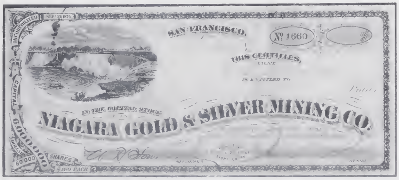
General Mining Company.

CAPITAL $2000,000. SHARES $50 EACH.

This is to Certify that ... entitled to ... Shares of the Capital Stock of the New York & Maine General Mining Company transferable on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate.

New York April 22nd 1869

3339 **New York & Maine General Mining** (NY) 1869. #133. **54 shs.** Miners underground, left. Mill at base of mountain, right. Arm and hammer, bottom. R44. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***


SAN FRANCISCO,

No. 1660

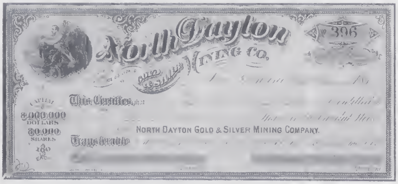
THIS CERTIFIES, THAT

IS ENTITLED TO

IN THE CAPITAL STOCK

NIAGARA GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

3340 **Niagara Gold & Silver Mining** 1875. Gold Hill District. Storey Co. #1660. **50 shs.** Niagara Falls. Small ink stain, left. **VF+** ***($300-500)***


North Dayton

Mining Co.

No. 396

CAPITAL 8,000,000 DOLLARS

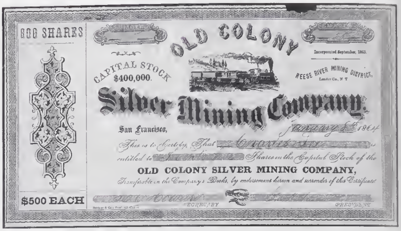
80,000 SHARES

This Certifies, that

NORTH DAYTON GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY.

Transferable

3341 **North Dayton Gold & Silver Mining** 1880. Devil's Gate District. Lyon Co., Nevada. #396. **100 shs.** Prospector rests on pick ax. **VF*** ***($300-500)***


800 SHARES

OLD COLONY

CAPITAL STOCK $400,000.

Incorporated September, 1863.

REESE RIVER MINING DISTRICT,

Silver Mining Company.

San Francisco, January 1864

This is to Certify, That ... is entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the

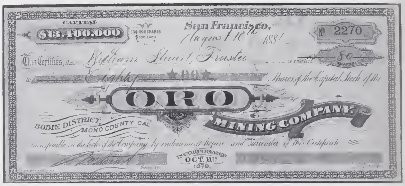
OLD COLONY SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Company's Books, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

$500 EACH

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3342 **Old Colony Silver Mining** 1864. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory. #15. **25 shs.** Train crosses bridge. Eagle's head, bottom. Small piece out of top border, **VF.** ***($300-500)***


CAPITAL $13,400,000

134,000 SHARES $100 EACH

San Francisco, August 16th 1881

No. 2270

This Certifies, that William Stuart, Trustee is entitled to Eighty ★80★ Shares of the Capital Stock of the

ORO

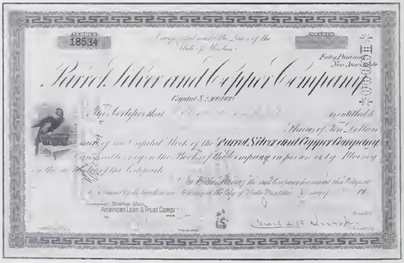
MINING COMPANY.

BODIE DISTRICT, MONO COUNTY CAL.

INCORPORATED OCT. 8th 1878.

transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

3343 **Oro Mining** (CA) 1881. Bodie Mining District. Mono Co. #2270. **80 shs.** Yellow paper. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***


18534

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Montana

Parrot Silver and Copper Company

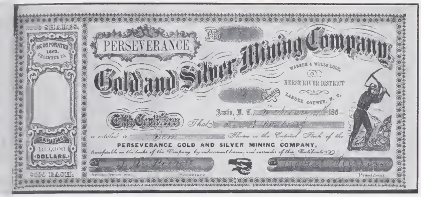
This Certifies that ... is entitled to ... Shares of Ten Dollars each of the Capital Stock of the Parrot Silver and Copper Company transferable only upon the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness Whereof the said Company has caused this Certificate to be signed ...

American Loan & Trust Company

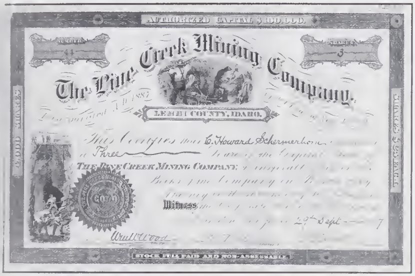
TREASURER

3344 **Parrot Silver & Copper** (MT) 1904. #18534. **10,000 shs.** Yellow paper. Parrot, left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** WBN. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***



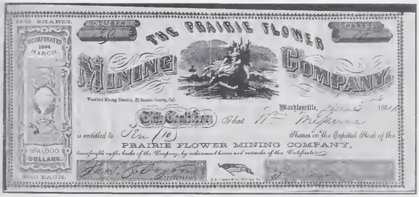
PERSEVERANCE
Gold and Silver Mining Company
WARNER & WELLS LODE,
REESE RIVER DISTRICT
LANDER COUNTY, N. T.
INCORPORATED 1863. DECEMBER 10.
CAPITAL 100,000 DOLLARS.
Austin, N. T., 186
This Certifies That
is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the
PERSEVERANCE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,
transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
Secretary
President
$100 EACH.

345 **Perseverance Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. Warner and Wells Lode. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory. #93. **10 shs.** Prospector, left. Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($500-1,000)***



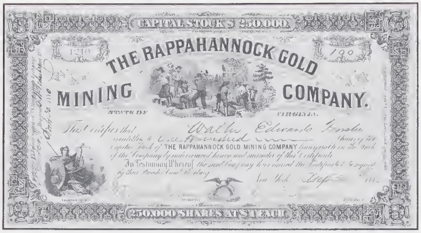
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL $100,000.
The Pine Creek Mining Company.
LEMHI COUNTY, IDAHO.
This Certifies that C. Howard Schermerhorn
Three
THE PINE CREEK MINING COMPANY
Witness
29th Sept
STOCK FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE.

346 **Pine Creek Mining** (Idaho Territory) 1887. Lemhi County. #44. **3 shs.** Gold seal. Miner underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



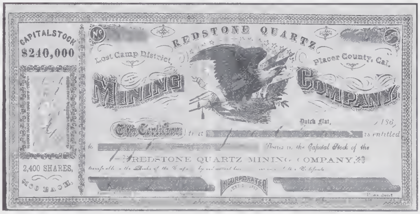
THE PRAIRIE FLOWER
MINING COMPANY
INCORPORATED 1864 MARCH
260,000 DOLLARS.
Woodford Mining District, El Dorado County, Cal.
Markleeville, 1864
This Certifies That
is entitled to Ten (10) Shares in the Capital Stock of the
PRAIRIE FLOWER MINING COMPANY,
transferable on the books of the Company, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
$100 EACH.

347 **Prairie Flower Mining** (CA) 1864. Woodford District. El Dorado Co. #39. **10 shs.** Indian Princess on deer R44. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***



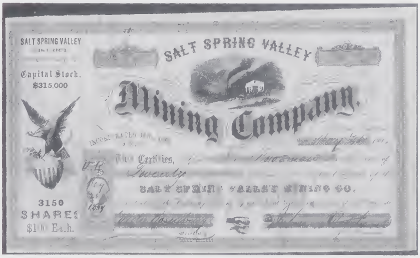
CAPITAL STOCK $250,000.
1210
100
THE RAPPAHANNOCK GOLD
MINING COMPANY.
STATE OF VIRGINIA.
This certifies that Walter Edwards Fowler
is entitled to One Hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of THE RAPPAHANNOCK GOLD MINING COMPANY transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
In Testimony Whereof the said Company have caused this Certificate to be signed by their President and Secretary
New York
250,000 SHARES AT $1 EACH.

3348 **Rappahannock Gold Mining** (VA) 1880. Stafford County. #1210. **100 shs.** Miners operate sluice. Justice, lower left. Eagle with globe, bottom. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



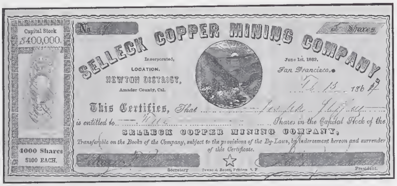
CAPITAL STOCK $240,000
REDSTONE QUARTZ
MINING COMPANY
Lost Camp District
Placer County, Cal.
Dutch Flat, 186
This Certifies that is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the
REDSTONE QUARTZ MINING COMPANY,
transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
2,400 SHARES, $100 EACH.
INCORPORATED

3349 **Redstone Quartz Mining** (CA) 1867. Lost Camp District. Placer Co. #1. **50 shs.** Eagle with flags and shield. R50. Minor junction hole. **VF** * ***($400-600)***



SALT SPRING VALLEY
Capital Stock. $315,000
SALT SPRING VALLEY
Mining Company.
This Certifies,
Twenty
SALT SPRING VALLEY MINING CO.
3150 SHARES $100 Each.

3350 **Salt Spring Valley Mining** (CA) 1864. Salt Spring Valley District. Calaveras Co. #89. **20 shs.** Mill. Eagle and shield, left. R48. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***



Capital Stock $400,000.

No.

5 Shares

SELLECK COPPER MINING COMPANY,

Incorporated, June 1st, 1863.

LOCATION.
NEWTON DISTRICT,
Amador County, Cal.

San Francisco, 186

This Certifies, That

is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SELLECK COPPER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

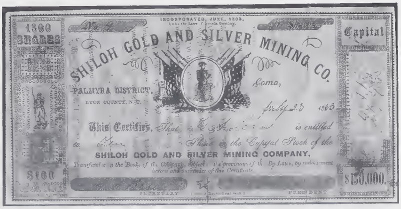
Secretary

Towne & Bacon, Printers S. F.

President.

4000 Shares $100 EACH.

3351 **Selleck Copper Mining** (CA) 1864. Newton District. Amador Co. #191. **5 shs.** Sun rises over mountain valley. R48. **VF+.** ***($500-1,000)***



INCORPORATED, JUNE, 1863.

1300 SHARES

No. 9

Shares

Capital

SHILOH GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

PALMYRA DISTRICT,
LYON COUNTY, N. T.

1863

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SHILOH GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

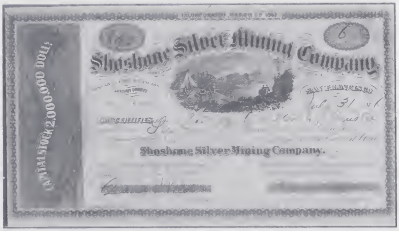
$100

$150,000.

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

3352 **Shiloh Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. Palmyra District. Lyon Co., Nevada Territory. #9. **10 shs.** Red underprint. Civil War soldier surrounded by flags. Zouave, left. R48. Glue staining, else **VF**.* ***($500-750)***



CAPITAL STOCK 2,000,000 DOLLS

6

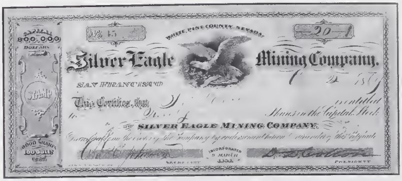
Shoshone Silver Mining Company.

SAN FRANCISCO

Shoshone Silver Mining Company.

3353 **Shoshone Silver Mining** (CA) 1866. Simpson's Park District. Lander Co., Nevada. #695. **6 shs.** Prospectors at camp with fire and tent watch men push ore cart. Small hole, center. **VF**.*

First time we have seen. ***($750-1,250)***



CAPITAL 800,000 DOLLARS

No. 45

WHITE PINE COUNTY, NEVADA.

20

Silver Eagle Mining Company.

SAN FRANCISCO

STAMP

This Certifies, that is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SILVER EAGLE MINING COMPANY.

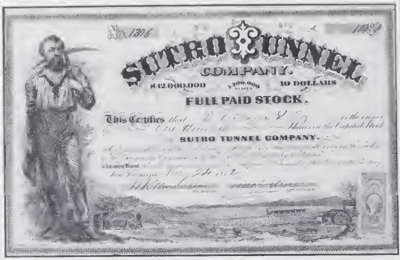
8000 SHARES 100 DOLLS EACH

INCORPORATED 9 MARCH 1869

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

3354 **Silver Eagle Mining** 1869. White Pine Co., Nevada. #45. **20 shs.** Eagle on shield. Light staining, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



No. 1306

100

SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

$12,000,000

1,200,000 SHARES

10 DOLLARS

FULL PAID STOCK.

This Certifies that is the owner of Shares in the Capital Stock of

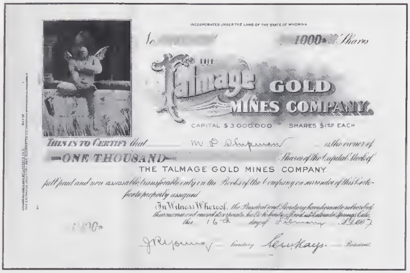
SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

In Testimony Whereof

3355 **Sutro Tunnel** 1872. #1306. **100 shs.** An impressive, 6 1/4 inch high prospector with a pick ax occupies the entire left side, while a train pulls cars filled with ore to a mill on the Carson River. Wonderful graphics and an important piece of Western mining history. Britton & Rey, San Francisco. **VF+.*** ***($1,750-2,250)***

By 1864 the owners of the fabulous Comstock Lode silver mines were at an impasse. The Ophir, the Gould and the Curry had yielded riches almost beyond belief, but the antiquated mining methods employed all but killed the golden goose. The shafts and tunnels were now deep in the heart of the mountain where the owners expected to find even greater treasures. Digging came to a halt when rising water levels overwhelmed the pumps, which simply could not push water back up to the surface. At this point Adolph Sutro came to the rescue.

Adolph Sutro (1830-1898) was a Prussian Jew who came to America in 1850. Lured by the California Gold Rush, Sutro engaged in mercantile pursuits in the Stockton area. In 1860 he went to Nevada and set up a quartz-reducing mill. He conceived of the idea of driving a three-mile-long tunnel into the base of the mountain to drain and ventilate the mines from below. At first the idea was met with a great deal of skepticism, and local support was not forthcoming. Sutro turned to Europe, where mining methods were more advanced and financial backers more understanding. He secured enough funds to begin the project. In 1872, when this certificate was issued, the tunnel was still under construction. Six more years of Herculean labor was necessary to bring the project to completion. Sutro sold his interest, invested it in San Francisco real estate, and devoted the rest of his life to politics and philanthropy.


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WYOMING

1000 Shares

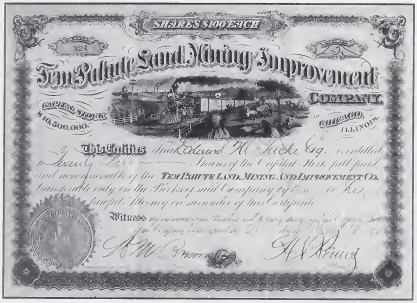
THE Talmage GOLD MINES COMPANY.

CAPITAL $3,000,000 SHARES $1.00 EACH

This is to Certify that ... is the owner of —ONE THOUSAND— Shares of the Capital Stock of THE TALMAGE GOLD MINES COMPANY full paid and non assessable transferable only on the Books of the Company on surrender of this Certificate properly assigned.

In Witness Whereof, the President and Secretary have hereunto subscribed their names ... this 16th day of February A.D. 1907

3356 **Talmage Gold Mines** (WY) 1907. #370. **1000 shs.** Lovely photographic vignette of Mary Talmage Hays with angel's wings. **EF**.* ***($200-300)***


SHARES $100 EACH

324

Tem Pahute Land, Mining & Improvement COMPANY.

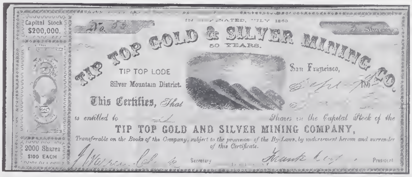
CAPITAL STOCK $10,500,000.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

This Certifies that Edward H. ... Esq. is entitled to Twenty Five Shares of the Capital Stock, full paid and non-assessable, of the TEM PAHUTE LAND, MINING AND IMPROVEMENT CO. transferable only on the Books of said Company by ... lawful Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

Witness ...

3357 **Tem Pahute Land, Mining & Improvement** 1878. Tem Pahute District. Lincoln Co., Nevada. #324. **25 shs.** Gold corproate seal. Train passes farmer with wheat, steamboat in distance. Light stain in bottom margin, **VF+**. ***($400-600)***


Capital Stock $200,000.

No. 53

TIP TOP GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

TIP TOP LODE

Silver Mountain District.

San Francisco,

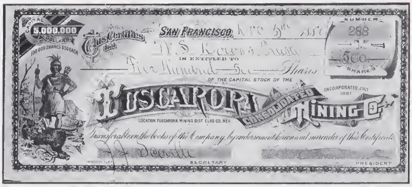
This Certifies, That ... is entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the TIP TOP GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

2000 Shares $100 EACH

Secretary President

3358 **Tip Top Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. Silver Mountain District. #53. **5 shs.** Sun rises over mountain range. R44. Trimmed, **VF+**. ***($300-500)***


CAPITAL 5,000,000 DOLLARS 100,000 SHARES $50 EACH

This Certifies that W. S. ... is entitled to Five Hundred ... Shares of the Capital Stock of the

NUMBER 288

500 SHARES

SAN FRANCISCO,

INCORPORATED JULY 1887

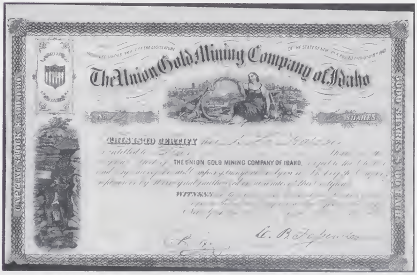
TUSCARORA CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.

LOCATION TUSCARORA MINING DIST. ELKO CO. NEV.

Transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

3359 **Tuscarora Consolidated Mining** (CA) 1888. Tuscarora District. Elko Co., Nevada. #288. **500 shs.** Orange band, left. Indian with slain deer at his feet. Staining right, **VF**.* ***($250-350)***


The Union Gold Mining Company of Idaho

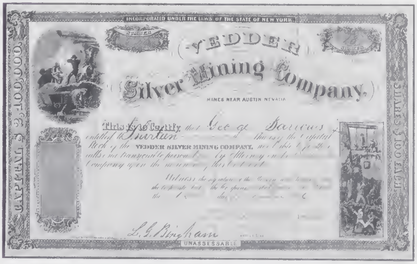
CAPITAL STOCK $300,000

5000 SHARES $100 EACH

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ... THE UNION GOLD MINING COMPANY OF IDAHO ...

WITNESS ...

3360 **Union Gold Mining of Idaho** (NY) 1865. Idaho Territory. #12. **60 shs.** Woman reclines with shield. Prospector in shaft, left. Trimmed bottom margin, **VF**. ***($300-500)***


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

VEDDER Silver Mining Company.

MINES NEAR AUSTIN NEVADA

CAPITAL $2,100,000.

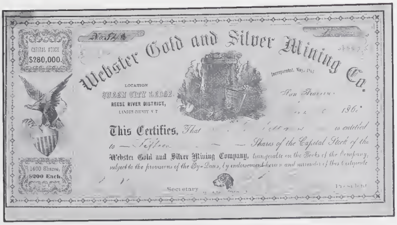
SHARES $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that George ... entitled to Thirteen ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the VEDDER SILVER MINING COMPANY, ...

L. G. Bingham

UNASSESSABLE

3361 **Vedder Silver Mining** (NY) 1866. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada. #225. **13 shs.** Miners underground. Vertical mine shaft, right. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***



No. 54

CAPITAL STOCK $280,000.

Webster Gold and Silver Mining Co.

Incorporated, May, 1863

LOCATION
QUEEN CITY LEDGE.
REESE RIVER DISTRICT,
LANDER COUNTY N.T.

San Francisco 186

This Certifies, That is entitled to — Fifteen — Shares of the Capital Stock of the Webster Gold and Silver Mining Company, transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

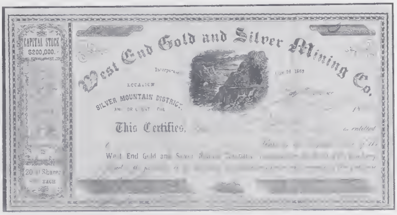
1400 Shares, $200 Each.

Secretary

President

3362 **Webster Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory. #54. **15 shs.** Green underprint. Prospector with ore cart at mine entrance. Eagle with shield, left. Minor stain, upper, left. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

First time we have seen.



CAPITAL STOCK $200,000.

West End Gold and Silver Mining Co.

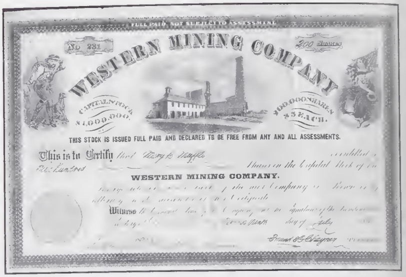
LOCATION
SILVER MOUNTAIN DISTRICT
AMADOR COUNTY CAL

This Certifies, is entitled

West End Gold and Silver Mining Company

20 Shares EACH

3363 **West End Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. Silver Mountain District. Amador Co. #110. **5 shs.** Prospector pushes ore cart from mine entrance. R23, R42. **VF+** ***($300-500)***



FULL PAID, NOT SUBJECT TO ASSESSMENT.

No. 231

200 Shares

WESTERN MINING COMPANY

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000.

200,000 SHARES $5 EACH.

THIS STOCK IS ISSUED FULL PAID AND DECLARED TO BE FREE FROM ANY AND ALL ASSESSMENTS.

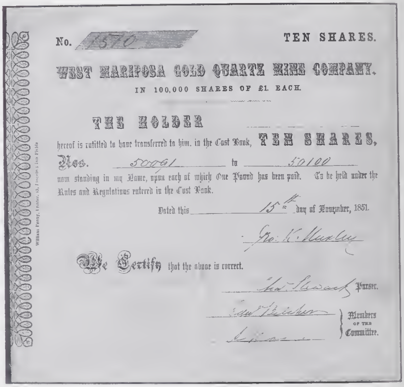
This is to Certify that is entitled to Two Hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of the

WESTERN MINING COMPANY.

Witness

day of July

3364 **Western Mining** (CO) 1880. Ucompahgre, Ouray Co. #231. **200 shs.** All purple. Mill. Prospector, left. Woman with flag. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



No. 1570 TEN SHARES.

WEST MARIPOSA GOLD QUARTZ MINE COMPANY.

IN 100,000 SHARES OF £1. EACH.

THE HOLDER

hereof is entitled to have transferred to him, in the Cost Book, TEN SHARES, Nos. 50091 to 50100 now standing in my Name, upon each of which One Pound has been paid. To be held under the Rules and Regulations entered in the Cost Book.

Dated this 15th day of November, 1851.

We Certify that the above is correct.

Purser.

Members of the Committee.

William Penny, Printer, 15, Lincoln's Inn Fields

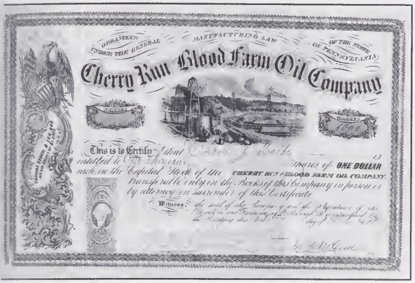
3365 **West Mariposa Gold Quartz Mine** (CA) 1851. Mariposa District. #1510. **10 shs.** Printed on linen **VF**. ***($600-900)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$20.00**
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations. Mint.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in Scripophily or the hobby of collection antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Oil & Petroleum Certificates



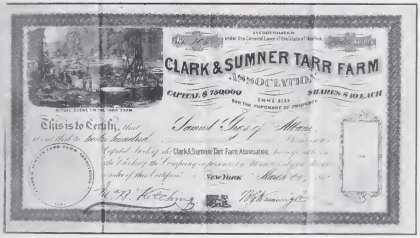
ORGANIZED UNDER THE GENERAL MANUFACTURING LAW OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Cherry Run Blood Farm Oil Company

This is to Certify that ... is entitled to ... Shares of ONE DOLLAR each in the Capital Stock of the CHERRY RUN & BLOOD FARM OIL COMPANY transferable only on the Books of this Company in person or by attorney on surrender of this Certificate

Witness the seal of the Company and the signatures of the President and Treasurer

366 **Cherry Run & Blood Farm Oil** (PA) 1865. #413. **1000 shs.** Lakeside oil depot, barges loaded with barrels. R50. Lightly soiled, **VF**.* ***($200-300)***



INCORPORATED under the General Laws of the State of New York.

No. 106

CLARK & SUMNER TARR FARM ASSOCIATION

CAPITAL $ 750,000

ISSUED FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY

SHARES $ 10 EACH

ACTUAL SCENE ON THE TARR FARM

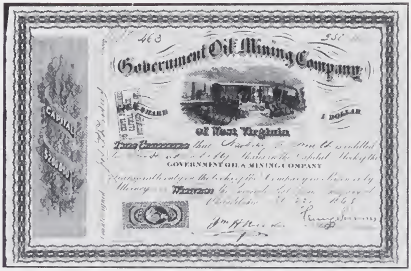
This is to Certify, that Samuel ... of Albany, is entitled to twelve hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of the Clark & Sumner Tarr Farm Association, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate. NEW YORK March 29, 186

CLARK & SUMNER TARR FARM ASSOCIATION

367 **Clark & Sumner Tarr Farm Association** (NY) 1867. #106. **1200 shs.** Green seal. Vignette titled "Actual Scene on the Tarr Farm". Dog guards safe. **VF**. ***($300-500)***

YOU'LL FIND IT ALL AT
OUR TABLE IN MEMPHIS!

A Huge Selection of Small Size Currency, CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete Currency, Federal Type Notes and Nationals, and Much, Much More!



No. 463

250

Government Oil & Mining Company

CAPITAL

1 SHARE

1 DOLLAR

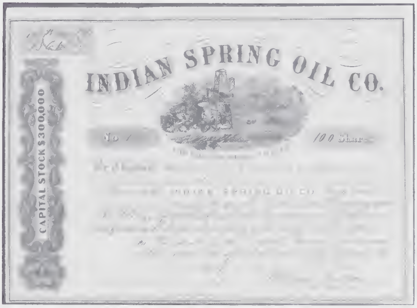
of West Virginia

This Certifies that ... is entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the GOVERNMENT OIL & MINING COMPANY transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney

Witness

1865

3368 **Government Oil & Mining** (WV) 1865. #463. **250 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. R43. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***



INDIAN SPRING OIL CO.

CAPITAL STOCK $300,000

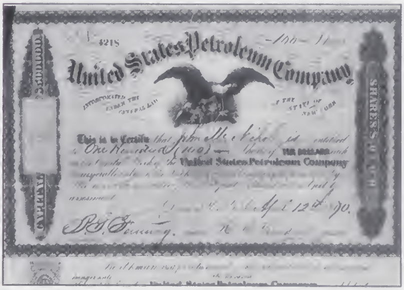
No.

100 Shares

INDIAN SPRING OIL CO.

3369 **Indian Spring Oil** (PA) 1865. #142. **100 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, barrels, train. R43. Holland. **VF+** * ***($300-500)***

First we've offered, and perhaps unique.



No. 4218

100 Shares

United States Petroleum Company

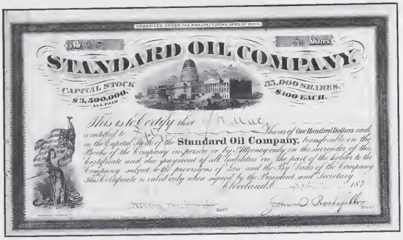
INCORPORATED UNDER THE GENERAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

This is to Certify that John Mc... is entitled to One Hundred (100) Shares of TEN DOLLARS each in the Capital Stock of the United States Petroleum Company

Apl 12th 70.

SHARES $10 EACH

3370 **United States Petroleum** (NY) 1870. #4218. **100 shs.** Light orange underprint. Eagle with shield Transfer stub beneath. RN-T4. Upper left corner tip, **VF**. ***($300-500)***



ORGANIZED UNDER THE MANUFACTURING LAWS OF OHIO

No. 215 — 50 Shares

STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $3,500,000. ALL PAID

35,000 SHARES. $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that W H Macy is entitled to Fifty Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the Standard Oil Company, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate and due payment of all liabilities on the part of the holder to the Company subject to the provisions of Law and the By Laws of the Company. This Certificate is valid only when signed by the President and Secretary.

Cleveland, O. 187

Secy

John D. Rockefeller Prest.

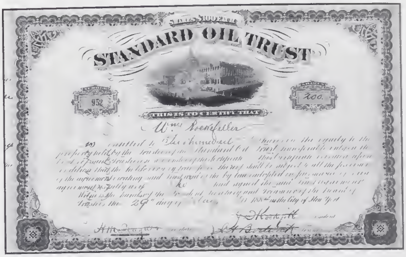
3371 **Standard Oil** (OH) 1875. #215. **50 shs.** Capitol Building. Liberty with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). The original Standard Oil founded by **John D. Rockefeller** and signed by him as president. Also Signed by **Henry Morrison Flagler** as secretary. Lightly cancelled in red pen through the vignette and the officers' signatures, hardly distracting. An extremely important piece of American financial history representing the early days of one of America's most significant industries. **VF+.**

($6,000-9,000)

When it was first incorporated in 1870, shares in the original Standard Oil were very tightly held. There were only five shareholders at its inception, and ten years later there were only forty-one. Standard Oil was the world's largest oil refiners, controlling 90% of the U.S. Oil business at that time.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913) with J.D. Rockefeller organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886) and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine and Miami (1892-1896). This certificate is issued to and signed by **W.H. Macy** and it is also signed on the stub by **Josiah Macy.** The Macy family were principal owners of the Long Island Oil Company which they sold to Standard Oil in 1872. This largest and oldest New York oil refinery would become an important component of the growth of Standard Oil.



STANDARD OIL TRUST

952

200.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

Wm Rockefeller

3372 **Standard Oil Trust** (OH) 1884. #952. **200 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures are machine cancelled. **VF+.**

($4,000-6,000)

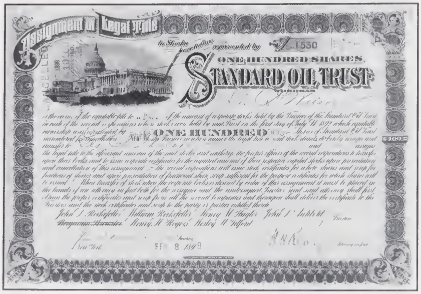
In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressures concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of the Standard Oil Company, Standard Oil Trust was conceived and controlled by nine trustees. As general statutes at the time limited ownership in other firms in other states, Rockefeller and Flagler devised a plan to take care of these legalities. Acquisitions and ventures were channeled through trustees, whose affiliation and loyalty to Rockefeller and Standard Oil were not readily obvious. This new arrangement enabled Rockefeller to form alliances and set up new concerns in other states while retaining complete control of all the various interests. It brought new meaning to the word "Trust", and made Rockefeller and Flagler the most powerful individuals in the industry and the richest men in the world.

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was an industrialist, financier and the brother of John D. Rockefeller. While brother John's supreme talent was for organization, William was an able salesman and commercial diplomat who later proved to be a financier and promoter of extraordinary ability. Unlike John, who disliked speculation of all sorts, William joined Henry H. Rogers and James Stillman of the National City Bank in what became known as the "Standard Oil Gang". They carried on numerous adventures and audacious promotions on Wall Street.

3373 **Standard Oil Trust** (1898) #1530. **100 shs.** Brown. Capitol building. Signed by **Henry Rogers** as attorney and **Jno. Archbold** as secretary. Signatures are lightly machine cancelled. IBN. **VF+.**

($1,500-2,500)

John D. Archbold (1848-1916) went to the oil regions of Pennsylvania in 1864, and became involved with various petroleum enterprises. He first became known to John D. Rockefeller in 1872, as one of the only refiners who refused to join the ill-fated South Improvement Company, an attempt to fix railroad freight rates. Three years later, Archbold became a director and vice president of Standard Oil, and later became president of Standard Oil of New Jersey, a position he held until 1911. Archbold's signature on Standard oil certificates is rarely encountered.



Assignment of Legal Title

1530

ONE HUNDRED SHARES.

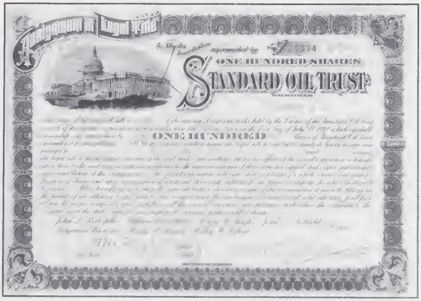
STANDARD OIL TRUST

ONE HUNDRED

3374 **Standard Oil Trust** 1897. #1374. **100 shs.** Brown. Capitol building. Issued to Jules S. Bache & Co. Signed by **Henry Flagler** as president. A small network of punches affect Flagler's signature.

($300-500)

In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressures concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of the Standard Oil Company, Standard Oil was conceived of and controlled by nine trustees.



Assignment of Legal Title

1374

ONE HUNDRED SHARES

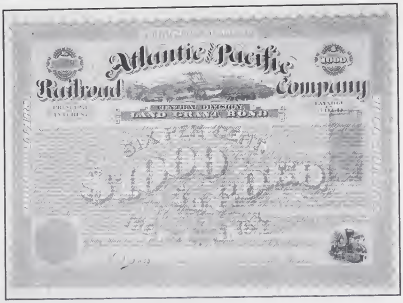
STANDARD OIL TRUST

ONE HUNDRED

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

Railroad Certificates



Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Company

Central Division Land Grant Bond

3375 **Atlantic & Pacific RR** 1871. Central Division. #559. **$1000.** 6% Land Grant Bond. Train with mountain peaks in the distance crosses from the West coast to the Mississippi. Signed by **Uriel Crocker** as president and **Oliver Ames** as trustee. RN-W2. Henry Seibert. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

(Castenholz 1991 $225) (Cox 1995 $550) The Atlantic & Pacific Railroad was a consolidation of the South Pacific and the Atlantic and Pacific Railroads. It was the successor to the South-West Branch of the Pacific Railroad of Missouri, which was entitled to over 1,000,000 acres of land by an Act of Congress in 1852.

Oliver Ames (1807-1877) was an American manufacturer and railroad executive. With his brother, **Oakes Ames,** Oliver succeeded his father in a shovel manufacturing business. Oliver became actively involved in the railroad and shipping industries as well. He was the president of the Union Pacific from 1866 to 1871, while his brother Oakes attempted to keep the Credit Moblier scandal from turning into a disaster. **Uriel Crocker** (1797-1887) was a Boston based publisher and printer. His printing house, Crocker & Brewster, was an important textbook and religious book publisher. He was also an executive and director for many railroads including the Old Colony.

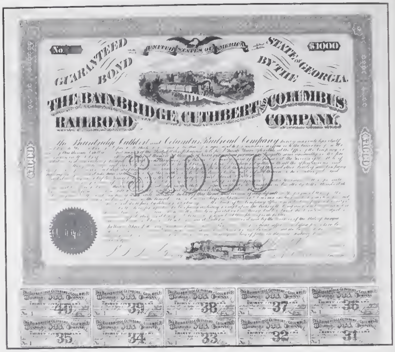
Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads: Collector's Guide with Values **$49.00**

By Terry Cox with Sam Withers

1995. 256pp, soft cover, many illustrations.

A resource written for collectors, the book focuses on one portion of the collectible stock and bond hobby- railroading. A useful listing with price indications.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



Guaranteed Bond by the State of Georgia

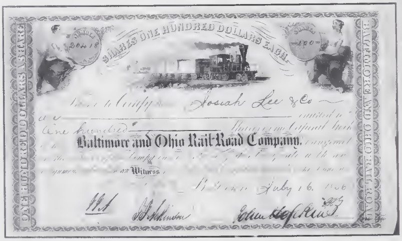
United States of America

The Bainbridge, Cuthbert & Columbus Railroad Company

$1000

3376 **Bainbridge, Cuthbert & Columbus RR** (GA) 1871. #1. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green with orange underprint and red seal. Train crosses bridge. Train at station, bottom. Henry Seibert. Minor junction hole, **VF.** ***($400-600)***

This bond was issued for a railroad, which was started without any connection to another railroad, was built for about 20 miles, then stopped. Its bonds were guaranteed by the state to the tune of $17,000 per mile and were endorsed by Governor Rufus Bullock on the back. This bond guarantee was later declared invalid. The railroad disappeared, and the guarantee was worthless, leaving only these bonds as their memorial. Only 700 were issued.



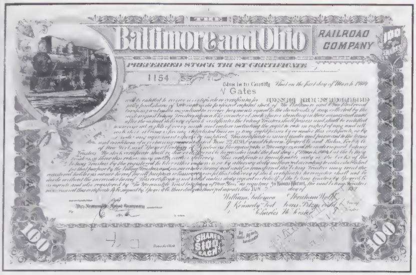
Shares One Hundred Dollars Each

Josiah Lee & Co

Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company

3377 **Baltimore & Ohio RR** 1856. #20418. **100 shs.** Vintage locomotive. Seated allegorical women, top corners. Signed by **Johns Hopkins** as president. TCC. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

Johns Hopkins (1795-1873) was an American financier and philanthropist involved in banking, warehousing and railroads. Hopkins became a director of the B & O Railroad in 1847, and went on to become the road's third largest stockholder. He is the benefactor of the famous hospital and university bearing his name.



THE

Baltimore and Ohio RAILROAD COMPANY

100 SHARES

PREFERRED STOCK TRUST CERTIFICATE

1154

This is to Certify That on the first day of March 1904

Gates

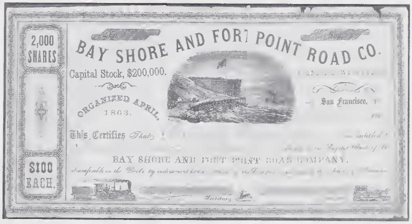
The Mercantile Trust Company

SHARES $100 EACH

100

3378 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. #1154. **100 shs.** Preferred. Green. Locomotive at left in circle. Issued to and signed on the verso by **John Warne Gates.** IBC. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

John Warne Gates (1855-1911) was an American capitalist, promoter, daring speculator and gambler known as "Bet-(You)-a-Million-Gates". His exploits were both predatory and legendary, but he failed in his attempted bilking of J.P. Morgan during a battle over control of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Morgan forced Gates out of Wall Street. Gates retired from New York and went on to help organize the Texas Company, a forerunner of Texaco.



2,000 SHARES

BAY SHORE AND FORT POINT ROAD CO.

Capital Stock, $200,000.

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1863.

San Francisco,

This Certifies That

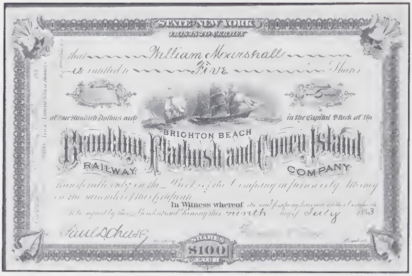
BAY SHORE AND FORT POINT ROAD COMPANY,

$100 EACH.

Secretary

3379 Bay Shore & Fort Point Road (CA) 1863. #19. **43 shs.** Light green underprint. View of Fort Point flying the American flag. Small train and horse drawn coach, bottom. Minor thins and mounting residue, **F**. ***($200-300)***

An extraordinary find. Not in Cox, not in Railroad Names. Only four examples were found, all mounted on paper (perhaps wall paper). Fort Point was constructed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers between 1853 and 1861 to prevent entrance of a hostile fleet into San Francisco Bay. The classic brick and granite coastal fort is the only one of its style on the west coast of the United States and is located at the base of the Golden Gate bridge.



STATE OF NEW YORK

that William Marshall is entitled to Five Shares

5

of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the

BRIGHTON BEACH

Brooklyn, Flatbush and Coney Island RAILWAY COMPANY

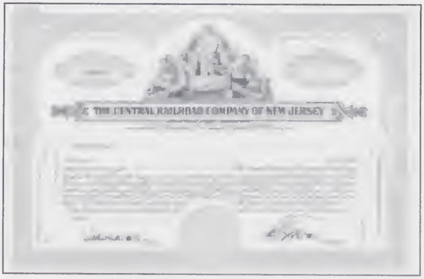
In Witness whereof

ninth day of July 1883

Paul D. Chase

SHARES $100 EACH

3380 Brooklyn, Flatbush & Coney Island Rwy (NY) 1883. Brighton Beach. #625. **5 shs.** Sailing ships on rough seas. ABN. **VF+.** ***($600-900)***



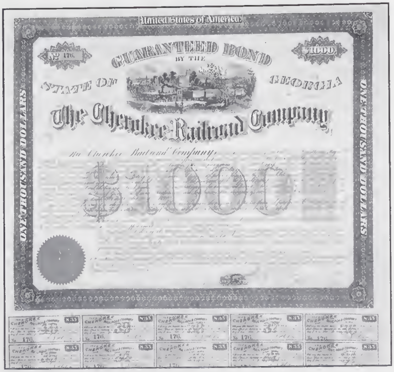
THE CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY

3381 Central RR of New Jersey (NJ) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Three allegorical figures surround small train. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott
Mezzanine Level

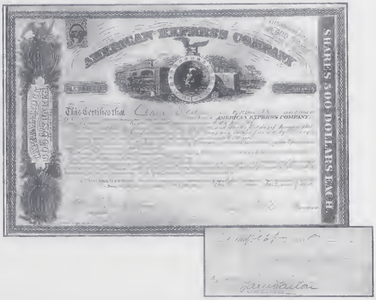
Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm



United States of America
No 176
GUARANTEED BOND BY THE STATE OF GEORGIA
$1000.
The Cherokee Railroad Company
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

3382 Cherokee RR (GA) 1871. #176. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Orange "$1000" and red corporate seal. Passenger train passes a Victorian mansion. Signed on the reverse by Rufus Bullock, Governor of Georgia. RN-W2. Henry Seibert. **VF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

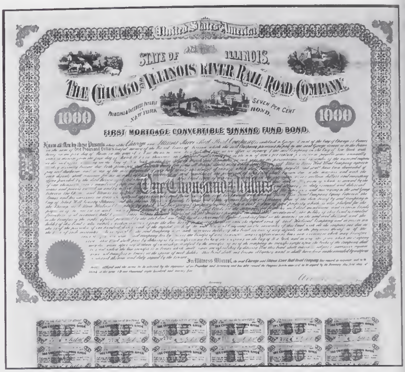
A very rare bond of which we know of only three. This bond realized $1700 in sale 188.



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH
This Certifies that

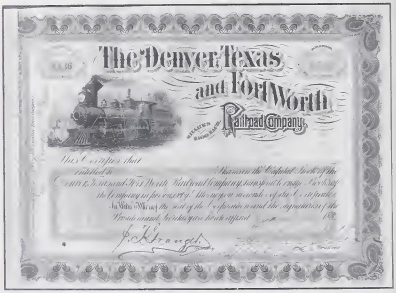
3383 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR (IL) 1882. #10448. **100 shs.** Train at station. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Vanderbilt.** Cut cancelled, **VF+** ***($250-350)***

Commodore Vanderbilt had little respect for his son, William H., and relegated him to a farm on Staten Island where William showed some real initiative The Commodore, not yet convinced that William could handle any major business responsibilities, put him in charge of the small unprofitable Staten Island Railroad. Within four years William had it paying a dividend of ten per cent. That was the last time the Commodore doubted William's abilities.



United States of America
STATE OF ILLINOIS
THE CHICAGO & ILLINOIS RIVER RAIL ROAD COMPANY.
1000
SEVEN PER CENT BOND.
FIRST MORTGAGE CONVERTIBLE SINKING FUND BOND.
One Thousand Dollars

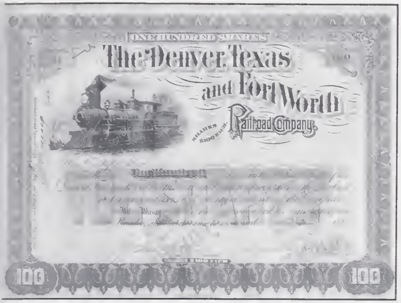
3384 Chicago & Illinois River RR (IL) 1875. #772. **$1000.** First Mortgage Convertible Sinking Fund Bond. Green with gold underprint. Train passes canal and factory. Farmer with livestock, left. Miners underground, right. Minor fold junction holes, **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



The Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad Company
This Certifies that

3385 Denver, Texas & Fort Worth RR 1889. #436. **38 shs.** Brown. Locomotive. Signed by **Sidney Dillon** and **Grenville M. Dodge** as president. Dillon's signature is lightly pen cancelled. HLBN. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

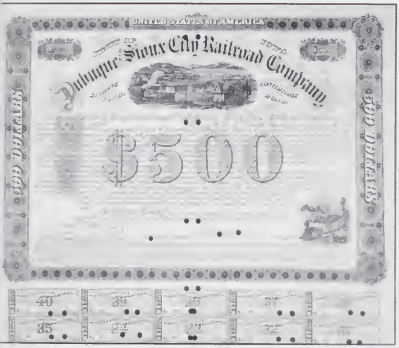
Sidney Dillon (1812-1892) was an important railroad builder and financier. He was president of the Union Pacific during its transcontinental construction. **Grenville Mellon Dodge** (1831-1916) was the chief engineer of the Union Pacific during its transcontinental construction. He served as a major general during the Civil War.



ONE HUNDRED SHARES

The Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad Company

86 **Denver, Texas & Fort Worth RR** 1890. #54. **100 shs.** Green. Locomotive. Signed by **Grenville M. Dodge** as president. Signature rubber stamped. HLBN. **VF+.** *($300-500)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

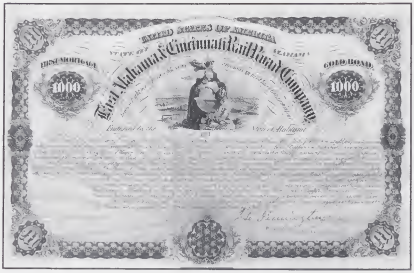
Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad Company

500 DOLLARS

$500

3387 **Dubuque & Sioux City RR** (IA) 1867. #69. **$500.** Sinking Fund Convertible Bond. Cu. Red $500. Train with Victorian mansion in the foreground. Another train passes workmen below. Signed by **Morris K. Jesup** as president. Two punches affect his signature. A red rubber stamp imprint reads "BONDS BELONGING TO ISAAC H. KNOX & THEODORE ROOSEVELT. COMMISSIONERS OF THE SINKING FUND DRAWN FOR REDEMPTION". (Theodore was the father of the twenty-sixth President of the United States.) Features the imprinted revenue RN-T2 and RN-P1 printed over RN-V4 (Scott $6500). Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** *($5,000-7,500)*

A rarity of the first order. We have sold only one other. That example realized $13,200 including premium in sale 188. **Morris K. Jesup** (1830-1908) was a merchant and banker, one of the original founders of the YMCA, and an organizer of the American Museum of Natural History.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FIRST MORTGAGE

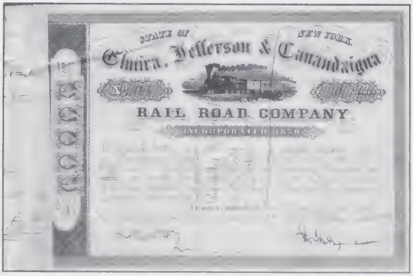
GOLD BOND

East Alabama & Cincinnati Rail Road Company

1000

3388 **East Alabama & Cincinnati RR** (AL) 1870. #60. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Brown. Woman with globe and flag, train in distance. **VF+.** *($300-500)*

This variety not in Cox.



STATE OF NEW YORK

Elmira, Jefferson & Canandaigua

RAIL ROAD COMPANY

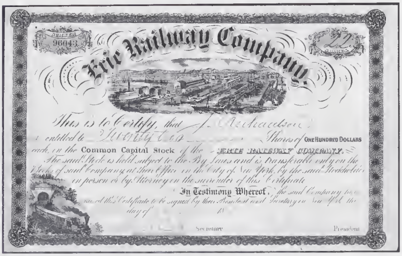
3389 **Elmira, Jefferson & Canandaigua RR** (NY) 1871 #173. **16 shs.** Purple. Train. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Signature is pen cancelled. Minor tear in top border, **VF**. *($300-500)*

3390 **Elmira, Jefferson & Canandaigua RR** (NY) 1872. #180. **1616 shs.** Purple. Train. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Signature is pen cancelled. Minor tear in top border. **VF** *($300-500)*

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

Jay Guild Signs Erie Railway



No. 96043

Erie Railway Company.

22 Shares

This is to Certify, that J. Richardson
is entitled to Twenty two Shares of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS each, in the Common Capital Stock of the ERIE RAILWAY COMPANY.
The said Stock is held subject to the By Laws and is transferable only on the Books of said Company at their Office in the City of New York, by the said Stockholder in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate.
In Testimony Whereof, the said Company have caused this Certificate to be signed by their President and Secretary in New York the day of 18

Secretary President

3391

Erie Railway 1868. #96043. **22 shs.** Ships, trains on piers, city beyond. Train, lower left. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Minor fold splits, **VF**.*
($7,500-12,500)

The Erie Railway and Jay Gould are two of the most compelling names in the annals of financial history. No other railroad achieved more notoriety than the Erie, the "Scarlet Woman of Wall Street." Jay Gould's unexcelled audacity aroused the wrath of his contemporary Robber Barons, and, on more than one occasion, had the general public howling for his life.

Originally chartered in 1832 as the New York & Erie Railroad, the Erie, as it came to be known, was to be constructed as a route to parallel the Erie Canal. Its beginnings were promising, but by 1867 the road was in a deplorable state. The Erie attracted the attention of three diverse interests: **Commodore Vanderbilt**, who wanted to destroy the Erie to keep it from competing with his own lines, John S. Eldridge, who wished to merge the Erie with the Boston, Hartford & Erie; and **Drew, Fisk** and **Gould,** who planned to milk the line for all it was worth.

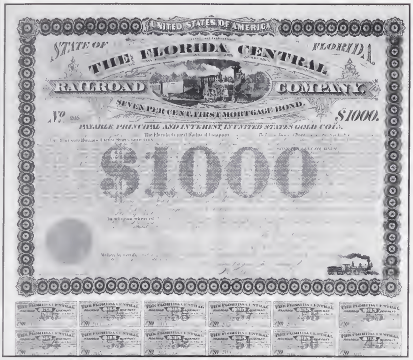
In 1867, Jay Gould was a relatively unknown stockbroker, the least conspicuous player in the group, but his name would soon be on the lips of everyone connected with Wall Street. Eldridge and Vanderbilt successfully schemed to unseat Daniel Drew as president of the Erie, then naively allowed Drew and Gould to stay on as board members. Drew, Fisk and Gould secretly conspired to pillage the Erie and short the stock. **Commodore Vanderbilt,** in an attempt to corner the Erie, invested over $10,000,000 in order to force the stock upward. When the Commodore got wind of the conspirator's plans to simply issue unlimited amounts of new stock, he got a friendly judge to issue an injunction against Drew, Fisk and Gould. The conspirators moved their operation to Jersey City, out of the judge's jurisdiction, and continued issuing stock at an unprecedented rate. Gould then appeared in Albany with a bag full of cash, and coincidentally, the State Legislature passed a bill legalizing the enjoined Erie stock issue. The bill also contained a clause prohibiting Vanderbilt from voting his shares in the Erie. The result was a stalemate, forcing all parties to agree to a settlement that kept Vanderbilt's investment relatively intact while putting Gould in control of the Erie. In some respects it was a hollow victory. The railroad was in a deplorable state. In a letter to the president the superintendent stated "...The iron rails have broken, laminated and worn out beyond all precedent, until there is scarce a mile of your road...Where it is safe to run a train. Broken wheels, axles, engines and trains off the track have been of daily, almost hourly, occurrence." Gould set to work to correct the problems. By 1869 the freight haulage of the Erie had risen to 817,829,190 ton-miles. Freight revenues were up to $12,583,793 and double tracking was well underway.

Gould clearly knew how to run a railroad, but h had his eye on a larger goal, a corner in the gold market. In the spring of 1869, with gold at $131 per ounce, Gould used the Erie's treasury and the Tenth National Bank's certified checks to buy $7,000,000 worth of the precious yellow metal. This represented about half of the available floating supply of gold in circulation.

Only one obstacle stood between Gould and his diabolical scheme - $100,000,000 worth of gold in the U.S. Treasury. Gould knew how to get things done in New York City and New York State. Influencing the Federal Government was another matter, but it was not beyond Gould's capacity. He cultivated the friendship of President Grant's brother-in-law, **Abel Corbin,** and with Corbin's connivance and $1,500,000, Gould bought off **General Dan Butterfield,** the Assistant Treasurer at New York. Gould used spurious "certified" checks to control close to forty million dollars worth of gold. Fisk was in on the scheme, up to a certain point.

When Gould became aware that Grant had given an order to begin selling U.S. gold, Gould appeared outwardly bullish while he secretly unloaded his position. Fisk never knew the end was near, and he was caught in a neat trap. Fisk's broker were buying the contracts that Gould's brokers were secretly selling! In the end, Fisk simply repudiated his verbal contracts to buy gold, and two of the Tweed Ring judges who were in Gould's back pocket enjoined anyone from trying to collect.

Gould retired to the safety of the Erie's offices, to gloat over $11,000,000 in profits, and, in the next few weeks, to sign more Erie share certificates like this one. **This is only the second known Erie Railway stock certificate signed by Jay Gould as president.** A wonderful example, issued during one of the most turbulent and exciting time periods in American financial history. A museum piece, worthy of the finest collection.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF FLORIDA

THE FLORIDA CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY.

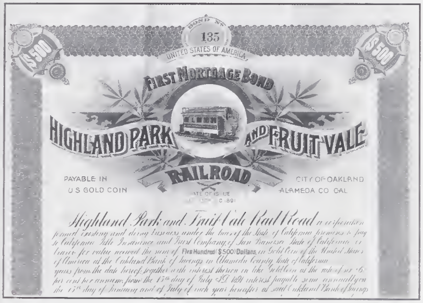
SEVEN PER CENT FIRST MORTGAGE BOND.

No. 205 $1000.

PAYABLE, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, IN UNITED STATES GOLD COIN.

$1000

3392 Florida Central RR (FL) 1877. #205. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Tan underprint with green "$1000". Train. Locomotive, lower right. Henry Seibert. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***


BOND No 135

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

$500 $500

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND

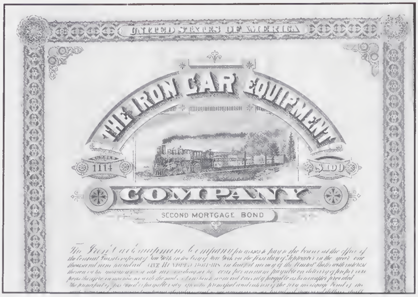
HIGHLAND PARK AND FRUIT VALE RAILROAD

PAYABLE IN U S GOLD COIN

CITY OF OAKLAND ALAMEDA CO CAL

3393 Highland Park & Fruit Vale RR (CA) 1891. Oakland. #135. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green with orange "$500". Impressive double-decker streetcar. Signed by **E.C. Sessions** as president. One punch affects his signature. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

This company operated a line of double decker streetcars over 10.5 miles of track in Oakland. **E.C. Sessions** was a real estate tycoon. He invented the height saving design of the double decker car, placing the upper seats directly on the clerestory of the first deck roof with a hangover built out over the letter board for the walkway to the seats. This walkway terminated in spiral staircases to an open center platform. Sessions formed a partnership with C.L. Pullman, brother of George M.

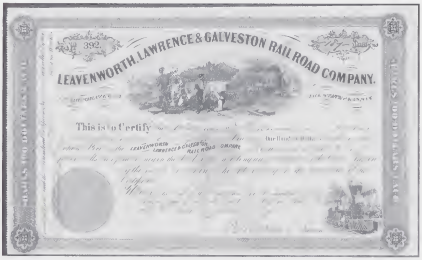

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE IRON CAR EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1114

SECOND MORTGAGE BOND

3394 Iron Car Equipment 1890. #1114. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Train. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

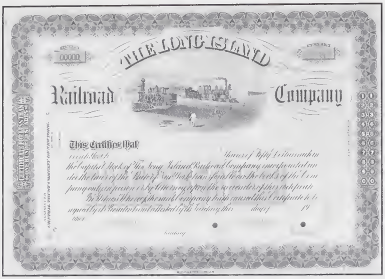

No 392

LEAVENWORTH, LAWRENCE & GALVESTON RAIL ROAD COMPANY.

This is to Certify

3395 Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston RR (KS) 1871. #392. **187 shs.** Small group of onlookers wave at passing train. Train at depot, lower right. RN-T4. Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***

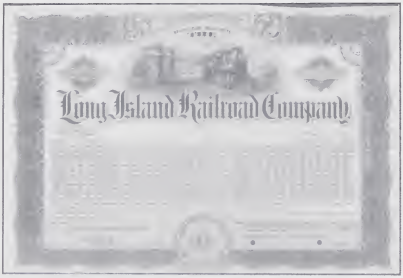
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


THE LONG ISLAND

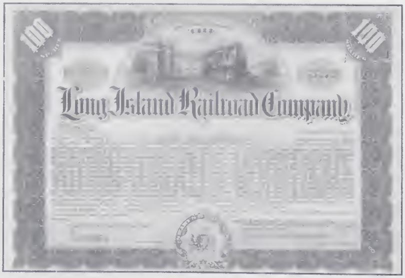
Railroad Company

This Certifies that

3396 **Long Island RR** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Pair of trains near workers. FBN. **EF**.
Only 5 or so issued ones are known *($300-500)*


Long Island Railroad Company

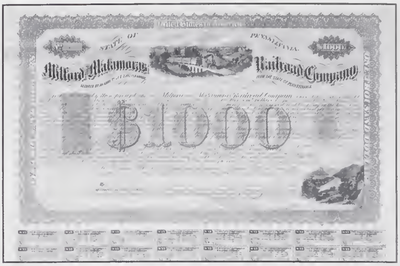
3397 **Long Island RR** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Train passes switching tower. ABN. **EF**. *($300-500)*


100

Long Island Railroad Company

100

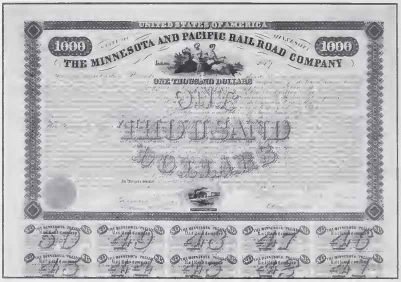
3398 **Long Island RR** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Blue. Train passes switching tower. ABN. **EF**. *($300-500)*


STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Milford & Matamoras Railroad Company

$1000

3399 **Milford & Matamoras RR** (PA) 1871. #87. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Green border with full orange underprint. Train on a small bridge, town and mountains in the distance. RN-W2, left. RN-P5, right. Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** *($500-750)*


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1000 THE MINNESOTA AND PACIFIC RAIL ROAD COMPANY 1000

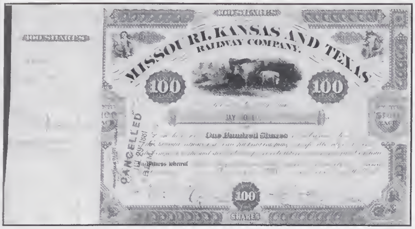
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

3400 **Minnesota & Pacific RR** (MN) 1858. #247. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Blue seal and red "ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS". Pair of allegorical figures. Small train, bottom. ABN. Minor splits, **VF**. *($300-500)*

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.



100 SHARES

MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

100 100

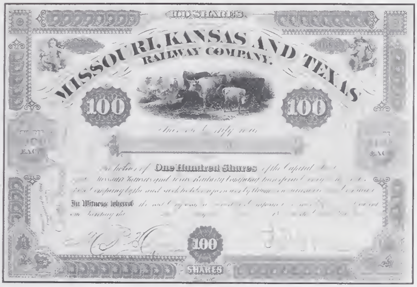
One Hundred Shares

In Witness whereof

CANCELLED

100 SHARES

3401 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1881. #15755. **100 shs.** Green. Cattle. Cherubs in corners. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Jay Gould.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



100 SHARES

MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

100 100

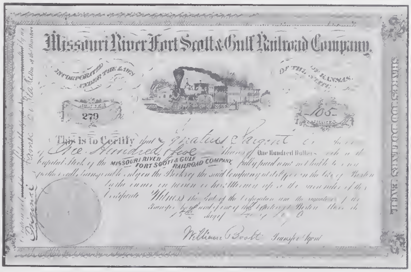
One Hundred Shares

In Witness whereof

100 SHARES

3402 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1880. #10583. **100 shs.** Green. Cattle. Cherubs in corners. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. One small punch touches the signature. ABN. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Jay Gould (1836-1892) was a railroad stock manipulator and a prominent executive. He battled Commodore Vanderbilt over the Erie Railroad. Gould also tried to corner the gold market which caused the financial panic of 1869.



Missouri River Fort Scott & Gulf Railroad Company.

Incorporated under the laws of the State of Kansas.

279

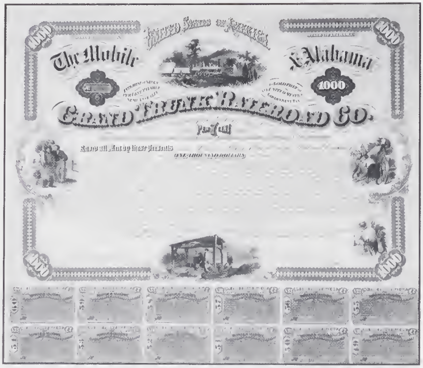
105

This is to Certify that ... One Hundred & five Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the capital Stock of the MISSOURI RIVER FORT SCOTT & GULF RAILROAD COMPANY

Transfer Agent

3403 **Missouri River, Fort Scott & Gulf RR** (KS) 1870. #279. **105 shs.** All red. Train passes classical building RN-T4. Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

Cox lists only three others known.



United States of America

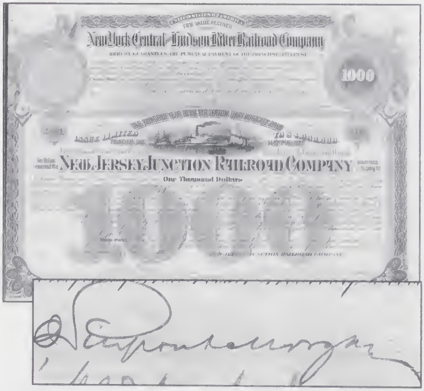
The Mobile & Alabama Grand Trunk Railroad Co.

1000

Know all Men by these Presents

3404 **Mobile & Alabama Grand Trunk RR** (AL) 1874. #2339. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Locomotive, sloop. Two men stack cotton bales and oil barrels. Men load bales onto cart. Mining scene below. Attractive and beautifully engraved by CBN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

This company was incorporated in 1866 supposedly to open a road between Mobile and Elyton, Alabama, a distance of about 230 miles, and form a connection with the Alabama & Chattanooga, and the South & North Alabama Railroads. However, only 56 miles of road were ever completed, from Mobile to Bigbee Bridge, Alabama. After several years of doing business, this company reorganized to become the Mobile and Birmingham Railroad.



United States of America

For value received

New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company

1000

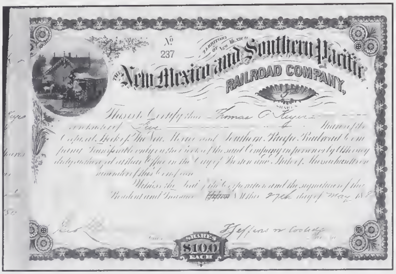
New Jersey Junction Railroad Company

One Thousand Dollars

1000

J. Pierpont Morgan

3405 **New Jersey Junction RR** (NJ) 1886. #2441. **$1000.** 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Busy harbor scene. Boldy signed on the back by **J. Pierpont Morgan** as trustee. ABN. A premium quality example, **EF.** ***($500-750)***

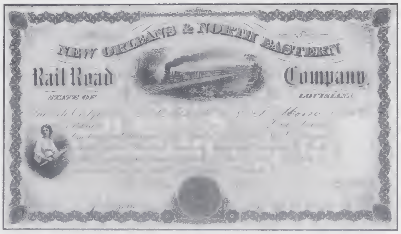

No 237

Territory of New Mexico

New Mexico and Southern Pacific Railroad Company

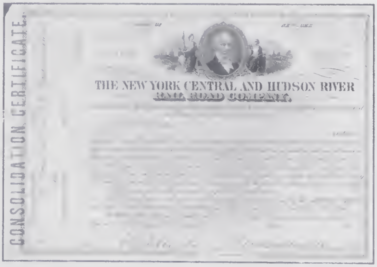
Shares $100 Each

3406 **New Mexico & Southern Pacific RR** (Territory of New Mexico) 1880. #237. **5 shs.** Train at depot. ABN. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***


New Orleans & North Eastern Rail Road Company

State of Louisiana

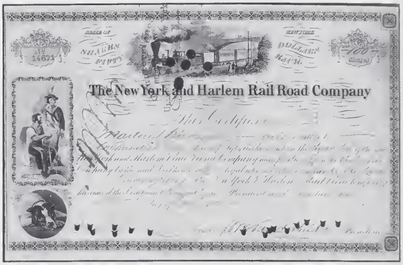
3407 **New Orleans & North Eastern RR** (LA) 1872 #73. **5 shs.** Purple underprint Train crosses bridge. Woman with spindle, left. Lightly soiled. **VF**. ***($200-300)***


Consolidation Certificate

The New York Central and Hudson River Rail Road Company

3408 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** (NY) 18_. Partially Issued. Consolidation Certificate written in red, left. Portrait of Commodore Vanderbilt. Signed by **William K Vanderbilt** as president. Rarely seen on this certificate with an uncancelled signature. NBN. Upper left corner tip, **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

William K. Vanderbilt was the eldest son of Commodore Vanderbilt. The Commodore at first thought little of William's business sense but allowed him to manage a small railroad in Staten Island. William succeeded and won the Commodore's confidence.

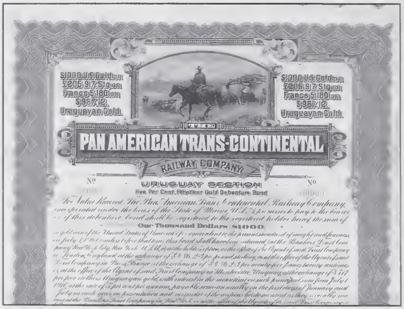

No 14671

100 Shares

The New York and Harlem Rail Road Company

3409 **New York & Harlem RR** (NY) 1872. #14671. **100 shs.** Train. Blacksmith and sailor, dog, left. Signed by **William H. Vanderbilt** as president, and countersigned by **Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.** William's signature is affected by punch cancels. Cornelius's is partially ink cancelled. RN-T4. Vignette is punch cancelled, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

(Castenholz 1991 $425)


$1000 U.S. Gold or 1205.97.5 gr. Francs 5.180 or $967.12 Uruguayan Gold.

The Pan American Trans-Continental Railway Company

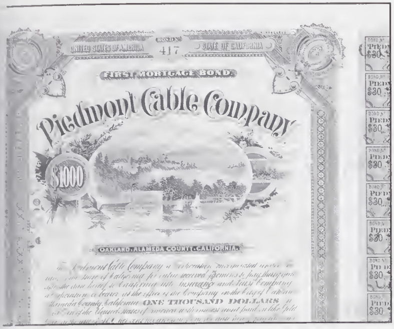
Uruguay Section

Five Per Cent. Fifty Year Gold Debenture Bond

One Thousand Dollars $1000

3410 **Pan American Trans-Continental Rwy** (ME) 1910. Uruguay Section. Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Gold Debenture Bond. Cb. Green. Cowboys drive cattle. ABN. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BOND No 417 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND.

Piedmont Cable Company

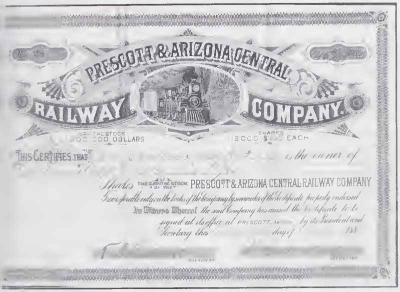
$1000

OAKLAND, ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

BOND No PIEDM $30

1 **Piedmont Cable** (CA) 1889. #417. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Town by a lake with sailboats. One coupon glued to face, lower right, **VF**. *($250-350)*



PRESCOTT & ARIZONA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

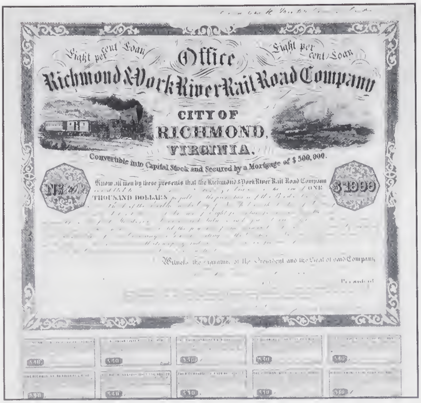
THIS CERTIFIES THAT ... is the owner of ... Shares of the Capital Stock of the PRESCOTT & ARIZONA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY Transferable only on the books of the Company by surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. In Witness Whereof the said Company has caused this Certificate to be signed at its office at PRESCOTT, ... by its President and Secretary this ... day of ... 18

2 **Prescott & Arizona Central Rwy** 1889. #28. **145 shs.** Oncoming train. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

Only two areknown to us, this one, and a heavily cancelled example in the mail bid.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



Eight per cent Loan Office Eight per cent Loan

Richmond & York River Rail Road Company

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Convertible into Capital Stock and Secured by a Mortgage of $ 500,000.

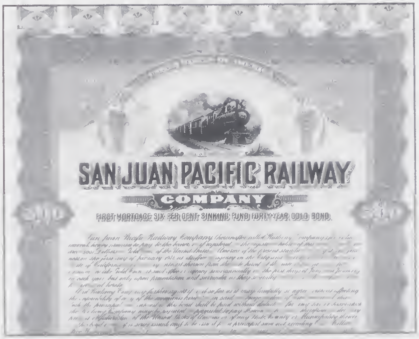
$1000

Know all men by these presents that the Richmond & York River Rail Road Company ... ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Witness the signature of the President and the Seal of said Company

President

3413 **Richmond & York River RR** (VA) 1857. Richmond. #262. **$1000.** 8% Loan. Cu. Train, left. Steamship, right. **VF**. *($200-300)*

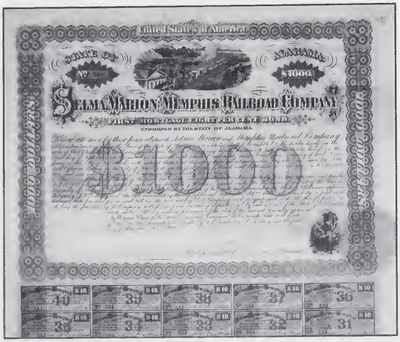


SAN JUAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FIRST MORTGAGE SIX PER CENT SINKING FUND FORTY-YEAR GOLD BOND.

3414 **San Juan Pacific Rwy** (CA) 1908. #1554. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Bond. Cb. Brown. Oncoming train "The Old Mission Route", **VF+**. *($250-350)*

This rail provided rail service from the San Juan Portland Cement Plant to the Southern Pacific at Chittenden



United States of America

State of

Alabama

No.

$1000

Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Company

First Mortgage Eight Per Cent Bond.

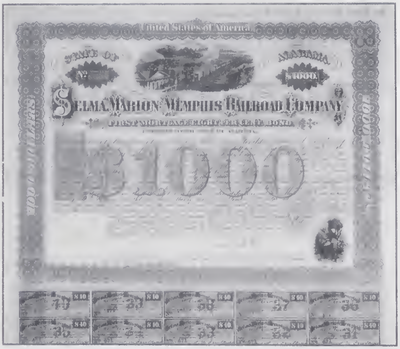
Endorsed by the State of Alabama.

$1000

1000 Dollars

3415 Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #551. **$1000.** First Mortgage 8% Bond. Cu. Green. Train approaches rural station. Field hand picks cotton. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** twice; as president and on the verso as trustee. RN-W2 left, RN-P5 (2) on back. **VF**. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville, and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond.



United States of America

State of

Alabama

No.

$1000

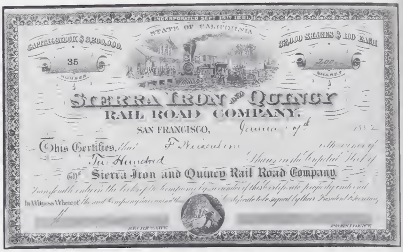
Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Company

First Mortgage Eight Per Cent Bond.

$1000

3416 Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #471. **$1000.** First Mortgage 8% Bond. Green with gold "$1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hand picks cotton. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** twice; as president and on the verso as trustee. RN-W2 left, RN-P5 (2) on back. Henry Seibert. **VF**.

($2,000-3,000)



State of California

Capital Stock $3,200,000.

32,000 Shares $100 Each

35

Number

200

Shares

Sierra Iron and Quincy Rail Road Company.

San Francisco,

This Certifies, that

Two Hundred

the Sierra Iron and Quincy Rail Road Company.

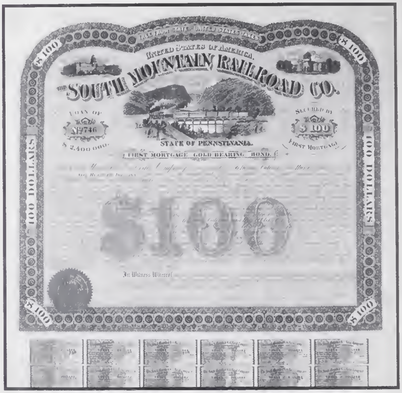
In Witness Whereof

Secretary.

President.

3417 Sierra Iron & Quincy RR (CA) 1882. San Francisco. #35. **200 shs.** Train at rural station. Miners underground, bottom. Trimmed. Mounting remnants and thins on the verso, **F**. ***($200-300)***

Only two others are known to us.



United States of America.

The South Mountain Railroad Co.

Loan of

No 746

$2,400,000

Secured by

$100

First Mortgage

State of Pennsylvania.

First Mortgage Gold Bearing Bond.

$100

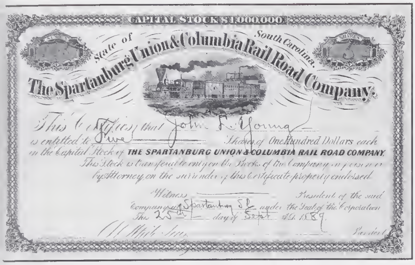
100 Dollars

In Witness Whereof

3418 South Mountain RR (PA) 1873. #746. **$100.** First Mortgage Gold Bearing Bond. Cu. Pink underprint and gold seal. Train crosses bridge. A premium quality example, **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.



CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000.

State of South Carolina.

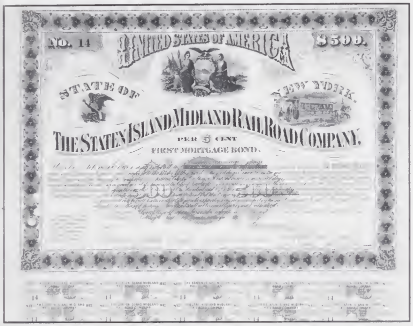
The Spartanburg Union & Columbia Rail Road Company.

This Certifies that John F. Young is entitled to Five Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of THE SPARTANBURG UNION & COLUMBIA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. This Stock is transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney, on the surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

Witness President of the said Company at Spartanburg SC under the Seal of the Corporation This 25th day of Sept A.D. 1889.

President

419 **Spartanburg Union & Columbia RR** (SC) 1889. #105. **5 shs.** Train. **VF+.** **($200-300)**



No. 14

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

$500.

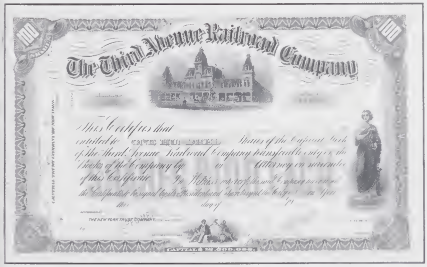
STATE OF NEW YORK.

THE STATEN ISLAND MIDLAND RAIL ROAD COMPANY.

PER 5 CENT

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND.

3420 **Staten Island Midland RR** (NY) 1890. #14. **$500** 5% First Mortage Bond. Orange. State arms. Eagle, left. Horse drawn streetcar, right. **VF+.** **($200-300)**



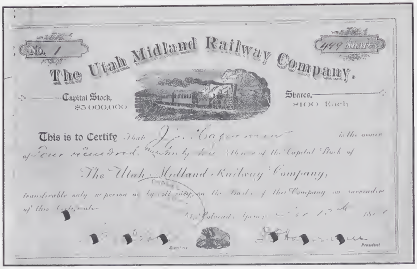
The Third Avenue Railroad Company

This Certifies that is entitled to ONE HUNDRED Shares of the Capital Stock of The Third Avenue Railroad Company transferable only on the Books of the Company by or Attorney on surrender of this Certificate. In Witness whereof the said Company has caused this Certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary and the Corporate seal this day of 19

THE NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY.

CAPITAL $ 16,000,000.

3421 **Thrid Avenue RR** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.**Green. Depot and offices of the Thrid Avenue RR; Thrid Ave. & 65th Street, New York. Statue of Science, right. Stae arms, bottom. ABN. **EF.** **($250-350)**



No. 1

499 Shares

The Utah Midland Railway Company.

Capital Stock, $3,000,000

Shares, $100 Each

This is to Certify That J. C. Hagerman is the owner of Four Hundred Ninety Nine Shares of the Capital Stock of The Utah Midland Railway Company, transferable only in person or by Attorney on the Books of the Company on surrender of this Certificate.

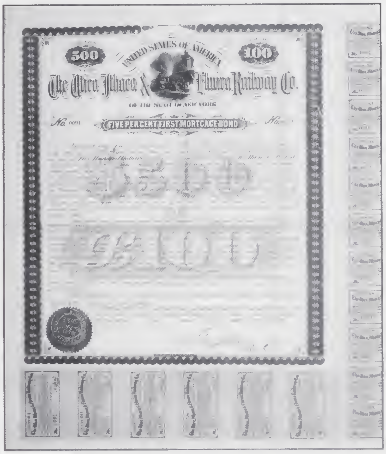
Colorado Springs 1889

Secretary

President

3422 **Utah Midland** (UT) 1889. Colorado Springs. #1. **499 shs.** Train rounds mountain curve. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Unknown to Cox.



500

100

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Utica Ithaca & Elmira Railway Co.

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 0091

FIVE PERCENT FIRST MORTGAGE BOND

No.

Five Hundred Dollars

$500

$500

3423 **Utica, Ithaca & Elmira Rwy** (NY) 1880. #91 **$500.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Green underprint and gold seal. Train at depot. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

A Treasury of Mining Stocks from the Nevada Territory, **$20.00**

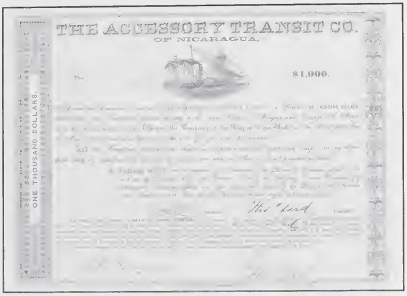
Published by Norrico, Inc.

183pp, soft cover, over 300 black and white illustrations.

The largest compendium of Nevada Territorial pieces.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Shipping Certificates



THE ACCESSORY TRANSIT CO.
OF NICARAGUA.

$1,000.

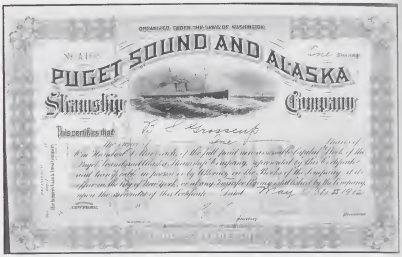
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

3424 **Accessory Transit of Nicaragua** 1855. #102. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Side wheel steamship. Signed by George Hoyt and Charles Morgan. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

Accessory Transit was organized by **Cornelius "Commodore" Vanderbilt** to move passengers and freight through Nicaragua. He hired **C.K. Garrison** as his agent in San Francisco and **Charles Morgan** as his agent in New York. Morgan, who signed this certificate, was an American shipping and railroad magnate. He became the largest ship owner in the U.S., and held a virtual monopoly over transportation from New York to Texas. Morgan ran a line of sailing vessels to the West Indies and had a regular line of mail steamers between New Orleans and Galveston.

Shortly after this bond was issued, a "war of the three commodores" involving Charles Morgan, Cornelius Vanderbilt and George Law, occurred. Accessory Transit competed openly with the Law-Aspinwall Lines, which were subsidized by mail contracts, Morgan and Garrison, on the other hand, manipulated the Transit's stock in such a way that they profited while Vanderbilt lost heavily. Vanderbilt was said to have stormed at them, "I will not sue you because the laws takes too long. I will ruin you."

Vanderbilt did manage to unseat Morgan and Hoyt from the Board of Directors, but another headache immediately developed in the form of William Walker, who invaded Nicaragua with the support of Morgan and his associates! Vanderbilt sent his own mercenaries to Costa Rica, where they obtained a small force of native troops. Walker was defeated, and Vanderbilt was back in business in Nicaragua.



ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF WASHINGTON.

No. A16

One SHARES

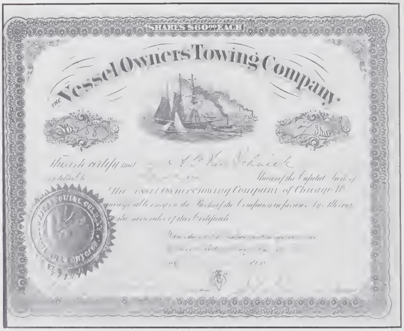
PUGET SOUND AND ALASKA
Steamship Company

This certifies that B. S. Grosscup

the owner of One Shares of

Dated May 1902

3425 **Puget Sound & Alaska Steamship** (WA) 1902. #163. **One share.** Brown. Steamship on rough seas. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



SHARES $60.00 EACH

The Vessel Owners Towing Company.

No. 288

7 Shares

This is to certify that

The Vessel Owners Towing Company of Chicago

3426 **Vessel Owners Towing** 1887. #288. **7 shs.** Gold seal. Three masted sailing ship being towed past other vessels. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

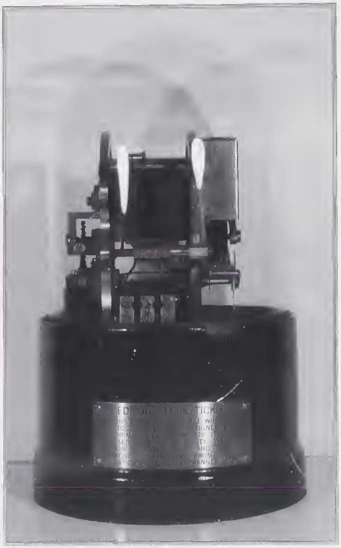
Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

427 **Edison Stock Ticker.** ***($10,000-15,000)***

A rare authentic stock ticker manufactured by T.A. Edison, Inc. with serial No. 8557. Complete with its base and dome, both original. Refurbished and repainted, lacking spindle. The stock ticker is one of the amazing developments in the history of American capitalism. Credited by historians with revolutionizing stock trading in the U.S., the stock ticker is a telegraphic device developed 23 years after Morse's basic telegraph in 1844. A keyboard is used to activate an indicator wheel in the ticker which then prints numbers and letters on easy-to-read paper. Subscribers to the ticker were able to get trading information much more rapidly than other speculators relying on messengers ("pad shovers") who required up to 20 minutes to complete their runs.

The very first ticker was invented by E.A. Callahan, an employee of the New York Stock Exchange, and it was introduced to Wall Street in 1867. By the 1880's tickers were indispensable in New York banks and brokerage firms. The first versions of the ticker were subject to frequent interruptions. A more reliable and technically advanced version was invented by Thomas A. Edison. The Edison ticker, with its familiar glass dome, became the standard in 1883. Now is your opportunity to own this historical machine, which revolutionized the industry and attracted enormous money to Wall Street thus helping finance thousands of American enterprises. Please note that this ticker will not be brought to Memphis. It will be available for viewing in our New York office only.



Financing The American Revolution "Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

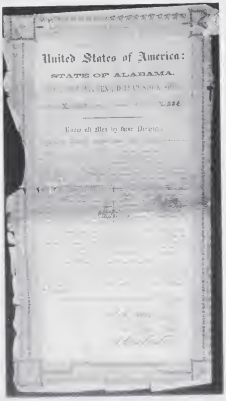
In Financing the American Revolution, Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, Financing the American Revolution is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

The Douglas B. Ball Collection of State Bonds



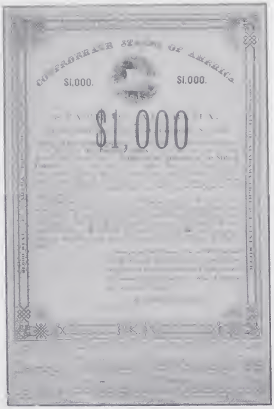
United States of America:

STATE OF ALABAMA.

Know all Men by these Presents.

3428 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1852. #152. **$1000.** 5% Dollar Stock. Cs. Ornate border. Signed by H.W. Collier as governor. Payable at the Phenix bank. Losses in the left side, light soiling. **G** ***($250-500)***

One of the earliest state bonds from Alabama that we are aware of.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

$1,000.

$1,000.

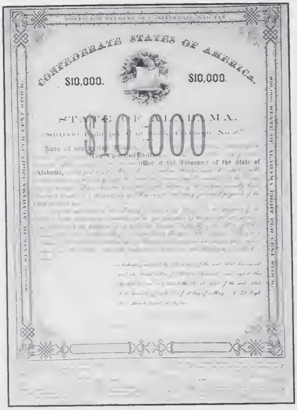
$1,000

3429 **State of Alabama** 1862. #259. **$1000.** 8% Stock Certificate. Cu. On blue paper watermarked "A.Perie & Sons". Map of Alabama. Two repaired junction holes. **Vf.** ***($200-400)***

3430 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1862. #145. (Cr.61G). **$5000.** 8% Bond. Blue paper watermarked "A perie & Sons. Map of Alabama. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

3431 **State of Alabama Bond Group** [4] ***($400-600)***

1) **$500.** (Cr.61A). Printing fold void at the top, an ink corrosion hole in a coupon. **VF.** 2) **$500.** (Cr.61B). Three fold printing voids in the right border, and an offset of the top left corner. **VF.** 3) **$500.** (Cr.61C). Light soiling. **VF.** 4) **$500.** (Cr.61D) Large dark stain left center, else **VF.**



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

$10,000.

$10,000.

STATE OF ALABAMA.

$10,000

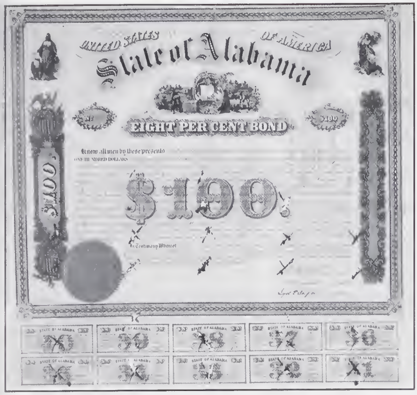
Know all men by these Presents,

Office of the Treasurer of the State of Alabama,

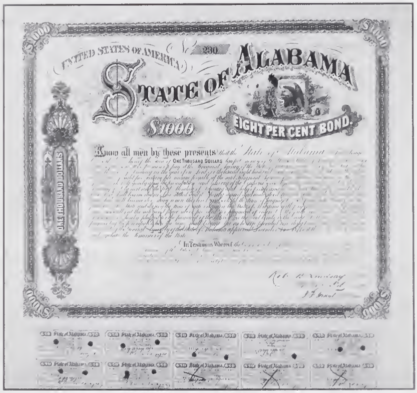
3432 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1862. #12. **$10,000.** 8% Stock. Cu. Red "$10,000". Map of Alabama.One of the toughest bonds in the war series. A couple repaired junction holes, ***($400-800)***

Confederate and Southern States Bonds: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell, Jr.
1980. 374pp, hard cover illustrated.
Volume II, Second Edition. Mint.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

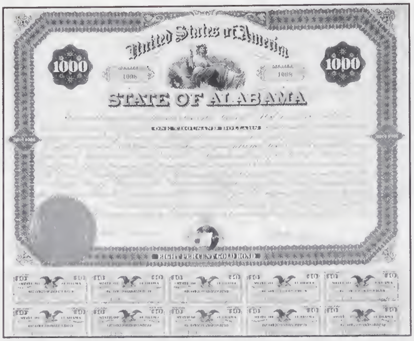

United States of America
State of Alabama
Eight Per Cent Bond
$100
$100

3433 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1865. #105. **$100.** 8% Bond. Cu. Blue "$100". Map of Alabama flanked by fieldhands picking cotton. Columbia, upper left. Woman with wheat upper right. The **Criswell Plate Bond**. Minor ink corrosion , *($500-1,000)*

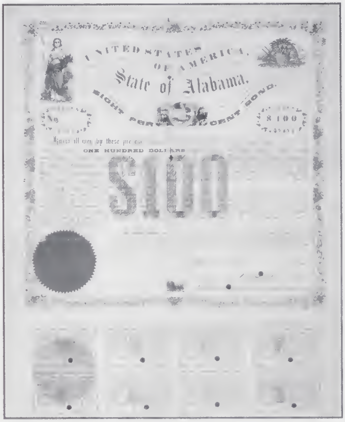

United States of America
State of Alabama
$1000
Eight Per Cent Bond
One Thousand Dollars

3434 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1871. #230. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Orange cartouche. State seal with ship and train beyond. The **Criswell Plate Bond**. Small ink corrosion hole, *($500-1,000)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


United States of America
1000
1000
State of Alabama
Eight Per Cent Gold Bond

3435 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1870. #1098. **$1000.** 8% Gold bond. Cu. Green with large red seal. Allegorical woman with beehive. Map, bottom. **Extremely Rare.** NBN. **VF**. *($500-1,000)*


United States of America
State of Alabama.
Eight Per Cent Bond
$100
One Hundred Dollars
$100

3436 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1873. #8. **$100.** 8% Bond. Red seal with green "$100". Map flanked by ox cart and train. Liberty upper left. Barrel, upper right. Dog guards safe, bottom. Junction hole and interior splitting, else **F** *($300-500)*

This bond under the Act of March 29, 1873 authorized the purchase of lands and mules for the State of Alabama to be used in connection with the penitentiary.

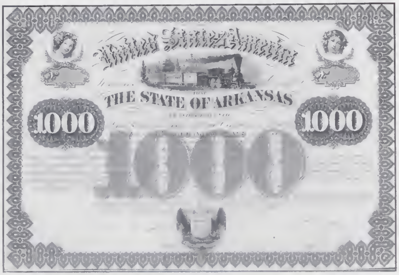
3437 **Rare Alabama Bond Trio.** [3] *($300-500)*

1) **$500.** 8% Stock. (Cr.61A). Light staining on folds. **F.** 2) **$1000.** 8% Bond. (Cr. 61E). **VF.** 3) **$1000.** 6% Bond. (Cr.62B). **VF.**

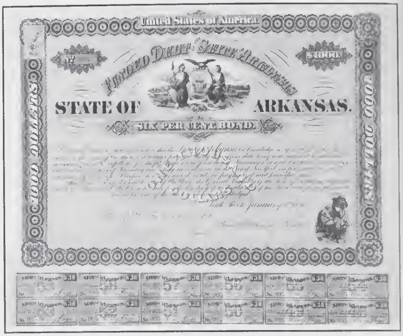
3438 **State of Arkansas Group**. [9] ***($200-300)***
Various issued authorized under the Act of 1861. Varieties range from Cr.61B-Cr.61F. A few are damaged. Condition ranges from **Fair-EF.** Should be seen. Sold as is.

3439 **Arkansas War Bonds**. [14] ***($300-500)***
Various issued authorized under the Act of 1861. Varieties range from Cr.61J1-Cr.61M3. A few are damaged. Condition ranges from **Fair-EF**. Should be seen. Sold as is.

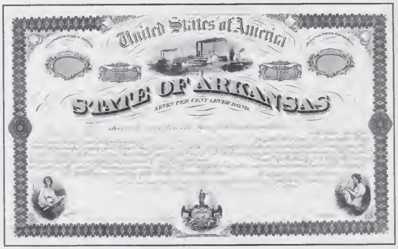
3440 **Unlisted Arkansas Bond Group**. [5] ***($400-600)***
Various bonds issued to aid in the construction of Railroads. 1) **$1000.** Unlisted should be Cr.68C.2-3) **$1000.** Unlisted. Should be Cr.70B. 4) **$1000.** Unlisted. Should be Cr70A. 5) **$1000.** Unlisted. Should be Cr.70E. Three of the certificate signed by **Powell Clayton** as governor. Overall **VF-VF+.**


United States of America
THE STATE OF ARKANSAS
1000
1000
1000

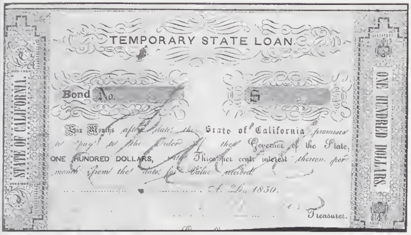
3441 **State of Arkansas** (AR) 1870. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** 7% Bond Green Train State arms, bottom. ABN. **VF**. ***($200-300)***
There are no coupons for this bond which is enscribed with the name of the Little Rock &amp; Fort Smith RR. Instead of being vermilion however, this Color Essai is green. An interesting and probably unique trial color piece.


United States of America
FUNDED DEBT STATE OF ARKANSAS
$1000
STATE OF ARKANSAS.
SIX PER CENT BOND.
1000 DOLLARS
1000 DOLLARS

3442 **State of Arkansas** (AR) 1870. #995. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Brown underprint and green reverse.. State shield flanked by allegorical figures. Men pick cotton, lower right. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***
This is listed as “Very Rare” as indeed it is, being the only one we have handled. The bond is also signed by the notorious Governor Powell Clayton.


United States of America
STATE OF ARKANSAS
SEVEN PER CENT LEVEE BOND.

3443 **State of Arkansas** (AR) 1872. #193. **$1000.** 7% Levee Bond. Steamboats. Allegorical figures, lower corners. State seal, bottom. Similar to the $500 and $100 levee bonds, but no protector on the face. The back is vermilion. **VF.** ***($400-600)***
The denomination is handwritten. This is the only bond of this variety we have seen.



TEMPORARY STATE LOAN.

Bond No. $

Six Months after date the State of California promises to pay to the Order of the Governor of the State, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS, with Three per cent interest thereon per month from the date for Value received.

A. D., 1850.

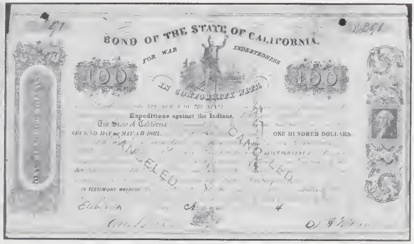
Treasurer.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

444 **State of California** (CA) 1850. **$200.** Temporary State Loan. Paid written on face, endorsement on back. The sides and bottom are trimmed. **VG**. ***($300-500)***

Ex Lot 1338 in our 100th sale, October 1991 where it realized $561.



BOND OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

FOR WAR INDEBTEDNESS

Expeditions against the Indians.

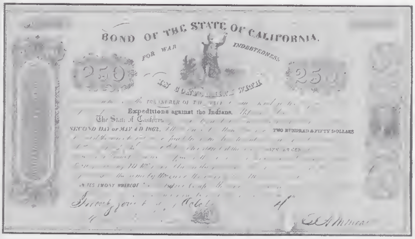
The State of California

SECOND DAY of MAY A D 1852.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF

3445 **State of California** (CA) 1854. #391. **$100.** Ten Year 7% Bond. Indian with bow. George Washington, left. Issued for "Expeditions against the Indians". A rare and seldom seen gold rush era item. ***($750-1,250)***



BOND OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

FOR WAR INDEBTEDNESS

Expeditions against the Indians.

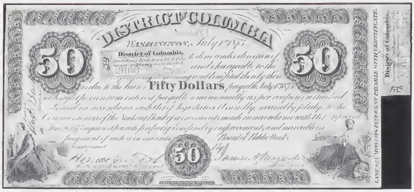
The State of California

SECOND DAY of MAY A D 1852.

TWO HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF

3446 **State of California** (CA) 1854. #153. **$250.** Ten Year 7% Bond. Blue paper. Indian with bow. George Washington, left. Issued for "Expeditions against the Indians". A rare and seldom seen gold rush era item. small hole lower right, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON, July 1st 1873

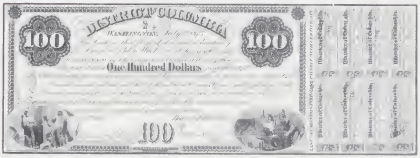
District of Columbia.

Fifty Dollars

Board of Public Works

3447 **District of Columbia** (Washington) 1873. #2603. **$50.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Orange back. Allegorical figures, corners. CBN. A light fold, handling at the left. ***($200-400)***

Fully filled in representatives of this issue are quite rare, the issued notes being redeemed by the Federal Treasury. The signer as Treasurer was James A. Magruder, founder of a chain of grocery stores and great-grandfather of J.E.B. Stuart Magruder, of watergate scandal fame. Note on the back the blue stamp stating that this was a Sewerage Certificate, approved per the Act of June 26, 1873 for constructing sewer and drains in the cities of Washington and Georgetown.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

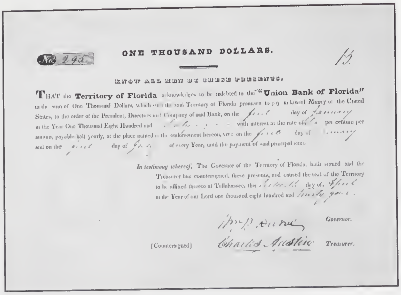
WASHINGTON,

One Hundred Dollars

3448 **District of Columbia** (DC) 1873 #4370. **$100.** 8%Certificate of Indebtedness. Orange back. Man with horse, left. Blacksmith, right CBN. Light center stain, else **VF+**. ***($200-400)***

3449 **Proofs and Specimens of DC Board of Public Works Promissory Notes**. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) **$50.** Specimen. 8% Note. **EF.** 2-3) Uncut pair **$50-$50.** Due 1875 and 1876. Proofs on card. There is a repaired tear in the bottom edge. These notes were authorized and some emitted during 1873 to finance the beautification of the District under Alexander "Boss" Shepherd. Shepherd, who as Lieutenant Governor of the Territory of Columbia was also head of the Board of Public Works, ran up to $68 million in debts, well above the $10 million limit. With the Territory headed for bankruptcy, and Henry Cooke and the First National Bank of Washington closed after the Crash of September 1873, the sale of any more of these notes ceased. They were already at a discount of 50% despite the 8% coupons. Ultimately, in order to end a massive strike by the unpaid public employees. Congress took over the government of the District with three commissioners in bankruptcy and paid off the DC debt.



No. 295 **ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.** B.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

THAT the **Territory of Florida** acknowledges to be indebted to the "**Union Bank of Florida**" in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, which sum the said Territory of Florida promises to pay in lawful Money of the United States, to the order of the President, Directors and Company of said Bank, on the first day of January in the Year One Thousand Eight Hundred and with interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable half yearly, at the place named in the endorsement hereon, viz: on the first day of January and on the first day of of every Year, until the payment of said principal sum.

In testimony whereof, The Governor of the Territory of Florida, hath signed and the Treasurer has countersigned, these presents, and caused the seal of the Territory to be affixed thereto at Tallahassee, this day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

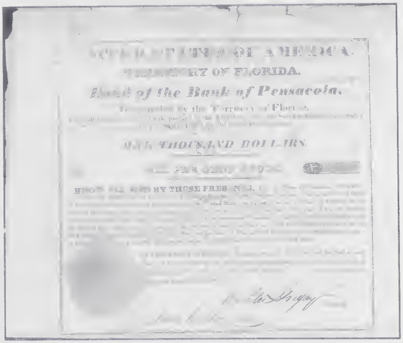
Wm P. Duval Governor.

[Countersigned] Charles Austin Treasurer.

3450 Territory of Florida 1834. #295. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Indebtedness certificate to the Union Bank of Florida. Series B. Signed by the Governor William Duval. Minor repaired splits, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

3451 Early Florida Bond Pair. [2] ***($400-800)***
1)**$1000.** 1834. Series C. Signed by Duval. Splits, **F.**
2) **$1000.** 1834 6% Bond. Payable at the Phenix Bank of New York. **VF**. These are much rarer than the listed engraved RWH bonds.

3452 Territory of Florida 1834. #295 Series B. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Ornate border. Payable at the Phenix Bank. **VF+** ***($500-750)***

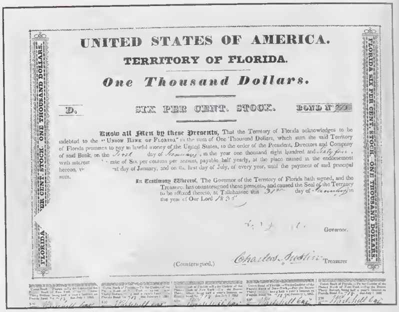


TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.

Bond of the Bank of Pensacola.

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

3453 Bank of Pensacola (Territory of Florida) 1835. #2. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Pink seal. Signed by Governor Eaton on the reverse. Repaired splits, **VF**. ***($300-500)***



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.

One Thousand Dollars.

D. SIX PER CENT. STOCK. BOND No

Know all Men by these Presents, That the Territory of Florida acknowledges to be indebted to the "UNION BANK OF FLORIDA" in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, which sum the said Territory of Florida promises to pay in lawful money of the United States, to the order of the President, Directors and Company of said Bank, on the first day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty four, with interest at the rate of Six per centum per annum, payable half yearly, at the place named in the endorsement hereon, viz: on the first day of January, and on the first day of July, of every year, until the payment of said principal sum.

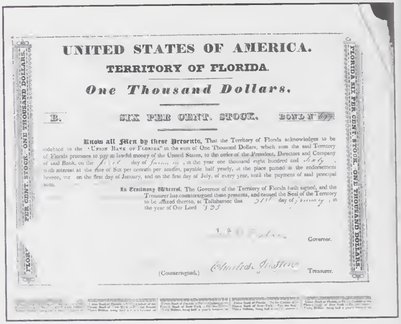
In Testimony Whereof, The Governor of the Territory of Florida hath signed, and the Treasurer has countersigned these presents, and caused the Seal of the Territory to be affixed thereto, at Tallahassee this 31st day of January in the year of Our Lord 1835

Governor.

(Countersigned,) Charles Austin Treasurer

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS. FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK.
FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK. ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

3454 Territory of Florida (FL) 1835. #718. Series D. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Typeset. Indebted to the Union Bank of Florida. Signed by Governor Eaton. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.

One Thousand Dollars.

B. SIX PER CENT. STOCK. BOND No 699

Know all Men by these Presents, That the Territory of Florida acknowledges to be indebted to the "UNION BANK OF FLORIDA" in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, which sum the said Territory of Florida promises to pay in lawful money of the United States, to the order of the President, Directors and Company of said Bank, on the first day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and Sixty, with interest at the rate of Six per centum per annum, payable half yearly, at the place named in the endorsement hereon, viz on the first day of January, and on the first day of July, of every year, until the payment of said principal sum.

In Testimony Whereof, The Governor of the Territory of Florida hath signed, and the Treasurer has countersigned these presents, and caused the Seal of the Territory to be affixed thereto, at Tallahassee this 31st day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1835

Governor.

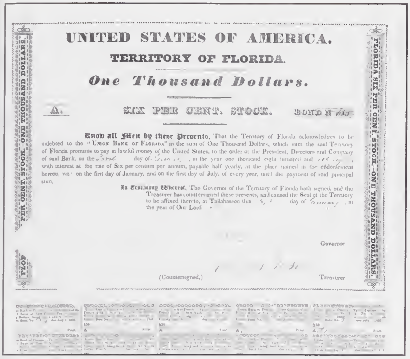
(Countersigned,) Charles Austin Treasurer.

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS. FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK.
FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK. ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

3455 Territory of Florida 1835. #699 Series B. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Cu. Typeset. Indebted to the Union Bank of Florida. Signed by Governor Eaton. **VF+**. ***($500-750)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.

One Thousand Dollars.

A. SIX PER CENT. STOCK. BOND Nº

Know all Men by these Presents, That the Territory of Florida acknowledges to be indebted to the "UNION BANK OF FLORIDA" in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, which sum the said Territory of Florida promises to pay in lawful money of the United States, to the order of the President, Directors and Company of said Bank, on the day of , in the year one thousand eight hundred and , with interest at the rate of Six per centum per annum, payable half yearly, at the place named in the endorsement hereon, viz: on the first day of January, and on the first day of July, of every year, until the payment of said principal sum.

In Testimony Whereof, The Governor of the Territory of Florida hath signed, and the Treasurer has countersigned these presents, and caused the Seal of the Territory to be affixed thereto, at Tallahassee this day of , in the year of Our Lord

Governor

(Countersigned,) Treasurer

PER CENT. STOCK. ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

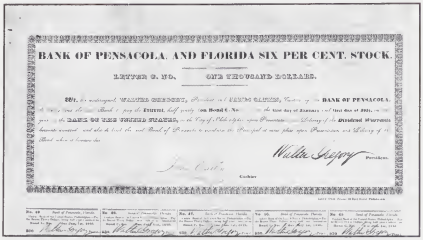
FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK. ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

3456 Territory of Florida 1835. #685 Series A. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Cu. Typeset. Indebted to the Union Bank of Florida. Signed by Governor Eaton. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

In 1833, the Territory of Florida chartered the Union Bank with a capital of $1 million, later increased in 1838 to $3 million. To assist in raising the needed cash, the Territory issued $1000 bonds, Series A-D due 1858-1864. A total of 360 bonds all signed by Governor Duval in 1834, and another 640 bonds signed by Governor Eaton were sold in 1835. These bonds were then sold by the Phenix Bank of New York and the interest made payable there. In order to cash in on the high prices for American securities in Britain, the Phenix Bank rediscounted these bonds by selling them through Thomas Wilson &amp; Company, one of the "Three W" American securities firm in London. A special form was issued for bondholders in London, making the bonds payable at Wilson's. This arrangement appears to have been confined to the Duval bonds; the Eaton bonds were all payable in New York. In 1838 a second bond issue for $2 million was ordered. These were direct bonds of the Territory and came in series A-D due 1862-1868.Of the $2000 bonds 1280 were sold in New York, Amsterdam and London. All were repudiated because they were sold at less than par.

3457 Territory of Florida 1835. #704 Series C. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Cs. Typeset. Indebted to the Union Bank of Florida. Signed by Governor Eaton. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

Prices Realized will be available
at **smytheonline.com**
shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy**
mailed to you please contact
us at **800-622-1880.**



BANK OF PENSACOLA, AND FLORIDA SIX PER CENT. STOCK.

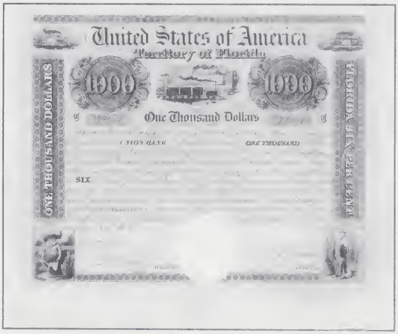
LETTER C. NO. ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

Walter Gregory President.

Cashier

3458 Bank of Pensacola & Florida (Territory of Florida) 1836. #2. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Ornate border. Dividends payable at the Bank of the United States. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

The Bank of Pensacola was chartered in 1831 and in 1835, in order to raise capital for it, the Territory agreed to lend its credit for that purpose. Accordingly, the bank printed, signed and numbered $500,000 worth of bonds possible in series A to E, numbered 1-100 each. On the back of each bond, Territorial Governor John Eaton (former Secretary of War and center of the Peggy Eaton Affair) signed the bank's bonds guaranteeing on behalf of Florida the principal and interest. The bank then placed these bonds in their own vault and issued a new bond payable to a consortium of Second Bank of the United States officers at Philadelphia both for principal and interest. The Bank of the United States, urgently needing funding, then sold these bonds together with one drawn up by their own Bank, payable in London at the offices of Gowan & Marx.



United States of America

Territory of Florida

1000 1000

One Thousand Dollars

UNION BANK ONE THOUSAND

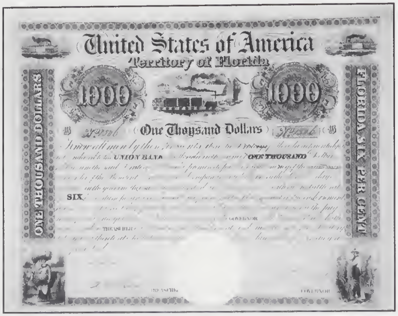
SIX

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

FLORIDA SIX PER CENT

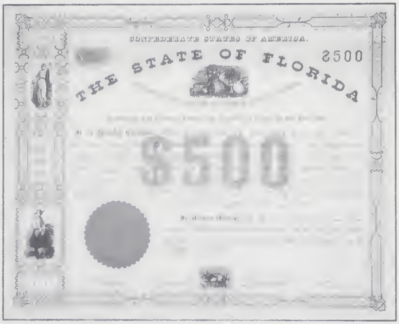
3459 Territory of Florida 1836. #2096 Series C **$10006% Bond.** Early train. Steamboats, top corners Farmers in lower corners. RWE. Wide side and bottom margins, **EF.** ***($300-500)***

This bond was issued to raise further funds for Florida's development. The coupons on heavy paper are absent.



3460 Territory of Florida 1836. #1506 Series B. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Early train. Steamboats, top corners. Farmers in lower corners. RWH. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

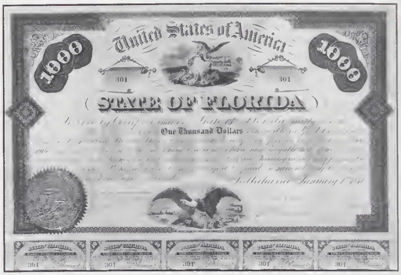
Comes with the coupons on heavy paper.



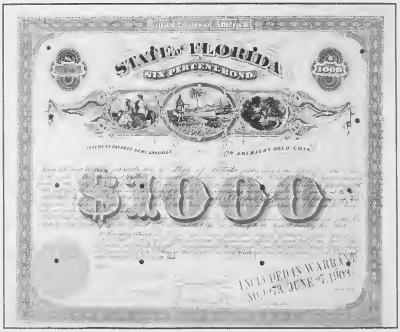
3461 State of Florida 1861 #60. **$500.** 8% Bond. Cu. Red $500 Barrel with produce. Cattle, bottom. Justice and farmer, left. Evans & Cogswell. A taped edge split and a small piece off top right corner, else **VF** ***($300-500)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

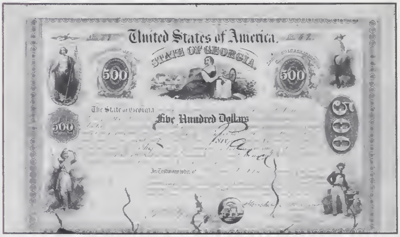
Call Smythe at 800-622-1880 and ask for Marie Alberti.



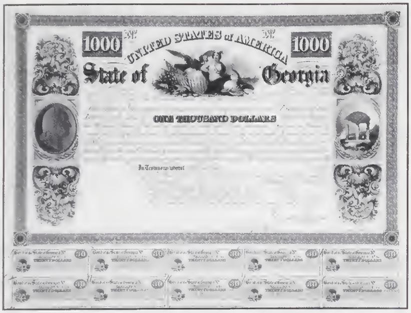
3462 State of Florida (FL) 1870. #301. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Orange "1000" and gold seal. Vingette titled "Return of Peace". Eagle clutches shield, bottom. NBN. **VF.** ***($300-500)***



3463 State of Florida (FL) 1873. #688. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Green. State seal flanked by Commerce seated on a bale and a millhouse all in ovals. Henry Seibert. Tiny "PAID" cancallation holes partially affecting vignette, **VF.** ***($200-300)***



3464 State of Georgia (GA) 1854. #69. **$500.** 6% Bond. Commerce with bales. State seal, bottom. Various figures in corners. RWHE. Light soiling and staining, **VG.** ***($200-300)***

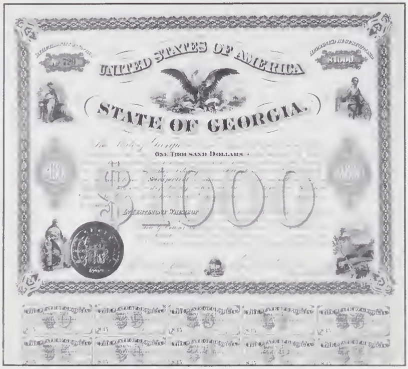


1000 UNITED STATES of AMERICA 1000

State of Georgia

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

3465 **State of Georgia** #(CR.43A). **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Commerce with shield and eagle. Washington, left. State seal right. TC. Light stain in top margin, else **VF**. ***($500-750)***



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF GEORGIA.

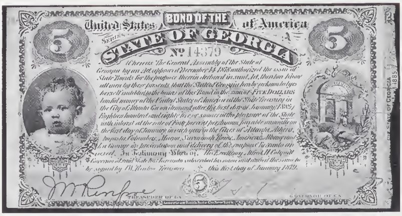
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

$1000

3466 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1870. #729. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Orange "$1000" and side counters. Eagle. Sailor, blacksmith, Columbia and train, side corners. **VF+**. ***($500-750)***

A total of six or so known to us, although reportedly $3 million were supposed to have been issued and then were repudiated. Nice orange and black reconstruction bond per Act of August 27, 1870. We have not offered any in many years and this is perhaps the nicest.

3467 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1870. #102. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Orange "$1000" and side counters. Eagle. Sailor, blacksmith, Columbia and train, side corners. Fold splits top and bottom, **F**. ***($300-500)***



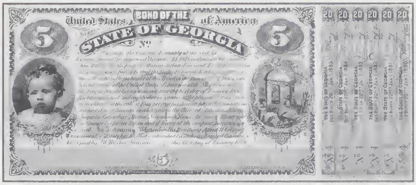
United States BOND OF THE of America

STATE OF GEORGIA

No 14379

3468 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1879. **$5.** 4% Bond. Green. Criswell Plate Bond. Child's portrait of Renfroe Jackson and state arms A cut cancel has been tape repaired, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

This archive also includes a pencil and ink drawing of the $5 1879 Baby Bond and an original CDV of Renfroe Jackson which was used as the model for the bond as well as related archive material. A must have for the Georgia collector.

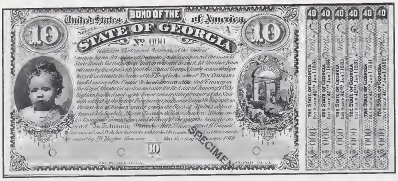


United States BOND OF THE of America

STATE OF GEORGIA

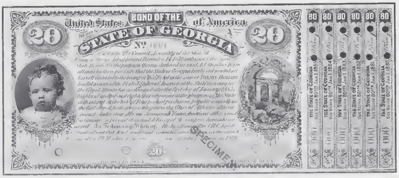
3469 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1879 #4. **$5.** 4% Bond. Green. Portrait of the toddler Renfroe Jackson, left. State seal, left. ***($500-750)***

There is an ink notation of the back saying the order was placed January 15, 1879. About three issued items of this denomination are known; plus three proof/specimens, the proof being cut and in poor condition. This series of items have been styled "Baby Bonds" not only because of the toddler depicted at the left, but because of there small size.While the interest paid on them was at a market level, their dimensions, their issuance in low, currency style denominations and so forth made them bills of credit (currency) in effect, and the Federal Government moved in and compelled the abandonment of planned large scale issues. This accounts today for the masses of unused Louisiana "Baby Bonds" and the great scarcity of the Texas "Baby Bonds" with only two issued representatives and five proofs being known to us of that emission.

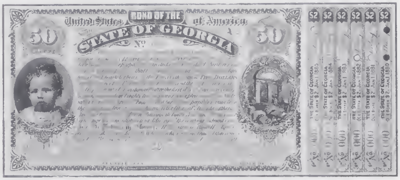


3470 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1879. #000. **$10.** 4% Bond. Green. Portrait of the toddler Renfroe Jackson, left. State seal, right. ABN. ***($500-750)***

This is the only specimen of this denomination known to us. This and the two additional denominations which follow all have brown backs.



3471 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1879. #000. **$20.** 4% Bond. Portrait of the toddler Renfroe Jackson, left. State seal, right. ABN. ***($500-750)***

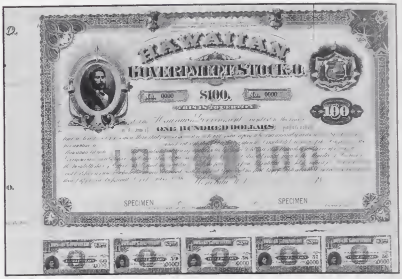


3472 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1879. #000. **$50.** 4% Bond. Green. Portrait of the toddler Renfroe Jackson, left. State seal, right. ABN. ***($500-750)***

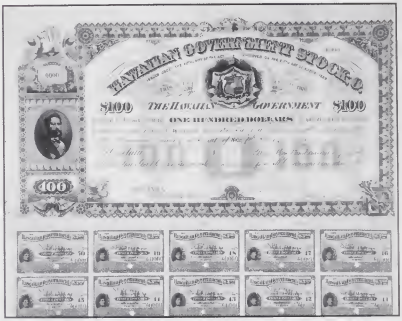
3473 **Georgia State Bond Group.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1) **$1000.** Cr.61C. Small stain upper left. 2) **$500.** Cr. 61B. 3) **$1000.** Cr. 70A 4) **$500.** Cr 61A. A nice assortment, generally **VF-VF+.**

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871
Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



3474 **Hawaiian Government Stock, O.** (HI) 18_. Specimen. **$100.** 6% Bond. Cu. Brown. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. Minor splits, **VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

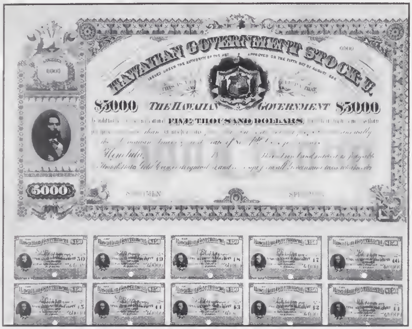


3475 **Hawaiian Government Stock** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1882. Specimen. **$100.** 6% Bond. Cu. Brown. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. ABN. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

The kingdom was founded by Kamehamaha I in 1795, when he consolidated four territories into one. His family retained absolute control until 1872, when a struggle began which pitted the crown and the natives against the pineapple and sugar magnates. The Americans' ancestors had come to the islands as missionaries with the intention of doing good, but had stayed on to do well. Ultimately, the crown lost ground, and then was overthrown in a coup, engineered by the American Minister to Honolulu in early 1893. Incoming President Cleveland dismissed the minister and recalled the Marines, but the damage was done, as Washington refused to act on any of the appeals to restore the Queen. Unable to secure annexation by the United States, the coup proponents had to organize a republic as an interim device. This lasted until 1898, when Hawaii was annexed by the Republican government led by President McKinley.

3476 **Hawaiian Government Stock** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1882. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Orange. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. Minor fold splits, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

3477 **Hawaiian Government Stock** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1882. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. Minor fold splits, coupons beginning to separate from bond, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***


HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK B
$5000 THE HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT $5000
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS
5000

3478 **Hawaiian Government Stock** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1882. Specimen. **$5000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Blue. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. Minor splits, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK A
$1000.
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN

Lot 3480

HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK E
$500.
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500

3479 **Hawaiian Government Stock, E** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1886. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Orange. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. ABN. minor fold splits, coupons beginning to separate from bond, **VF**. ***($500-750)***

This bond was part of a $2 million issue authorized by the Acts of September 1, 1886 and October 15, 1886. Note the text that the King, David Kalakaua had authorized this issue based on a cabinet decision made independently of the sugar interest which had professedly bought control of the legislature in the interests of democratic government. The King further annoyed his detractors by renewing royal patronage of hula-hula dances and luas (Hawaiian barbecues) which were indignantly (and falsely) represented to the gullible public in America as scenes of licentious and scandalous pagan debauchery. In fact, the King and his sister and successor Queen Liliuokalni (some of whose poetry became the state song) were models of Victorian propriety. Another great rarity.

3480 **Hawaiian Government Stock, A** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1886. Specimen. **$1000**. 6% Bond. Cu Green. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. ABN. Minor splits, coupons beginning to separate from bond, **VF** ***($500-750)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

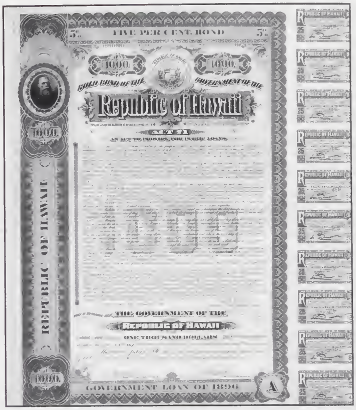
Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

3481 **Hawaiian Government Stock, A** (Kingdom of Hawaii) 1886. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Green. Royal arms. King William Lunalilo is at the left and his wife, Queen Kapolani, appears on the coupons. ABN. Minor splits. Strip of coupons separated from bond, **VF**. ***($500-750)***

3482 **Republic of Hawaii** (HI) 1896. Specimen. **$500.** 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Arms of the Republic. Sanford Dole, left. Professionally repaired splits, **VF+**. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3483 **Government of the Republic of Hawaii** (HI) 1896. Specimen. **$100.** 5% bond. Cs. Red. Republic's arms (the royal arms minus the crown) President Sanford B. Dole (Dole sugar and pineapple corporation) at the left. Minor splits. **VF** ***($500-750)***

3484 **Government of the Republic of Hawaii** (HI) 1896. Specimen **$500.** 5% Bond. Cs. Brown. Republic's arms (the royal arms minus the crown). President Sanford B Dole (Dole sugar and pineapple corporation) at the left ABN. Minor fold splits, **VF**. ***($500-750)***



3485 **Government of the Republic of Hawaii** ((HI)) 1896. Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Republic's arms (the royal arms minus the crown). President Sanford B. Dole (Dole sugar and pineapple corporation) at the left. ABN. Minor fold splits, **VF**. ***($500-750)***

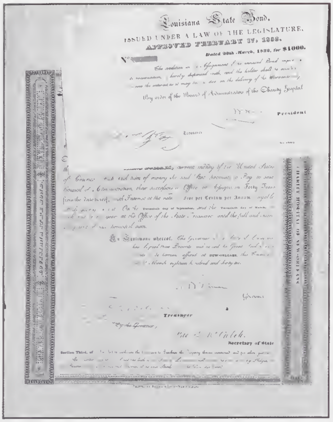
3486 **Government of the Republic of Hawaii** (HI) 1896. Specimen. **$5000.** 5% Bond. Cs. Purple. Republic's arms (the royal arms minus the crown). President Sanford B. Dole (Dole sugar and pineapple corporation) at the left. ABN. Fold splits with separation, **F**. ***($300-500)***

3487 **State of Illinois** (IL) 1861. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Stock. Red counters and "FIVE HUNDRED". On thick card. Three Revolutionary War scenes at the top. Woman next to pillar, bottom. ABN. **EF**. [2] ***($500-750)***

Also comes with a specimen example of State of Illinois 6% Stock 1861 $1000. Splits. Loss in top border.

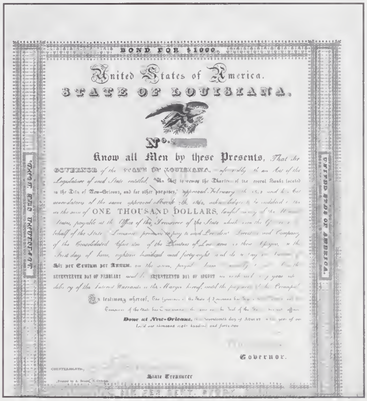
3488 **State of Illinois** (IL) 1861. #27. **$100.** 6% Bond. Red counters and "ONE HUNDRED". Various Revolutionary War vignettes, top. Woman next to column, bottom. ABN. Light toning, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

This bond was issued for the purpose of creating a War Fund arising under the call for volunteers. Only 702 such bonds are reported to have been issued.

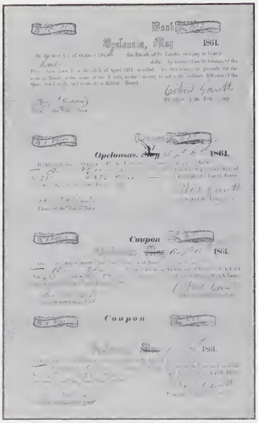


3489 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1832. #16. Unlisted. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Ornate border. Transfer affixed to face, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

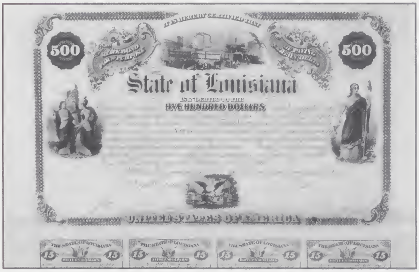
#16 of only 80 issued for the Charity Hospital of New Orleans.



3490 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1842. #134. Unlisted. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Eagle. Trimmed closely across the bottom. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



3491 **Parish of St. Landry** (LA) 1861. Opelousas. #233. **$20.** Blue paper. Issued in the name of the Parish to raise money in aid in the military defences of the State and Parish, and to create a Military Board. **VF**. ***($600-800)***

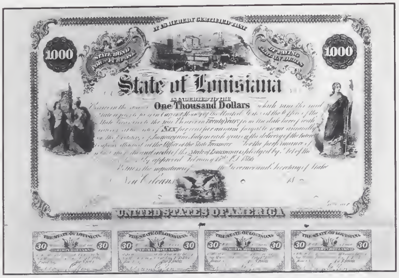


3492 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1866. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Train at busy dock. Allegorical figures, sides. State seal, bottom. ABN. **VF+** ***($750-1,250)***

Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700



1000

State of Louisiana

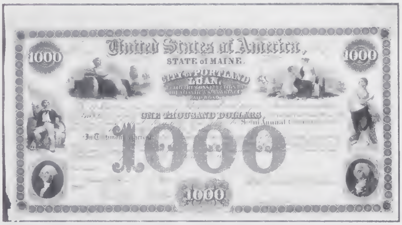
One Thousand Dollars

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

3493 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1866. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Train at busy dock. Allegorical figures, sides. State seal, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

3494 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1870. #1839. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Brown. Wagon with cotton bales. Pelican, bottom. NBN. Paste stains on reverse, **VF**. ***($250-500)***

3495 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1970. #60. Unlisted. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Red seal and "$1000". Issued in favor of the Boeuf &amp; Crocodile Navigation Company. Steamboat Sailors, left. Sailboat, right Pelican, bottom. Light toning on folds. **VF** ***($300-500)***



United States of America,

STATE of MAINE.

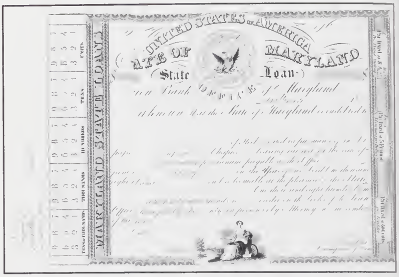
CITY of PORTLAND LOAN

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

1000

3496 **City of Portland** (ME) 1852 #376. **$1000.** For Aid of the Construction of the Atlantic & St. Lawrence RR. Blue "1000". Woman with bales, top Sailor, maiden, Washington and Franklin, sides. TC. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

3497 **State of Maryland** (MD) 1891 Annapolis. Treasury Department. Exchange Loan Green "1891". State arms. FBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



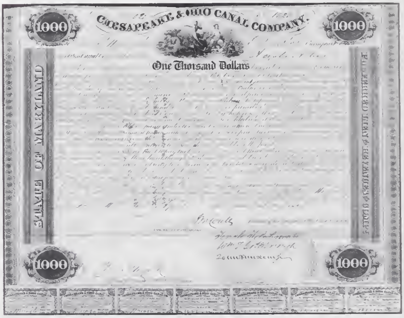
UNITED STATES of AMERICA

STATE OF MARYLAND

State Loan

MARYLAND STATE LOAN

3498 **State of Maryland** (MD) 18_. Baltimore. Proof on card. State Loan. State seal. Woman with column, bottom. DTL. **EF**. ***($300-500)***



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL COMPANY.

1000

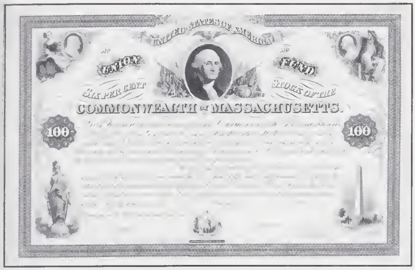
One Thousand Dollars

STATE OF MARYLAND

3499 **Chesapeke & Ohio Canal** 1848. Baltimore. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Allegorical figure of Liberty with King Neptune and sea creatures.Trimmed close at the top, and there is minor bleed through from ink notation on the back. We have seen only a couple of these all in similar condition. **VF.** ***($200-400)***

3500 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** (MA) 1861. #2345. **$1000.** 6% Stock. Cs. Brown "1000". Civil War soldier and sailor. State seal, bottom. Various figures in corners. ABN. Center stain and fold splits, **F.** ***($250-350)***

This bond was part of seven loans maturing 1870-1876 issued for the suppression of the southern rebellion. The 1876 part of the loan amounted to $1,430,000. From the number of this bond, 2345, we can infer that all the "Union Loan Sinking fund" bonds were in the denomination of $1000 and that bonds due 1876 were number 1571-3000. The bond was signed by Governor Andrews, one of the most vigorous supporters of the Union. The bond has the words "The Property of the Commonwealth/Union Loan Sinking fund" in hollow red letters at the top. **A Very Rare Bond.**



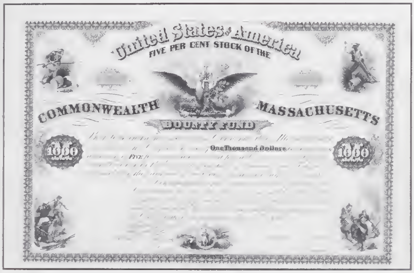
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNION FUND

SIX PER CENT STOCK OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

100 100

3501 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** (MA) 187_. Proof on card. **$100.** 6% Union Fund. George Washington. Franklin, Washington Columbia and Washington Monument in corners. State arms, bottom. ABN. Small repaired cut out in signature block. **EF.** ***($200-300)***



United States of America

FIVE PER CENT STOCK OF THE

COMMONWEALTH MASSACHUSETTS

BOUNTY FUND

One Thousand Dollars

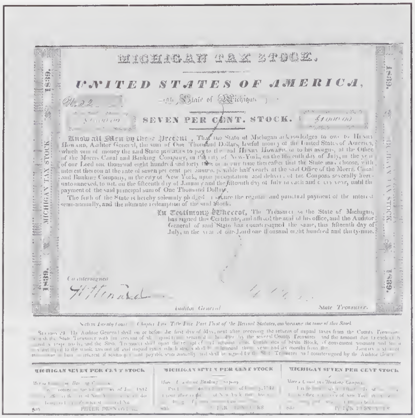
1000 1000

3502 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** (MA) 1863. Proof on card. **$1000.** 5% Bounty Fund. Eagle with fasces. Soldiers, corners. State arms, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

During the War Between the States each state had to meet a draft quota. individuals could avoid the draft by paying a bounty to volunteers to go in their places. This policy discriminated against poorer draftees, and a bounty fund was created by the state to provide deserving applicants with the necessary $300 to avoid the draft.

3503 **State of Massachusetts** (MA) 1864. Specimen. **$500.** 5% Bond. Cu. Green "500". George Washington. Various vignettes in corners. Fold splits, **F.** ***($300-500)***

This specimen has been redone by hand indicating a new act, May 14, 1864, with a bond due in November 1894 with interest payable in May and November of each year.The original loan in 1862 was for the purpose of filling Back Bay in Boston and involved the modest sum of $220,000. The revised form ended with the issue of $4,379,500 of bonds for soldiers' bounties. The original loan appears to have been retired in full in 1880.



1839. MICHIGAN TAX STOCK 1839.

MICHIGAN TAX STOCK.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of Michigan

No. 52

SEVEN PER CENT. STOCK.

$1000.00 $1000.00

Know all Men by these Presents, That the State of Michigan acknowledges to owe to Henry Howard, Auditor General, the sum of One Thousand Dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, which sum of money the said State promises to pay to the said Henry Howard or to his assigns, at the Office of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, in the city of New-York, on the fifteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two or at any time thereafter that the State may choose, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, payable half yearly at the said Office of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, in the city of New York, upon presentation and delivery of the Coupons severally hereunto annexed, to wit, on the fifteenth day of January and the fifteenth day of July in each and every year, until the payment of the said principal sum of One Thousand Dollars.

The faith of the State is hereby solemnly pledged to secure the regular and punctual payment of the interest semi-annually, and the ultimate redemption of the said Stock.

In Testimony Whereof, The Treasurer of the State of Michigan, has signed this Certificate, and affixed the seal of his office, and the Auditor General of said State has countersigned the same, this fifteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

Countersigned

H Howard

Auditor General

State Treasurer.

MICHIGAN SEVEN PER CENT STOCK

MICHIGAN SEVEN PER CENT STOCK

MICHIGAN SEVEN PER CENT STOCK

3504 **Michigan Tax Stock** 1839. #52. **$1000.** 7% Stock. Cu. Ornate border. State arms on the reverse. Minor splits, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

3505 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1831. Planter's Bank Bond. #429. (Cr.31C). **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Ornate border. Signed by Governor Brandon. Benjamin Levy. Minor splits, **F**. ***($300-500)***

3506 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1833. Plate E #527. (Cr.33A). **$1000**. Planter's Bank Bond. Cs. Ornate border. **VF**. ***($300-500)***

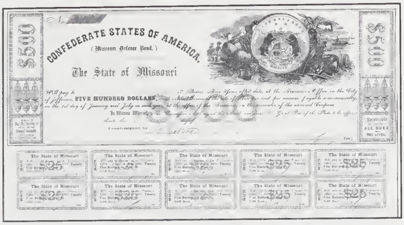
Long ago repudiated which was recently confirmed by the Mississippi Supreme Court.

3507 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1833. Plate F. #1267. **$1000.** Planter's Bank Bond. Cs. Ornate border. **VF** ***($300-500)***

3508 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1838. Mississippi Union Bank. #1218. (Cr.38A). **$2000.** 5% Loan. Cu. Blue paper seal. Allegorical women. Eagles, sides. Steamboat, bottom. DTL. **VF** ***($300-500)***

3509 **Mississippi Bond Offering**. [3] ***($250-350)***

1) **$100.** 8% Bond. (Cr.70F). Act of June 13, 1870. Orange. Series A. Minor splits. 2) **$100.** 8% Bond. Act of June 13, 1870. Red. Series C. Minor splits. 3) **$500.** 8% Bond. (Cr.74A). Act of March 28, 1874. Series B. 4) **$500.** 8% Bond. Act of June 13, 1870. Blue. Splits. Average **F-VF**.



$500

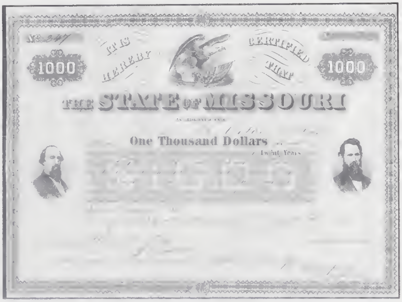
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

(Missouri Defence Bond.)

The State of Missouri

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

3510 **State of Missouri** (MO) 1862. #2721. (Cr.61E). **$500.** 5% Missouri Defense Bond. Red "$500". State arms flanked by Commerce and Agricultural scenes. One panel reattached with tape, **F**. ***($200-300)***



No. 247

1000

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED THAT

THE STATE OF MISSOURI

One Thousand Dollars

3511 **State of Missouri** (MO) 1865. #247 Unlisted. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Orange cartouche. Eagle with shield and flag. Portraits of men, sides. Issued to William B. Astor Signed by **Thomas Fletcher** as Governor. **VF**. ***($300-500)***

3512 **City of Saint Louis** (MO) 1867. Unissued. **$1000.** Model for a 6% Bond. Red protectors. Steamboats at riverbank. Various other vignettes. The coupons have been trimmed off the bottom. **VF**. ***($300-500)***

3513 No Lot

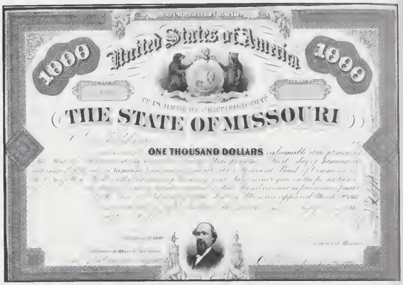
Confederate and Southern States Bonds: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity **$20.00**

By Grover C. Criswell, Jr.

1980. 374pp, hard cover illustrated.

Volume II, Second Edition. Mint.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



United States of America

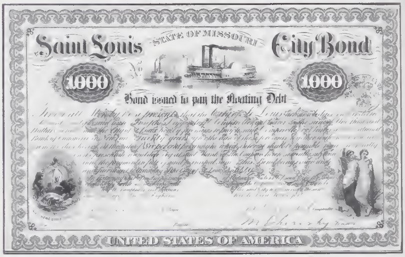
1000

THE STATE OF MISSOURI

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

3514 **State of Missouri** (MO) 1868. #3155. Unlisted. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Brown. State arms. Portrait of a gentleman, bottom. Signed by **Thomas Fletcher** as Governor. Trimmed. Traces of glue staining on the back, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

A **Very Rare** unlisted bond. Note that the bond was payable at the National Bank of Commerce in New York City. **Thomas Fletcher** (1827-1899) supported Lincoln for the presidential nomination in 1860. In the Civil War, Fletcher commanded a Missouri regiment and served in the Vicksburg, Chattanooga, and Atlanta campaigns. He was breveted brigadier general of volunteers for his service in repulsing Sterling Price at Pilot Knob, MO. (Oct., 1864). He was the Republican gubernatorial nominee in 1864 and was elected by a large majority. As governor in the difficult postwar Reconstruction period, he proved an exceptionally able administrator when the state was confronted by numerous problems, including amnesty for those who fought against the United States, the reorganization of public education, and the distribution of railroad company lands which came to the state through foreclosure.



Saint Louis City Bond

STATE OF MISSOURI

1000

Bond issued to pay the Floating Debt

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

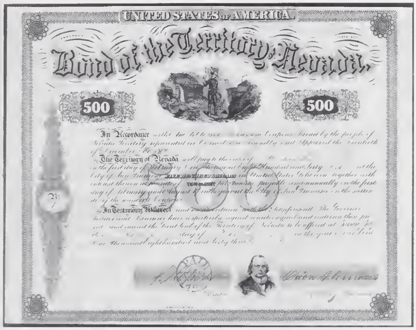
3515 **Saint Louis City Bond** (MO) 1868. #0140. **$1000.** Floating Debt Bond. Green. Riverboat. State seal, lower left. Allegorical women, lower right. ABN. Trimmed and mounted. **VF**. ***($250-350)***

516 **State of Missouri** (MO) 1875. #781. Unlisted. **$1000.** Funding Bond. Cu. Green. State seal flanked by Columbia and Justice. Eagle, bottom. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

This bond was authorized by the Act of March 30, 1874. Reportedly, about $400,000 of this bond issue was authorized to redeem earlier bond issues.

517 **Territory of Montana** 1876. **$500.** 10% Bond. Cu. Gold cartouche. Train passes Indians. Small eagle, bottom. Vertical mine shaft, left. Signed by **B.F.Potts** as Governor of the Territory.One certificate is unissued. **VF+**. [5] ***($400-600)***

Benjamin Franklin Potts (1836-1887) was an army officer and governor. He commanded the Co. F of the 32nd Ohio Volunteers. He fought at Memphis, Vicksburg, Atlanta and Savannah. He was promoted to brigadier general by 1865. In 1870 he became territorial governor of Montana.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Bond of the Territory of Nevada.

500

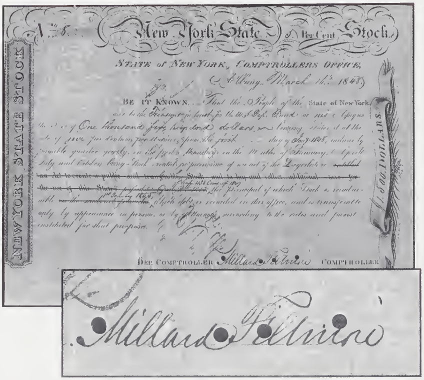
500

3518 **Territory of Nevada** (NV) 1863. #7. **$500.** 10% Bond. Orange "500". Man with American flag, mills in distance. Portrait of Brigham Young, bottom. **VF**. ***($600-900)***

Signed as acting governor by Orion Clemens, brother of Mark Twain (aka Samuel Clemens).

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com


New York State Per Cent Stock

NEW YORK STATE STOCK

STATE OF NEW YORK, COMPTROLLERS OFFICE,

Albany, March 16th 1848

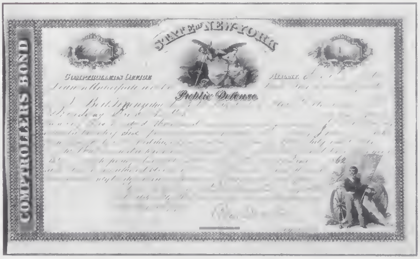
BE IT KNOWN, That the People of the State of New York

1,500 DOLLARS

DEP. COMPTROLLER Millard Fillmore COMPTROLLER

3519 **State of New York** (NY) 1848. #8. **$1500.** 5% Registered Bond. Ornate border. Signed as comptroller by **Millard Fillmore.** A couple small punches affect his signature **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

Issued under the act of 1847, chapter 438, due January 1, 1855. Issued to the Treasurer in trust for the US Deposit Fund. Signed by **Millard Fillmore** as comptroller. Fillmore He was elected as comptroller in 1847 and then as vice president in 1848. He ascended to the presidency on the death of Zachary Taylor in 1850. As president, he sent Commodore Matthew Perry to Japan and tried with little popular success to steer a moderate course through the threatening slavery issue. His support of the Fugitive Slave Law as part of the Compromise of 1850 cost him the Whig nomination in 1852


STATE OF NEW YORK

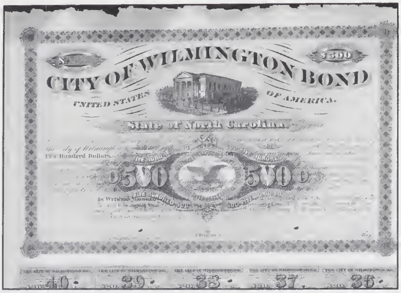
COMPTROLLERS BOND

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Public Defense

3520 **State of New York** (NY) 1862. #1. **$100,000.** 6% Public Defense Bond. State arms. Soldier with flag and cannon, lower right. **VF** ***($200-300)***

Payable to the Broadway Bank under Chapter 277 of the laws of 1861, "Loan in anticipation of the State Tax to provide for the Public Defense".



$500

CITY OF WILMINGTON BOND

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

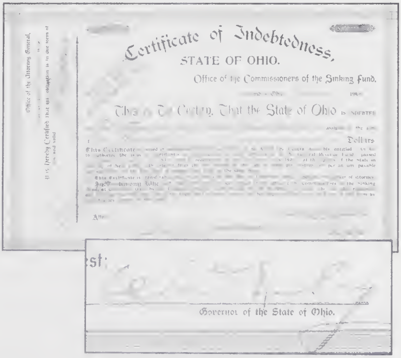
State of North Carolina.

Five Hundred Dollars

$500 500

40 39 38 37 36

3521 **City of Wilmington** (NC) 1872. Specimen. **$500.** 8% Bond. Blue underprint with eagle. Capitol building. Staining in top border, **F**. ***($250-350)***



Office of the Attorney General,

It is hereby Certified that this obligation is in due form of law and valid

Certificate of Indebtedness,

STATE OF OHIO.

Office of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

This is To Certify, That the State of Ohio is indebted

Dollars

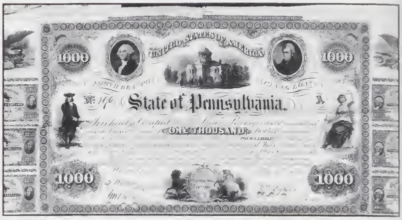
Governor of the State of Ohio.

3522 **State of Ohio** (OH) 1894. #18. **$1000.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Red. Ornate border. Signed by **William McKinley** as governor. A cut cancel passes through signature. **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

William McKinley served as the 25th President of the United States. He was assassinated by anarchist Leon Czolgosz. Presidents of the United States are rarely seen as signers of stocks or bonds.

3523 **Early Pennsylvania Bonds.** [9] ***($500-1,000)***

1) **$1500.** 6% Stock. 1841 2) **$3000.** 5% Stock of 1839. 1862. Minor split. 3) **$243.75.** 6% Stock. 1843. 4) **$211.57.** Annual 5%. 1844 Repaired hole cancels. 5) **$25.50.** 5% Stock. 1844. 6) **$17.50** 6% stock. 1842. Repaired hole cancels. 7) **$175.48.** 5% Stock of 1832. 1862. 8) **$4944.02.** 5% Stock of 1827 1835. 9) **$1000.** 6% Bond. 1867. Splits. An impressive assortment that would be hard to duplicate. Most **VF.**



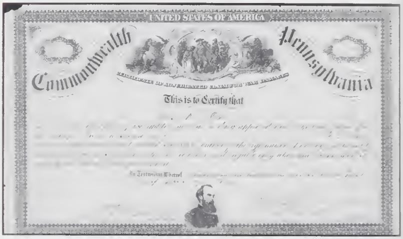
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1000

State of Pennsylvania.

ONE THOUSAND

3524 **State of Pennsylvania** (PA) 1852. #190. **$1000.** North Branch Canal Loan. State House flanked by Washington and Jackson. William Penn and Justice, sides. State arms, bottom. TCC. Minor splits, **VF**. ***($200-400)***



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

This is to Certify that

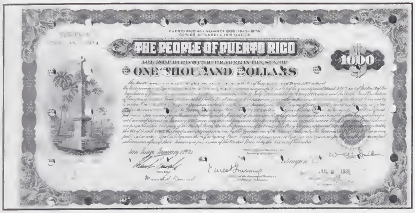
In Testimony Whereof

3525 **Commonwealth of Pennsylvania** (PA) 1872. #848. **$200.30.** Certificate of Adjudicated Claim for War Damages. William Penn with indians. Portrait of Governor John White Geary as a Union Brevet Major General. Signed as governor **John W. Geary**. ABN. A couple minor pieces of tape on the reverse, **VF**. ***($250-350)***

This was a form for claim arising out of damages to Pennsylvania citizens during the "late Rebellion". This debt was only supposed to be paid after the United States paid off the state authorities. Signed by **Governor John White Geary** who served in both the east and the west, including Sherman's March to the Sea. He was governor from 1867-1873. The damages referred to came from Lee's Gettysburg campaign in 1863 and Jubal Early's raid in 1864.

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.



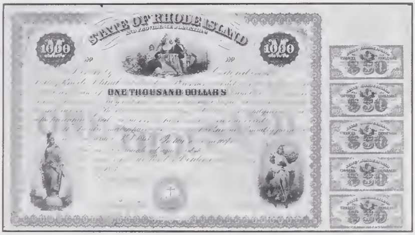
THE PEOPLE OF PUERTO RICO

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

1000

3526 **People of Puerto Rico** (PR) 1935. #A34. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Loan of 1935 (1945-74). Cb. Green with red territorial seal. Columbus Cross. BEP. Heavily punch cancelled. **VF**. ***($400-600)***

This bond was authorized by section three of the Act of Congress of March 2, 1917 providing for a civil government for Puerto Rico, which had hitherto been under military rule. That act was amended by the Act of March 4, 1927 and Act No. 46 of the legislature of Puerto Rico approved on May 12, 1934 with various other amendments. The bonds were to be redeemed serially over a twenty year period from 1945to 1965 and coupons were to be provided for each bond to full term. This bond, being low numbered, was obviously redeemed first.



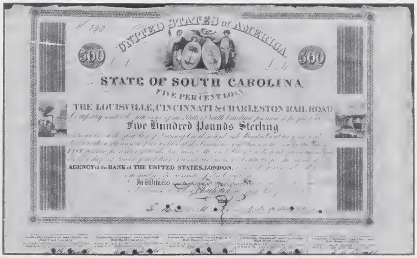
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND

1000

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

$30

3527 **State 0f Rhode Island** (RI) 1863. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green. Bust of Washington with sailor and maiden, train and ship in distance. Columbia, left. Allegorical figure slays dragon, right. State arms, bottom. ABN. **VF**. ***($200-300)***



UNITED STATES of AMERICA

500

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FIVE PER CENT LOAN

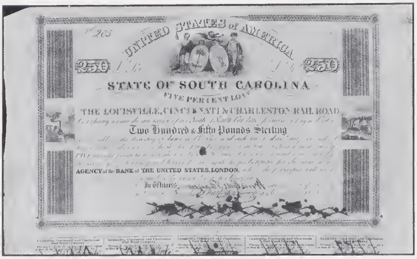
THE LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON RAIL ROAD

Five Hundred Pounds Sterling

AGENCY of the BANK of THE UNITED STATES, LONDON,

In Witness

3528 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1838. #190. **$500.** 5% Loan. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. DTL. **VF**. ***($500-750)***



UNITED STATES of AMERICA

250

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FIVE PER CENT LOAN

THE LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON RAIL ROAD

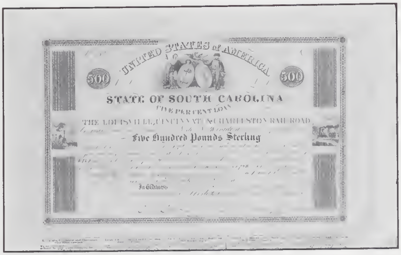
Two Hundred & Fifty Pounds Sterling

AGENCY of the BANK of THE UNITED STATES, LONDON,

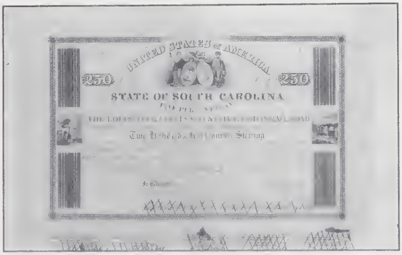
In Witness

3529 **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) July 1, 1838. #205. Series B. **250 Pound Sterling.** Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Topan, Longacre & Co. Ink cancelled at bottom, **VF**. ***($500-750)***

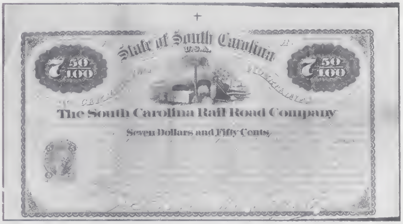
The earliest known railroad bond. In the late 1820's and early 1830's the success of the Erie Canal created an atmosphere conducive to promoting and building more canals, and railroads as well. While small railroads could be financed though the sale of shares to private investors, long railroads required the cooperation, and the financial backing of larger entities. The State of South Carolina was one of the first to realize the economic benefits that could be gained by aiding the construction of railroads, and the State loaned $100,000 to the fledgling South Carolina Canal &amp; Railroad Company (chartered in 1827) to build a 136-mile road from Charleston to Hamburg, which was completed in 1833. It was then the longest line in America. In 1835, hoping to further improve the transportation of cotton from the Deep South northward, a new railroad was chartered, the Louisville, Cincinnati &amp; Charleston. In 1838, to encourage the expansion of the road to the state capital, Columbia, the State of South Carolina agreed to guarantee the issue of 200,000 Pounds of 5% Sterling Railroad Bonds for every $500,000 worth of shares sold. The bonds, due in 1866, were to be sold in Europe through the Agency of the Bank of the United States These are the first known state guaranteed railroad bonds. Because of the steadily worsening condition of the Bank of the United States, a second group of bonds was issued through a different agency of the House of Mess. Palmer, Mackillop, Dent &amp; Co. of London. In his capacity as State Comptroller, William E. Hayne signed the back of each bond. His father, Robert Young Hayne, signed as president of the railroad. Robert Young Hayne (1791-1839) was U. S. Senator from South Carolina (1823-1832) and Governor of South Carolina (1832-1834). He was noted for his brilliant debate with Daniel Webster over the Nullification Doctrine in the Tariff Controversy of 1832. As time went on the financial climate did not favor the cooperation of other states in expanding South Carolina's railroads. In 1844 the LCC became part of the South Carolina Railroad, which assumed the debt of the earlier company. The Confederate War prevented the South Carolina Rail Road from making interest payments, and in January of 1866 the bonds came due. Neither the State nor the railroad could pay the principal. Instead, the bond holders were put off until 1871, and were asked to accept various oddly denominated Certificates of Indebtedness for any past due or future interest. In 1871 the South Carolina Rail Road issued 500,000 Pounds of new sterling bonds, and exchanged them for the issues described above The old bonds were cancelled and lay hidden for over a century until the recent discovery of a small group, said to have been brought in to the U.S. early in the last century from a European source


UNITED STATES of AMERICA
500
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
FIVE PER CENT LOAN
THE LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON RAIL ROAD
Five Hundred Pounds Sterling
In Witness

3530 **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) Dec 31, 1838. #151. Series C. **500 Pounds Sterling.** 5% Bond. Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. **VF**. ***($500-750)***

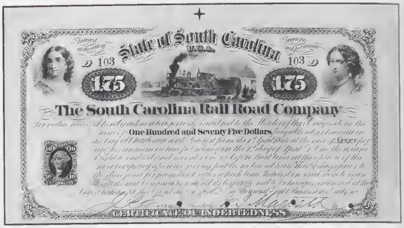

UNITED STATES of AMERICA
250
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In Witness

3531 **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) Dec 31, 1838. #151. **$250.** 5% Bond. Cs. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, toppan, Longacre & Co. **VF**. ***($500-750)***

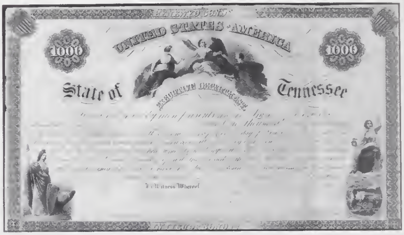

State of South Carolina
U.S.A.
7 50/100
The South Carolina Rail Road Company
Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents

3532 **South Carolina RR** (SC) 1866. #249. **$7.50.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Palm trees with bales and barrels, train in distance. Uneven toning, else **VF**.
Only three of this type are known. ***($200-300)***

3533 **South Carolina RR** (SC) 1866. #103. **$87.50.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Green reverse. Train. Maidens, top corners. ABN. **VF+**. ***($75-125)***


State of South Carolina
U.S.A.
103
175
The South Carolina Rail Road Company
One Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars
CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS

3534 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1866. #103. **$175.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Green reverse. . Train at station. Women, sides. **VF**. ***($100-200)***

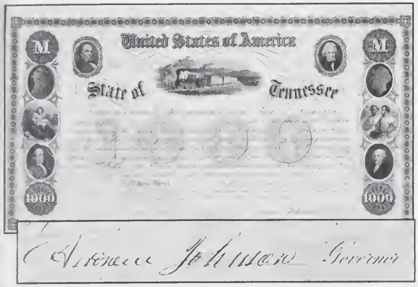

RENEWED BOND
UNITED STATES of AMERICA
1000
State of Tennessee
In Witness Whereof

3535 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1853. Act of Feb 20, 1852. #Unlisted. **$1000.** Renewed Bond. Angel with allegorical figures. Liberty, left. Allegorical figure and train, right. Soiling, **VG**. ***($250-350)***

LOT VIEWING IN MEMPHIS

Memphis Downtown Marriott
Mezzanine Level

Wed., June 11th	Noon–10pm
Thurs., June 12th	9am–10pm
Fri., June 13th	9am–8pm
Sat., June 14th	9am–8pm
Sun., June 15th	9am–2pm

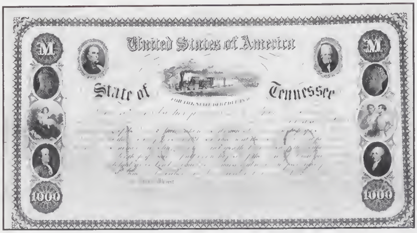


3536 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1856. #365. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Red "1000". Train flanked by Webster and Jackson. Cameo busts, blacksmith, woman, Franklin and Adams, sides. Signed by **Andrew Johnson** as president. Repaired bond with tape on verso rejoining top and bottom parts, **F**. ***($1,000-2,000)***

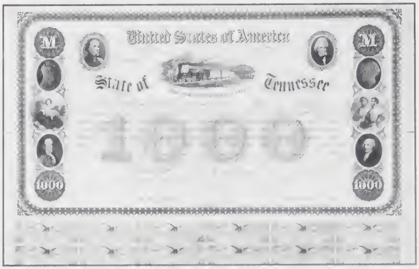
Issued under an act passed in the 1851-1852 session for the state capitol building, $658,000 due. This bond has the distinction of being signed by **Andrew Johnson** (1808-1875). Johnson was elected governor in 1853 until 1857, he then served as U.S. Senator from 1857-62. Although he was pro-slavery, he refused to accept secession. Lincoln appointed him military governor of Tennessee and then selected him as vice president for the 1864 election which undoubtedly helped Lincoln get reelected. After the assassination of Lincoln in 1865, Johnson became President. He attempted to pursue the conciliatory reconstruction policies Lincoln had envisioned but Johnson was increasingly thwarted by radical desires for revenge against the South. The conflict resulted in the 1868 congressional impeachment of Johnson. Johnson survived by one vote but he left office in embittered and in disgrace. However, five months before his death, he regained his Senate seat.

3537 **Tennessee Bond Pair**. [2] ***($300-500)***

1) **$1000.** Due April 1864. (Cr.62C). Minor splits. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** Due April 1863. (Cr.62D). Minor splits. **VF.** Both bonds are signed by Governor Isham G. Harris, who after the loss of Nashville simply walked away from his job for the duration of the war, leaving the Tennessee Confederates leaderless.



3538 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1866. Acto of 1851 & 1852. #(Cr.66A). **$1000.** 6% bond. Red "1000". Train. Various vignettes including Webster, Jackson, Franklin, Adams and others. ABN. Lower portion reattached, **VG**. [3] ***($250-350)***



3539 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1866. Act of 1851 & 1852. #1044. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red "1000". Train. Various vignettes including Webster, Jackson, Franklin, Adams & others ABN. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

3540 **Tennessee Bond Trio.** [3] ***($300-500)***

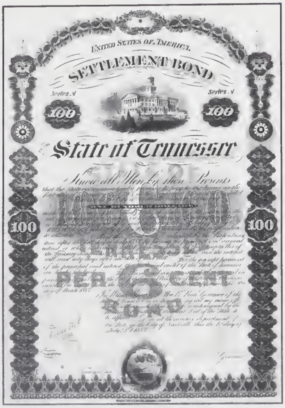
1) **$1000.** 6% Bond. (Cr.66B). Minor splits. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** 6% Bond. (Cr.67A). Minor splits. **VF.** 3) **$1000.** 6% Bond. (CR.68B). Minor splits, **VF.**

3541 **Tennessee Bond Group.** [4] ***($200-400)***

1-3) State of Tennessee 1874. $1000. 6% Bond. Staining. Bottom section reattached. **VG.** 4) State of Tennessee 1882. $1000. Compromise Bond. Bottom reattached, **VG.**

**Now You Can Buy Directly
From Smythe Online!**

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.


United States of America.
Settlement Bond
Series A
100
State of Tennessee
Know all Men by these Presents
Per Cent
100

3542 Tennessee Specimen Bond Group. [13] ***($750-1,250)***

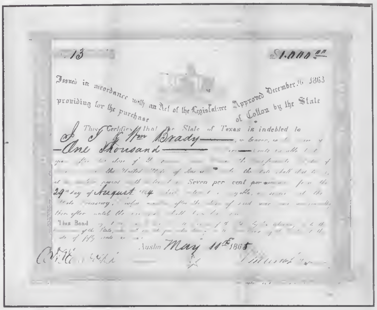
1-2) **$100.** 6% Settlement Bond. 3-4) **$1000.** 6% Settlement Bond. 5-6) **$100.** 3% Settlement Bond. 7-8) **$1000.** 3% Settlement bond. 9) **$100.** 5% Settlement Bond. 10-11) **$1000.** 5% Settlement Bond. 12-13) **$100.** 5 1/4% Settlement Bond. All are Specimen. A few with minor splits, generally **VF-VF+.**

3543 Texian Loan of One Million Dollars (TX) 1862. #877. (Cr.62A) **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Man with rifle, train in distance. Flags, sides. Signed by Lubbock as governor. Minor splits, pen cancelled, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat
$20.00
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1991. 320pp, hard cover.

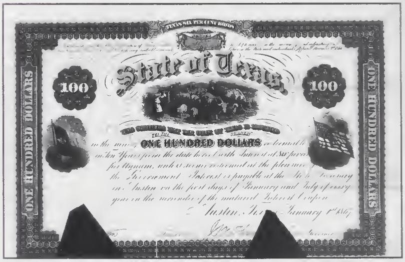
"Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball's work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supersedes earlier works in making it's powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate Military defeat" – William L. Barney, author of Battleground for the Union. Every serious collector of Confederate fiscal documents should own this book.

To order, call 800-622-1880.


13
$1.000.00
Issued in accordance with an Act of the Legislature Approved December 16 1863 providing for the purchase of Cotton by the State
This Certifies that the State of Texas is indebted to
J. T. & Wm Brady
One Thousand
Seven per cent
29th day of August 1864
This Bond
Austin May 11th 1865

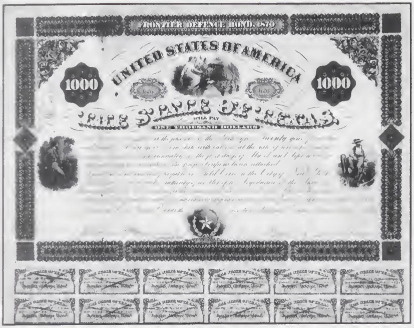
3544 State of Texas (TX) 1865. #13. Unlisted. **$1000.** 7% Registered Bond. Dated at Austin May 11, 1865. Statehouse. Star, bottom. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

A comparatively recent discovery, this bond is one of only 7 known to exist and to judge by the date only about 20 or so were issued in the first place. All but one were issued in a $1000 denomination. It was apparently designed by Wilhelm Von Fosenberg, the design being taken by W. De Ryer Chemist of the Nitro and M Corps of the Trans-Mississippi Department.The bond is described as having been produced by the Homeagraph process, which presumably was chemical in origin, but the work looks like something made on wood block. At least it has the same crude appearance. Note that the bond holder could buy public lands at 50 cents the acre and that Texas could call these bonds in a year after peace between the Confederacy and the United States of America.


Texas Six Per Cent Bonds
State of Texas
100
100
One Hundred Dollars
One Hundred Dollars
One Hundred Dollars
Austin, Texas January 1st 1867

3545 State of Texas (TX) 1867. #1075. (Cr.66A). **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Farmers with cattle and sheep. Texas flag, left. American flag, right. Signed by **James Throckmorton** as governor. Cut out affects his signature. Large cut out cancels, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

Governor James Throckmorton (1815-1894) was one of seven men who voted against succession, he non the less served in the Confederate army. He held a variety of offices and sat in the federal Congress after the war. His tour as governor lasted only a few months after his election in 1866, as he was ousted by General Sheridan as "an impediment to Reconstruction". This issue was created to mop up the unfunded and unpaid debts of the state.



FRONTIER DEFENCE BOND. 1870

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

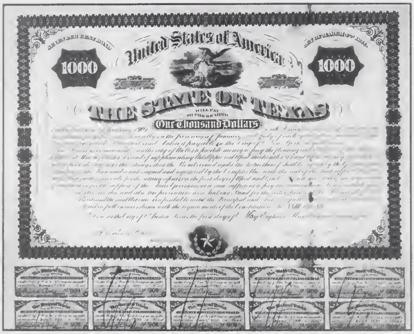
1000

THE STATE OF TEXAS

WILL PAY

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

3546 **State of Texas** (TX) 1870. #626. (CR.70A). **$1000.** Frontier Defence Bond. Cu. Allegorical women watching soldiers marching by. Frontiersman, left. Farmer, right. Lone star, bottom. Some minor staining, **F.** ***($300-500)***



United States of America

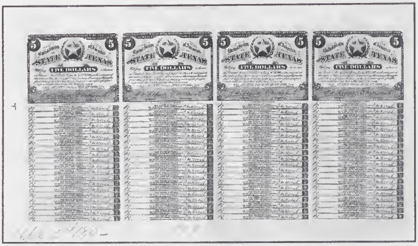
1000

THE STATE OF TEXAS

WILL PAY TO THE BEARER

One Thousand Dollars

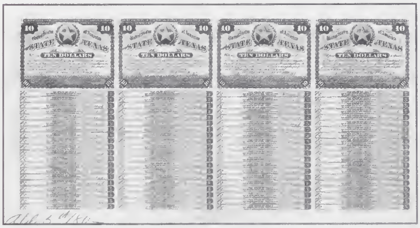
3547 **State of Texas** (TX) 1874. Act of March 4, 1874. #909. (CR.74A). **$1000..** 7% Bond. Cu. Columbia seated at center with American eagle. Lone star, bottom. NBN. Two mino losses in right panel repaired on the reverse with tape **VF.** ***($300-500)***



STATE OF TEXAS

FIVE DOLLARS

3548 **State of Texas** (TX) 1879. Proof on India paper. **$5.** 4% Baby Bond. Sheet of four proofs. Face in black and back in brown. Some light folds and a minor water stain, **VF.** ***($1,500-2,500)***



STATE OF TEXAS

TEN DOLLARS

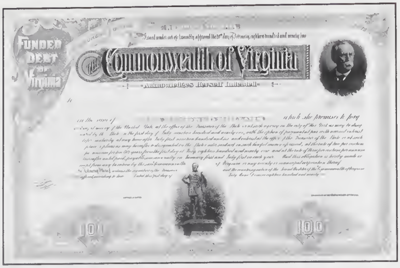
3549 **State of Texas** (TX) 1879. Proof on India paper. #(CR.79A). **$10.** 4% Baby bond. Sheet of four proofs. Face in black and back in green. Faint waterstain, **VF.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

3550 **Republic of Texas Group.** [5] ***($250-350)***
1) **$214.** Public Debt, 2nd Class. (Cr 48D12) 2) **$24.** Public Debt, 1st Class. (Cr.48C13). 3) **$433.** 3rd Class Warrant. (Cr.48B). 4) **$31.50.** Public Debt, 2nd Class. (Cr. 48A4). 5) **$100.** Public Debt, 2nd Class. (Cr.48A3). Some light staining or minor splits, Generally **F-VF.**

3551 **State of Vermont** (VT) 1862. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red "500" Statehouse. Soldiers, bottom corners. Splits, **VF.** ***($250-500)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a
written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



FUNDED DEBT of Virginia

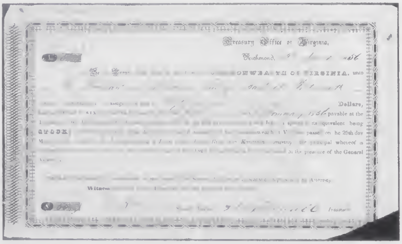
Commonwealth of Virginia

3552 **Commonwealth of Virginia.** [7] ***($400-600)***

1-7) **$100, $100, $500, $1000, $1000, $5000, $10,000.** Specimens. Funded Debt of Virginia. Portrait, upper right. Statue of Thomas J. Jackson, bottom. HLBN. **VF+.**

3553 **Virginia Proof & Specimen Collection.** [11] ***($500-1,000)***

1) **$500.** Proof on India paper. Funded Debt, brown. 1879. 2) **$500.** Proof on India paper. Funded Debt. 1879, orange.3) **$100.** Proof on India paper partially mounted. Funded Debt, brown. 1882. 4) **$500.** Proof on card. Funded Debt 1882 5) **$1000.** Proof on India paper partially mounted on card. Funded Debt, green. 1882. 6) **$500.** Proof on India paper partially mounted on card. Funded Debt, brown. 1882 7-11) Cancellation proof impression on card. This lot also includes a large amount of related material including proofs and cancellation specimens of coupons, borders and other items. Should be seen. Condition varies **F-VF+.**



Treasury Office of Virginia,

Richmond,

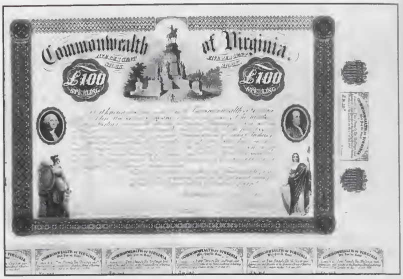
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, unto

Dollars,

STOCK

3554 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA) 1856. #562. **$50.** 6% Bond. Entitled "An Act Authorizing A Loan to the James River and Kanawha Company."Ornate border. Missing lower right corner, **VF** ***($500-750)***

Only one we know of. To judge by the number of this certificate, (562) the total amount of this loan and the number of outstanding certificates must be small indeed. Virginia is only responsible for 2/3rds of the debt per an act passed in 1871; West Virginia's portion of the debt was finally assumed by Federal Court order in 1909 and the statute of limitations expired in 1939.

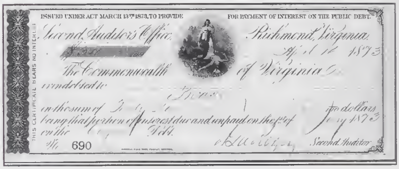


Commonwealth of Virginia.

£100

£100

3555 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA) 185_. Specimen. **£100.** 5% Stock. Cu. Monument for Washington. Washington, left. Franklin, right. Two allegorical figure, lower corners. DW. **VF.** ***($500-1,000)***



ISSUED UNDER ACT MARCH 13TH 1873, TO PROVIDE FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

THIS CERTIFICATE BEARS NO INTEREST

Second Auditor's Office. Richmond, Virginia.

The Commonwealth of Virginia

is indebted to

in the sum of dollars

being that portion of interest due and unpaid on the 1st of

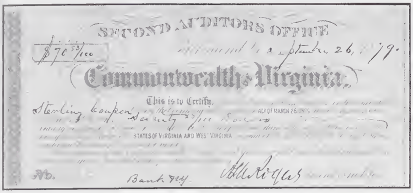
on the Debt.

690

Second Auditor

3556 **Commonwealth of Virginia/State of West Virginia** 1873. #690. **$34.** Coupon Debt.. State arms. NBN. A couple pin holes, else **VF**. ***($500-750)***

During the Civil War, the Unionists in Western Virginia seceded from Virginia. After the war, Virginia tried to get West Virginia to assume its fair share of the Commonwealth's debt as of 1860. West Virginia refused to do so. Virginia therefore set West Virginia's share at 1/3rd of the total, and issued certificates fro the accrued interest and principal. Ultimately, Virginia sued West Virginia before the Supreme Court under its original jurisdiction powers and got judgment. When the legislature in Charleston refused to vote the money to pay this judgment, the federal district judge ordered the money to be voted, anyone opposing it to be sent to prison for contempt of court. These and other certificates were then taken up with West Virginia bonds and the statute of limitations on such debt expired in 1939, so that such certificates are no longer redeemable.This is one of only four certificates known to us.


SECOND AUDITORS OFFICE

$70 83/100

September 26, 79.

Commonwealth of Virginia.

This is to Certify.

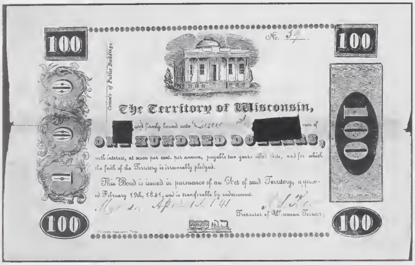
ACT OF MARCH 28, 1879

STATES OF VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA

No.

Bank N.Y.

3557 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA-WV) 1879. Second Auditors office. #1425. **$70.83.** Interest funding Certificate. orange. **VF+.** *($300-500)*


No. 59

Comm'r of Public Buildings

The Territory of Wisconsin,

[redacted] and firmly bound unto [redacted] sum of

O[redacted] HUNDRED DO[redacted]S,

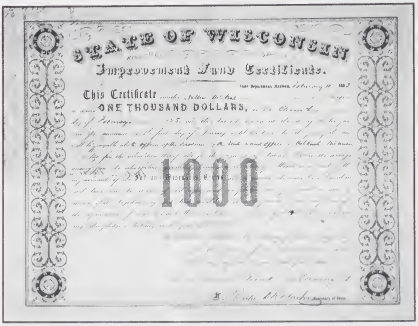
with interest, at seven per cent. per annum, payable two years after date, and for which the faith of the Territory is irrevocably pledged.

This Bond is issued in pursuance of an Act of said Territory, approved February 19th, 1841, and is transferable by endorsement.

Treasurer of Wisconsin Territory

3558 **Territory of Wisconsin** (WI) 1841. #59. **$100.** 7% Registered Bond. Statehouse. Horizontally split in half, rejoined with mending tape. Two cut outs, **F**. *($500-750)*

Wisconsin bonds prior to the Civil War seldom appear and are **Very Rare.**


STATE OF WISCONSIN

Improvement Fund Certificate.

State Department, Madison, February 11 1853

This Certificate

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS,

For and Wisconsin Rivers

Secretary of State

3559 **State of Wisconsin** (WI) 1853. Madison. **$1000.** 12% Bond. Blue and red on blue paper. Ornate border. Small eagle, bottom split down the center, **F**. *($500-1,000)*

Issued by the state to finish a canal between the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers. Payment was guaranteed from revenues of the canal.

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

MEMPHIS AUCTION SESSION GUIDE

Friday June 13th, 2003

Session A – 6 PM
Confederate Currency
Obsolete Currency

Session B – 6 PM
Foreign, Fractional
Large Size Federal

Saturday June 14th, 2003

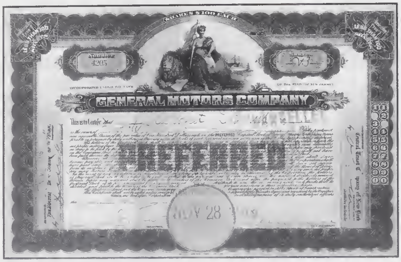
Session C – 6 PM
Colonial Currency
Stocks & Bonds

Session D – 6 PM
Nationals, Errors
Small Size Federal

Multiple Item Group Lots

Automobiles and Aviation

3560 **General Motors** (NJ) 1916-17. **Shares.** Olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. All stamp cancelled over the vignette, **VF-VF+**. [50] ***($500-750)***



SHARES $100 EACH

GENERAL MOTORS COMPANY

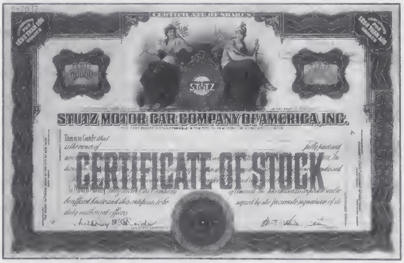
PREFERRED

NOV 28

3561 **General Motors** (NJ) 1916-17. **Shares.** Preferred. Olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. None of these are stamp cancelled over the vignette, which is typical of this issue. A premium quality assortment, **VF+**. [25] ***($1,000-1,500)***

3562 **General Motors** (NJ) 1916-17. **Shares.** Preferred. Olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. None of these are stamp cancelled over the vignette. **VF+**. [14] ***($500-750)***

3563 **Great Lakes Aircraft** (DE) 19__. Partially issued. **100 shs.** Orange. Men load biplane as pilots stand by. ABN. **EF**. [10] ***($500-750)***



STUTZ

STUTZ MOTOR CAR COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF STOCK

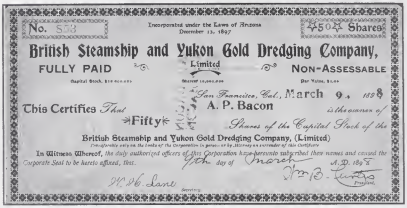
3564 **Stutz Motor Car of America** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. A unique offering of colors and varieties. There are three green, two red, one orange and one blue certificate. ABN. **EF**. [7] ***($1,500-2,500)***

3565 **Stutz Motor Car of America** (NY) Specimen. All four colors are included. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. **EF**. [4] ***($750-1,250)***

3566 **Stutz Motor Car of America** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. **EF**. [4] ***($750-1,250)***

General Certificates

3567 **American Merchants Union Express** (NY) 1869. **Shares.** Express wagon leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake, all left. Signed by **William Fargo** as president. Lightly toned, **VF**. [5] ***($500-750)***



No. 853

Incorporated under the Laws of Arizona
December 13, 1897

50 Shares

British Steamship and Yukon Gold Dredging Company,
Limited

FULLY PAID

NON-ASSESSABLE

Capital Stock, $10,000,000

Shares 10,000,000

Par Value, $1.00

San Francisco, Cal., March 9, 1898

This Certifies That A. P. Bacon is the owner of Fifty Shares of the Capital Stock of the British Steamship and Yukon Gold Dredging Company, (Limited)

Transferable only on the books of the Corporation in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate

In Witness Whereof, the duly authorized officers of this Corporation have hereunto subscribed their names and caused the Corporate Seal to be hereto affixed, this 9th day of March A.D. 1898

W. H. Lane
Secretary

Wm B. Curtis
President.

3568 **British Steamship & Yukon Gold Dredging** (AZ) 1898. **Shares.** Ornate border. Issued at the beginning of the Yukon Gold Rush. These are the only four examples we know of. **VF**. [4] ***($300-500)***

3569 **Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing** (CT) 1947-49. **Shares.** Green. Horse with arrow and spear. Crossed rifles and pistols within seal. ABN. **EF**. [150] ***($1,000-1,500)***

We have seen these retailing for over $100 each.

3570 **Colt's Manufacturing** (CT) 1950-51. **Shares.** Green. Horse with arrow and spear. Crossed rifles and pistols within seal. ABN. **EF**. [150] ***($1,000-1,500)***

3571 **Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing** (CT) 1947-48. **Shares.** Green. Horse with arrow and spear. Crossed rifles and pistols within seal. ABN. **EF**. [150] ***($1,000-1,500)***

3572 **Playboy Enterprises** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Reclining nude female. Playboy Bunny logo, bottom. ABN. **EF**. [3] ***($450-650)***

3573 **County of Harrison** (MS) 1882. **$100.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red "$100". In aid of the Gulf and Ship Island RR. Train at station. **VF+**. [10] ***($750-120)***

3574 **Specimen Assortment.** [160] ***($300-500)***

A nice assortment of specimens with much duplication. Some names include: American Agricultural Chemical; American Air Filter; American Beet Sugar; American Bosch Magneto; California Packing; American Can and others. **EF.**

Railroads

3575 **Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR Collection.** [27] ***($300-500)***

A large and varied assortment of stocks and bonds from the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR. Most 1890's. 17 different varieties. 11 certificates are unissued. Should be seen. **VF+**

3576 **Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR** (IL) 1891-1898. **Shares.** Train, man carries freight. Steamboat in distance. ABN. **VF+.** [100] ***($500-750)***

3577 **Selma, Rome & Dalton RR** (AL-GA) 1867. **$1000.** 7% Mortgage Bond. Green cartouche and counters. Farmers watch canal barge and passing train. **VF**. ***($400-600)***

3578 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1853. **Shares.** Passenger train, city and lake in distance. Signed as president by **L. OB. Branch.** Southern Weekly Post. Most are nice, clean and uncancelled, **VF.** [54] ***($2,000-3,000)***

This company was organized in 1835 and work commenced soon thereafter. The line extended northeast from Raleigh to the small rail hub of Weldon, North Carolina, on the Roanoke River. The road was completed in 1843, but operated under great financial difficulties. The State of North Carolina assumed control of the road in 1845. It was run entirely as a State institution until its reorganization under the Acts of Assembly in 1852. The first meeting of stockholders of the new company was held in January 1852. The road connected with the Seaboard Railroad at Gaston and the North Carolina Railroad at Raleigh. A new bridge was constructed at Gaston in 1858, but was later destroyed in 1865 be retreating Confederate forces. At the stock holders meeting of July 1861 an act increasing the capital stock of the railroad was approved, the increase to be used to purchase slaves for the railroad. The railroad eventually became incorporated into the Seaboard system in 1900.

Lawrence O'Bryan Branch (1820-1862) was an Army officer and Congressman. When the Seminole War broke out, he volunteered, serving throughout as aide-de-camp to General Reid. His participation in politics began in 1852 when he was chosen as a presidential elector on the Pierce ticket. In 1854 he was elected to the House of Representatives where he served until 1861. Wanting active service during the Civil War he joined as a colonel in the 33rd North Carolina regiment. On January 17, 1862 he was commissioned a brigadier general by President Davis and was placed in command of Confederate forces at New Bern. Operating against the forces of General Burnside he was forced to retreat. He was then ordered to join Stonewall Jackson. He took part in the battles of Hanover Court House, Seven Days battles around Richmond, Cedar Run, Second Manassas, Fairfax Court House, Ox Hill, Harper's Ferry and Antietam. At Antietam, while leading his brigade, he was shot in the head and killed on September 17, 1862.

3579 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1853. **Shares.** Passenger train, city and lake in distance. Signed as president by **L.OB. Branch.** Southern Weekly Post. One damaged, a few others stained. Most **VF.** [60] ***($2,000-3,000)***

3580 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1853. **Shares.** Passenger train, city and lake in distance. Signed as president by **L.OB. Branch**. A few stained or with minor defects. Most **VF**. [60] ***($2,000-3,000)***

3581 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1861-62. **Shares.** Red overprint "CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED $1,500,00", left. Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horseback, left. **VF.** [38] ***($600-800)***

3582 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1861. **Shares.** Red overprint "CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED $1,500,00", left. Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horseback, left. **VF**. [122] ***($2,000-3,000)***

3583 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1866-67. **Shares.** Steam train, with sailboat in distance. Most have the revenue R44 covering vignette of blacksmith, left. **VF.** [39] ***($500-700)***

3584 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1861-63. **Shares.** Red overprint "CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED $1,500,000", left. Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horseback, left. **VF**. [77] ***($750-1,250)***

3585 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1853-1861. **Shares.** Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horseback, left. Most clean and **VF.** [71] ***($750-1,250)***

3586 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1870-1886 **Shares.** Train at station, left. Man, right. CBN. **VF** [70] ***($750-1,250)***

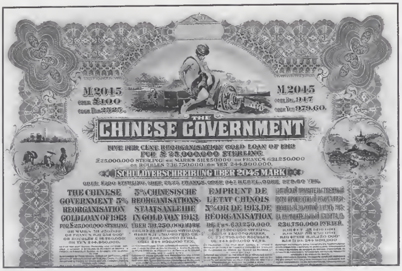
3587 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1867-1890. **Shares.** Train at station, left. Man, right. CBN. **VF** ***($400-600)***

3588 **Raleigh & Gaston RR** (NC) 1867-75. **Shares.** Train at station, left. Man, right. CBN. **VF** [150] ***($1,500-2,500)***

3589 **Raleigh & Gaston Assortment.** [46] ***($600-800)***

1-3) Raleigh & Gaston RR 1853. Signed by **Branch.** 4-20) Raleigh & Gaston RR 1866. Three with heavy glue stains. 21-46) Raleigh & Gaston RR 1867-1884. A few with defects, most **VF.**

China


M.2045
oder £100
oder Frs. 2525.
M.2045
oder Rbl. 947
oder Yen 979.60.
THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT
FIVE PER CENT REORGANISATION GOLD LOAN OF 1913
FOR £25,000,000 STERLING.
£25,000,000 STERLING or MARKS 511,250,000 or FRANCS 631,250,000
or ROUBLES 236,750,000 or YEN 244,900,000.
SCHULDVERSCHREIBUNG ÜBER 2045 MARK
ODER £100 STERLING, ODER 2525 FRANCS, ODER 947 RUBEL, ODER 979.60 YEN.

THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT 5% REORGANISATION GOLD LOAN OF 1913 FOR £25,000,000 STERLING.

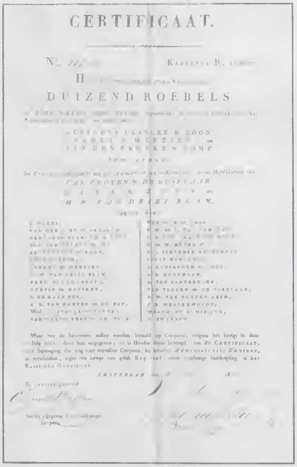
5% CHINESISCHE REORGANISATIONS-STAATSANLEIHE IN GOLD VON 1913. ÜBER 511,250,000 MARK

EMPRUNT DE L'ETAT CHINOIS 5% OR DE 1913, DE RÉORGANISATION. DE Frs. 631,250,000.

КИТАЙСКІЙ ПРАВИТЕЛЬСТВЕННЫЙ ПЯТИ ПРОЦЕНТНЫЙ РЕОРГАНИЗАЦІОННЫЙ ЗОЛОТОЙ ЗАЕМЪ 1913 г. НА НАРИЦАТЕЛЬНЫЙ КАПИТАЛЪ 236,750,000 РУБЛЕЙ.

3590 **Chinese Government** 1913. Reserve Stock. K.304. **2045 Marks.** 5% Reorganization Gold Loan. Mercury with generator. Chinese scenes, sides. Waterlow & Sons. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

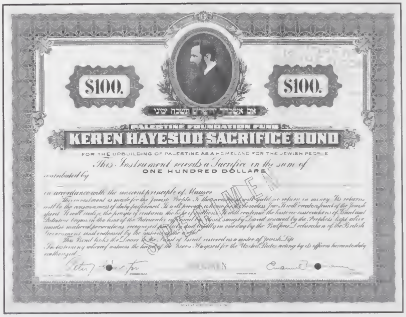
Holland / Netherlands


CERTIFICAAT.
DUIZEND ROEBELS

3591 **Grootboek van Rusland** (Amsterdam) 1828. Dutch. **1000 Roebels.** Coupons included. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

3592 **Certificate d' Inscription Russe** (Amsterdam) 1838. Dutch, French. **1000 Roubles.** Large format. **EF**. ***($400-600)***

Palestine

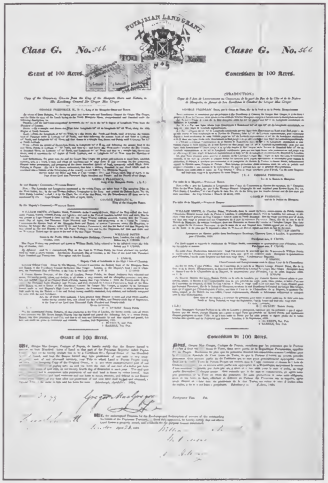

$100.
$100.
אם אשכחך ירושלים תשכח ימיני
PALESTINE FOUNDATION FUND
KEREN HAYESOD SACRIFICE BOND
FOR THE UPBUILDING OF PALESTINE AS A HOMELAND FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE
This Instrument records a Sacrifice in the sum of
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
contributed by
SPECIMEN

3593 **Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond** 1922. Specimen. **$200.** Blue. Portrait of Theodor Herz; founder of the Zionist movement, in oval frame. ABN. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

The main institution for financing the Zionist Organization's activities in Israel was founded in London in 1920 and officially registered in Britain a year later. In 1926, the headquarters of Keren Hayesod were moved to Jerusalem. Keren Hayesod is headed by a board of trustees, appointed by the Zionist Executive and the Jewish Agency. In addition to financing the activities of the Jewish Agency, Keren Hayesod undertook to support educational projects and to provide financial assistance for development and settlement. Most revenues come from fundraising. In the past, funds were raised through the sale of bonds such as these.

Keren Hayesod collects donations in almost all countries with a Jewish community, either directly or through volunteers. Until the establishment of the state, Keren Hayesod financed activities of the yishuv relating to immigration and absorption, settlement, defense, development of water resources and public works. It aided major economic enterprises such as the Palestine Electric Company and the Palestine Potash Company at the Dead Sea. When the country gained its independence, many functions that had been handled by Keren Hayesod were transferred to the Jewish Agency. Keren Hayesod then concentrated on the financing of immigration, absorption and settlement.

Poyais



POYAISIAN LAND GRANT.

Class G. No. 566

Classe G. No. 566

Grant of 100 Acres.

Concession de 100 Acres.

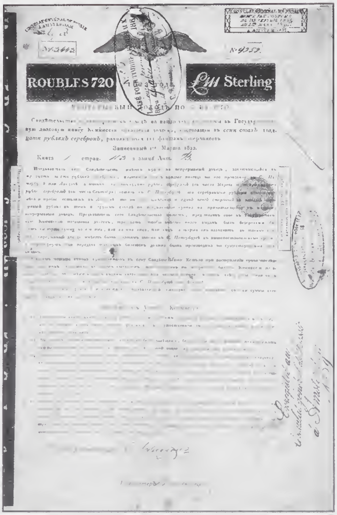
(TRADUCTION.)

Grant of 100 Acres.

Concession de 100 Acres.

3594 **Poyaisian Land Grant** (Edinburgh) 1834. Series G. #566. **Grant of 100 Acres.** Crest flanked by unicorns. **Signed by Gregor McGregor,** Cacique of Poyais, present day Honduras and Nicaragua; undersigned in London by the Trustees for the Exchange and Redemption Two small pieces out of left border. **VF**.
($300-500)

Russia



ROUBLES 720

£111 Sterling

3595 **Russian 5% Loan of 1822** (St. Petersburgh) 1822. Russian, French & English. **720 Roubles/£111 Sterling.** Two headed eagle. Signed by **Nathan M. Rothschild.** Minor fold wear, slight edge chipping, but in unusually good condition for this bond. *($300-500)*

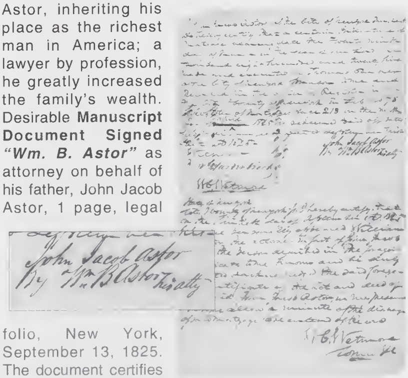
Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

FINANCIAL AUTOGRAPHS

WILLIAM SIGNS FOR HIS FATHER

3596 ASTOR, WILLIAM B. ($450-550)


John Jacob Astor
By Wm B Astor his atty

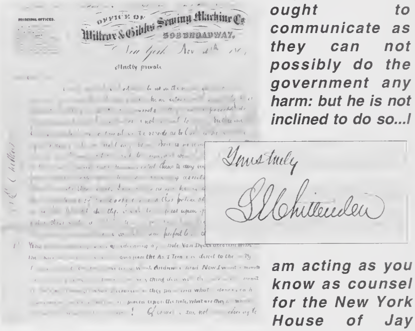
Son of fur and real estate magnate John Jacob Astor, inheriting his place as the richest man in America; a lawyer by profession, he greatly increased the family's wealth. Desirable **Manuscript Document Signed** ***"Wm. B. Astor"*** as attorney on behalf of his father, John Jacob Astor, 1 page, legal folio, New York, September 13, 1825. The document certifies that a ***"Mortgage...executed by Thomas Parker...mason...is redeemed, paid off, satisfied, and discharged..."*** Countersigned by witness Jno. Hardenbrook and public official W.C. Wetmore. Fold separations repaired with extraneous paper, some show-through, small holes, and edge wear, otherwise in very good condition. The elder Astor was at this time still expanding his fur monopoly, and in two years would absorb his last major competitor. Although William was an active part of that business, we see here an early example of his involvement in real estate, at which he would excel after the Astor fur interests were sold off in 1834. The extent of his holdings would earn him the sobriquet "the landlord of New York"

3597 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA ($300-600)

Choice partly printed **Manuscript Document Signed** *"Assheton Humphreys,"* notary, 1 page, legal folio, Philadelphia, August 5, 1796. An official protest of a promissory note of James Greenleaf, a partner of the North American Land Company. Humphreys affirms that he, ***"at the Request of the President, Directors, & Company of the Bank of North America, Exhibited the original note...unto Mr. Stacey agent for James Greenleaf...and demanded payment"*** of the $2681.14 debt. Greenleaf is absent, prompting the notary to enter the protest for the amount plus interest and costs. He has copied the note at the top of the present document. Embossed with notary seal. Slight fold separation at top, otherwise in very good condition. The Bank of North America was the nation's oldest bank, formed initially to finance the Revolution.

INVESTIGATING COUNTERFEIT 7.30 BONDS FOR COOKE & CO.

3598 CHITTENDEN, LUCIUS E. ($400-600)

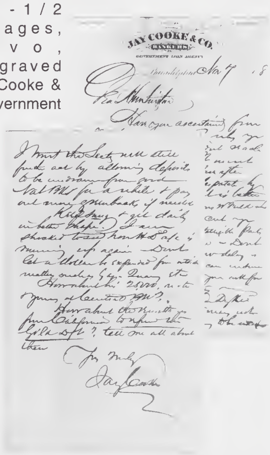

Office of Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.
508 Broadway,
Strictly private
Yours truly
L.E. Chittenden

American lawyer, government official, and author; the first Register of the Treasury to sign U.S. notes, serving during the Civil War; he later wrote popular reminiscences of the war and the Lincoln administration. Important **Autograph Letter Signed** ***"L.E. Chittenden,"*** 1-3/4 pages, 4to, engraved "Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.," New York, November 20, 1867. Marking the letter ***"Strictly Private,"*** Chittenden writes William S. Huntington of the First National Bank in Washington that ***"It is of essential importance to us in the investigation of the spurious 7.30 subject that we should know certain facts MINUTELY. These facts the Secretary*** [of the Treasury Hugh McCulloch] ***ought to communicate as they can not possibly do the government any harm: but he is not inclined to do so...I am acting as you know as counsel for the New York House of Jay Cooke & Co. and this portion of the investigation is for their benefit directly...These facts...would make our defense complete and perfect..."*** Chittenden writes out his questions in block letters: ***"1st - What is the complete process of redeeming a 7.30 note. Van Dycks account...are sent to the loan Division of which Andrews is head. Now, I want a minute description of every step taken...What is the shape of the mark or punch used in cancelling?...It is said that three duplicates of 30 notes were discovered in the Treasury...These were probably the first emission of the counterfeits...Is there any truth in this report?..."*** After assuring Huntington that ***"I have no confidants in this matter and I do not even communicate facts to my own clients unless I can see a clear necessity for doing so"*** he asks him to keep him advised of new developments. In very good condition. The phony 7.30 bonds had been passed on to Cooke's bank by William E. Brockway's New York counterfeiting ring. Cooke offered a large reward for their printing plates, but when Secret Service chief William P. Wood confiscated them, the banker reneged. Wood sued, only to be fired by Secretary McCulloch for his greed.

CYRUS FIELD ADVISES COOKE ON TELEGRAPH SECRECY

3599 COOKE, JAY *($900-1,100)*

American banker and patriot; sold more than $600 million in bonds to help the government pay for the Civil War; ruined by the 1873 crash, he succeeded in rebuilding his fortune within a decade. Intriguing **Autograph Letter Signed** ***"Jay Cooke,"*** 1-1/2 pages, 8vo, engraved "Jay Cooke & Co. / Bankers / Government Loan Agency," Philadelphia, November 7, 1868. He writes to William S. Huntington of the First National Bank in Washington about a lost telegram, insisting the matter ***"must be ferreted out - Hereafter send an important Despatch by two lines - and what's better (& a suggestion of Cyrus W. Field who*** [is] ***dining with me today) - cut your despatch in two unintelligible parts & send half by each line...The order to Van Dyke will do much good...I trust the Secty.*** [of the Treasury] ***will still further act by allowing deposits to be*** [undrawn?] ***from good Nat***[ional] ***B***[ank of the] ***U.S. for a while & pay out more greenbacks if needed. Keep snug & get daily in better shape. I am shocked to see how*** [?] ***is running up again - Don't let a dollar be expended for outside matters such as Gas, Quarry, etc. How about his 25,000 note & yours at Central B. U.S. How about the*** [?] ***from California to refund the Gold ofc.? Tell me all about them..."*** Some wear along a vertical fold, scant original blotting, including last name of signature, otherwise in very good condition. Cooke's heavily abbreviated scrawl is especially tantalizing in a letter where he discusses his own famous secrecy. That his suggestion comes from the mouth of the man who two years earlier had finally succeeded in laying the first lasting transatlantic telegraph cable only adds to the piece's interest. Less than a week earlier, U.S. Grant had been elected President, raising Cooke's hopes that he would be named Secretary of the Treasury, but the job went instead to his colleague George S. Boutwell.



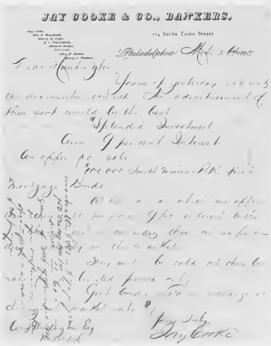
JAY COOKE & CO.
BANKERS
GOVERNMENT LOAN AGENCY

Nov 7 '68

Jay Cooke

3600 COOKE, JAY *($800-1,000)*

Choice **Manuscript Letter Signed** ***"Jay Cooke,"*** 1 page, 4to, imprinted "Jay Cooke & Co., Bankers," Philadelphia, March 26, 1868. He writes First National Bank officer W.S. Huntington in Washington, advising ***"An advertisement of theis sort would be the best - 'Splendid Investment / Over 9 per cent Interest / We offer for sale - $100,000 North Missouri RR First Mortgage Bonds / At the rate at which we offer them they will pay over 9 p.c.*** [sic] ***interest to the purchaser and we consider them as safe as any security on the market. They will be sold at this low rate for a limited period only / Gov't bonds rec'd in exchange at the highest market rate'..."*** With **Autograph Note** in Cooke's hand written sideways over a quarter of the text, working out the yearly gain on an investment. In very good condition. Cooke's advertising advice was invaluable: not only had he sold over half a billion dollars in U.S. bonds during the Civil War, but would also soon be responsible for bringing recognition to Yellowstone as a national treasure - in order to promote his Northern Pacific Railroad, which ran through it.



JAY COOKE & CO., BANKERS.

114 South Third Street

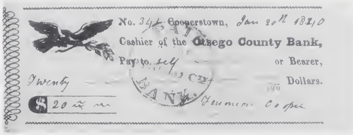
Philadelphia

"Splendid Investment
Over 9 per cent Interest

Jay Cooke

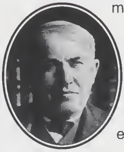
3601 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE *($300-350)*

American author; drew on his background to produce a series of novels about early New York; gained attention with the publication of The Spy [1821], a novel of the American Revolution; his most successful works were the romantic novels of frontier life known as the Leather Stocking Tales, which included The Last of the Mohicans, The Pathfinder and The Deerslayer Choice **Autograph Document Signed** ***"J. Fenimore Cooper,"*** 1 page, oblong narrow 8vo, Cooperstown, N.Y., January 20, 1840. A partly-printed bank check, accomplished entirely in Cooper's hand, drawn on the cashier of the Otsego County Bank, and payable to ***"self"*** for $20. Handstamped bank cancellation slightly touches "J" of signature, otherwise in fine condition.

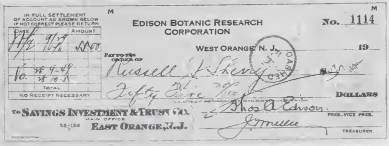


No. 341, Cooperstown, Jan 20th 1840
Cashier of the Otsego County Bank,
Pay to self or Bearer,
Twenty 00/100 Dollars.
$20
J. Fenimore Cooper

3602 EDISON, THOMAS A. *($400-500)*



American inventor and improver of some of modern life's most ubiquitous gadgets, including the phonograph, light bulb, electric generator, storage battery, and motion picture theatre; tenaciously guarding his 1000+ patents, and tirelessly marketing their products, he built his businesses into a financial empire. Fine partly-printed **Document Signed *"Thos. A. Edison"*** as President-Vice President of Edison Botanic Research Corp., 1 page, oblong 8vo, West orange, New Jersey, October 11, 1928. A bank check drawn on the Savings Investment & Trust Co. to the order of Russell J. Sherry for $55. Countersigned by J. Miller, treasurer. Usual perforated cancellation just touching signature. In very good condition. This corporation was formed to research methods for producing rubber from America's indigenous plants, no doubt to lower the costs of rubber insulators and parts.



IN FULL SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNT AS SHOWN BELOW IF NOT CORRECT PLEASE RETURN

DATE	AMOUNT
9/7 10/6	55.00
TOTAL	
NO RECEIPT NECESSARY	

M

EDISON BOTANIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

No. 1114

WEST ORANGE, N. J. 19

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Russell J. Sherry $55

Fifty Five 00/100 DOLLARS

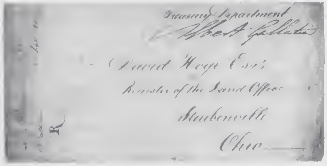
TO SAVINGS INVESTMENT & TRUST CO.
MAIN OFFICE
55-156
EAST ORANGE, N.J.

Thos A Edison
PRES.-VICE PRES.

J Miller
TREASURER

3603 AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION: FREE FRANKS [3] *($500-600)*

Three free-franked letters of early U.S. financial officers **ALBERT GALLATIN** - Swiss-born American financier, statesman, and banker: Secretary of the Treasury; negotiator of the Treaty of Ghent, ending the War of 1812. **Autograph Letter Signed *"Albert Gallatin"*** as Secretary of the Treasury, 1-1/5 pages, small 4to, Treasury Dept [Washington], September 25, 1804. He writes David Hoge of the Land Office in Steubenville, Ohio, authorizing him to use public monies to pay the contractors ***"opening the road to New Lancaster..."*** Integral address panel features **Free Frank *"Albert Gallatin,"*** with postal handstamp "FREE" and Washington postmark. Age-toned, soiled on exterior, some fold wear and separation at corners, otherwise in very good condition. **ETHAN A. BROWN** - Diplomat and public official; served Ohio as U.S. Senator, Governor, and state Supreme Court Justice. **Autograph Letter Signed *"Ethan A. Brown"*** as Commissioner of the General Land Office, 2/3 page, 4to, Washington, March 17, 1836. He writes the Register of the Land Office in Zanesville, Ohio, to settle the question of a land claim. Integral address panel with **Free Frank *"E.A. Brown,"*** with "FREE" postal stamp and Washington postmark. Docketed over left half of address, not affecting frank, age-toned, lightly soiled, otherwise in very good condition. With **Autograph Letter Signed** by ***"G.W. Graham"*** of the General Land Office, 1/4 page, 4to, Washington, August 5, 1829. He acknowledges receipt of payment from Thomas Flood of the Land Office at Zanesville. Integral address panel bears **Free Frank *"G.W. Graham,"*** with "FREE" handstamp and Washington postmark. Age-toned, otherwise very good.



Treasury Department
Albert Gallatin

David Hoge Esq.
Register of the Land Office
Steubenville
Ohio

A CREDITOR TRIES TO COLLECT FROM THE ENGRAVERS

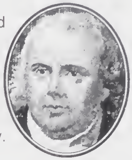
3604 KEATINGE and BALL ARCHIVE [25] *($700-1000)*

A remarkable series of letters surrounding the attempts of a Mr. W. Millen to collect a debt of over $10,000 Confederate from the erstwhile engravers of C.S.A. notes and stamps. The group begins with a legal clerk's **Manuscript Copies** of letters from J.A. Ball [2] to Capt. James L. Beard, Millen's agent, 1-1/5 and 1/2 pages, Richmond, Virginia, September 4 and 10, 1865. He writes in the first that ***"In regard to the money left in my hands belonging to Mr. Millen, I am sorry to say it went up*** [in flames] ***with our Money after Leaving Columbia*** [South Carolina, when it was burned by General Sherman in his "march to the sea"]. ***I never had an opportunity to make a safe investment...All the work we did for the Treasury...and all we did for P***[ost] ***O***[ffice] ***was lost to us...No mortal could foresee what happened..."*** Regarding Richmond, he adds ***"A good many parties will begin business here this fall, the Burnt District is being rapidly rebuilt..."*** On the 10th, he writes, ***As we are closing up our Books I herewith hand you $10,560...due Mr. W. Millen..."*** In the same clerk's **Manuscript Copy** of a letter from Edward Keatinge, 1-1/5 pages, 4to, Richmond, May 15, 1866, he writes to a still-unsatisfied Beard that ***"Your claim on the part of Mr. Millen rather surprises me, as you are so well aware of the fact, that I never had any transaction with you on that Gent'm's part. The Business of Keating*** [sic] ***& Ball was that of Engravers & Printers & not that of merchants, and any Hide transaction...made no part of my business. Private trading by Mr. B- was as you know disagreeable to me..."*** Letters are toned, the two longer ones stapled, with some partial fold separation, otherwise in very good condition. The rest of the archive largely concerns the attempts by attorneys Rutledge & Young to collect Millen's outstanding account with Keatinge and Ball. Richmond attorney James A. Jones informs the firm in October 1868 that ***"Neither Mr. Keating nor Mr. Ball lives now in Richmond. The former is said to have gone to N.Y. and to be solvent...The latter I have not discovered...he is said to be insolvent..."*** A month later he amends his opinion on Ball, for ***"There is property held by him, worth it is said thousands of dollars..."*** although some claim it belongs to his wife. Millen, growing frustrated, writes the lawyers from Alabama that December, advising them to ***"Open a correspondence with*** [Beard] ***& I will give you half what you may recover..."*** Beard explains to them that ***"In 1864 as Mr. Millen's Agt. I sold dry Hides to Messrs. Keating & Ball the money...was left in*** [their] ***hands with the understanding that they would invest it in foreign Exchange. Mr. Ball left here*** [Columbia] ***about the 12th of February 1865 and failed to Settle...I rec'd a letter from Mr. Ball (for Mr. Keating had left here with the yanke army)..."*** and recounts in part the contents of the copied letters, acknowledging the $10,560, but says he told Ball ***"I could not receipt for Such money and that they must Settle to the Satisfaction of Mr. Millen...***[but] ***it is evident they had collected this money after the Confederacy went up...Keating & Ball owes Mr. Millen the wirth*** [sic] ***of the Hides in current money..."*** In other words, Ball had settled using Confederate notes after the collapse of the Confederacy! Early in 1869 he replies to Rutledge & Young's request for the original letters, but expresses worry about leaving the originals with them. This explains the presence of copies of the Keatinge & Ball letters, which appear to be in the hand of the law firm's clerk, who also dockets every other appropriate letter ***"Millen v. Keating & Ball".*** J.A. Jones declines further involvement, referring Rutledge & Young to a young colleague, John Morson, but explains that any suit must be tried in a U.S., rather than local, court, due to the breakdown of state courts after the Federal victory in the war. Beard's lawyer F.W. McMaster informs them in May that during the war ***"K & B. bought the City hotel which has since been sold for taxes...so their interest there is of no value...Beard thinks you can compromise with*** [Ball] ***as he is rich - Keatinge has a little house here claimed by his wife...worth say $1.000-..."*** However, the last word comes from Morson, who reports in May 1869 that ***"Your informant Mr. Beard is mistaken in thinking that Ball wealthy. So far from it, he...was unable to redeem certain necessary horses of his which were attached and sold by some creditor.."*** and has no news of Keatinge. That July, on the verso of a letter from Millen on an unrelated case is the law firm's pencil note ***"Answer...Claim v. Keating & Ball is absolutely worthless..."*** bringing the matter to an end. Beard's 1868 letter is separated at a fold, some others have partial separations and tears, otherwise all are in good to very good condition, mostly the latter. The remaining ten letters concern Millen's attempts to collect another debt. This archive provides an unmatched view of the murky postwar activities of these celebrated engravers.

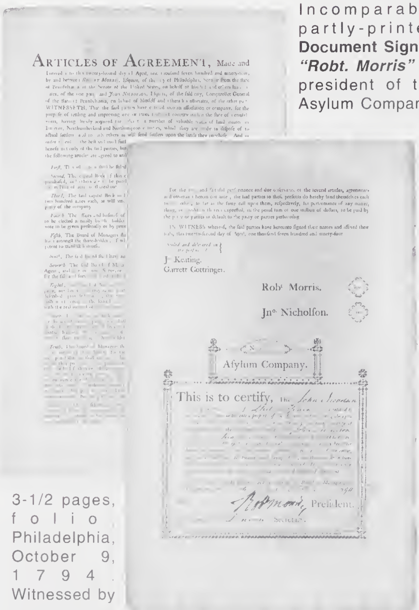
A SHARE OF THE ASYLUM COMPANY

3605 MORRIS, ROBERT

($7,000-8,000)



American financier and public official; signer of the Declaration of Independence; founder of the Bank of North America; helped finance the American Revolution; later a daring land speculator; after the land bubble burst, he was ruined, and died in bankruptcy.



ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, Made and

IN WITNESS whereof, the ſaid parties have hereunto ſigned their names and affixed their ſeals, this twenty-ſecond day of April, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-four

J. Keating.
Garrett Cottringer.

Robt. Morris.

Jno. Nicholſon.

Aſylum Company.

This is to certify,

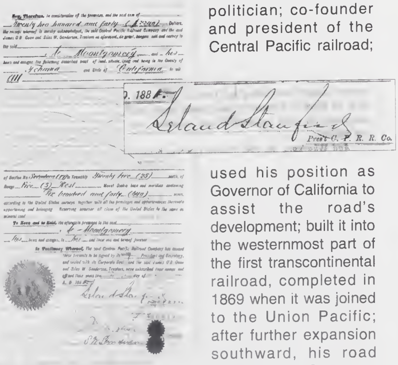
Preſident.

Secretary.

Incomparable partly-printed **Document Signed *"Robt. Morris"*** as president of the Asylum Company, 3-1/2 pages, folio Philadelphia, October 9, 1794. Witnessed by company secretary ***"James Duncan"*** and signed in type by Morris [twice], Duncan, and ***"John Nicholson"***. Shar #161 of the Asylum Company, ***"being the equivalent of two hundred acres of land, in proportion to the entire quantity of acres purchased by the said company..."*** The document includes the full printed articles of agreement establishing the company. Attractively age-toned, with some separation at fold, otherwise in very good condition; as a share of its time, extremely fine. The company was organized to purchase land, to a maximum of 1,000,000 acres, in Pennsylvania's Luzerne, Northumberland, and Northampton counties. with the intention of renting them to settlers, in particular, aristocratic refugees of the French Revolution trying to escape the guillotine - hence the name "Asylum". A town of that name was established, and some Frenchmen did in fact settle there. However, Robespierre's overthrow and the installation of the Directory, which pardoned many exiles, freed the emigres to return to France. The town shrank steadily and had disappeared by 1806, although Asylum Township remains, in what is now Bradford County The Asylum Company, suffering from sluggish sales could not keep up its tax payments and was bankrupt by 1798. After legal wrangling, William Cramond, a creditor of Morris and Nicholson, took over as the company's sole propietor. This exceptional item offers interest as a stock, a beautifully preserved document, a valuable autograph, and an intriguing piece of history.

3606 STANFORD, LELAND

($1,800-2,100)



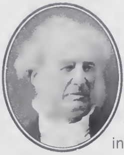
Railroad tycoon and politician; co-founder and president of the Central Pacific railroad; used his position as Governor of California to assist the road's development; built it into the westernmost part of the first transcontinental railroad, completed in 1869 when it was joined to the Union Pacific; after further expansion southward, his road became the Southern Pacific; used his fortune to found Stanford University in honor of his late son. Fine partly-printed **Document Signed *"Leland Stanford"*** as president of the Central Pacific Railroad, 2-1/3 pages, legal folio, San Francisco, March 1, 1881. Also signed by secretary ***"E.H. Miller, Jr."*** and trustees ***"Jas. O'B. Gunn"*** and ***"S.W. Sanderson"***. Deed #1953, selling ***"for the sum of Twenty two hundred and forty...Dollars...to...A. Montgomery...land...lying and bing in the County of Tehama and State of California...Six hundred and forty...acres..."*** With gold company seal, red trustees' seals, and notarization. Very lightly toned, with some soiling on verso, otherwise in very good condition indeed.

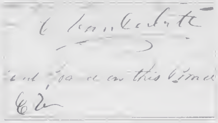
THE VANDERBILTS

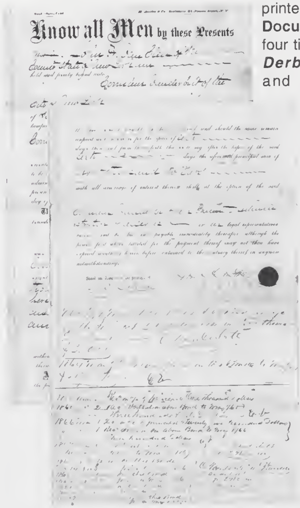
The following lots cover the long history of one of America's most influential families. Patriarch Cornelius Vanderbilt established the family fortune by monopolizing steam-driven transportation to and from New York City, at first on water, and later by rail; his heirs increased the Vanderbilt wealth, and in later generations the family continued to produce leading names in high society, fashion, philanthropy, and the sporting life.

3607 VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS

($1,600-1,800)

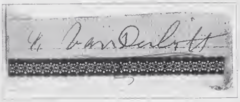




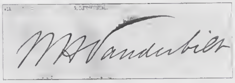


American financier; founded the family fortune in steam ferries and railroads in and around New York; one of the richest men of his time. Exceptional partly-printed **Manuscript Document Signed** four times: ***"C. Van Derbilt"*** [once] and ***"C.V."*** [3 times], 2 pages, legal folio, New York, 1864-1866. A bond payable to Vanderbilt by ***"John H. Van Cleef of Richmond County...of Sixteen Thousand dollars..."*** issued May 1, 1863. Vanderbilt confirms the receipt of payments from March 31, 1864 to May 1, 1866. Subsequent payments are attested on his behalf. Also signed by Van Cleef and witness N.B. La Bau. Light fold wear and soiling, otherwise in very good condition. During the life of this bond, Vanderbilt was engaged in struggles with fellow rail magnate Daniel Drew over the New York & Harlem, Hudson River, And New York Central railroads, from which he emerged victorious, consolidating the latter two in 1869.

3608 VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS and WILLIAM H. VANDERBILT [2] *($650-750)*



Signature *"C. Van Derbilt,"* cut from a financial document and affixed to a slightly larger sheet of ruled paper. Traces of mounting glue not affecting signature, otherwise in very good condition. **WILLIAM H. VANDERBILT** - The Commodore's son and principal heir; although treated as incompetent by his father, he soon forced his siblings to settle for few hundred thousand dollars of his father's estate, inheriting the remaining $95 million and control of the New York Central railroad: doubling the fortune within six years, he nonetheless felt the money created more worry than it was worth. His **Signature *"W.H. Vanderbilt"*** on a 12mo card. Unevenly toned, otherwise in very good condition.



3609 VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS II and GEORGE W. VANDERBILT [3]

($600-750)

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT II - Grandson of the Commodore and eldest son of William H. Vanderbilt; serious and diligent, he became his grandfather's favorite and took over the New York Central upon his father's retirement; gave generously of his time and fortune for charitable causes. Two characteristic **Manuscript Letters Signed *"C. Vanderbilt,"*** 1/3 and 2/3 pages, 8vo, the second on black-bordered mourning stationery, both imprinted "Grand Central Depot, New York," April 29, 1882 and March 19, 1887. The first accompanies a $100 check [not present] to Mr. S. Black ***"in aid of the Working Women's Protective Union of this City..."*** and the second renews ***"my subscription of $1,000 towards the work at Annex Hall...and will pay the same at any time you may call upon me..."*** Some toning and soiling, irregular left border on first letter, fold wear on second, otherwise both in very good condition. **GEORGE W. VANDERBILT** - Youngest son of William H. Vanderbilt; his Biltmore estate in North Carolina, on which he spent himself to near-bankruptcy, was the largest home in the U.S. **Autograph Letter Signed *"Geo. W. Vanderbilt,"*** 1-1/5 pages, 8vo, New York, April 10, 1911. He writes Henry Dennis in Washington, sending a check [not present] and reporting ***"I go to Washington tomorrow and will be at the Shoreham for a few days..."*** Age-toned, with soiling and wear at edges, otherwise in very good condition.

Yours truly
C. Vanderbilt

Very truly yours
G. W. Vanderbilt

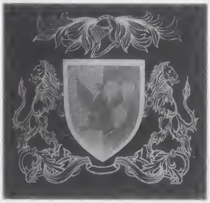
3610 VANDERBILT FAMILY ARCHIVE [52]

($600-800)

Large and unique collection of items from the early years of the family's prominence to the late 20th century. Includes **Autograph Letters Signed** by daughter of Corneilius Vanderbilt II, ***"Gladys Szechenyi,"*** 2-1/4 pages, 8vo, on black-bordered mourning stationery, no place [Washington, D.C.], no date, sending regrets to Mrs.Nen[?]; fashion designer, actress, and 'poor little rich girl' ***"Gloria*** [Vanderbilt] ***Cooper,"*** 1-1/5 pages, 8vo, New York, February 10, 1970, thanking Mr. Schieffelin for his ***"kind messages of sympathy...,'*** with imprinted address panel **Signed *"Mrs. Wyatt E. Cooper"***; and from her husband, author ***"Wyatt Cooper,"*** to Gary Vanderbilt Souza, sending photographs for a children's charity auction [present, see below]. Szechenyi letter well toned, with fold wear, otherwise all letters in very good condition. With **Typewritten Letters Signed** by playboy and Lusitania casualty ***"Alfred G. Vanderbilt,"*** 1/3 page, 8vo, New York, October 28, 1908, sending Mr. Woodruff ***"$1,000.- in payment for the 20,000, or more, trout, which you have put into Sagamore Lake for my account..."***; ***"C***[ornelius] ***Vanderbilt*** [III]***,"*** 1/2 page, small 4to, New York, May 3, 1919, thanking Lewis Wiley for becoming ***"a member of the City Committee in the Salvation Army Drive..."***; journalist ***"Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr."*** [son of the preceding], 1/4 page, oblong 8vo, August 11, 1933, to Harriet S. Kennedy of Millersburg, Ohio, informing her that he does ***"not keep a schedule on my unpublished articles but again many thanks for your interest...,"*** with two clippings from the 1970s and a thank-you card for sympathies upon his death; and grandson of Consuelo Vanderbilt, the Duke of ***"Marlborough,"*** 1/5 page, 8vo, Blenheim Palace [Oxfordshire, England], March 17, 1972, to Souza, in thanks for his ***"kind note of sympathy"*** on the death of his father, the previous Duke, earlier that month, with the latter's obituary. Cornelius III letter torn, affecting signature, otherwise good; excepting minor defects all others in very good condition. With two 4to **Photographs Signed *"Gloria Vanderbilt"*** and ***"Wyatt Cooper,"*** the latter with humorous inscription ***"I can't imagine that this will bring spirited bidding!...,"*** each in fine condition. With **Signatures** of ***"Cornelius Vanderbilt*** [III]***,"*** clipped from typewritten letter and mounted on a larger sheet, and legendary yachtsman ***"Harold S. Vanderbilt"*** on a 12mo card, both in very good condition. With reproduction **Photographs** of Vanderbilts Cornelius II, Alfred G., Howard S., Cornelius Jr. Gloria and her family [12], and of the family's various homes [5], of varying image quality but all in very good condition. With **Manuscript Copy** of an indenture, 3-1/4 pages, legal folio, Richmond County, New York, March 31, 1833 [copy made that August], selling the farm of Sarah Coursen, widow of Cornelius V.B. Coursen, to John K. Vanderbilt. Also with **Newsprint Engravings** of Commodore Vanderbilt [2], from Harper's Weekly of January 20, 1877, commemorating his death, with two engravings of his funeral; William H. Vanderbilt [2], from Harper's, one alone, and one depicting his daughter Florence's wedding, each with clipping; Emily Vanderbilt Sloane and Alva [Mrs. W.K.] Vanderbilt, from Frank Leslie's Illustrated, with society-themed clippings. With eight additional newspaper clippings on the family, from the late 19th through the late 20th centuries. Finally, with a partly printed, hand-drawn representation of th family coat of arms. Latter items held in a scrapbook, easily removed.

Harold S. Vanderbilt

Yours very truly,
Cornelius Vanderbilt



Interested in Historic Stocks & Bonds?

Join the

Bond & Share Society

...the world's largest organization for scripophilists

Quarterly magazine Scripophily,
each issue filled with fascinating
illustrated articles on old securities

• • •

Annual Members' Directory

• • •

www.scripophily.org

Please return this form to INTERNATIONAL BOND & SHARE SOCIETY, 15 Dyatt Place, Hackensack, NJ 07601-6004
Dues – 1 Year $25 – 2 Years $50 – 3 Years $75 – 10 Years $175

Name ____________ Address ____________

____

Tel Home ____________ Work ____________ Fax ____________ Email ____________

Scripophily Interests ____________

Your website address ____________ Are you a scripophily dealer? Yes ☐ No ☐

I enclose my check ☐ – or – Please charge my AmEx Card ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐

Signed ____________ Date ____________

CARD NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Amount to be charged to card – $ ____________

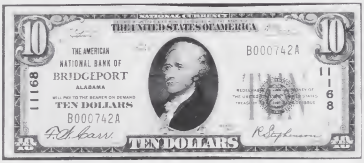
Card Expiry Date ______ / ______

FAX – If you use your charge card you have the option of faxing this completed form to **(201) 592 0282**

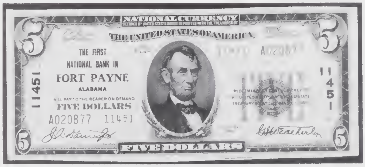
Memphis International Paper Money Auction
Saturday, June 14, 2003
Session D - 6:00 PM
Lots 3611-4740
National Banknotes, Error Notes and Small Size Currency

U.S. National Bank Notes

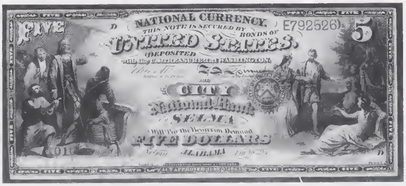
ALABAMA



3611 **Ch.11168.** Bridgeport. **American NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000742A. **VF.** Clean and nicely centered. The back shows two small ink spots, hardly noticeable. **Kelly lists just three Small notes known;** we've traced five, but not one of them better than this one attractive piece. *($500-750)*

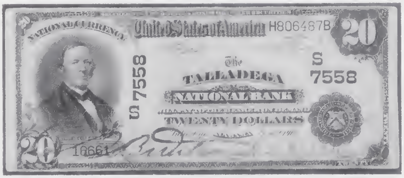


3612 **Ch.11451.** Fort Payne. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A020877. Looks and feels **Choice Uncirculated.** No folds through the note, but the handling keeps it from a higher grade. From a small consecutive group of these dispersed and quickly absorbed decades ago. *($1,000-1,500)*



3613 **(Ch.1736.)** Selma. **City NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.399.** No.E792526/1010. D. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Tightly trimmed across the top, and a bit into the design at the left, but otherwise a very attractive note, with nice colorful signatures. *($1,750-2,500)*

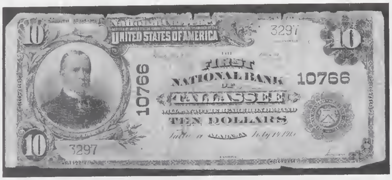
3614 **Ch.7084.** Selma. **Selma NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E001216A. **F-VF.** A bit of light soiling on the back, with a small pinhole, but looks a grade better on the face. *($100-150)*



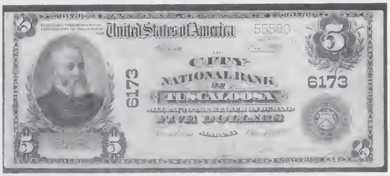
3615 **Ch.S7558.** Talladega. **Talladega NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.H806487B/16661. B. **Fine,** with nice purple stamped signatures. Solid and undamaged, though just a tad close at the bottom. *($400-600)*

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

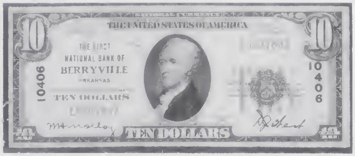

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
3297
10
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
TALLASSEE
10766
TEN DOLLARS
3297

3616 **Ch.10766.** Tallassee. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.3297/3297. C. **VG,** overall, but the edges are rather rough. A very rare one-bank town, with **just two Large notes in Kelly's census,** and the Gengerke records show just seven public sales over the decades. We've traced three, all in the same condition. ***($1,000-1,500)***

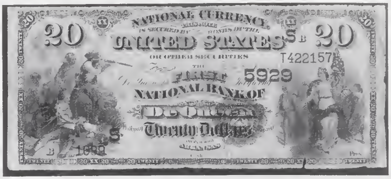

United States of America
55580
5
CITY
NATIONAL BANK
OF
TUSCALOOSA
6173
FIVE DOLLARS

3617 **Ch.6173.** Tuscaloosa. **City NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.55580/55580. D. **Fine.** Solid and problem-free, with light but legible blue signatures. A trifle close at the top. From the bank's "Fourth Charter Period," dated March 18, 1922. ***($350-500)***

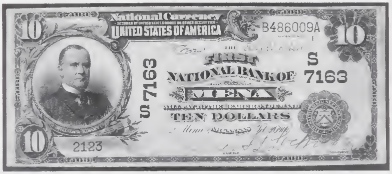
ARKANSAS


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
BERRYVILLE
ARKANSAS
TEN DOLLARS
10406

3618 **Ch.10406.** Berryville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000780A. **VF,** with decent margins and no defects. A scarce one-bank town in the northwestern part of the state. ***($450-650)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
T422157
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
DE QUEEN
5929
Twenty Dollars
1699

3619 **Ch.S5929.** De Queen. **First NB. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.T422157/1699. B. **VG,** with a short split at the bottom, and very slightly rough edges, but no serious problems. Rare, with just a dozen notes known, evenly split between Large and Small. ***($1,500-2,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B486009A
10
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
MENA
S
7163
TEN DOLLARS
2123

3620 **Ch.S7163.** Mena. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.B486009A/2123. F. **F-VF,** with no worse problem than a faint bit of red in the side margins. Good signatures and margins. A **rare** Polk County institution that closed in 1928, with **just three notes in the census.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

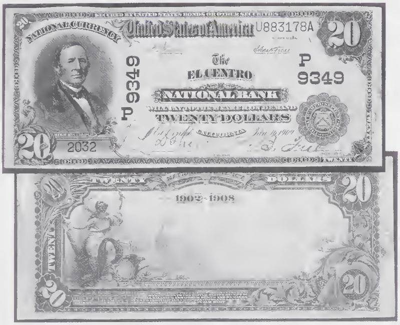
Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700

CALIFORNIA

El Centro Discovery Note


NATIONAL CURRENCY
The United States of America U883178A
20
The EL CENTRO NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
P 9349
2032
1902-1908

3621 **Ch.P9349.** El Centro. **El Centro NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.644.** No.U883178A/2032. A. A pleasing solid **VF,** with good margins and just a couple of central pinholes. The pen signatures are bold and sharp, and the overall appearance exceptionally nice. The bank was chartered in 1909, and lasted only eleven years before being liquidated. Both the Jacob and Kelly census records show this bank as unreported, and the Gengerke sales records show none have ever sold publicly. The town had but one other bank, for which only three notes are known (none of them as nice as this one). ***($7,500-12,500)***

3622 **Ch.P2014.** Sacramento. **NB of D.O. Mills & Co.** $5. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.U429114E/18908. A. **Fine; Ch.P2491.** Los Angeles. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.K481810E/30248. A. **Fine.** Both have damage at the lower left, and the second is a bit aged. [2] ***($125-175)***

3623 San Francisco Trio: **Ch.9174. Anglo & London Paris NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D085522A. **VF** with good margins; **Ch.12579. Pacific NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.37391/39391. F. **Fine,** with rust staining in the right margin, and a small nick at the top; **Ch.P5105. Wells-Fargo Nevada NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.R121588E/373557. V. **Fine,** with slight margins stains and a bit of damage to the upper left corner. [3] ***($200-300)***

3624 **Ch.P5688.** San Francisco. **Western NB.** $5. 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.D198754/17879. E. **Fine,** with some scattered pinholes. Looks a grade better on the face. ***($400-550)***

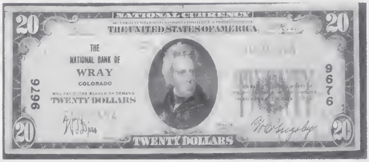
COLORADO

3625 **Ch.2622.** Fort Collins. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.12554/12554. C. **Fine,** with good margins and nice purple stamped signatures. No pinholes or other defects. ***($300-400)***

3626 **Ch.2622.** Fort Collins. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.X454900H/6038. B. **VG-F.** A bit more worn than the last, with a tight bottom margin and some small ink marks in the left margin. ***($250-350)***

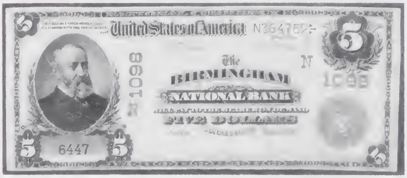
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TRINIDAD COLORADO
FIFTY DOLLARS
2300
50

3627 **Ch.2300.** Trinidad. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.B000484A. **Fine.** A bit toned, but undamaged, with decent margins. ***($350-500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NATIONAL BANK OF WRAY COLORADO
TWENTY DOLLARS
9676
20

3628 **Ch.9676.** Wray. **NB of Wray.** $20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000045A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn and nicely centered, with a faint bit of blue graffiti at the right. ***($450-650)***

CONNECTICUT


The United States of America
The BIRMINGHAM NATIONAL BANK
N 1098
6447
5

3629 **Ch.N1098.** Derby. **Birmingham NB.** $5. 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.587.** No.N364752/6447. B. **VG-F.** Close at the bottom, some soiling on the back. The face looks nice, though the signatures are nearly gone. ***($300-400)***

3630 **Ch.1098.** Derby. **Birmingham NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.X725684H/47382. D. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, but with good stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

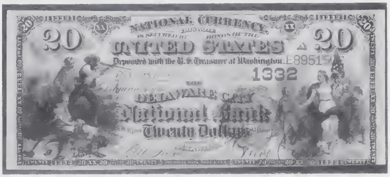
3631 **Ch.N1338.** Hartford. **Hartford NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.A755605/12604. J. **Fine,** with good margins and nice strong brown signatures, but some soiling on both sides. ***($100-125)***

3632 **Ch.2.** New Haven. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.Z514702H/55391. D. **VF,** but trimmed well into the engraving at the bottom. From the "fourth charter period," dated April 10, 1922. ***($100-125)***

3633 **Ch.978.** New London. **National Whaling Bank. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004813. **Fine** or better. Clean, evenly worn, with not a single problem, large or small. Not rare, but a great trade name bank. ***($140-180)***

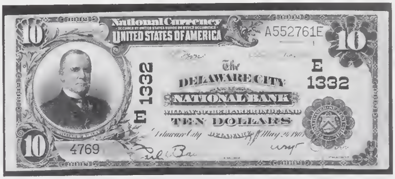
DELAWARE

Double Finest Known!

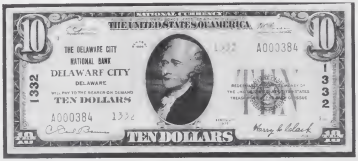

National Currency
20
United States
E895150
1332
Delaware City
National Bank
Twenty Dollars

3634 **Ch.1332.** Delaware City. **Delaware City NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.495.** No.E895150/1843. A. **Choice EF,** with the crisp, clean look and feel of a Choice AU (in its last auction appearance this note was indeed sold as a Choice AU). A little tight at the bottom right, but bright, with sharp dark pen signatures. A particularly attractive Brown Back, from a very scarce state. Kelly lists twelve Large notes and eight Small notes known for this bank; we've traced eleven and eight respectively, and this is **the undisputed finest note we've ever seen for this bank, Large or Small.** In addition, we've traced only seven $20 Brown Backs for the entire state of Delaware, and this is **easily the finest Delaware $20 Brown Back we've recorded.** Considering that this note is pedigreed to the two finest Delaware collections ever sold, **it is highly unlikely that you will find a nicer Large note on the bank, or a nicer $20 Brown Back on Delaware!** A showpiece for the finest of collections. ***($6,000-10,000)***

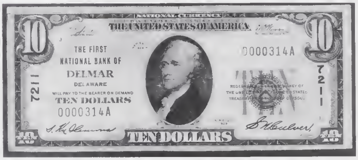
From our October 8, 1984 sale to the Allan Teal Delaware collection, sold by Lyn Knight, November 30, 2001, where it realized $5,940.


National Currency
United States of America
A552761E
10
The Delaware City National Bank
E 1332
Ten Dollars
4769

3635 **Ch.E1332.** Delaware City. **Delaware City NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.A552761E/4769. F. **VF.** A bit close at the bottom center, but clean and problem-free, with good black stamped signatures. ***($1,250-1,750)***

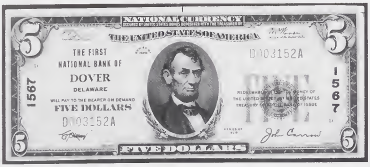

The United States of America
The Delaware City National Bank
Delaware City
Delaware
Ten Dollars
A000384
1332
Ten Dollars

3636 **Ch.1332.** Delaware City. **Delaware City NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000384. **VF+.** Clean, crisp and nicely centered. ***($750-1,000)***

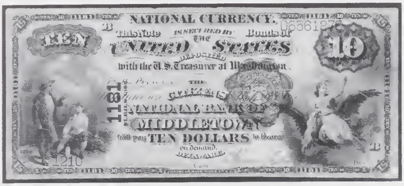

The United States of America
The First National Bank of
Delmar
Delaware
Ten Dollars
D000314A
7211
Ten Dollars

3637 **Ch.7211.** Delmar. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000314A. **F-VF.** Problem-free, with excellent margins. A **rare** one-bank town with **just five notes in the Kelly census.** We've traced seven, the best of them only a half grade better than this. Slightly nicer than the Allan Teal specimen that realized $3,080 at the end of 2001, and just slightly below the one that realized $3,680 in the last Memphis sale. ***($3,000-4,000)***

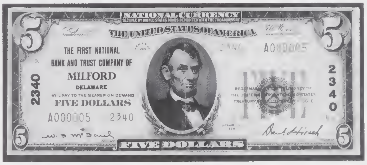
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DOVER DELAWARE
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND FIVE DOLLARS
D003152A
1567
FIVE DOLLARS

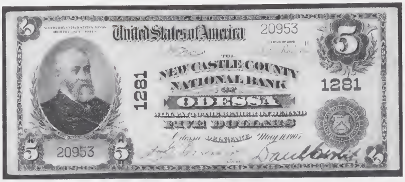
3638 **Ch.1567.** Dover. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D003152A. **VF-EF,** and close to the higher grade. Centered a trifle low, but bright and crisp. Type 2 notes are routinely available in high grade, but this is the finest Type 1 we've seen offered in many years. ***($250-350)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF MIDDLETOWN
will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer on demand
DELAWARE
1181
1210

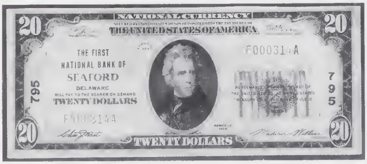
3639 **Ch.1181.** Middletown. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.481.** No.D636187/1210. B. **VG** or better, but washed, with a short nicely repaired split at the right end. Nicer than it sounds, with good brown pen signatures. This is the far scarcer first Brown Back variety, with the vertical Charter Number and high Treasury seal. A Large-only bank, liquidated in World War I. Kelly lists just nine notes known. ***($2,000-3,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF MILFORD DELAWARE
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND FIVE DOLLARS
A000005
2340
FIVE DOLLARS

3640 **Ch.2340.** Milford. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000005. **Fine+,** with a tiny (3mm) blue mark above the cashier's signature, hardly noticeable. ***($500-700)***

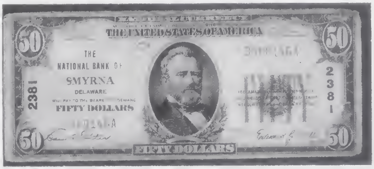

United States of America
20953
THE NEW CASTLE COUNTY NATIONAL BANK OF ODESSA
FIVE DOLLARS
1281

3641 **Ch.1281.** Odessa. **New Castle County NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.20953/20953. H. **Fine.** A problem-free note with good signatures. ***($750-1,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SEAFORD DELAWARE
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND TWENTY DOLLARS
F000314A
795
TWENTY DOLLARS

3642 **Ch.795.** Seaford. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000314A. **F-VF,** with decent margins and no defects. ***($500-750)***

Very Rare Delaware $50


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SMYRNA DELAWARE
FIFTY DOLLARS
2381

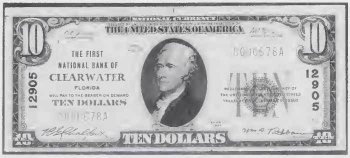
3643 **Ch.2381.** Smyrna **NB of Smyrna. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000146A **Good-VG,** with a few pinholes, soiling and minor edge roughness. Not the prettiest note, but a tough denomination - **Kelly lists just four Small Size $50 notes for the entire state!** This example was last offered in Lyn Knight's August 2000 sale, where it realized $3,080. The only other one ever sold publicly brought $3,575 a year later.

3644 **Ch.3395.** Wilmington. **Central NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001520A. **EF-AU.** The top edge is irregularly hand trimmed, but never impinges on the engraving. Bright, clean and crisp. Not a tough bank, but this is the nicest Type 1 we've seen in quite a while. ***($500-750)***

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

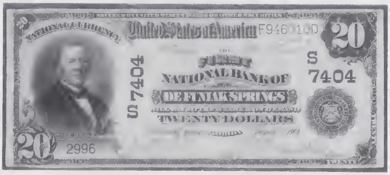
3645 **Ch.1928.** Washington. **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.602.** No.X430999H/2988. A. **VG-F,** but the top margin dips into the engraving, and the right end shows soiling and a short split. **The second, far rarer title** for this bank, used for only the last four years of the bank's 56 year note-issuing life. Kelly lists just nine notes known with this title, but more than four times as many with the first title. ***($300-450)***

FLORIDA



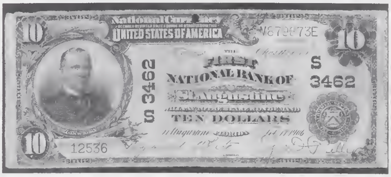
3646 **Ch.12905.** Clearwater. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No D000678A. **VF-EF,** with decent margins. While low grade notes are not too hard to come by, high grade notes are quite rare. We've traced only one nicer one, and it was last sold four years ago. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Rare De Funiak Springs Large Size



3647 **Ch.S7404.** De Funiak Springs. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No E946010D/2996. B. A problem-free **Fine,** with decent margins and nice red signatures. A small one-bank town in Florida's panhandle. Kelly lists **just six Large notes known** of the meager $1,760 outstanding, The Gengerke sales records show only eight public offerings, and **the last Large Size note auctioned was back in 1977** when we sold the Maryland Historical Society Collection. ***($2,000-3,000)***

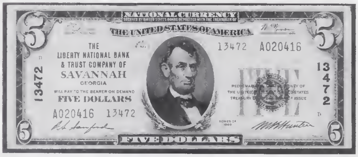
3648 **Ch.4558.** Fernandina. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003863A. **VG** overall, but with considerably more soiling than usual, but no damage. ***($400-600)***



3649 **Ch.S3462.** St. Augustine. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.625.** No.M879873E/12536. F. **VG-F,** with some soiling, and a small spot at the top. Nice sharp dark pen signatures. A scarce note from the site of the first European settlement in America. ***($500-750)***

3650 **Ch.13157.** Sanford. **Sanford Atlantic NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000194A. **Fine,** with some scattered pinholes at the left. Kelly lists 22 known for this Small Size only bank, but virtually all of them are in the narrow range of Fine to VF. ***($350-500)***

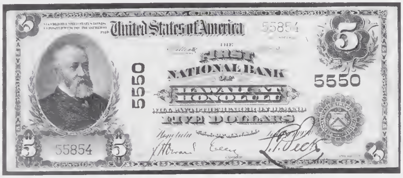
GEORGIA



3651 **Ch.13472.** Savannah. **Liberty NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A020416. **VF-EF,** and close to the higher grade. Bright, clean and crisp. A small late charter bank that issued only 39,811 notes, all Type 2. Kelly lists twelve notes known for this bank, but they are rarely available, and we've never seen one as nice as either of the two notes offered here. **The last note on this bank sold publicly was a VG $10, sold by Hickman & Oakes fifteen years ago.** ***($400-600)***

3652 **Ch.13472.** Savannah. **Liberty NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A012509. **VF-EF.** Also bright, clean and crisp, but far off center on both sides (although the trimming never touches the engraving. ***($400-600)***

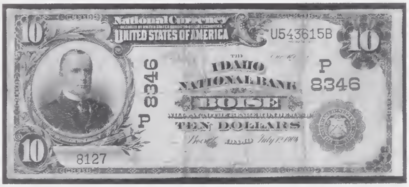
HAWAII


United States of America
55854
The First National Bank of Hawaii at Honolulu
5550
Five Dollars

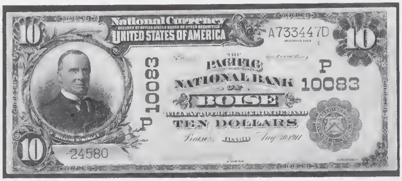
3653 **Ch.5550.** Honolulu. **First NB of Hawaii. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.55854/55854. A. **VF,** or close to it. One small pinhole,but decent margins and bold black stamped signatures. The most common territorial issue, but extremely popular in recent years. This is the highest known serial number for a $5, and is an attractive example. ***($1,500-2,000)***

IDAHO

3654 **Ch.3471.** Boise. **Boise City NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F002519A. **F-VF,** and closer to the higher grade, with no problems. ***($250-350)***

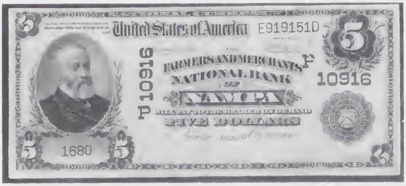

National Currency
United States of America
U543615B
The Idaho National Bank Boise
P 8346
Ten Dollars
8127

3655 **Ch.P8346.** Boise. **Idaho NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.U543615B/8127. D. **VG,** with a small spot at the bottom, and some soiling. Boise's scarcest issuing bank, with just **six notes in the census,** nearly all of them low grade. ***($400-600)***

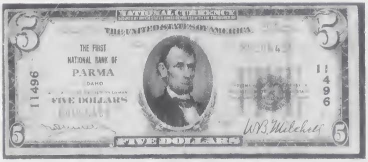

National Currency
United States of America
A733447D
The Pacific National Bank of Boise
P 10083
Ten Dollars
24580

3656 **Ch.P10083.** Boise. **Pacific NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.A733447D/24580. C. **Fine,** but close at the bottom, with faint and blurred signatures. A short-lived Large only bank liquidated just before the Small Size era. Nearly all known are low grade. ***($300-400)***

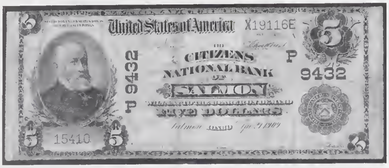
3657 **Ch.4690.** Caldwell. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000304A. **Fine,** with a small rust stain in the bottom margin and a couple of pinholes. By no means common, with eleven Small notes in the census. ***($300-400)***


United States of America
E919151D
The Farmers and Merchants National Bank of Nampa
P 10916
Five Dollars
1680

3658 **Ch.P10916.** Nampa **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.E919151D/1680. D **Fine.** The signatures are very faint, and there is a bit of foxing, but no damage of any kind, and the overall look is decent. A **very rare** bank that survived for less than four years before being liquidated in 1920. Kelly lists only three notes known. Two other notes were auctioned a few years ago, but the last record before that was nearly thirty years ago. ***($1,750-2,250)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Parma Idaho
11496
Five Dollars

3659 **Ch.11496.** Parma. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000649A. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with light soiling, and a small closed pinhole. The only issuing bank in the town, with six Large and **four small notes known.** ***($750-1,250)***

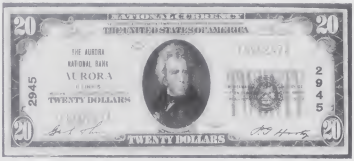

United States of America
X19116E
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF SALMON
P 9432
9432
15410
5

3660 **Ch.P9432.** Salmon. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.X19116E/15410. A. **VG.** Trimmed just a bit into the design across the top, with some soiling, but no pinholes or other damage. A fair sized county, with but two issuing banks, both in Salmon. This one shows **eight Large notes known,** plus eight Small notes. ***($600-900)***

ILLINOIS

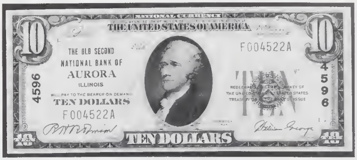
3661 **Ch.8429.** Albion. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.9984/9984. E. **VF** in terms of wear, with nice bold pen signatures, but the note has been torn in thirds, and rejoined on the back with "frosted" tape. Kelly lists just eight Large notes known. ***($150-225)***

3662 **Ch.M2945.** Aurora. **Aurora NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.V176004A/5688. E. An evenly worn **Fine,** clean for the grade. The signatures are gone but the margins are good, and there is no damage. Nine Large notes in the census. ***($200-300)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE AURORA NATIONAL BANK
AURORA
TWENTY DOLLARS
2945
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

3663 **Ch.2945.** Aurora **Aurora NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000247A. **Choice AU.** Most would call this Uncirculated, but it has a bit of light handling about the edges, and a counting pinch. Bright, clean and crisp. ***($150-225)***

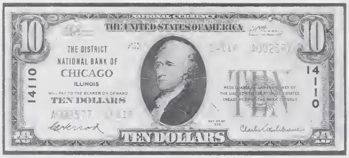
3664 **Ch.3854.** Aurora. **Merchants NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.F000006A. **Fine.** A solid, problem-free example, with good margins. The Small Size issuance for this bank consisted solely of $50 and $100 Type 1 notes, with fifteen now in the census. ***($175-250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE OLD SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF AURORA ILLINOIS
F004522A
4596
TEN DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS
10

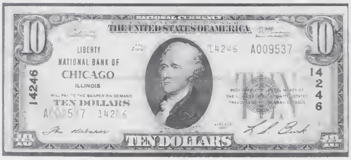
3665 **Ch.4596.** Aurora. **Old Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F004522A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A lovely note, with good margins and sharp original embossing. ***($125-175)***

3666 **Ch.3593.** Canton. **Canton NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.11600/11600. B. **Fine,** with a small pinhole, and trimmed a bit into the design across the bottom. Bold black signatures give it a nice appearance. Kelly lists just nine Large notes known, and the ones we've traced are all low grade. ***($250-350)***

3667 **Ch.8043.** Casey. **Casey NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000115A. **EF.** Bright, crisp and fresh, with good margins. Kelly lists just three Large and **four Small notes** known (in agreement with our records). This is **easily the finest note known on the bank, large or small.** ***($400-600)***

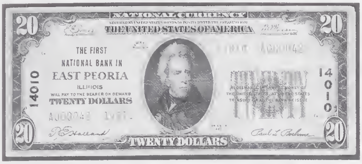

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE DISTRICT NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
14110
TEN DOLLARS
10

3668 **Ch.14110.** Chicago. **District NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002577. A nice **VF,** with a small faint ink letter to the right of the portrait. Excellent margins, with no damage. The scarcest of Chicago's three "fourteen thousand" charter banks, with **only ten known.** ***($500-750)***

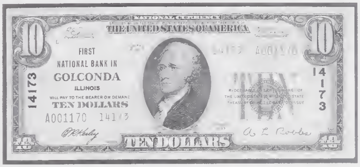

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO ILLINOIS
14246 A009537
TEN DOLLARS
14246
TEN DOLLARS
10

3669 **Ch.14246.** Chicago. **Liberty NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A009537. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom, but solid. Chartered August 10, 1934, this bank had the highest charter number to issue notes in Chicago. **Kelly lists just a dozen notes known.** ***($350-450)***

One of Two Known

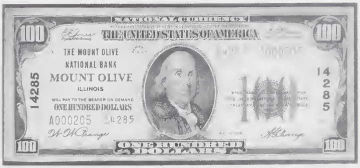

THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK IN
EAST PEORIA
ILLINOIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
14010
A000043

3670 **Ch.14010.** East Peoria. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000043. **F-VF.** Good margins, with no pinholes or other problems. You can't get much rarer than this low issue Tazewell County bank. Kelly lists **just two notes known,** and **this is the only one ever sold publicly.** The total issue for this bank came to only 1,429 notes. ***($2,000-3,000)***


FIRST
NATIONAL BANK IN
GOLCONDA
ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
14173
A001170

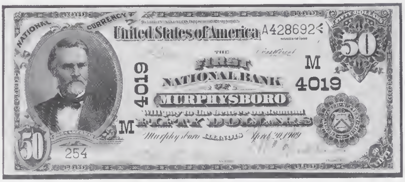
3671 **Ch.14173.** Golconda. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001170. **VF-EF.** Bright and reasonably crisp, with just two small pinholes in the portrait. Another super rare Illinois "fourteen thousand" bank. Kelly lists **just three notes known,** and the last time one was publicly sold prior to this year was over thirty years ago. Only 1,716 notes were issued. ***($3,000-4,000)***

One of Only 250 Notes Issued

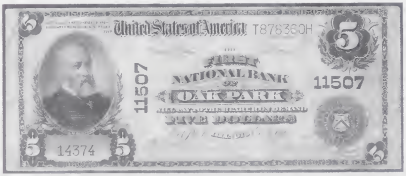

THE MOUNT OLIVE
NATIONAL BANK
MOUNT OLIVE
ILLINOIS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
14285
A000205

3672 **Ch.14285.** Mount Olive. **Mount Olive NB. $100.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1804-2.** No.A000205. **VF,** with some toning at the borders and in the center of the back. A great note combining a high denomination a "fourteen thousand" bank, and rarity, all in one. Kelly lists **only five notes known,** and the Gengerke records show just six sales in as many decades. In addition, this is the highest charter number to issue $100 notes, and **the entire issuance for the bank came to only 250 notes.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

3673 **Ch.7379.** Mulberry Grove. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.7435/7435. D. **VG-F,** with bold pen signatures. A rare one-bank town, with **just six Large notes known** of the low $2,120 outstanding. ***($400-600)***


United States of America
A428692
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MURPHYSBORO
4019
M
254

3674 **Ch.M4019.** Murphysboro. **First NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.669.** No.A428692/254. C. **EF+.** A bright, clean, particularly pleasing note, with good margins and nice brown pen signatures. Kelly lists just one other $50 for this bank (consecutive to this one) **out of four Large notes known.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

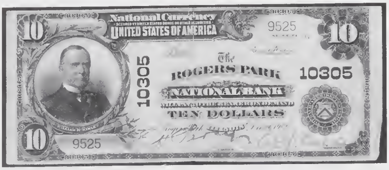

United States of America
T878360H
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OAK PARK
11507
14374

3675 **Ch.11507.** Oak Park. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back **Fr.606.** No.T878360H/14374. C. **VG-F.** Good margins and decent stamped signatures. A **very rare** bank that issued only Plain Back $5 notes, and **Kelly lists only three known.** We've traced five, ranging from a low of VG to a high of Fine, and there have **only been five public sales in over a half century.** ***($1,750-2,500)***

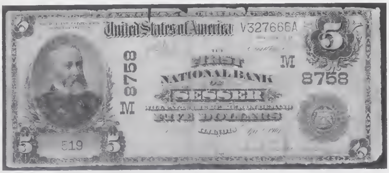
3676 **Ch.M6451.** Paris. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R471881B/3491. B. **VG-Fine,** with trivial edge weakness here and there. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, and the signatures are gone. **Just seven Large notes are reported** of the $4,935 outstanding. ***($250-350)***

3677 **Ch.3254.** Peoria. **Merchants & Illinois NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.65007/65007. B. **VF-EF,** bright and clean. Tightly trimmed at the bottom center and top left, but the signatures are strong. ***($150-225)***

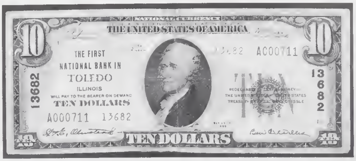
3678 **Ch.2413.** Princeton. **Citizens First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000144A. **VF.** Nicely centered, with one small pinhole its only problem. ***($125-150)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
9525
10305
The ROGERS PARK NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
10

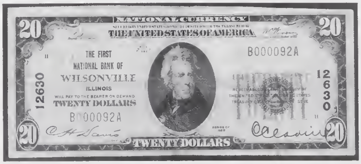
3679 **Ch.10305.** Rogers Park. **Rogers Park NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.629.** No.9525/9525. B. **Fine.** Close at the top right, but undamaged, with bold red signatures. The Kelly census shows **just five Large notes known.** ***($500-750)***


United States of America
V327666A
8758
M
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SESSER
FIVE DOLLARS
519
5

3680 **Ch.M8758**. Sesser. **First NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.592.** No.V327666A/519. H. Overall a bit better than, **Good,** but the edges are a bit rough. The pen signatures are still reasonably strong. A **very rare** one-bank town, with just one Large and two Small notes reported of the minuscule $660 outstanding. Since Kelly published two Number 1 Red Seals have surfaced The Gengerke records of over a quarter million sales shows just three auction appearances for this bank, and no fixed price sales. Not pretty, but rare enough to command a strong price. ***($750-1,250)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN TOLEDO ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
A000711
13682
TEN DOLLARS
10

3681 **Ch.13682.** Toledo. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000711. **Fine.** Good margins, with just one tiny pinhole. A very rare bank that issued only a few Type 2 $5 and $10 notes. **Kelly lists only four known,** and there have been only a half dozen public sales. ***($200-300)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WILSONVILLE ILLINOIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
B000092A
12630
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

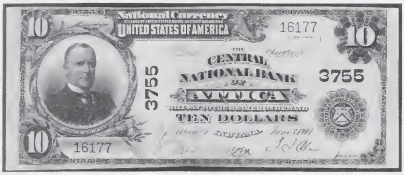
3682 **Ch.12630.** Wilsonville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000092A. **Fine,** with nice broad margins, and no worse problem than a couple of small pinholes. The only bank in town, with just one Large and **four Small notes reported.** The Gengerke sales records show only two auction appearances and a few fixed price sales over a sixty year period. ***($750-1,000)***

United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

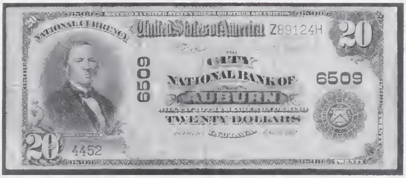
Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

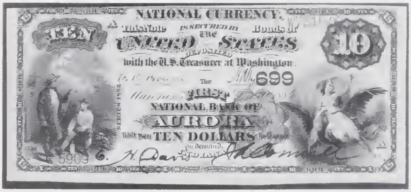
INDIANA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
16177
THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF ATTICA
3755
TEN DOLLARS
10

3683 **Ch.3755.** Attica. **Central NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.16177/16177. E. **VF.** Clean, with slightly irregular margins, but excellent pen signatures. Kelly lists **eight notes known with this title;** this if the finest of the seven we've traced. ***($350-450)***


National Currency
United States of America
Z89124H
THE CITY NATIONAL BANK OF AUBURN
6509
TWENTY DOLLARS
4452
20

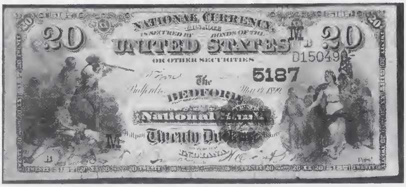
3684 **Ch.6509.** Auburn. **City NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.Z89124H/4452. B. **VG.** Even margins and wear, but dirt has been erased here and there about the folds, and the signatures are gone. The census lists **just five Large notes known** from this small town north of Fort Wayne. ***($500-750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
699
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AURORA
TEN DOLLARS
5909

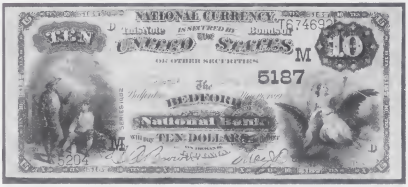
3685 **Ch.699.** Aurora. **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.W73154/5909. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left, the other three margins broad. Bright and crisp, with bold dark pen signatures. ***($1,250-1,750)***

3686 **Ch.699.** Aurora. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000407A. **EF,** bright and crisp. ***($150-200)***

3687 **Ch.7824.** Batesville. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000072A. A solid **VF.** The only bank in Batesville, with eleven Small notes known. ***($200-250)***

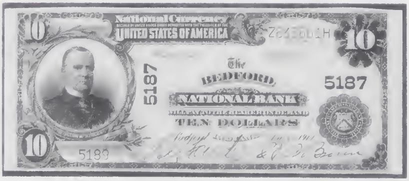

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
D150490
5187
BEDFORD National Bank
Twenty Dollars
20

3688 **Ch.M5187.** Bedford. **Bedford NB. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.D150490/80. B. **VG** overall, with a few small margin splits, and a bit toned. Stained light brown over the left inch or so. Good pen signatures and margins. The Kelly census shows **just nine Large notes known.** ***($500-750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
T674692
5187
BEDFORD National Bank
TEN DOLLARS
5204
10

3689 **Ch.M5187.** Bedford. **Bedford NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.T674692/5204 D A pleasing, problem-free **Fine,** with decent margins and bold signatures. The only Value Back Kelly lists for this bank is a $20, with no grade. This attractive addition to the census should bring strong bids. ***($750-1,000)***

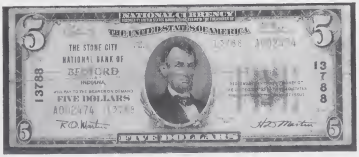
Finest Known Large Size for the Bank


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
The BEDFORD NATIONAL BANK
5187
TEN DOLLARS
5189
10

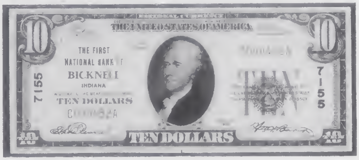
3690 **Ch.5187.** Bedford. **Bedford NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.Z643661H/5189 B. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good margins and bold sharp pen signatures. The Kelly census lists nine Large notes known. We've traced ten, and this is by a wide margin the finest known - the closest of the other nine is only Fine! ***($1,250-1,750)***

3691 **Ch.5187.** Bedford. **Bedford NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2. No.A000547. Uncirculated,** with moderate teller handling at the right end. Our census of Small notes is not quite as complete, but once again this is easily the finest we have seen, and the only Uncirculated example. ***($225-275)***

3692 **Ch.M5173.** Bedford. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.K60267H/6631. B. **VF-EF.** Clean and attractive, with good stamped signatures and full margins. Kelly lists **only eight Large notes known,** and we know of only one better than this one. ***($350-450)***

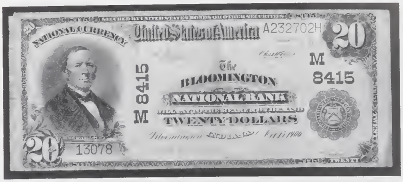


3693 **Ch.13788.** Bedford. **Stone City NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002474. **VG** overall, but somewhat dirty, with a half inch split at the top. A late chartered bank that issued only Type 2 notes, with just nine in the census today The last one auctioned was a Fine $10 that brought $742.50 four years ago. ***($350-450)***

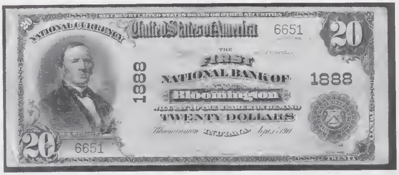


3694 **Ch.7155.** Bicknell. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000452A. **VF-EF,** and closer to the higher grade than the lower. The only issuing bank in town, with just three Large and **eight Small notes in the census**. This one brought $605 in a May 2001 auction, and is one of the nicer ones known. ***($750-1,000)***

3695 **Ch.8835.** Birdseye **Birdseye NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000040A. **VG-F,** with some scattered pinholes. One of the great town names in Nationals, with just one issuing bank. There are four Large and **six Small notes in Kelly's census.** The last Small Size note auctioned was over ten years ago. ***($600-900)***



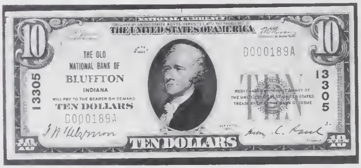
3696 **Ch.M8415.** Bloomington. **Bloomington NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.A232702H/13078. B. **VG+.** Some soiling (particularly on the back), and the signatures are a bit washed out, though still legible. Very scarce, with eight Large notes in the census. ***($600-800)***



3697 **Ch.1888.** Bloomington. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.6651/6651. A. **VG,** or a touch better, but tight at the bottom, and the signatures are gone. Nine Large notes are recorded, but we've never seen one more than a grade better than this one. ***($500-750)***

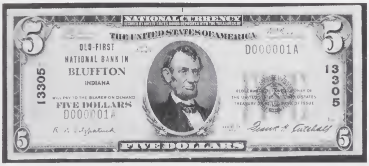
3698 **Ch.1888.** Bloomington. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001835A. **Fine.** Solid, with excellent margins. ***($175-225)***

3699 **Ch.13317.** Bluffton. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000569A. **VG,** with two close margins and a bit more soiling than usual, but no actual damage. ***($125-150)***



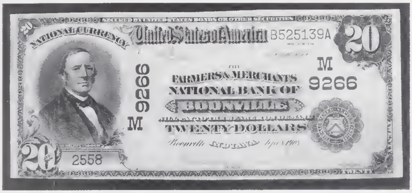
3700 **Ch.13305.** Bluffton. **Old NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000189A. **EF,** and looks even nicer on the face. The far scarcer first title for this bank, with just five notes in the census. This is the nicest we've seen by several grades. ***($300-400)***

Number 1 Bluffton $5

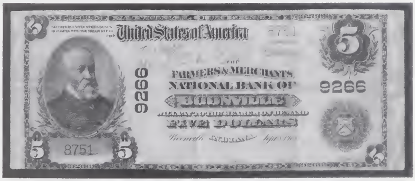

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OLD-FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN BLUFFTON INDIANA
D000001A
13305
FIVE DOLLARS

3701 **Ch.13305.** Bluffton. **Old-First NB in $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. No.D000001A. F-VF,** with good margins. ***($600-900)***

3702 **Ch.M10613.** Boonville. **City NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.657.** No.M794008D/4986. A. **VF,** with bold purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists only four notes known with this title. We've traced seven, only one of which is superior to this one. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
United States of America
B525139A
M
9266
FARMERS & MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF BOONVILLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
2558

3703 **Ch.M9266.** Boonville. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.646.** No.B525139A/2558. A. **VF,** a bit tight at the bottom left. Clean, with good black pen and purple stamped signatures. A rare Large only bank closed in 1928 for which **Kelly lists only four notes known,** while we've traced seven. This is the only Date Back in the seven, and is also the finest known. ***($1,000-1,500)***

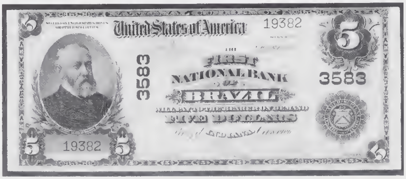

United States of America
FARMERS & MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF BOONVILLE
9266
FIVE DOLLARS
8751

3704 **Ch.9266.** Boonville. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.8751/8751. D. **VG-F,** but with some pinholes and soiling, and blue ball-point graffiti above the bank title. Not as pretty as the last, but a lot more affordable. ***($400-550)***

3705 **Ch.10613.** Boonville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000401A. **VF,** with a few pinholes. The bank's second title, with fourteen notes reported by Kelly, most of the Fine or below. ***($150-200)***

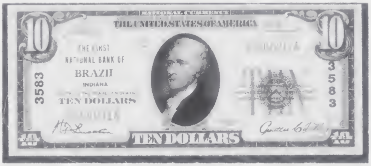
3706 **Ch.M8620.** Brazil. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.592.** No.H296317A/4956. H. **VF.** Very tight across the top, and the signatures are nearly gone. Kelly lists **eight Large notes known,** and we've traced seven, **only one of them better than this** (and only by a half grade). ***($400-600)***

3707 **Ch.8620.** Brazil. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001224A. **Fine.** Lightly washed long ago to minimize some soiling left of the portrait. ***($80-120)***


United States of America
19382
3583
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRAZIL
FIVE DOLLARS

3708 **Ch.3583.** Brazil. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.19382/19382. E. **F-VF.** Again, trimmed to the design across the top. The signatures are partially clear, partially blurred. Just eight Large notes in the census, with this one about in the middle. ***($350-500)***

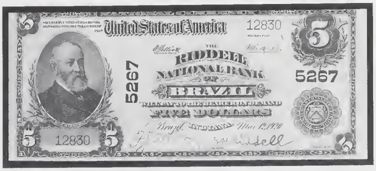
Number 1 Brazil $10


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRAZIL INDIANA
3583
TEN DOLLARS

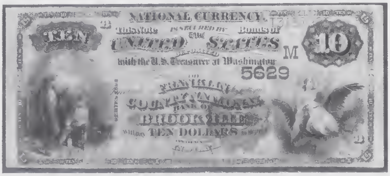
3709 **Ch.3583.** Brazil. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.B000001A. Gem Uncirculated.** A simply superb note. This is only the second Number 1 note from this sheet to surface publicly - the other must be very tightly held. We note that a $20 from the first sheet brought nearly $3,000 three years ago. ***($2,000-3,000)***

3710 **Ch.3583.** Brazil. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000126A. A nice **VF** that looks a grade better. While this lacks the pizzazz of the Number 1 above, it's still a tougher bank, with just ten Small notes in the census. ***($300-400)***

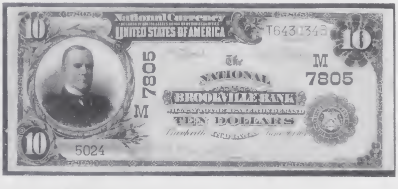
Finest Known Riddell NB Large Size


The United States of America
12830
The Riddell National Bank of Brazil
5267
Five Dollars
Brazil Indiana
12830

3711 **Ch.5267.** Brazil. **Riddell NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.12830/12830. A. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully original, with good purple stamped signatures. A gem if the top margin didn't dip down to the engraving at the right. Kelly lists **seven large notes known,** in agreement with our census. This lovely note stands alone at the top - **the finest known by a considerable margin.** *($1,000-1,500)*

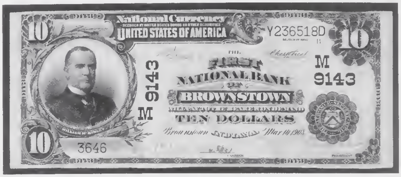

National Currency
Ten
United States
5629
M
10
Franklin County National Bank of Brookville
Ten Dollars

3712 **Ch.M5629.** Brookville **Franklin County NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.T313798T/1491. B. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no damage. The brown pen signatures are still all there. **Just six Large notes are recorded by Kelly** of the $3,470 outstanding. The best we know of is only a half grade better. *($750-1,000)*

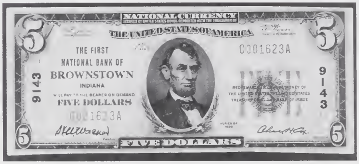

National Currency
United States of America
T643034B
7805
M
The National Brookville Bank
Ten Dollars
5024
10

3713 **Ch.M7805.** Brookville. **National Brookville Bank. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.T643034B/5024. D. **EF,** but looks even nicer. Purple and blue stamped signatures (the president's light but legible). Kelly lists nine Large notes known, and (aside from the Red Seal number 1 notes), we know of none better than this attractive note. *($500-750)*

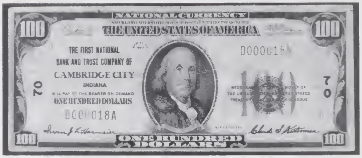
3714 **Ch.7805.** Brookville. **National Brookville Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000313A. **Choice AU+,** centered left. Kept from a higher grade solely by a very soft center pinch. *($175-250)*


National Currency
United States of America
Y236518D
The First National Bank of Brownstown
9143
M
Ten Dollars
3646
10

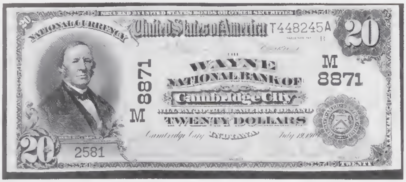
3715 **Ch.M9143.** Brownstown. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.Y236518D/3646. B. **VF.** Tight at the top right, but with decent signatures and no problems. There are **five Large notes** in the census, plus eight Small notes, but they are rarely available. The only Brownstown note auctioned in the past ten years was a lower grade Small Size that brought over $400 two years ago. *($1,250-1,750)*


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Brownstown Indiana
Five Dollars
C001623A
9143
5

3716 **Ch.9143.** Brownstown. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001623A. **EF,** with good margins. Kelly lists eight Small notes known for this bank, and this is easily the finest of the six we've traced, and the only $5 we've seen. *($500-750)*


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank and Trust Company of Cambridge City Indiana
One Hundred Dollars
D000018A
70
100

3717 **Ch.70.** Cambridge City. **First NB & TC. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.D000018A. **Fine,** centered a bit low and left. After the First Charter Period this bank issued only $50 and $100 notes. There are now six $50 Small Size notes known, but this is **the only Small Size $100 reported for the bank.** *($1,500-2,000)*

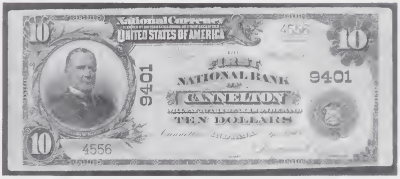

T448245A
20
M
8871
8871
M
WAYNE NATIONAL BANK OF
Cambridge City
TWENTY DOLLARS
2581

3718 **Ch.M8871.** Cambridge City. **Wayne NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.644.** No.T448245A/2581. D. **EF.** Decent margins, with nice purple stamped signatures. A **very rare** short-lived bank that was liquidated in 1919 after seventeen years of operation. A small city on I-40 between Indianapolis and Richmond for which the census shows **just three notes known.** The Gengerke sales records list four auctions and four fixed price offerings over the past sixty years, and only one of them (this note) in the past ten years. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Finest Known Cannelton NB Small Size

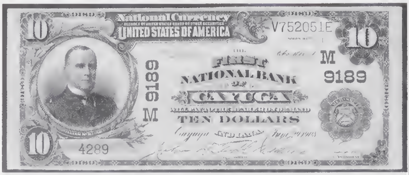
3719 **Ch.9682.** Cannelton. **Cannelton NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000176A. **EF,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Kelly lists six Small notes known for each of this bank's two titles. We've recorded a total of seventeen notes, not a single one of them better than this one. ***($400-600)***

3720 **Ch.9682.** Cannelton. **First-Cannelton NB.** **$10**. 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000260. **VF,** clean, with good margins. The bank's second title, with just six notes in Kelly's census. This is the second finest of the seven we've recorded. ***($300-400)***

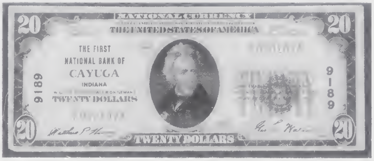

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
4556
9401
9401
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
CANNELTON
TEN DOLLARS
4556

3721 **Ch.9401.** Cannelton. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.4556/4556. C. **VG-F,** with some soiling No cashier's signature, but the president's pen signature is strong. A small town on the Kentucky border, with just **three Large notes known** of the $3,290 outstanding. The Gengerke sales records show seven fixed price offerings (the most recent six years ago), and only one auction appearance (a VG Small Size $10, twenty years ago). ***($1,250-1,750)***

3722 **Ch.9401.** Cannelton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000052A. **VG-F.** Nicely centered and evenly worn. As with the Large Size from this bank, Kelly lists only **three Small Size notes known.** Our census list two Small Size $10s and this solitary $20. The only one ever auctioned was a VG $10 sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1983. ***($750-1,250)***

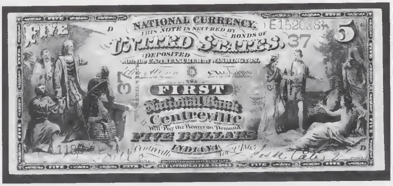

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V752051E
10
M
9189
9189
M
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CAYUGA
TEN DOLLARS
4289

3723 **Ch.M9189.** Cayuga. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.V752051E/4289. B. **F-VF.** Good margins and nice bold pen signatures of the Assistant Cashier and Vice President. Seldom can you find Nationals where neither the President nor the Cashier signed the note. Although Kelly lists three Large notes known, Indiana specialists tell us they know of only this one. Other than this note (which brought $1,210 four years ago), the few sales recorded by Gengerke for the past 25 years have been Small notes. ***($2,000-3,000)***

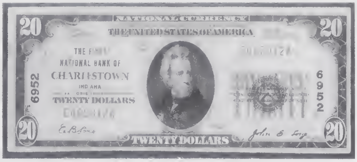

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CAYUGA INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
9189
9189
TWENTY DOLLARS

3724 **Ch.9189.** Cayuga. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000107A. **Fine,** with decent margins and no problems. Not as rare as Large Size, but still very tough with **just five notes recorded.** A $10 a grade lower than this realized $1 210 in our January sale early this year. ***($1,250-1,750)***

3725 **Ch.9250.** Center Point **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000593A. **VF** The face is clean, with good margins, and looks a grade better A one-bank town, with Just seven Large and eight Small notes in the census. This is the finest Small note we've seen, and is very attractive ***($400-550)***

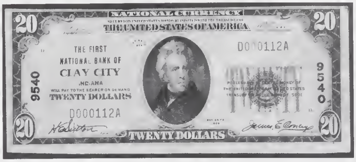


3726 **Ch.37.** Centerville. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.E152088/1188. D. **EF.** A trifle close at the top, but a beautiful, bright note, with vivid blue signatures. A small suburb west of Richmond, and a **rare** "First 100" charter, this bank was liquidated in 1882, a year before its charter expired. It was succeeded by Charter 2606, which issued only 712 notes ($50 and $100 Brown Backs, none known) before liquidating three years later. Kelly lists seven notes known; we've traced six, not one of them better than this exceptional note. This one comes from Lyn Knight's 1999 Memphis sale, where it was described by Lyn as "...an absolutely magnificent Indiana first charter note," and realized $3,318.70. ***($4,000-6,000)***



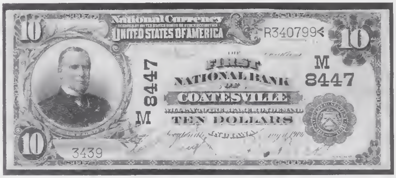
3727 **Ch.6952.** Charlestown. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000012A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit right, but clean for the grade, and pleasing. A one-bank town for which Kelly list just four Large and **three Small notes known.** The last public offering of this bank was over six years ago when this note brought $495 at auction ***($750-1,000)***

3728 **Ch.10720.** Cicero. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000044A **Fine.** A trifle close at the left, but problem-free. **Five in the Kelly census,** and this is the finest of the five we've traced for this one-bank town. ***($400-600)***

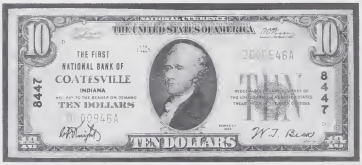


3729 **Ch.9540.** Clay City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000112A. **Fine.** Very tight at the top (and broad at the bottom). A one-bank town, with just three Large and **four Small notes in the census.** The last Small Size note to appear at auction was six years ago. ***($500-750)***

3730 **Ch.6480.** Clinton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000393A. **Fine,** centered a trifle to the right. Just **seven notes in the census,** and they're all fairly close in grade. ***($300-400)***



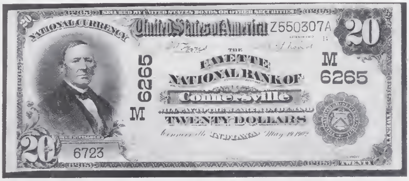
3731 **Ch.M8447.** Coatesville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.R340799/3439. G. **About Fine,** with decent margins and bright purple signatures. Kelly lists **only three Large notes known** out of the low $1,160 outstanding. We've seen only two, in essentially the same grade. ***($1,500-2,000)***



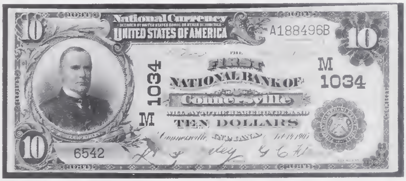
3732 **Ch.8447.** Coatesville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000946A. **F-VF,** with good margins. A bit more "common" than Large Size, with **six notes in the census.** ***($400-500)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COLUMBUS INDIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
E000005A
1066
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

3733 Ch.1066. Columbus. **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E000005A. **EF,** with no worse problem than a couple of small pinholes at the left. A rare bank, with just four Large and **four Small notes in Kelly's census.** The Small Size issuance consisted only of 163 Sheets of Type 1 $50s and nineteen sheets of Type 1 $100s. ***($1,500-2,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
Z550307A
THE FAYETTE NATIONAL BANK OF Connersville
TWENTY DOLLARS
M 6265
6723
20

3734 Ch.M6265. Connersville. **Fayette NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.Z550307A/6723. B. **VF,** just a trifle tight at the top left. The stamped signatures are fully legible. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1918. **Kelly lists just five notes known,** and we know of only a few nicer ones than this. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A188496B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Connersville
TEN DOLLARS
M 1034
6542
10

3735 Ch.M1034. Connersville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB **Fr.616.** No.A188496B/6542. F. **VF-EF.** The face looks a grade better, with vivid red-brown signatures. ***$400-600)***

From a May 1998 sale @ $357.50.

3736 Ch.1034. Connersville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000424A. **VF,** with a short trace of a teller stamp left of the portrait. Small notes are rarer for this bank, with half as many in the census, and they average much lower in grade. ***($225-300)***

3737 Ch.11671. Converse. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000488A. A solid **Fine,** with good margins. The face looks a grade better, while the back shows just a bit of soiling. There are some fixed price offerings on record (all but one many years ago), but only one has ever been auctioned; a lower grade $10 with graffiti was sold in the 1994 Memphis sale. ***($500-750)***

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A752644B
The CORYDON NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
M 7760
8628
10

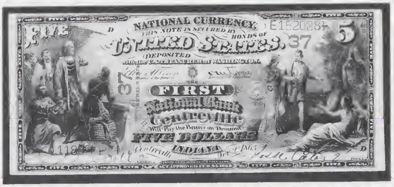
3738 Ch.M7760. Corydon. **Corydon NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.A752644B/8628. E. **Fine,** with good margins, bold signatures, and not a single defect. A Large Size only bank, placed in receivership in 1922. Kelly lists **just six notes known,** and we've traced seven, only one of them nicer than this. A $20 a grade lower brought $690 in our January sale. This one came from a May 2001 sale @ $742.50. ***($900-1,200)***

3739 Ch.M2533. Crawfordsville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.M402906/1994. D. **VG.** Well worn and somewhat soiled, but with good margins and bold pen signatures. Just fourteen Large notes in the census, mostly Third Charter. ***($350-450)***

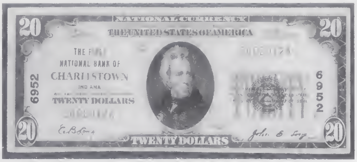
3740 Ch.2533. Crawfordsville **Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C002938A **VF-EF,** clean and attractive. The census shows a dozen Small notes known; this is the finest known, with most of them Fine or below ***($225-325)***

3741 Ch.7773. Crawfordsville. **Elston NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.N252790H/16858. D **VF.** Clean, although a bit tight at the bottom left. The stamped signatures are light but legible. Kelly lists **ten notes known for this Large only bank;** this is second finest of the nine we've traced, and is topped by only a half grade. ***($300-400)***

3742 Ch.M571. Crawfordsville **First NB. $5.** 1902 DB **Fr.590.** No.M559249/1372 E **EF.** Bright and clean, with good color and bold brown signatures. Tight at the top left. Kelly lists an even dozen Large notes known, and this is the finest of the nine we've seen. ***($450-650)***

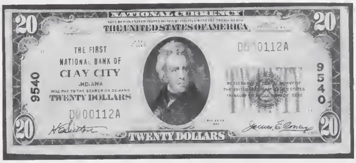

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
E152088
37
5
FIRST
National Bank
Centreville
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA
1188

3726 **Ch.37.** Centerville. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.E152088/1188. D. **EF.** A trifle close at the top, but a beautiful, bright note, with vivid blue signatures. A small suburb west of Richmond, and a **rare** "First 100" charter, this bank was liquidated in 1882, a year before its charter expired. It was succeeded by Charter 2606, which issued only 712 notes ($50 and $100 Brown Backs, none known) before liquidating three years later. Kelly lists seven notes known; we've traced six, not one of them better than this exceptional note. This one comes from Lyn Knight's 1999 Memphis sale, where it was described by Lyn as "...an absolutely magnificent Indiana first charter note," and realized $3,318.70. *($4,000-6,000)*


20
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
CHARLESTOWN
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
6952
TWENTY DOLLARS

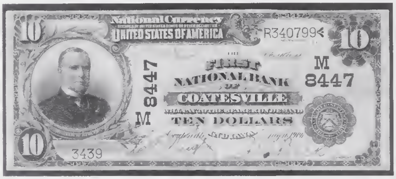
3727 **Ch.6952**. Charlestown **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1**. No.B000012A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit right, but clean for the grade and pleasing. A one-bank town for which Kelly list just four Large and **three Small notes known.** The last public offering of this bank was over six years ago when this note brought $495 at auction. *($750-1,000)*

3728 **Ch.10720.** Cicero. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000044A. **Fine.** A trifle close at the left, but problem-free. **Five in the Kelly census**, and this is the finest of the five we've traced for this one-bank town. *($400-600)*

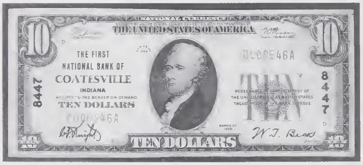

20
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
CLAY CITY
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
D000112A
9540
TWENTY DOLLARS

3729 **Ch.9540.** Clay City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000112A. **Fine.** Very tight at the top (and broad at the bottom). A one-bank town, with just three Large and **four Small notes in the census.** The last Small Size note to appear at auction was six years ago. *($500-750)*

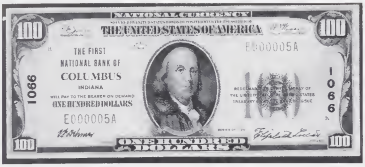
3730 **Ch.6480.** Clinton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000393A. **Fine,** centered a trifle to the right. Just **seven notes in the census,** and they're all fairly close in grade. *($300-400)*


10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R340799
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
COATESVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
M
8447
3439

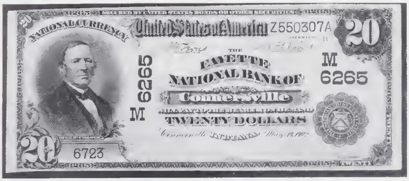
3731 **Ch.M8447.** Coatesville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.R340799/3439. G. **About Fine,** with decent margins and bright purple signatures. Kelly lists **only three Large notes known** out of the low $1,160 outstanding. We've seen only two, in essentially the same grade. *($1,500-2,000)*


10
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
COATESVILLE
INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
8447
TEN DOLLARS

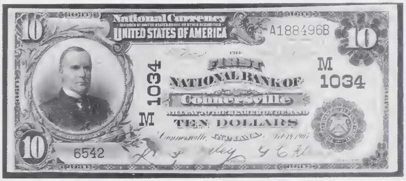
3732 **Ch.8447.** Coatesville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000946A. **F-VF,** with good margins. A bit more "common" than Large Size, with **six notes in the census.** *($400-500)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COLUMBUS INDIANA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
E000005A
1066
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

3733 **Ch.1066.** Columbus. **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E000005A. **EF,** with no worse problem than a couple of small pinholes at the left. A rare bank, with just four Large and **four Small notes in Kelly's census.** The Small Size issuance consisted only of 163 Sheets of Type 1 $50s and nineteen sheets of Type 1 $100s. *($1,500-2,000)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
Z550307A
THE FAYETTE NATIONAL BANK OF Connersville
TWENTY DOLLARS
M 6265
6723
20

3734 **Ch.M6265.** Connersville. **Fayette NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.Z550307A/6723. B. **VF,** just a trifle tight at the top left. The stamped signatures are fully legible. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1918. **Kelly lists just five notes known,** and we know of only a few nicer ones than this. *($500-750)*

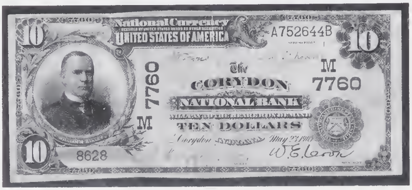

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A188496B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Connersville
TEN DOLLARS
M 1034
6542
10

3735 **Ch.M1034.** Connersville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.A188496B/6542. F. **VF-EF.** The face looks a grade better, with vivid red-brown signatures. *$400-600)*

From a May 1998 sale @ $357.50.

3736 **Ch.1034.** Connersville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000424A. **VF,** with a short trace of a teller stamp left of the portrait. Small notes are rarer for this bank, with half as many in the census, and they average much lower in grade. *($225-300)*

3737 **Ch.11671.** Converse. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000488A. A solid **Fine,** with good margins. The face looks a grade better, while the back shows just a bit of soiling. There are some fixed price offerings on record (all but one many years ago), but only one has ever been auctioned; a lower grade $10 with graffiti was sold in the 1994 Memphis sale. *($500-750)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A752644B
THE CORYDON NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
M 7760
8628
10

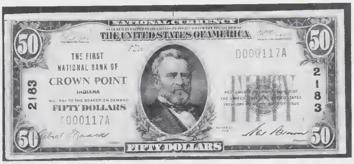
3738 **Ch.M7760.** Corydon. **Corydon NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.A752644B/8628. E. **Fine,** with good margins, bold signatures, and not a single defect. A Large Size only bank, placed in receivership in 1922. Kelly lists **just six notes known,** and we've traced seven, only one of them nicer than this. A $20 a grade lower brought $690 in our January sale. This one came from a May 2001 sale @ $742.50. *($900-1,200)*

3739 **Ch.M2533.** Crawfordsville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No M402906/1994. D. **VG.** Well worn and somewhat soiled, but with good margins and bold pen signatures. Just fourteen Large notes in the census, mostly Third Charter. *($350-450)*

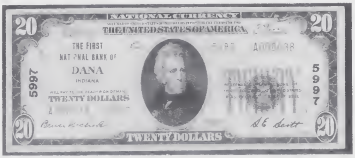
3740 **Ch.2533.** Crawfordsville **Citizens NB.** **$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C002938A **VF-EF,** clean and attractive. The census shows a dozen Small notes known; this is the finest known, with most of them Fine or below. *($225-325)*

3741 **Ch.7773.** Crawfordsville **Elston NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.N252790H/16858. D **VF.** Clean, although a bit tight at the bottom left. The stamped signatures are light but legible. Kelly lists **ten notes known for this Large only bank;** this is second finest of the nine we've traced, and is topped by only a half grade. *($300-400)*

3742 **Ch.M571.** Crawfordsville **First NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.590.** No.M559249/1372 E. **EF.** Bright and clean, with good color and bold brown signatures. Tight at the top left. Kelly lists an even dozen Large notes known, and this is the finest of the nine we've seen. *($450-650)*

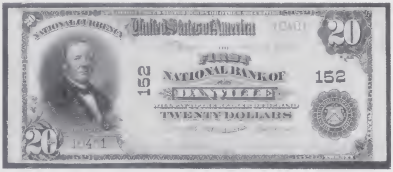

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
CROWN POINT
INDIANA
FIFTY DOLLARS
D000117A
2183
50

3743 **Ch.2183.** Crown Point. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000117A. **VF,** with a few central pinholes, but a nice appearance. The only issuing bank in town, with only six Large and **four Small notes known.** The bank's Small Size issuance consisted only of 159 sheets of Type 1 $50s and 23 sheets of Type 1 $100s (none of which are known today). The best of the four $50s is only a half grade better than this one. ***($750-1,000)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
DANA
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
5997
20

3744 **Ch.5997.** Dana. **First NB.** $20. 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000038. **Fine+,** with good margins and not a single problem The only issuing bank in this community, and rare with only six Small notes in the census. A $20 Type 1, not quite as nice as this one, brought $1,980 at auction two years ago. We know of no reason it went that high, and feel about half that is a more realistic level for this bank ***($750-1,250)***

3745 **Ch.M152.** Danville. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.D168272E/8126. H **Fine,** with good margins and bold purple and black signatures. Light soiling on the back, but the face is clean for the grade. ***($400-500)***

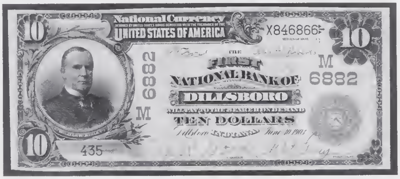

FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
DANVILLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
152
10401
20

3746 **Ch.152.** Danville. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No 10401/10401. A. **EF,** bright and clean. Tight at the bottom right, the violet stamped signatures light but legible. Kelly lists eleven Large notes for this bank; we've traced only eight, but this is easily the finest of the eight. ***($750-1,000)***

3747 **Ch.M3028.** Decatur. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.H961168H/5666. E. **VG.** Good margins and signatures, with just a slight bit of paper clip rust at the bottom. Unknown with the first title, and **just six Large notes known** with the second title. While this isn't as nice as the VF $5 that brought $1,840 early this year, it's still a perfectly acceptable substitute, for a lot less money. ***($600-800)***

3748 **Ch.3028.** Decatur. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000242A. **VG,** with a few tiny pinholes. About equal to the Large Size, with seven notes known. For some reason they seem to appear less frequently. ***($400-600)***

3749 **Ch.6986.** Delphi. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000283A. **Fine+,** with good margins. **Rare,** with **only five Small notes reported by Kelly.** While the Gengerke sales records show 15 offerings, more than two thirds of them come from a string of old fixed price lists. ***($400-600)***

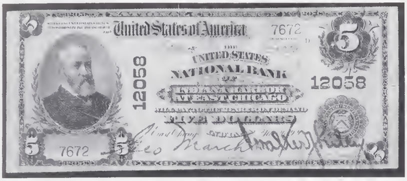

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X846866
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
DILLSBORO
TEN DOLLARS
M 6882
435
10

3750 **Ch.M6882.** Dillsboro. **First NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.X846866/435. B. **Choice EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with bold pen signatures. A one-bank town, with **just six Large notes in the census.** This attractive example comes from a two year old sale where it brought $1,265. With today's demand for Red Seals, and this note's attractiveness, it should easily top that price. ***($1,500-2,000)***

3751 **Ch.6909.** Dyer. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000046A. **AU,** with faint aging about the periphery. A one-bank town, with **six Small notes in the census.** This one is the finest of the six we've seen. ***($350-450)***

3752 **Ch.M7601.** East Chicago. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.E642702D/3898. E. **Fine,** with good margins, bold pen signatures, and no problems. With half the known examples VG or below, this one is certainly above average. ***($350-450)***

3753 **Ch.13532.** East Chicago. **Union NB of Indiana Harbor. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000268A. **Choice EF,** with the look of a higher grade. While not a particularly rare bank, this is easily the finest note we've recorded. ***($200-300)***

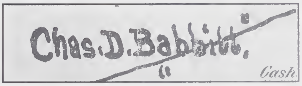

The United States National Bank of Indiana Harbor at East Chicago
Five Dollars
12058
7672

3754 Ch.12058. East Chicago. **United States NB of Indiana Harbor. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.7672/7672. D. **About Fine,** with some wallet soiling in one quarter. Large bold stamped signatures. A nice "forbidden title," with **five Large notes in Kelly's census.** ***($600-800)***

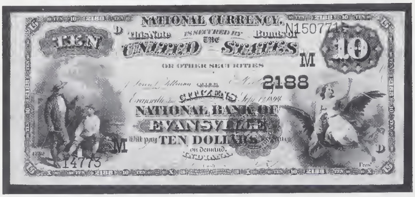
3755 Ch.206. Elkhart. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000406A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem if the top margin were just a bit better. A run of Uncirculated $20 notes was saved, but this is the nicest of the few $10 notes we've seen. ***($225-300)***

Most Unusual Signature

National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Elwood Indiana
Twenty Dollars
F000094A
4675
Chas.D.Babbitt.


Chas.D.Babbitt.
Cash.

3756 Ch.4675. Elwood. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000094A. **F-VF,** and looks a full grade better on the face. All 1929 Nationals bore the engraved signatures of the bank's officers, always in the form of normal script signatures. This the only bank we are aware of where a 1929 plate bore the "signature" of an officer printed in block letters rather than a script signature. ***($350-450)***


National Currency
Ten
The Citizens National Bank of Evansville
Ten Dollars
N150771
M 2188
14773

3757 Ch.M2188. Evansville. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.542.** No.N150771/14773. D. **VF,** but tight at the top, with a couple of large pinholes and very faint aging signs at the top. Clean, with three broad margins and sharp stamped signatures. Nicer than its' few defects make it sound. There are a fair number of notes in the census, but they're mostly Third Charter. ***($500-600)***

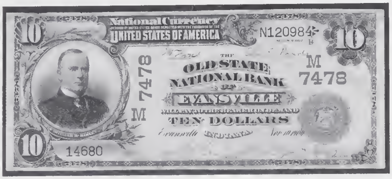
National Currency
The United States of America
The City National Bank of Evansville
Twenty Dollars
D986762
M 6200
2579

3758 Ch.M6200. Evansville. **City NB. $20.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.639.** No.D986762/2579. A. **Fine.** Tight across the top, with some pinholes, but evenly worn, with decent brown signatures. A scarce bank, liquidated at the end of its charter in 1922, with **eight notes in Kelly's census.** We've traced nine, with the condition of this one right in the middle. This one comes from Lyn Knight's 2000 Memphis sale, at $919. ***($1,000-1,500)***

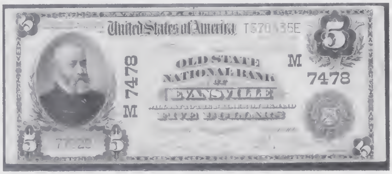
3759 Ch.12132. Evansville. **National City Bank.** $5. 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.N549339H/13978. C. **Choice Uncirculated,** very nearly Gem. Not a rare bank, just pristine condition. ***($600-800)***

3760 Ch.3281. Evansville. **Old NB.** $10. 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.X674503/22316. A. **VG-F,** but trimmed into the design at the top, and a bit more soiling than usual. The brown pen signatures are still strong. This bank issued only Brown Backs before liquidating in 1904. **Kelly lists only three notes known** (a damaged Good, this VG-F, and a VF). The last auction appearance was over ten years ago, and the VF accounts for at least three of the five auction appearances before that, including Grinnell. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3761 **Ch.12444.** Evansville. **Old NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.15245/15245. D. **F-VF,** and closer to the higher grade, but trimmed a bit into the design at the top right. Small notes are common from this bank, but not Large notes. Kelly lists just a dozen notes known, and the best we've recorded is just a half grade nicer than this one. ***($175-225)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N120984
THE OLD STATE NATIONAL BANK OF EVANSVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
M
7478
14680

3762 **Ch.M7478.** Evansville. **Old State NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.N120984/14680. B. **F-VF,** with good margins and color, and nice violet stamped signatures. A **rare** bank, liquidated in 1923, and **just six notes in Kelly's census.** We've traced nine at this point, and this is still one of the nicer ones. ***($2,000-2,500)***


United States of America
T570435E
OLD STATE NATIONAL BANK OF EVANSVILLE
FIVE DOLLARS
M
7478
77029

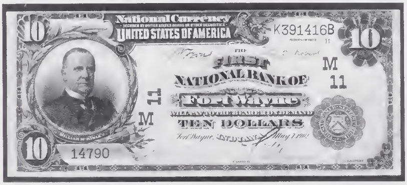
3763 **Ch.M7478.** Evansville. **Old State NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.T570435E/77029. K. **EF.** Close at the bottom, but clean, with good stamped signatures. Of the nine Large notes we've traced this is unquestionably the finest. ***($500-750)***

3764 **Ch.8337.** Fairland. **Fairland NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000185A. **F-VF,** with good margins and no problems. A rare one-bank town, with just three Large and **five Small notes in Kelly's census.** We've also traced five, of which **this is the finest.** Very few have been auctioned, the most recent three years ago, when a Fine $10 not quite as nice as this, sold for $440. ***($400-600)***

3765 **Ch.8014.** Flora. **Bright NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000272A. **F-VF,** trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom. Rare, with just two Large and **five Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($400-600)***

3766 **Ch.9077.** Fort Branch. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000090A. A solid **Fine,** nicely centered. Three Large notes and **six Small notes in the census.** The Gengerke listing of 25 appearances is misleading in this case, as it includes a long string of mail bid sales and fixed price lists in the 1970s and 1980s, where they failed to sell. The only one auctioned in the past twenty years was a $10 in Fine, sold seven years ago. ***($400-600)***

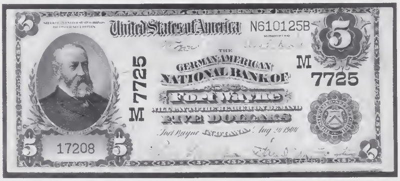
3767 **Ch.9073.** Fort Branch. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000003A. **VF+,** and looks a grade better. Five Large and **eight Small notes recorded by Kelly.** We've also logged eight, with this ranking as the second finest (the finest is only a half grade better). A more common $5 in lower grade brought $161 in our January sale. ***($300-450)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K391416B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FORT WAYNE
TEN DOLLARS
M
11
14790

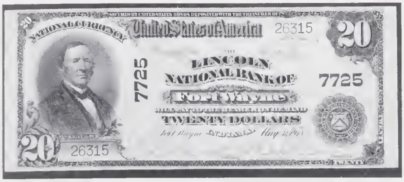
3768 **Ch.M11.** Fort Wayne. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.K391416B/14790. B. **Fine,** but very tightly trimmed across the top. The third of this bank's four titles. Plain Backs are very common, but we've not seen another Date Back. ***($250-350)***

From Lester Merkin's sale of National pioneer M. Owen Warns' collection of the first 100 Charters, October 31, 1973, and our September 2002 sale.

3769 **Ch.13818.** Fort Wayne. **Fort Wayne NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A003280. **VF.** Clean and nicely centered, with just a couple of small pinholes. A relatively common late chartered bank, but this one is as nice as any we've seen. ***($150-225)***


United States of America
N610125B
THE GERMAN-AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF FORT WAYNE
FIVE DOLLARS
M
7725
17208

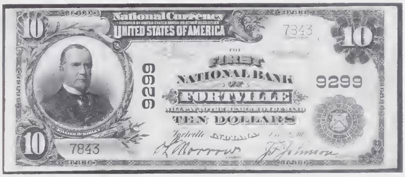
3670 **Ch.M7725.** Fort Wayne. **German-American NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.N610125B/17208. I. **VF,** with good stamped signatures. Trimmed a bit into the design at the top, the other margins broad. The **rare** first title for this ethnic bank, with **just three notes in the census.** We sold another $5, identical to this, for $550 in our February 1999 sale. ***($750-1,000)***


National Currency
United States of America
26315
20
7725
The Lincoln National Bank of Fort Wayne
Twenty Dollars
7725
26315

3771 **Ch.7725.** Fort Wayne. **Lincoln NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.26315/26315. **A. VF-EF,** with one tiny pinhole. Good margins and signatures. The second, more politically correct title for the World War I period. Although a bit more common than the first title, with ten notes known, this is the nicest we've recorded. ***($800-1,200)***

From Lyn Knight's 2002 Memphis sale, lot 2704, at $748.

3772 **Ch.3285.** Fort Wayne. **Old NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.44346/44346. D. **EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but again with good stamped signatures. A common enough bank, with 28 known, but this one of the top few in condition. ***($250-350)***

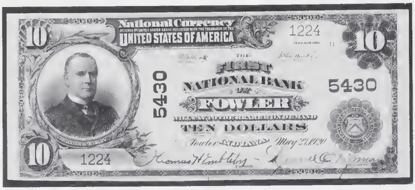

National Currency
United States of America
7343
10
9299
The First National Bank of Fortville
Ten Dollars
9299
7843

3773 **Ch.9299.** Fortville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.7843/7843. C. **F-VF.** A bit close at the top, but with bold signatures and no problems. A one-bank town, with **just five Large notes in Kelly's census.** We've recorded four, this one from a January 1999 sale at $632.50. ***($750-1,250)***

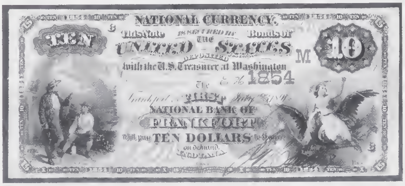
3774 **Ch.9299.** Fortville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000889A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with just a few tiny pinholes. The Small Size count stands at **seven known,** and the ones we've seen have all been well circulated. ***($300-400)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

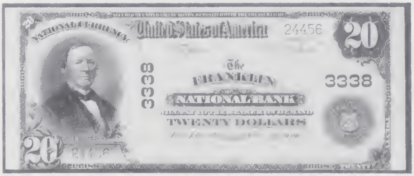

National Currency
United States of America
1224
10
5430
The First National Bank of Fowler
Ten Dollars
5430
1224

3775 **Ch.5430.** Fowler. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.1224/1224. B. **Gem Uncirculated,** with perfect margins and bold signatures. From a small consecutive group of these, widely dispersed thirty years ago. While all were Uncirculated, we can't recall one as nice as this Gem. ***($600-800)***


National Currency
Ten
United States
M
10
1854
National Bank of Frankfort
Ten Dollars

3776 **Ch.M1854.** Frankfort. **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.N447066N/14924. C. **Fine.** Evenly worn and perfectly centered, with no pinholes or other problems. Nice bold brown pen signatures. There are sixteen Large notes recorded for this bank, but virtually all are well circulated. The best is an EF $10 Plain Back, and at least thirteen are Fine or below. This one comes from an auction five years ago at $440. ***($600-800)***

3777 **Ch.3967.** Franklin. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.470.** No.Z868328/2343. B. **VG** or so, with excellent margins and good brown pen signatures. Washed at some point, the back seriously affected. Kelly lists eight Large notes known, and we've seen only one that wasn't well circulated. ***($400-550)***


National Currency
United States of America
24456
20
3338
The Franklin National Bank
Twenty Dollars
3338

3778 **Ch.3338.** Franklin. **Franklin NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.24456/24456. C. **EF.** Bright and crisp, but trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, and the signatures are gone. ***($250-350)***

3779 **Ch.13378.** Franklin. **Franklin NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000137A. **Fine,** with decent margins and no problems. A Small Size only bank, with **only four notes recorded** - a $10, and three $20s. Not one of them is better than Fine. A $20 similar to this brought $598 in our January sale - this **unique** $10 should bring that or more. ***($600-800)***

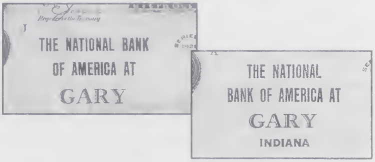
3780 **Ch.14075.** Franklin. **Johnson County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001791. **VF-EF,** the black overprint just a bit light. A **very rare** "fourteen thousand" bank that issued only 3,795 notes, and **only four are known today.** The Gengerke sales records show **only two public offerings in sixty years** - this and another identically graded $5 brought $1,650 and 1,610 in 2001 and 2002. ***($1,500-2,000)***

3781 **Ch.8426.** Gary. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000259A. **VF,** with a couple of pinholes, but a nice appearance. ***($200-300)***

3782 **Ch.8426.** Gary. **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.B000027A. **VF+,** clean, crisp and problem-free. The finer of only two $100s recorded by Kelly for this bank. ***($450-650)***

3783 **Ch.11094.** Gary. **NB of America. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.11174/11174 B. A solid **VF,** with a generally good margins and violet stamped signatures. Ten Large notes are recorded, and this is one of the best ***($400-550)***

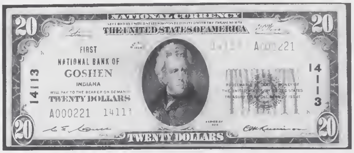
Interesting Title Layout Change


THE NATIONAL BANK
OF AMERICA AT
GARY
THE NATIONAL
BANK OF AMERICA AT
GARY
INDIANA

3784 **Ch.11094.** Gary. **NB of America. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** Nos.A000535A and D001039A. Both **VF.** An interesting pair, with two different title layouts. A scarce bank as well, with **nine Small notes recorded.** [2] ***($300-400)***

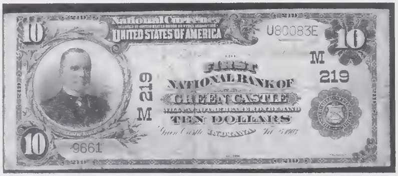
3785 **Ch.7863.** Goodland **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1** No.A000539A. **Fine.** Evenly worn on the face, the back shows wallet soiling in one quarter. A one-bank town, with just three Large and five Small notes in Kelly's census. **We've traced six Small notes,** ranging from a low of VG to a high of Fine. ***($400-550)***

3786 **Ch.M2067.** Goshen. **City NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.602.** No.T392661B/4566. B. **VF.** Close at the top, with light but legible signatures. ***($350-450)***

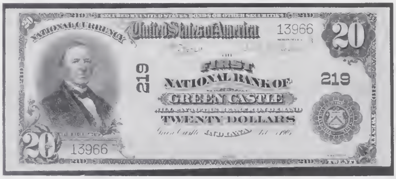

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
GOSHEN
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000221
14113
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

3787 **Ch.14113.** Goshen. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000221. **Fine+.** Close at the bottom left, but a nice problem-free example. A **rare** "fourteen thousand" bank, with six recorded by Kelly. We've seen nine, of which this is the second or third finest. ***($500-750)***

3788 **Ch.2896.** Green Castle. **Central NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.18602/18602. B. **Fine.** Trimmed in at the bottom, with light but legible blue signatures. Just eight Large notes in the census. ***($400-600)***

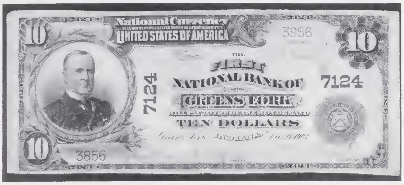

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U80083E
10
M
219
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
GREEN CASTLE
TEN DOLLARS
9661

3789 **Ch.M219.** Green Castle. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.U80083E/9661. E. **Fine,** with decent margins. Soiling typical of the grade, and the signatures are gone, but undamaged. One of **ten Large notes in the census.** This one is from our 1999 Memphis sale, where it realized $385. ***($500-750)***

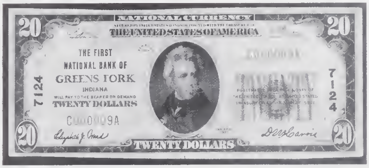

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
13966
20
219
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
GREEN CASTLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
13966

3790 **Ch.219.** Green Castle. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.13966/13966. B. **VF,** and looks nicer on the face. The purple stamped cashier's signature is good, but the president's is gone. Nicer than the last, and a rarer denomination. We haven't recorded as many of these as Kelly, but we've never seen a nicer note on this bank. ***($650-850)***

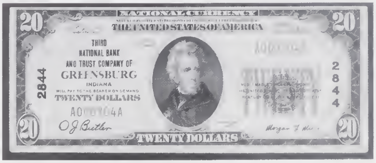
3791 **Ch.219.** Green Castle. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002174A. **Choice VF,** with decent margins and the look of a much higher grade. ***($200-250)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
3856
10
7124
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GREENS FORK
TEN DOLLARS
3856

3792 **Ch.7124.** Greens Fork. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.3856/3856. D. **Fine** or so, with decent margins and legible signatures. A tiny eastern Indiana town that even today is little more than a crossroad. **Rare,** with only five Large notes listed by Kelly. The only sales record we have for a Large note is a lower grade $5 that brought $605 over three years ago. ***($1,000-1,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GREENS FORK INDIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
7124
C000009A
TWENTY DOLLARS

3793 **Ch.7124.** Greens Fork. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000009A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with a couple of tiny pinholes. **Eight Small notes in the census,** and we've never seen a high grade one. ***($600-800)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THIRD NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF GREENSBURG INDIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
2844
TWENTY DOLLARS

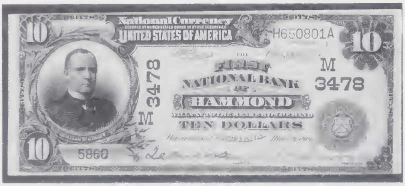
3794 **Ch.2844.** Greensburg. **Third NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000304A. **F-VF,** just a bit close at the top. The second and rarest of this bank's three titles, with just one Large and **four Small notes recorded.** A more common third title $10 (twice as many recorded) in slightly lower grade brought over $400 in our January sale. ***($350-500)***

3795 **Ch.2844.** Greensburg. **Citizens Third NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000223A. **Fine,** nicely centered. The third (Small Size only) title for this bank, with ten notes in the census. ***($300-450)***

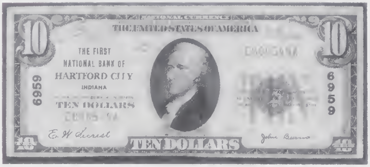
3796 **Ch.5435.** Greensburg. **Greensburg NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001350A. **Fine.** Attractive, although centered high and left, with a couple of tiny pinholes. A rare bank, with six Large and **six Small notes known.** Kelly had a VG and a Fine on his web site last year at $350 and $395 respectively. ***($300-450)***

3797 **Ch.8461.** Greenwood. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000109. **VF.** Clean, with one small pinhole. A rare bank, with just three Large and **six Small notes in the census.** This is **the finest of the five we've seen.** A couple of lower grade examples have sold in the $500 to $800 range this year. ***($750-1,000)***

3798 **Ch.8422.** Greenwood. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000073A. **Fine** or so, with a barely noticeable edge split. Another **rare** bank, with just two Large and four Small notes recorded. A $10, just slightly nicer than this, brought $880 four years ago. ***($500-750)***

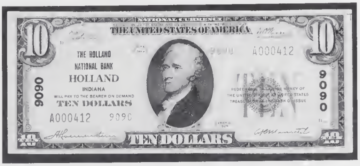

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H650801A
10
M 3478
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HAMMOND
TEN DOLLARS
5860

3799 **Ch.M3478.** Hammond. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.617.** No.H650801A/5860. F. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1926. **EF-AU,** tight at the top left. A particularly nice example, with bright paper, a dark blue overprint, and vivid blue signatures. Kelly lists sixteen notes, in agreement with our census. **This is the third finest of the sixteen known,** bettered only by two notes listed as AU, but not seen by us. ***($600-800)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HARTFORD CITY INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
6959
TEN DOLLARS

3800 **Ch.6959.** Hartford City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000549A. **VG.** Centered low, but evenly worn and problem-free. The only issuing bank in town, with four Large and **eight Small notes known.** ***($300-400)***

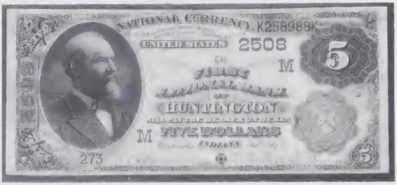
Finest of Five Known


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE HOLLAND NATIONAL BANK
HOLLAND
INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
A000412
9090
TEN DOLLARS

3801 **Ch.9090.** Holland. **Holland NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000412. A pleasing **VF+** with the look of a higher grade. A **very rare** one-bank town, with just three Large and **five Small notes listed by Kelly.** Our census also shows five Small notes, of which **this is the finest.** ***($1,500-2,250)***

From Lyn Knight's March 2001 sale, lot 889, as "VF-EF," where it realized $1,320.

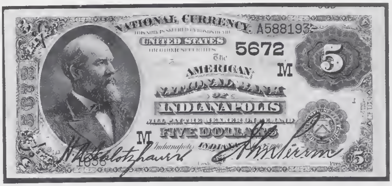
3802 **Ch.8929.** Huntingburg. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000462A. An attractive **VF+,** clean and problem-free. Three Large and nine Small notes reported. ***($250-350)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
K258988K
UNITED STATES
2508
M
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HUNTINGTON
FIVE DOLLARS
273

3803 **Ch.M2508.** Huntington **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.477** No.K258988K/273. B. A solid, clean **Fine,** with good margins and sharp brown signatures. Kelly lists nine Large notes known, and the ones we've traced range from a low of VG to a high of Fine. This one realized $550 at auction over three years ago. ***($750-1,000)***

3804 **Ch.2508.** Huntington. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001814A. **Choice EF,** clean, bright and crisp. Kelly also lists nine Small Size notes for this bank. Six of the nine we've seen are VF or below. ***($250-350)***

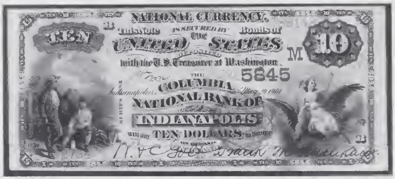
3805 **Ch.5672.** Indianapolis. **American NB.** $5. 1882 BB. **Fr.477.** No.D378857D/6484. D. **EF**, but with small spots of translucent staining about the edges, none more than a few millimeters. The pen signatures are light but legible. A Large Size only bank, with **ten notes known**, none of them better than EF. ***($250-350)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A588193
UNITED STATES
5672
The AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
M
FIVE DOLLARS
1038

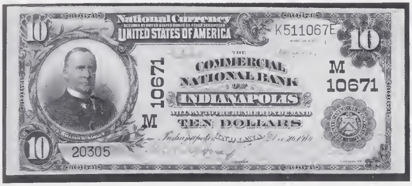
3806 **Ch.M5672.** Indianapolis. **American NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.A588193/1038. I. A particularly attractive **EF,** with broad margins all around, and large dark blue signatures offsetting the bright white paper. A great note for the advanced Indiana collection, possibly the finest known on the bank. ***($600-900)***

3807 **Ch.13759.** Indianapolis. **American NB. $50.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1803-2.** No.A001325. A pleasing no-nonsense **VF** that looks even nicer (listed in Kelly as a CU - an obvious typo). Type 2 $50 notes from Indiana are tough, with notes reported for only two banks. ***($500-750)***

3808 **Ch.M4158.** Indianapolis. **Capital NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.U30025U/11632. E. **F-VF,** with faded signatures, but no worse problem than a small pinhole. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1912 after thirteen years of operation. A full VF sold for almost $1,000 last year; while this won't reach that level, it will reach well into three figures. ***($500-750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
M
5845
COLUMBIA NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
TEN DOLLARS

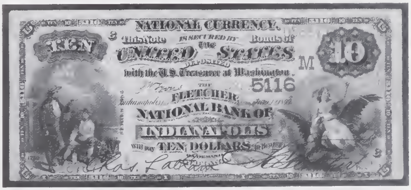
3809 **Ch.M5845.** Indianapolis. **Columbia NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.T881488T/2734. B. **VF,** with good margins and bold black signatures. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1912. The census shows **only three notes known** - a $10 and two $100s, all Brown Backs. The Gengerke records show only three public sales - one each in the late 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s. ***($2,000-3,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K511067E
10
THE COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
TEN DOLLARS
M 10671
10671
M
20305

3810 **Ch.M10671.** Indianapolis. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.K511067E/20305. C. A problem-free **VF,** with good margins and black stamped signatures. Another short-lived Indiana rarity. Liquidated in 1923, this bank shows **only four notes known.** We've seen three, of which this is the finest. ***($1,000-1,500)***

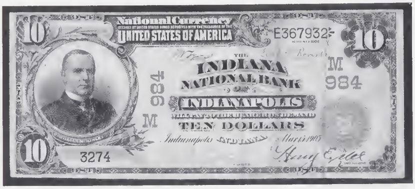
3811 **Ch.9537.** Indianapolis. **Continental NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001007A. **About Fine,** with good margins and no damage. A rarer bank in Small Size than Large Size, with only six notes known. The five we've seen range from a low of VG to a high of About Fine (this note). ***($250-350)***

3812 **Ch.9829.** Indianapolis. **Fletcher American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.331808/331808. S. **VF-EF,** with good margins and bold black stamped signatures. A common bank, with over fifty Large notes in Kelly's census. We also list over fifty, but most are rather low grade. This one is easily in the top ten. ***($200-250)***

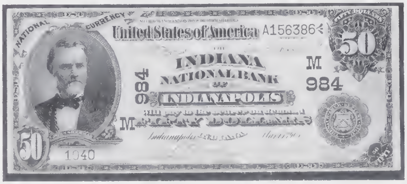

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
This Note is secured by Bonds of the UNITED STATES deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
M
10
5116
THE FLETCHER NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to Bearer

3813 **Ch.M5116.** Indianapolis. **Fletcher NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.U566771U/16767. C. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit into the design across the bottom, the other margins broad. Bold black stamped signatures. This bank lasted only twelve years, preceding the Fletcher American offered above. This one is far scarcer, with only ten notes in Kelly's census. Of the twelve we are aware of only two surpass this one. ***($750-1,250)***

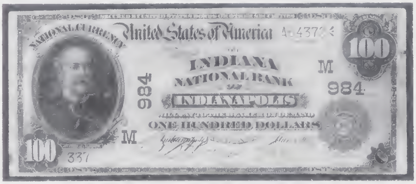
3814 **Ch.M5116.** Indianapolis. **Fletcher NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.545.** No.D627247/5675. D. **VG-F,** irregularly trimmed a bit into the design at the top. Well used, and not as nice as the last, but completely undamaged. ***($400-600)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E367932
10
THE INDIANA NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
TEN DOLLARS
M 984
984
M
3274

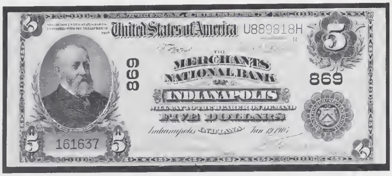
3815 **Ch.M984.** Indianapolis. **Indiana NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.E367932/3274. C. **Fine.** Close at the top, with a couple of pinholes, and some wallet soiling in one quarter. Nice brown and black pen signatures. We know of over forty Large notes on this bank, only four of them Red Seals (all well circulated). ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A156386
50
THE INDIANA NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
M 984
984
M
1040

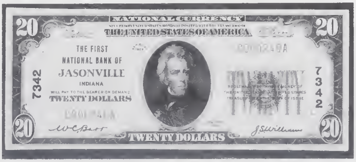
3816 **Ch.M984.** Indianapolis. **Indiana NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.667.** No.A156386/1040. D. **F-VF,** with some scattered pinholes, but decent margins and strong stamped signatures. Of the forty-some-odd notes in our census, **only four of them are $50s,** and this is tied for the finest known. ***($1,000-1,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
100
THE INDIANA NATIONAL BANK OF INDIANAPOLIS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
M 984
984
M
337

3817 **Ch.M984.** Indianapolis. **Indiana NB. $100.** 1902 DB. **Fr.689.** No.A64372/337. C. **Fine** overall, but with some soiling, and a streak of rust damage on the back. Rarer than the $50 above, with but **three notes known.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


The United States of America
U889818H
The Merchants National Bank of Indianapolis
Will pay to the bearer on demand Five Dollars
869
161637

3818 **Ch.869.** Indianapolis. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U889818H/161637. R. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top left, but a full Gem otherwise. A common bank, but not in this condition. ***($600-800)***

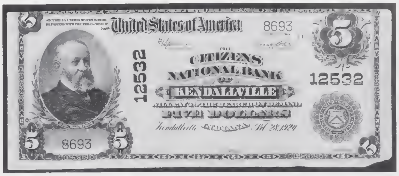

National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Jasonville Indiana
Twenty Dollars
7342

3819 **Ch.7342.** Jasonville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000240A. **EF.** Well centered, and looks a grade better on the face. Only three Large and **five Small notes in Kelly's census.** Our records show seven Small notes, and this is **the undisputed finest known.** It comes from an auction five years ago at $357.50. ***($600-800)***

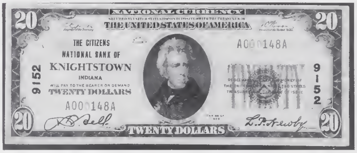
3820 **Ch.M1466.** Jeffersonville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.590.** No.E766558/265. E. **VG.** Undamaged, but with substantial soiling. A **rare** Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1914. Kelly lists **only four notes known,** and the best of the three we've seen is only Fine with pinholes. We had a Number 1 First Charter $5 in our Memphis sale two years ago, but the last sale before that was fourteen years ago. ***($350-450)***

3821 **Ch.M956.** Jeffersonville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.X38523B/7919. F. **F-VF,** with decent margins and bold black stamped signatures. A attractive note. ***($300-400)***

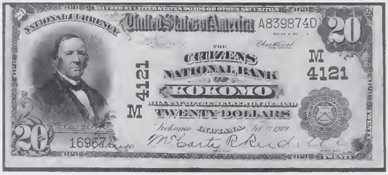
3822 **Ch.956.** Jeffersonville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001074A. **Uncirculated,** but with traces of teller handling, and a tiny margin split at the upper left, noticeable only if you look for it. This is the only Uncirculated example of the seventeen Small notes we've traced. ***($300-450)***


The United States of America
8693
The Citizens National Bank of Kendallville
Five Dollars
12532

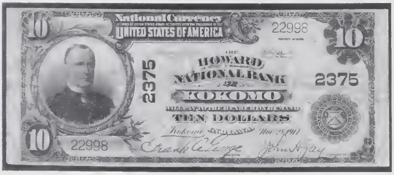
3823 **Ch.12532.** Kendallville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.8693/8693. D. **Fine,** but trimmed into the design across the top, and missing a bit of the lower right corner (not touching the design). Kelly lists five Large and four Small notes known. Of the six Small notes we've traced not one is nicer than this. ***($400-600)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The Citizens National Bank of Knightstown Indiana
Twenty Dollars
A000148A
9152

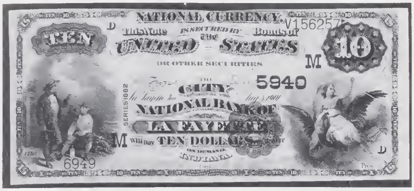
3824 **Ch.9152.** Knightstown. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000148A. **VF.** Bright and crisp, with a very small bit of green (teller stamp?) at the lower right. From the 2001 F.U.N. Sale, where it realized $467.50 on a $325 estimate. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
The United States of America
A839874D
The Citizens National Bank of Kokomo
Twenty Dollars
M 4121
16967

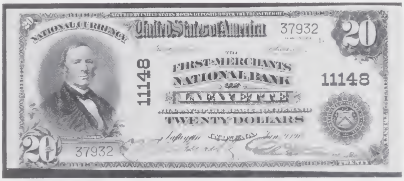
3825 **Ch.M4121.** Kokomo. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB **Fr.652.** No.A839874D/16967. A. **Fine.** Tight across the top, with a tiny (2mm) nick in one corner. **Just seven Large notes in the census.** ***($500-750)***


National Currency
United States of America
22998
The Howard National Bank of Kokomo
Ten Dollars
2375

3826 **Ch.2375.** Kokomo. **Howard NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.22998/22998. B. **Fine,** with decent margins and vivid peacock blue signatures. Kelly lists ten Large notes known. ***($700-900)***

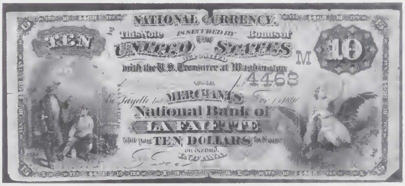

NATIONAL CURRENCY
V156257
UNITED STATES
5940
CITY NATIONAL BANK OF LA FAYETTE
TEN DOLLARS
6949

3827 **Ch.M5940.** Lafayette. **City NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.V156257/6949. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem if the top margin wasn't a bit close at the center. A few Uncirculated were saved around this serial number, but they very rarely appear for sale. This one was Amon Carter's, sold by us in our February 2000 sale for $1,650. ***($1,750-2,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
37932
20
FIRST-MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK
LAFAYETTE
11148
TWENTY DOLLARS

3828 **Ch.11148.** Lafayette. **First-Merchants NB.** **$20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.37932/37932. B. **Choice EF.** Trimmed in a the bottom left, but a bright, clean note that looks Uncirculated at first glance. Ten Large notes are recorded by Kelly, and we've never seen a nicer one. ***($350-450)***

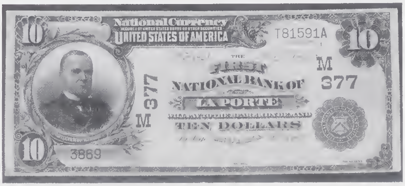
3829 **Ch.11148.** Lafayette. **First-Merchants NB.** **$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003105. **EF,** with good margins. Much more common in Small Size, but this is the finest we've ever seen, and the only Type 2 note we've ever seen. ***($200-300)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
4468
MERCHANTS National Bank of LA FAYETTE
TEN DOLLARS

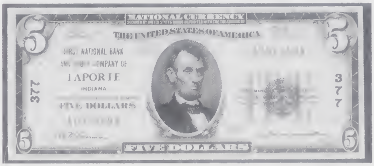
3830 **Ch.M4468.** Lafayette. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.484.** No.V263383V/11870. F. **G-VG,** with some edge splits and roughness, but decent signatures. A rare Large-only bank liquidated in 1918. **Kelly lists three known,** while our records list seven, only one of which is high grade. There have been eight public sales over many decades, but five of the eight were more than twenty years ago. ***($800-1,200)***

3831 **Ch.5889.** Lafayette. **National Fowler Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000686A. **Fine,** with some foxing, and a short scrape at the bottom left. Seven Large and nine Small notes in the census. ***($175-225)***

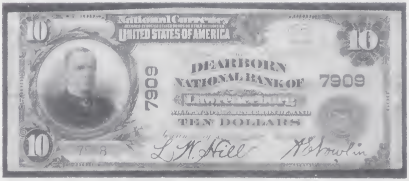
3832 **Ch.930.** Lafayette. **National State Bank. $1.** 1875. **Fr.383.** No.B324228/1124. A. **VG-F,** with tight margins and trivial internal weakness. This bank bowed out in 1885, after issuing only First Charter notes. The overprint is a bit light, as is the president's signatures, but the note is quite clean for the grade, and fairly attractive. We've traced fourteen notes, virtually all of them low grade. ***($350-500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T81591A
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LAPORTE
377
TEN DOLLARS
3869

3833 **Ch.M377.** Laporte. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.T81591A/3869. F. **VG-F.** Slightly close at the bottom, with faded signatures, but undamaged, and closer to Fine than VG. Just seven Large notes in the census for the first title. ***($450-600)***

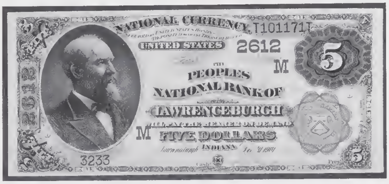

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF LAPORTE
INDIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
377

3834 **Ch.377.** Laporte. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001849A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with full embossing. Gem but for the centering. ***($125-175)***

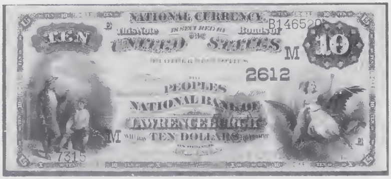

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
DEARBORN NATIONAL BANK OF
7909
TEN DOLLARS

3835 **Ch.7909.** Lawrenceburg. **Dearborn NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.625.** No.7568/7568. E. **VG-F,** with some soiling, and tightly trimmed here and there. The signatures are sharp and dark. Kelly lists just seven Large notes known, and all we've seen have been fairly low grade. ***($600-800)***

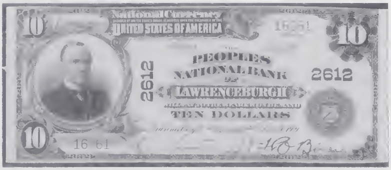
3836 **Ch.7909.** Lawrenceburg. **Dearborn NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000349A. **VG-F.** Solid and undamaged, with decent margins. Small Size notes are even scarcer, with five known. As above, all we've seen have been low grade. ***($300-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
T101171T
UNITED STATES
2612
M
PEOPLES
NATIONAL BANK OF
LAWRENCEBURGH
FIVE DOLLARS
3233

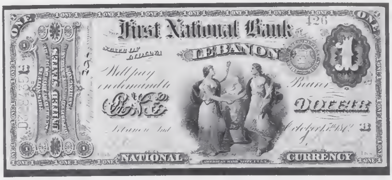
3837 **Ch.M2612.** Lawrenceburgh. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.477.** No.T101171T/3233. D. A pretty **EF,** with good margins. The brown signatures are light but legible. A great Indiana Brown Back, on a bank that's known for Date Backs, not Brown Backs! ***($1,500-2,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
B146520
TEN
UNITED STATES
M
10
2612
PEOPLES
NATIONAL BANK OF
LAWRENCEBURGH
TEN DOLLARS
7315

3838 **Ch.M2612.** Lawrenceburgh. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.545.** No.B146520/7315. E. **EF**. Bright, clean and crisp, with good purple stamped signatures and a dark vivid overprint. Could easily pass for a grade higher ***($800-1,200)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
PEOPLES
NATIONAL BANK
OF
LAWRENCEBURGH
2612
TEN DOLLARS

3839 **Ch.2612.** Lawrenceburgh. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.16261/16261. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the top, but with bold black stamped signatures and a great appearance. We've traced 25 Large notes on this bank, but this is one of only two that grade Uncirculated. ***($500-750)***

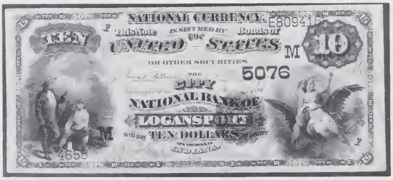

First National Bank
426
LEBANON
UNITED STATES
1
ONE DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

3840 **(Ch.2057.)** Lebanon. **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.D328435/426. B. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good margins, a vivid overprint, and sharp signatures. Even on a bank that's famous for its first charter notes, this one stands out for its eye appeal. ***($2,000-2,500)***

To add to this note's appeal, it comes from the famous ***A.A. Grinnell Collection.*** This one, however, comes from B. Max Mehl's original Grinnell Sale, June 14, 1943 (lot 2011). Grinnell was dissatisfied with Mehl's handling of the collection, and gave the remaining bulk of the collection (5,898 lots!) to Barney Bluestone. The rest, as they say, is history.

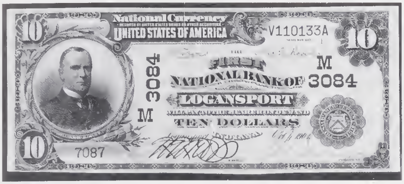
3841 **Ch.2007.** Liberty. **Union County NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000370A. **EF.** Centered a bit high and left, but bright, clean and crisp. Kelly lists an even dozen Small notes known for this bank, and this is by far the finest we've seen. ***($300-400)***

3842 **Ch.M7411.** Linton. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.E887704E/11642. B. **F-VF,** close at the bottom right. The president's signatures is gone, but the purple stamped cashier's signature is vivid. Kelly lists seven Large notes known, and we've traced eight, the best of them only a half grade better than this one. ***($450-650)***

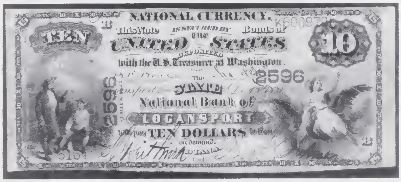

NATIONAL CURRENCY
E809416
TEN
UNITED STATES
M
10
5076
CITY
NATIONAL BANK OF
LOGANSPORT
TEN DOLLARS
4658

3843 **Ch.M5076.** Logansport. **City NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.542.** No.E809416/4658. F. **F-VF.** A problem-free example, with excellent margins and good purple signatures. A dozen Large notes have been recorded for this bank, only one of them substantially better than this one. This one comes from a May, 2000 sale at $412.50. ***($500-700)***

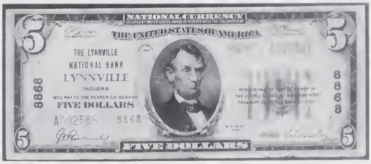
3844 **Ch.5076.** Logansport. **City and State NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000065A. **Fine.** Some soiling on both sides, but no pinholes or other problems. Only 306 sheets of Small Size were printed with the second title, and **Kelly lists only two known.** ***($600-800)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V110133A
10
3084
M
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
LOGANSPORT
TEN DOLLARS
7087

3845 **Ch.M3084.** Logansport. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.V110133A/7087. E. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful note, with bright paper, a vivid overprint, and bold black and blue pen signatures. We've recorded fourteen Large notes on this title; three (all around this serial number) are Uncirculated, and the rest are all very low grade. *($900-1,200)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
This Note is secured by Bonds of the
UNITED STATES
deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
The
STATE
National Bank of
LOGANSPORT
TEN DOLLARS
on demand.
TEN
10
2596

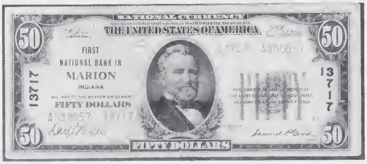
3846 **Ch.2596.** Logansport. **State NB. $10.** 1875. **Fr.420.** No.K600979/3164. B. **VG-F,** with some pinholes, and the margins dip in here and there, but the signatures are sharp and dark, and the overall appearance is pleasing. This bank's entire issuance consisted of 3,551 sheets of $10-10-10-20 notes, all First Charter. As of 1915 only $1,320 remained outstanding, and **there are only eight notes known today.** This note was sold in Lyn's August 2000 and June 2001 sales, and may be lot 2816 from the Grinnell sale. Other than those three auctions, the only public offerings were a few decades-old fixed price lists. *($1,500-2,000)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE LYNNVILLE
NATIONAL BANK
LYNNVILLE
INDIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
8868
FIVE DOLLARS
5

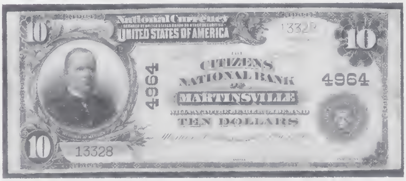
3847 **Ch.8868.** Lynnville. **Lynnville NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002586. **VG.** Some soiling on both sides, but no splits or other problems. The only issuing bank in Lynnville, with three Large and five Small notes known. Sixty years of records show only three auction appearances and a few decades-old fixed price lists. All were for Type 1 notes; this **Type 2 is the only one reported, and has never been offered publicly.** *($900-1,200)*

3848 **Ch.111.** Madison. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.10874/10874. D. **F-VF,** tight at the top right. Clean for the grade, with good stamped signatures. The census shows thirteen Large notes known, and all we've seen fall in the narrow range from VG to Fine. *($350-450)*

3849 **Ch.1457.** Madison. **National Branch Bank.** $5. 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.24403/24403. F. **About Fine.** Close at the top right, but with good stamped signatures and no problems. *($250-350)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK IN
MARION
INDIANA
FIFTY DOLLARS
13717
50

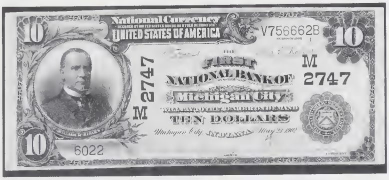
3850 **Ch.13717.** Marion. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1803-2.** No.A000057. A decent **Fine,** with good margins and no defects. A late chartered bank that issued only Type 2 notes. The census includes the Number 1 $5 sheet and six other notes. Only two $50s are reported. *($750-1,000)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK
MARTINSVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
4964
13328

3851 **Ch.4964.** Martinsville. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.13328/13328. A. **About Fine,** with light soiling, and the signatures are gone, but solid, with no pinholes or other problems. A rare Large Size only bank, with **just six notes reported.** *($600-800)*

3852 **Ch.13643.** Martinsville. **NB of Martinsville. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000120. **VF,** with good margins. Only Type 2 $5 and $10 notes were issued for this bank, and there are **only five in the Kelly census.** We've also traced five, with this one tied for finest known. Lyn Knight sold a lower grade $5 for $495 in his 2000 Memphis sale, and that was the only one available publicly in the past eighteen years. The last one available at auction was 22 years ago. *($750-1,250)*

3853 **Ch.8700.** Mays. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002072. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with just a couple of tiny pinholes. **Just six Small notes in the census,** only one of them significantly nicer than this one. *($350-450)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V756662B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Michigan City
M 2747
TEN DOLLARS
6022
10

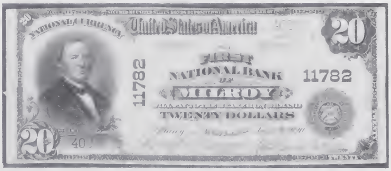
3854 **Ch.M2747.** Michigan City. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V756662B/6022. C. **VF,** with a vivid dark blue overprint and light but legible violet stamped signatures. Kelly lists nine Large notes known for this bank, and this is the finest of the six we've seen. ***($600-800)***

3855 **Ch.2747.** Michigan City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000058A. A pleasing **Fine,** clean for the grade. The census shows nine Small notes as well for this bank. ***($200-300)***

3856 **Ch.9381.** Michigan City. **Merchants NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.14428/14428. A. **Fine** or so, with some distracting soiling and a close margin or two. Our count shows nine Large notes known for this bank, but six of them are lower grade than this one. ***($300-400)***

3857 **Ch.9381.** Michigan City. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001891A. **VF+,** but looks EF or better. Our census shows fifteen Small notes for this bank, with **only one of them better than this one.** ***($400-600)***

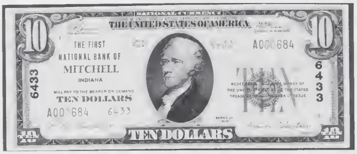
3858 **Ch.8650.** Milltown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000233A. A nice original **EF,** with good embossing. A dozen Small notes have been reported for this one-bank town. ***($250-350)***


United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MILROY
11782
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

3859 **Ch.11782.** Milroy. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.4093/4093. A. **VF.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but the face looks a full grade better, with vivid purple signatures. Kelly reports **five Large notes known** for this bank, as do we. **This is the finest known,** and is the only $20. It comes from a six year old sale at $525. ***($750-1,250)***

3860 **Ch.11782.** Milroy. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000223A. **Fine.** Tight at the top right, with a small "19" pencilled at the lower right, but otherwise quite nice. Kelly lists **nine Small notes for this bank.** Not one of the seven we've logged grades better than Fine. ***($300-400)***

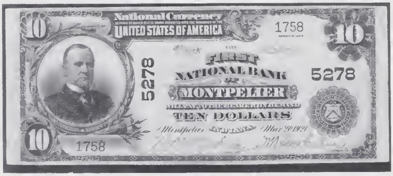
3861 **Ch.5167.** Mishawaka. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000271A. **VG,** or a bit better. Centered high, but undamaged. ***($200-250)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MITCHELL INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
A000684
6433
10

3862 **Ch.6433.** Mitchell. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000684. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with good margins. **Kelly reports only five Small notes known** for this one-bank town. We've traced three, with this the finest of the three by a wide margin. ***($900-1,400)***

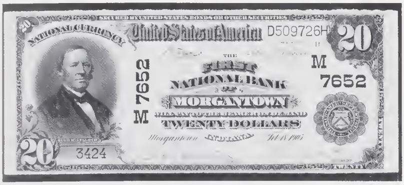
3863 **Ch.9784.** Monterey. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000283. An off center **AU,** with a ghost of toning. Rare, with only three Large and **six Small notes in the census.** This is easily the finest of the four we've seen. ***($600-900)***

3864 **Ch.7463.** Montezuma. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000253A. **Fine.** Some soiling on the back, but nicely margined. There are five Large and four Small notes reported for this one bank town, and the last note available (Large or Small) was four years ago. ***($500-750)***

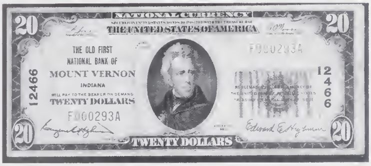

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1758
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MONTPELIER
5278
TEN DOLLARS
10

3865 **Ch.5278.** Montpelier. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.1758/1758. E. **Fine,** with nice sharp black stamped signatures. The Kelly census shows a half dozen Large notes known for this bank, and this one grades in the middle of the nine we've traced. ***($750-1,000)***

3866 **Ch.5278.** Montpelier. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000070A. **Fine,** or a bit better, with decent margins. A little scarcer in Small Size, with just five notes reported. ***($400-600)***

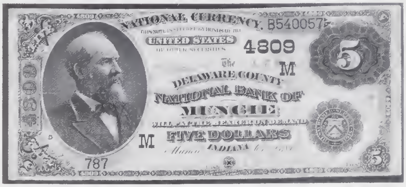


3867 **Ch.M7652.** Morgantown. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.D509726H/3424. B. A nice **AU,** Choice Unc. if not for a single soft center fold. Bright, with attractive blue-green signatures. The "A" note above it was likely separated from this one with a straight edge, but the typical associated roughness is minimal, and nowhere close to the engraving. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1929. **Just eleven notes in the Kelly census,** and **not one of the seven we've seen grade higher than this one.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

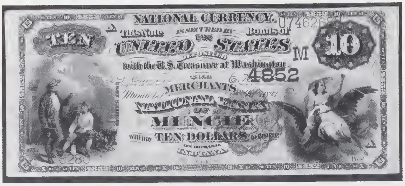


3868 **Ch.12466.** Mount Vernon. **Old First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000293A. **Fine.** Centered left, with some soiling, but no pinholes or other distractions. A **very rare** bank from the southwestern tip of the state, with just two Large and five Small notes in the census. ***($500-750)***

3869 **Ch.10234.** Mulbery. **Citizens NB.** **$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000162A. **VF.** The margins are tight in places, but brightness and crispness give it some claims to the EF category. Kelly lists nine Small notes in his census. The EF we sold in 1991 is the only note out of eleven we've tracked that is even slightly nicer than this one. ***($400-600)***

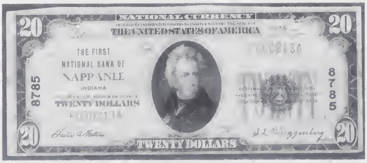


3870 **Ch.M4809.** Muncie. **Delaware County NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.533.** No.B540057/787. G. **Fine,** with some soiling on both sides. The cashier's signature is gone, the president's nearly gone. Kelly lists seventeen Large notes known on this bank, but nearly all are 1902s. ***($500-750)***

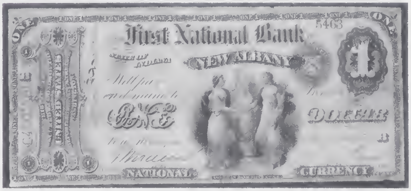


3871 **Ch.M4852.** Muncie. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.U746268U/8280. A. **VF+.** An attractive note, with decent margins and light but legible brown pen signatures. A Large Size only bank, with **eight notes reported.** This is one of two Brown Backs - the other isn't quite as nice as this, and brought $990 in a 1999 auction. ***($1,250-1,750)***

3872 **Ch.2234.** Muncie. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.30364/30364. A. **VF.** Trimmed to the design across the top, and the signatures are gone. The third title for what started as the Citizens National Bank. Kelly lists eighteen Large notes with this title; this is the finest of the eleven we've recorded. ***($300-400)***

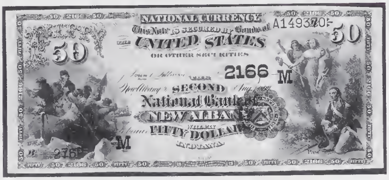


3873 **Ch.8785.** Nappanee. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000213A **VG-F.** Trimmed tightly across the bottom, and irregularly across the top, but evenly worn and undamaged. A rarely available bank, with three Large and **four Small notes in Kelly's census.** No Small Size note has been publicly offered since this note was sold in a May 1997 auction for 357.50 Going back sixty years this bank has appeared in only three auctions and two fixed price lists. ***($750-1,250)***



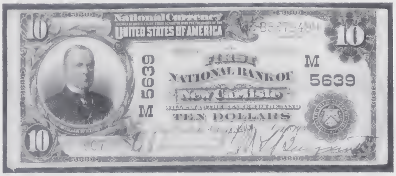
3874 **(Ch.701.)** New Albany. **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C400179/5463. B. Looks **Fine** on the face, with good pen signatures, but there are some splits, and the back has some bald areas. This rare bank liquidated in 1897, and there are **only five notes reported today.** This one is from a May 1998 sale, where it brought $742.50. ***($900-1,200)***

Indiana's Finest $50 Date Back


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
A149370
2166
M
SECOND
National Bank
NEW ALBANY
FIFTY DOLLARS
INDIANA
50

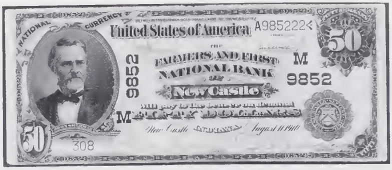
3875 **Ch.M2166.** New Albany. **Second NB. $50.** 1882 DB. **Fr.560.** No.A149370/2769. B. **VF,** with good margins, violet stamped signatures, and a clean, pleasing look overall. **Only eight $50 1882 Date Backs have been recorded for the entire state of Indiana; this is the finest known on this bank, and is tied for the finest known for the state.** It brought $1,732.50 when it was auctioned in 1999, and no Indiana $50 Date Back has been offered since then in any grade. *($3,000-4,500)*

3876 **Ch.M2166.** New Albany **Second NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.597.** No.Z328983A/4656. D. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with bold blue signatures. Kelly lists nineteen Large notes for this bank, we've recorded 21 and only two of them are even marginally nicer than this one. *($300-400)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
New Carlisle
TEN DOLLARS
M
5639
10

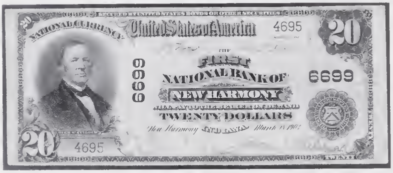
3877 **Ch.M5639.** New Carlisle. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.B537949H/907 A. **Fine.** A bit close at the top right, but attractive, with dark blue signatures. A one-bank town, with **five Large notes reported.** *($600-800)*

3878 **Ch.5639.** New Carlisle. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000097A. A problem-free **F-VF,** and one of only six Small notes reported. *($400-550)*

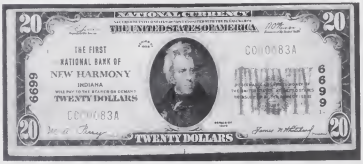

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A985222
FARMERS AND FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
New Castle
M
9852
308
50

3879 **Ch.M9852.** New Castle. **Farmers & First NB. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.678.** No.A985222/308. C. **Fine.** Close at the bottom, with the top edge just very slightly rough. Clean, with good signatures. Kelly lists four Large notes known with this title, all essentially the same grade. This one brought $522.50 when it appeared in a May 2000 auction. *($750-1,000)*

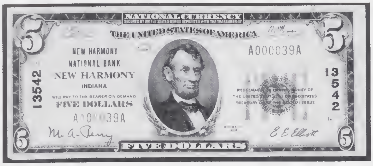
3880 **Ch.9852.** New Castle. **Farmers & First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.F000102A. **VG,** with some soiling, and a small trace of a teller stamp. There are a dozen Small notes in the census, all but two of them low grade. *($300-400)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
4695
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
NEW HARMONY
TWENTY DOLLARS
6699
20

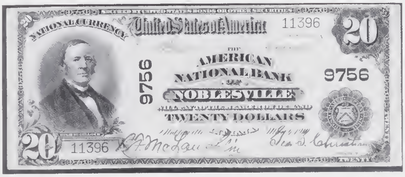
3881 **Ch.6699.** New Harmony. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.4695/4695. B. **Fine,** or even a bit better, with good margins and attractive purple signatures. A rare and seldom offered bank, with three Large notes in the census. The other two grade VG and Fine. *($1,000-1,500)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
NEW HARMONY
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
C000083A
6699
20

3882 **Ch.6699.** New Harmony. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000083A. **Fine.** Centered high and right, with minor faint spotting here and there, not out of line for the grade. There are also three Small notes in the census, also infrequently offered. *($450-650)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NEW HARMONY
NATIONAL BANK
NEW HARMONY
INDIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
A000039A
13542

3883 **Ch.13542.** New Harmony. **New Harmony NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000039A. **VF,** with decent margins. There are a half dozen notes known for this Small Size only bank, and only one has been available in the past dozen years. *($350-450)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
THE
AMERICAN
NATIONAL BANK
OF
NOBLESVILLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
9756
11396

3884 **Ch.9756.** Noblesville. **American NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.11396/11396. A. A bright, clean **VF,** with bold black stamped signatures. A rare and popular northern suburb of Indianapolis. Kelly lists **eight Large notes known,** and only one of the seven we've seen can equal this in condition. *($1,000-1,500)*

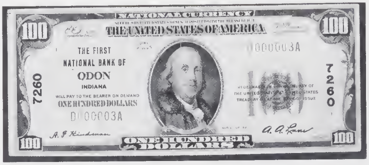
3885 **Ch.9756.** Noblesville. **American NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000273. A solid **Fine,** with good margins. A bit more "common" in Small Size, with eleven notes known. *($300-400)*

3886 **Ch.3474.** North Manchester. **Lawrence NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.651.** No.B577682K/11760. B. **VG,** undamaged, but rather dirty, with some green soiling on the face. A rare Large only bank, with only a half dozen notes in the census, and very few public appearances. This is the only note sold in the past eight years, and is from a May 2000 sale, at $192.50. *($200-300)*

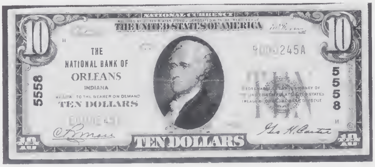
3887 **Ch.4678.** North Vernon. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000047A. **Fine,** or a bit better, and nicely centered. Very scarce, with five Large and **seven Small notes known.** *($400-600)*

3888 **Ch.9122.** North Vernon. **North Vernon NB.** $20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000197A. **F-VF,** with no pinholes or other problems. Kelly lists **just five Small notes known,** and this is the finest of the four we've seen. *($400-600)*

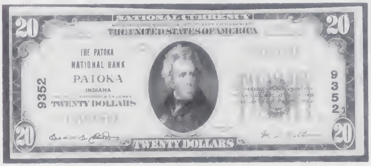
3889 **Ch.9562.** Oakland City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000240. **Fine,** with good margins. Small notes on this bank all seem to be well circulated, with the finest we've recorded only a full VF. *($200-250)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
ODON
INDIANA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
D000003A
7260

3890 **Ch.7260.** Odon. **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1. No.D000003A. Fine,** with some scattered pinholes. A small, seldom offered town, with seven Small notes known. *($600-800)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE
NATIONAL BANK OF
ORLEANS
INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
5558

3891 **Ch.5558.** Orleans. **NB of Orleans. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000245A. A nicely centered **VF.** A **very rare** one-bank town, with three Large and **three Small notes in the census,** and not one has been auctioned in the past dozen years. *($750-1,250)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE PATOKA
NATIONAL BANK
PATOKA
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
9352

3892 **Ch.9352.** Patoka. **Patoka NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000050A. **VF.** Tight at the left, and irregular at the top, but looks and feels a grade better. Kelly reports only two Large and **four Small notes known,** and they are seldom available. The last one out was a Good $10 with problems that brought $345 in our January sale. *($600-900)*

3893 **Ch.1879.** Peru. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.12143/12143. A. **Fine,** but with some edge splits and the signatures are faded. *($250-350)*

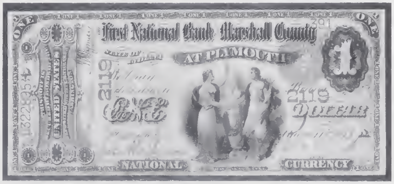
3894 **Ch.1879.** Peru. **Citizens NB.** $20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000248A. **Choice EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with deep original embossing. Centered a trifle low and left. Not a hard bank to find, but this is the nicest we have seen, and was acquired as a "Choice AU." *($350-450)*

3895 **Ch.M363.** Peru. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.A324077H/8545. B. **F-VF.** A problem-free example, with particularly bold black stamped signatures. Just seven Large notes in the Kelly census, and most are low grade. Of the eleven we have traced, only one is graded higher than this one, and by only a half grade. ***($600-800)***

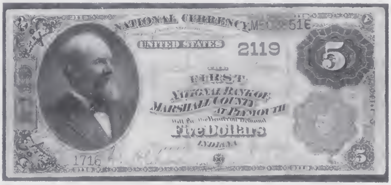
3896 **Ch.363.** Peru. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000334A. **VF,** with a slight bit of foxing at the top. Kelly lists nine Small notes known, and this is the finest of the few we've seen. ***($400-600)***

3897 **Ch.5300.** Petersburg. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000106A. **VF-EF,** with good margins. Just two Large and **six Small notes in the census.** This is easily the finest of the four we've seen, and is a very attractive note. ***($500-750)***

3898 **Ch.7011.** Plainfield. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000434A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered a bit high, but very nice, with good embossing. ***($400-600)***



3899 **Ch.2119.** Plymouth. **First NB of Marshall County. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.B322895/391. A. **VF.** A bit close at the top right, with some microscopic pinholes, but pleasing overall, with bold brown pen signatures. Looks a full grade better on the face. ***($700-900)***

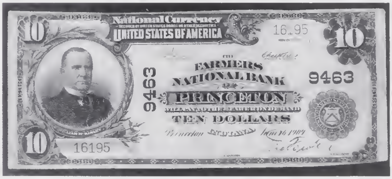


3900 **Ch.2119.** Plymouth. **First NB of Marshall County. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.473.** No.M502851/1716. B. **VG-F.** Some soiling (particularly at the right), but good margins and bold brown pen signatures make it a perfectly acceptable specimen. From Lyn Knight's February 2002 sale, where it brought over $1,400. ***($1,250-1,750)***

3901 **Ch.7180.** Portland. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000395. **Choice EF,** with the full bright, clean crispness of a much higher grade. Nice sharp original embossing. Kelly lists ten Small notes known for this bank, in agreement with our census. This note is the finest we've seen, and will please any Indiana collector. ***($400-550)***

3902 **Ch.13503.** Poseyville. **Bozeman Waters NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000040A. A solid, clean, pleasing **VF,** no doubt EF in some eyes. Kelly lists an uncut sheet and ten single notes for this bank, but they're very tightly held. The Gengerke sales records show not a single one being offered publicly in the past ten years. ***($300-400)***

3903 **Ch.7036.** Poseyville. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000196A. **VF.** Trimmed in at the bottom left, with a bit of soiling on the back. **Very rare,** with just three Large and **two Small notes known.** The Gengerke sales records show just **five public sales in sixty years;** the last four of those five sales are all for a Number 1 Red Seal, and the fifth sale (a Hickman & Oakes sale over twenty years ago) was for the other Small Size note, which is two grades lower than this one. A great opportunity for the advanced Indiana specialist. ***($1,250-1,750)***



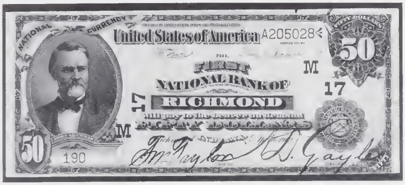
3904 **Ch.9463.** Princeton. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.16195/16195. C. **Fine.** Tight at the top center and bottom right, and the cashier's signature is faded. Kelly lists ten Large notes known, and of the seven we've seen, not one grades higher than Fine. This one is from Lyn Knight's February 2002 sale, where it brought $633.50. ***($750-1,000)***

3905 **Ch.9463.** Princeton. **Farmers NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C002149A. **Fine,** with some small brown spots here and there. ***($250-350)***

3906 **Ch.10551.** Princeton. **Peoples American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.21457/21457. A. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed in places, but undamaged. Vivid purple stamped signatures. **Kelly lists six known,** and we've seen only one nicer than this one. ***($400-600)***

3907 **Ch.10551.** Princeton. **Peoples American NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000752A. **Choice EF,** with the look and feel of a grade higher. A bit close at the left. There are a dozen Small notes in Kelly's census, and **this is the finest of the ten we have recorded.** ***($250-350)***

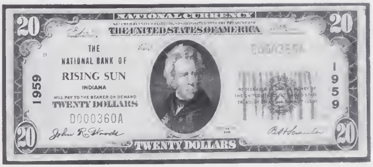
3908 **Ch.11355.** Remington. **Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000069A. **Fine.** A trifle dirty on the back, but the face is nice. Kelly lists ten Large and **nine Small notes known.** ***($300-400)***



3909 **Ch.M17.** Richmond. **First NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.667.** No.A205028/190. B. A clean, solid **VF.** Tight at the bottom right, but with bold black stamped signatures and the look of a higher grade. There are a dozen Large notes in the census, mostly $5 Plain Backs. A great note with a low charter number, high denomination, and a nice appearance. From an early 1998 sale at $1,265. ***($1,500-2,000)***

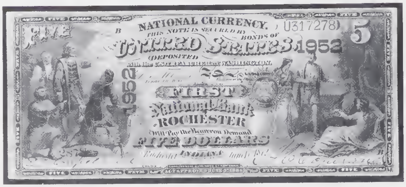
3910 **Ch.17.** Richmond. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D010657A. **F-VF,** with good margins. ***($200-300)***

3911 **Ch.1988.** Richmond. **Second NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.36991/36991. B. A strong **VF** or a bit better. Bright and crisp, with good black stamped signatures. Off center, so trimmed a bit into the design across the bottom. An attractive example of a bank usually seen in much lower condition. ***($250-350)***



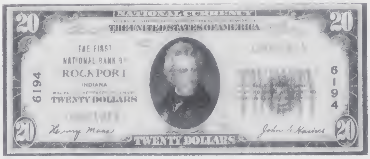
3912 **Ch.1959.** Rising Sun. **NB of Rising Sun. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000360A. **VF+.** Not a rare bank, but a popular title from the only issuing bank in town. A dozen Small notes in the Kelly census, and this is the nicest of the ones we've seen. From our 1999 Strasburg sale, at $286. ***($400-500)***

Only $283 Outstanding



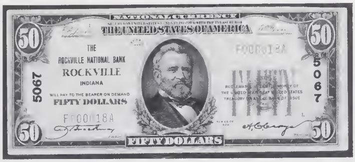
3913 **Ch.1952.** Rochester. **First NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.399.** No.U317278/2878. B. **Fine,** with some scattered pinholes. Good margins all around (surprising for this issue), and bright blue signatures. All in all a rather attractive note, and **rare,** with **just five notes known.** This bank was liquidated in 1876, after issuing a very limited quantity of Original Series notes. This one is from Bowers & Merena's November 2002 sale, where it realized $2,760. ***($3,000-4,000)***

3914 **Ch.M7655.** Rochester. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.X68579B/4095. F. From a May 2000 sale as **VF.** While that is technically correct, it hardly does this lovely note justice. This is a Well centered, clean and bright note, with vivid color and bold brown pen signatures. Based on appearance alone it can hold its own against the nicest Uncirculated notes out there. As with the other Rochester bank offered above, there are five Large notes in the census. ***($400-600)***

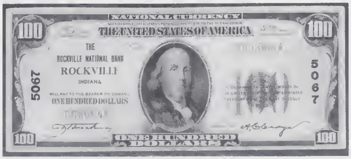


3915 **Ch.6194.** Rockport. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000131A. **Fine,** with just a bit of foxing. **Rare,** with just three Large and **four Small notes in the census.** This one brought $661.25 in the 2002 F.U.N. Sale. ***(750-1,000)***

3916 **Ch.M5067.** Rockville. **Rockville NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.U671843D/2447. B. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but solid and problem-free, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($400-500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ROCKVILLE NATIONAL BANK
ROCKVILLE
INDIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
F000018A
5067
50
FIFTY DOLLARS

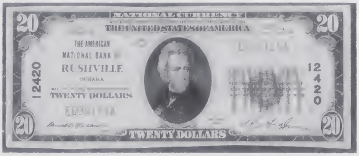
3917 **Ch.5067.** Rockville. **Rockville NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.F000018A. A classic **VF.** Looks better on the face, while the back has a very small red ink mark of no consequence. Just **four Small notes in Kelly's census,** and this is the second finest we've seen. Only 64 sheets of Small Size $50s were issued.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ROCKVILLE NATIONAL BANK
ROCKVILLE
INDIANA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
5067
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

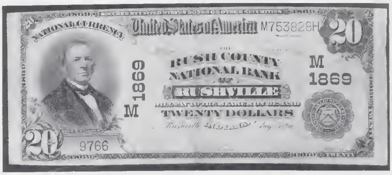
($1,000-1,500)

3918 **Ch.5067**. Rockville. **Rockville NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000004A **VF,** with a nice appearance. Only eighteen sheets of $100s were issued. This one brought $1,212 in the 2000 F.U.N. sale. *($1,500-2,000)*

3919 **Ch 9006.** Rosedale. **Rosedale NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000274A. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, with light soiling on the face, a bit heavier on the back. The second title for this bank with two Large and **three Small notes in the Kelly census.** Most, like this one, are fairly well circulated. *($400-600)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK
RUSHVILLE
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
12420
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

3920 **Ch.12420.** Rushville. **American NB.** $20. 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000115A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, and problem-free. Just six Small notes recorded, *($500-750)*

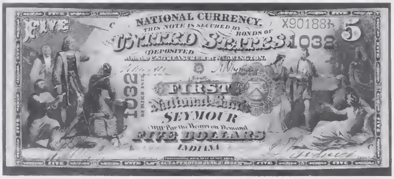

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
M753828H
20
THE RUSH COUNTY NATIONAL BANK
RUSHVILLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
M
1869
9766

3921 **Ch.M1869.** Rushville. **Rush County NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.M753828H/9766. A. **VG-F.** Some soiling, mainly about the folds, and tight at the top. The signatures are faint, but legible if you know the signers. *($150-200)*

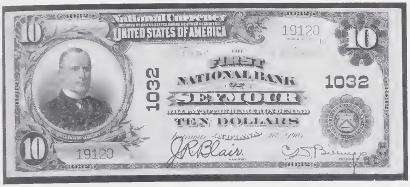
3922 **Ch.1869.** Rushville. **Rush County NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002376A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good margins and some embossing remaining. *($350-450)*

3923 **Ch.1456.** Rushville. **Rushville NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R571232H/5230. B. **VG-F.** Close at the bottom, but clean for the grade, and solid, decent stamped signatures and no problems. *($350-450)*

3924 **Ch.1456.** Rushville. **Rushville NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000092A. A clean **VF,** with even margins. *($175-225)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF
UNITED STATES
DEPOSITED
X90188
1032
5
FIVE
FIRST National Bank
SEYMOUR
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA

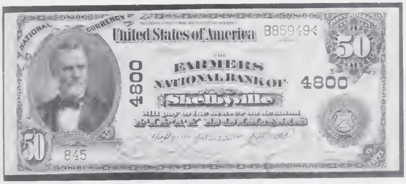
3925 **Ch.1032.** Seymour. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.402.** No.X90188/2334. C. **EF+,** with a bright vivid overprint, sharp brown pen signatures, and the full look and feel of a note a full grade better. The margins (and one central pinhole) leave something to be desired, but are more than offset by the great appearance of the note. This is the third finest of the **eight notes in the census, and the only First Charter note recorded.** It comes from the Lyn Knight 1997 Memphis sale, where it realized $935. *($2,000-3,000)*



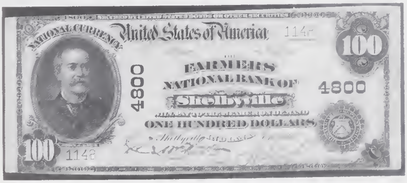
3926 **Ch.1032.** Seymour. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.19120/19120. D. Technically only **VF-EF,** but the face looks Uncirculated. Clean and bright, with bold black stamped signatures. A more common type for the bank, but a great condition. *($750-1,250)*

3927 **Ch.4652.** Seymour. **Seymour NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.472.** No.N94552/1155. D. **VG,** in terms of wear, but with long edge and internal splits, and missing a quarter inch of one corner. *($500-750)*

High Denomination Shelbyville Group

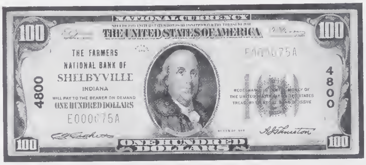


3928 **Ch.4800.** Shelbyville. **Farmers NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.671.** No.B85949/845. C. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with good stamped signatures. The census has grown a bit from when Kelly published, with twelve Large and eleven Small notes now in the census. This new addition to the census is the only 1902 Date Back $50 reported. *($1,250-1,750)*



3929 **Ch.4800.** Shelbyville. **Farmers NB. $100.** 1902 PB **Fr.702.** No.1148/1148. A. **VF-EF,** but looks nicer. Trimmed in at the top left and bottom right, but with good black stamped signatures. Of the eleven Large notes known, there are only two Plain Back $100s - this is the finer of the two, and comes from the 1997 Memphis Sale where it brought $770. *($1,250-1,750)*

3930 **Ch.4800.** Shelbyville. **Farmers NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000004A. **Fine+.** Centered high, and washed at some point, most obviously in the portrait. *($300-400)*

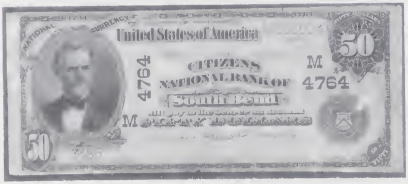


3931 **Ch.4800.** Shelbyville. **Farmers NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E000075A. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed at the bottom, with some soiling on the back. The latest Kelly lists shows only three $100s among the eleven Small notes known. This one is from a February 1996 sale, at $484. *($600-800)*

3932 **Ch.M7946.** Shelbyville. **Shelby NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.651.** No.X944509E/9847. G. **VF+,** the purple stamped signatures light and slightly blurred. Trimmed just slightly into the design at the bottom center. Kelly lists just eight Large notes known, and this is the finest of the seven we've traced. *($600-800)*

3933 **Ch.7946.** Shelbyville. **Shelby NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000318 **Choice Uncirculated**, with faint traces of teller handling. There are fifteen Small notes in the census including only three rated Uncirculated *($300-400)*

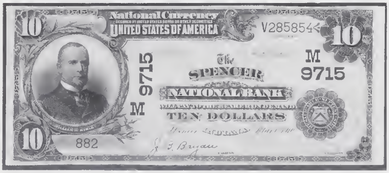
3934 **Ch.6070.** Sheridan. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.3482/3482 B **VG**, with some soiling, particularly on the back and a small nick in the right margins A Large Size only bank liquidated in 1927 Only six notes in the Kelly census. We've traced a couple more than that, and all but one are low grade. *($450-650)*



3935 **Ch.M4764.** South Bend **Citizens NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.671.** No.A935699/3485 A. **VG-F** with pinholes in terms of wear, but an inept washing has removed the signatures as well as some dirt, and has left a few small bald spots. The 1902 issuance for this bank consisted only of $50 and $100 notes, and most known today are well used. This one comes from Lyn's August 2001 sale, where it brought $460. *($500-750)*

3936 **Ch.4764.** South Bend. **Citizens NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.D000300A. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Tight at the bottom, with a few stray black ink marks in the left margin. The Small Size issuance for this bank also consisted solely of $50 and $100 notes. ***($175-250)***

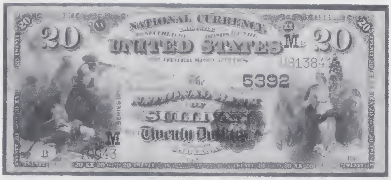
3937 **Ch.6334.** South Bend. **Merchants NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C001405A. **VF+,** with the look of a higher grade. Excellent margins, with no problems. ***($80-120)***


National Currency
United States of America
V285854
M
9715
The Spencer National Bank
Ten Dollars
882
10

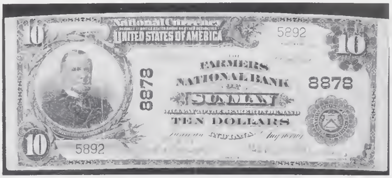
3938 **Ch.M9715.** Spencer. **Spencer NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.619.** No.V285854/882. A. A bright, crisp, clean **EF,** with good signatures. There is just a touch of edge weakness at the bottom center, hardly noticeable. Kelly lists fourteen Large notes for this bank, and none of the eleven we've seen are better than this one. ***($600-900)***

3939 **Ch.9715.** Spencer. **Spencer NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000102A. **VG-F,** with light soiling and slightly irregular trimming, and a large pinhole at the top left. Small Size notes are the rarity for this bank, **with only three known** - two $10s and this $20. ***($450-650)***

Very Rare Indiana $20 Value Back

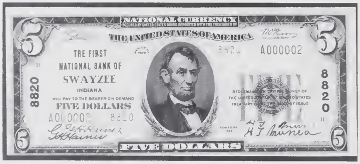

National Currency
United States
M
U813841
5392
The National Bank of Sullivan
Twenty Dollars
10943
20

3940 **Ch.M5392.** Sullivan. **NB of Sullivan. $20.** 1882 VB. **Fr.581.** No.U813841/10943. B. **About Fine.** The face is well centered, though the signatures are faded; the back is a bit dirtier, and trimmed in at the top. Kelly lists **six Large notes known for the first title.** We've recorded nine - a VF and eight in the range of VG to Fine. This is one of the great type rarities for Indiana - **Kelly lists only seven $20 Value Backs for the entire state,** to which we can add this one. **Only one of the seven grades higher than this one.** ***($2,500-3,500)***


National Currency
United States of America
5892
The Farmers National Bank of Sunman
8878
Ten Dollars
10

3941 **Ch.8878.** Sunman. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.5892/5892. E. **VG,** but washed, the blue signatures no longer quite as sharp as they might be. Tight at the bottom right. The census now stands at twelve Large notes known. This one was lot 1845 in the 1999 F.U.N. sale, where it brought $484. ***($600-900)***

3942 **Ch.8878.** Sunman. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000179A. **AU,** but with a short (7mm) split at the bottom. ***($300-400)***

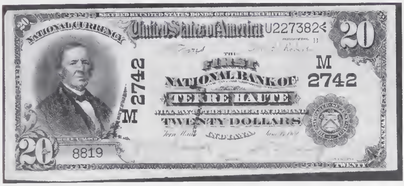

National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Swayzee
Indiana
Five Dollars
A000002
8820
5

3943 **Ch.8820.** Swayzee. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. No.A000002. Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the bottom left, but otherwise quite nice. Signed by both the president and cashier above their engraved signatures. There are five Large and **eight Small notes in the census,** with six of the eight (including this one) from the Number 1 Type 2 $5 sheet. ***($500-750)***

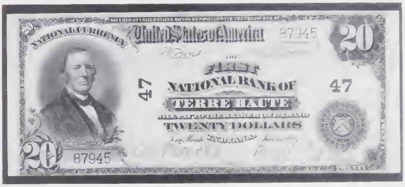
3944 **Ch.7375.** Tell City. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000796A. **VF-EF,** and looks a grade better on the face. Kelly lists seven Small notes known, and only one of the six we've seen is nicer than this, and only by a small margin. ***($250-350)***

3945 **Ch.8956.** Tennyson. **Tennyson NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000650. A perfectly respectable **Fine,** with good margins and no problems. Two Large and six Small notes in the census for this one-bank town. We've recorded five, only one of them nicer than this. ***($250-350)***

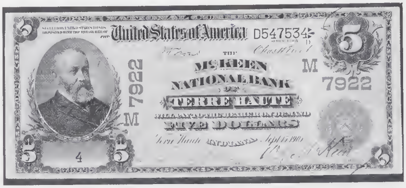
Second Public Offering of an "Unreported" Charter Number


U227382
M
2742
The First National Bank of Terre Haute
Twenty Dollars
8819
20

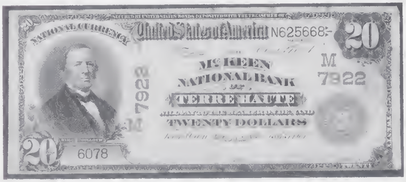
3946 **Ch.M2742.** Terre Haute. **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.U227382/8819. B. **Fine,** with no worse problem than two pieces of a purple teller stamp left of center. This bank was chartered in 1882 and retook charter number 47 in 1911. It is so common with charter number 47 that it is easily overlooked with this charter number. Kelly lists it as **unreported,** and **the Gengerke sales records have only one listing -** a 1992 CAA sale had one (whose description matches this note) buried in a group lot. *($1,250-1,750)*


87945
47
The First National Bank of Terre Haute
Twenty Dollars
20

3947 **Ch.47.** Terre Haute. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.87945/87945. B. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem if the bottom margin weren't trimmed to the design. Bright and clean, with nice black stamped signatures. While this is not a rare bank, a surprising number of its' notes are very low grade. We've seen only a couple of other that were anywhere close to this in condition. This one realized $357.50 in a May 1998 sale. *($400-600)*


D547534
M
7922
The McKeen National Bank of Terre Haute
Five Dollars
5
4

3948 **Ch.M7922.** Terre Haute. **McKeen NB. $5.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.588.** No.D547534/4. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very pretty Red Seal, with good margins and sharp brown pen signatures. Some low number Red Seals were saved for this bank, but the rest of the known population is rather low grade. This is as nice as any we've seen for the bank. *($2,000-2,500)*


N625668
M
7922
The McKeen National Bank of Terre Haute
Twenty Dollars
6078
20

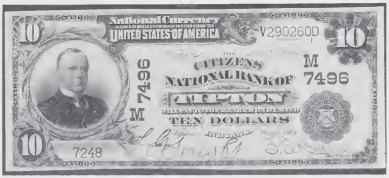
3949 **Ch.M7922.** Terre Haute. **McKeen NB. $20.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.640.** No.N625668/6078. A. **Fine,** but with a few brown spots at the edges and some soiling on the back. The signatures are nearly gone. A much more affordable Red Seal from this bank. *($400-600)*

3950 **Ch.13938.** Terre Haute. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A008187. **Choice Uncirculated** but for a single very light fold right of center. Crisp and fully original. A late chartered bank that issued only Type 2 $10 and $20 notes. *($175-250)*

3951 **Ch.7562.** Terre Haute. **Terre Haute NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.K694134H/32822. F. **VF.** Close at the bottom left, with a couple of trivial margin nicks far from the design. Clean, with good signatures. The bank's first title, with 14 Large notes known, the majority of them are in the VG to Fine range, and we've not seen one better than this. *($250-350)*

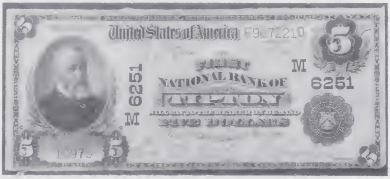
3952 **Ch.7562.** Terre Haute. **Terre Haute NB & TC. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.1948/1948. B. **VF+.** An attractive note, clean and bright, with good signatures. The second title, a bit scarcer, with eleven notes known. As with the first title, most are rather low grade, and this one is the nicest we've seen. *($275-375)*

3953 **Ch.5842.** Thorntown. **Home NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000562A. **VF,** just a bit close at the left. A **rare** and seldom available bank for which Kelly lists just **four Small notes known.** We've traced five, of which **this is the finest.** The only other issuing bank in Thorntown issued no Small Size at all. ***($400-550)***

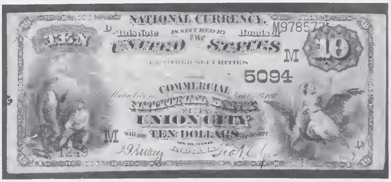


3954 **Ch.M7496.** Tipton. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V290260D/7248. F. **VF-EF.** Bright and clean, with excellent margins and strong signatures. A very attractive, completely problem-free note that will please even the most fastidious collector. Kelly lists just nine Large notes known; we've traced eleven, only one of which can compare to this. ***($500-750)***

3955 **Ch.7496.** Tipton. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000058A. **F-VF.** A bit of wallet soiling in one area of the back, but the face is clean and well centered, and looks a grade better. Just fifteen Small notes in the census, and this is one of the nicer ones. ***($200-250)***

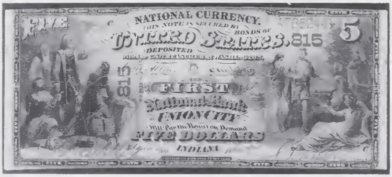


3956 **Ch.M6251.** Tipton. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.E987221D/10975. F. **About Fine,** trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom right. Evenly worn, with good stamped signatures and no damage. A Large only bank, liquidated in 1927, with **six notes in Kelly's census.** ***($600-900)***

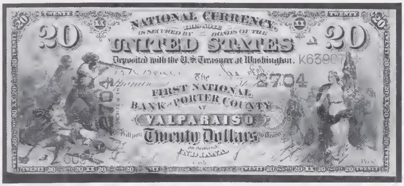


3957 **Ch.M5094.** Union City. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.543.** No.M978577/1249. D. **VG,** with some pinholes and areas of minor rust damage in the corners. A Large Size only bank, with just three notes in Kelly's census. This is one of two 1882 notes of the six we've traced, and only one of the six grades above VF. The Gengerke sales records show only three auctions for this bank, all within a seven month period a few years ago (plus a couple of decades old fixed price lists. ***($2,500-3,500)***

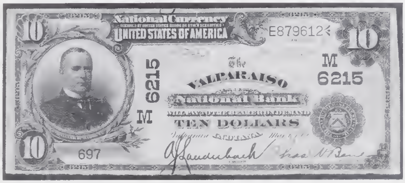
Unique First NB of Union City



3958 **Ch.815.** Union City. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.A785244/389. C. **Fine+.** Tight at the top and bottom, but solid, with no pinholes or other defects, and bold sharp pen signatures. About as rare as you can get - **Kelly lists only one note known,** and **the outstanding balance as of 1910 was a meager $715.** The bank was liquidated in 1877 after issuing relatively few notes. **The Gengerke records show only two auction appearances** - the 1995 Lyn Knight sale of this note, and an April 1973 Kagin sale (unillustrated, but the description matches this note). One of the truly great rarities in Indiana Nationals. ***($3,000-4,000)***



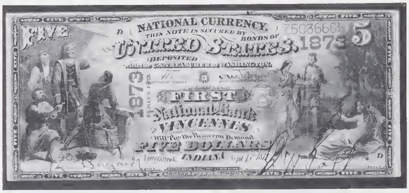
3959 **Ch.2704.** Valparaiso. **First NB of Porter County. $20.** 1875. **Fr.435.** No.K639071/6094. A. **VG.** Looks better on the face, but has a small triangular repair below the cashier's signature. Nice sharp pen signatures. A rare bank that issued only 1875 $10 and $20 notes before being liquidated in 1902. Kelly lists **just five notes known,** and they are not often available. This one comes from a sale over four years ago, where it realized over $1,200. ***($1,750-2,500)***



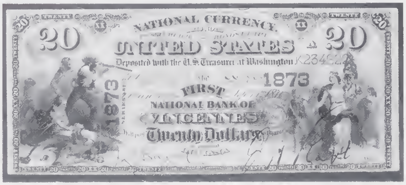
3960 **Ch.M6215.** Valparaiso. **Valparaiso NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.E879612/697. E. **Fine.** Excellent margins and dark signatures, with just a few small pinholes. Kelly lists twelve Large notes known. This one comes from a September 2001 sale, at $715. ***($800-1,200)***

3961 **Ch.6215.** Valparaiso. **Valparaiso NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000158A. A strong **VF,** with good margins. Even rarer than Large Size, with **only five in Kelly's census.** ***($350-450)***

3962 **Ch.M346.** Vevay. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.K708579E/5217. D. **VG,** but tight across the top, with a fair amount of soiling, and the president's signature is gone. A rare one-bank town on the Kentucky border, with **seven Large notes known,** plus six Small notes. The last one auctioned was over seven years ago, when we sold a $20 in similar condition. ***($300-400)***

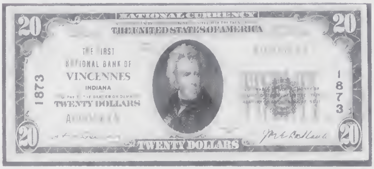


3963 **Ch.1873.** Vincennes. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.Z503666/4633. D. **VF.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but the signatures are sharp and dark, and the colors bright. A well known bank for its First Charter $5's - this one is as attractive as any of the higher grade ones, but will be a fraction of the price. ***($500-750)***

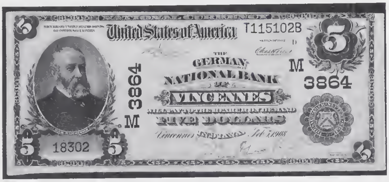


3964 **Ch.1873.** Vincennes. **First NB. $20.** 1875. **Fr.431.** No.K234222/3225. A. **VF+,** with a few tiny central pinholes. Close at the bottom, but the paper, color and signatures are all as nice as they come. A particularly nice First Charter $20 that, like the $5 above, will fit nicely into a higher grade set, but at a much more affordable price. ***($1,750-2,500)***

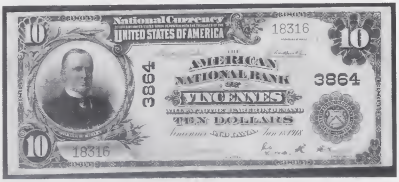
Rare Small Size Vincennes



3965 **Ch.1873.** Vincennes. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000041A. **VF-EF,** nearly full EF. Bright, with excellent margins. Small notes are definitely the rarity here, with just three in Kelly's census. This one makes four, and this is finer than the other three by several grades. ***($300-450)***


United States of America
T115102B
The German National Bank of Vincennes
Five Dollars
3864
M
18302
5

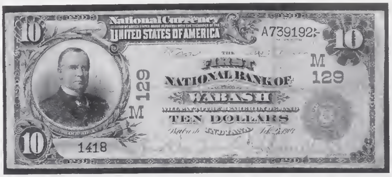
3966 **Ch.M3864.** Vincennes. **German NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.T115102B/18302. D. **VF,** clean and bright. The first title for this bank, in use until 1918. **Kelly lists only four known with this title.** We've traced five, the finest being a half grade better at best. ***($550-750)***


National Currency
United States of America
18316
The American National Bank of Vincennes
Ten Dollars
3864
10

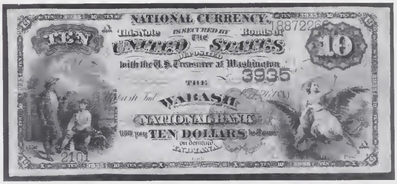
3967 **Ch.3864.** Vincennes. **American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.18316/18316. A **Fine,** with good signatures. Looks a grade better on the face. Like so many businesses across the country the anti-German sentiment of World War I dictated a politically correct changing of this bank's name. In 1918 the "German" in the title was changed to "American." Kelly lists five notes known with this title; we've traced nine, but they're all pretty well circulated. We sold a $5, not quite as nice as this, for $373.50 in our January sale. ***($400-500)***

3968 **Ch.M4901.** Vincennes. **Second NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.U138861U/4049. A **VG** in terms of wear, but with staining and damage at the ends from poor adhesive removal. Split and stained at the right, with a bald area down the left. What it lacks in grade it compensates for with rarity. Kelly lists just two notes known. We've traced five, all low grade. The Gengerke sales records show **only three public offerings** - a 2000 auction, where a Fine $5 brought $1,870, and two old fixed price offerings. ***($400-500)***

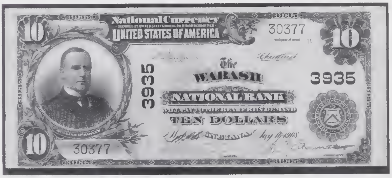
3969 **Ch.6309.** Wabash. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.V97645H/23584. G. **VF-EF.** Crisp, with good margins, but the signatures have faded. This is the **second finest** of the sixteen we've recorded. ***($300-400)***


National Currency
United States of America
A739192
The First National Bank of Wabash
Ten Dollars
129
M
1418
10

3970 **Ch.M129.** Wabash. **First NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.A739192/1418. A. **VG,** with a few pinholes, but decent margins and signatures. A **very rare** Large Size only bank, with just **four notes known** -this Red Seal, two Brown Backs and an Ace. This one is from a sale six years ago, where it brought $577.50. ***($800-1,200)***

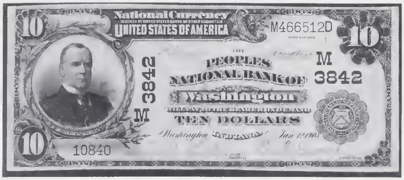

National Currency
Ten
United States
3935
The Wabash National Bank
Ten Dollars
T887226
2101
10

3971 **Ch.3935.** Wabash. **Wabash NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.483.** No.T887226/2101. A. **VG,** with broad margins. A blue pencil "30" at the upper right and a couple of tiny pinholes are its only problems. A Large Size only bank, with fourteen notes known, few of them Brown Backs. ***($450-600)***


National Currency
United States of America
30377
The Wabash National Bank
Ten Dollars
3935
10

3972 **Ch.3935.** Wabash. **Wabash NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.30377/30377. B. **VF.** Close at the bottom left, but clean and bright, with good signatures. Of the nine we've seen, only one grades higher than this one. ***($450-600)***

3973 **Ch.11043.** Wakarusa. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001083A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

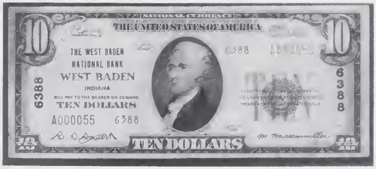


3974 **Ch.M3842.** Washington. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.M466512D/10840. E. **Fine.** Excellent margins and signatures, with nice appearance. Kelly lists four Large notes known; we've traced four, all in the range of VG to Fine. ***($450-650)***

3975 **Ch.3842.** Washington. **Peoples NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001480A. **Choice AU.** Close at the bottom left, but kept from a higher grade solely by a very faint diagonal fold. A dozen Small notes have been reported this far. We've seen seven of them, and this is the finest of the seven by a comfortable margin. ***($300-400)***

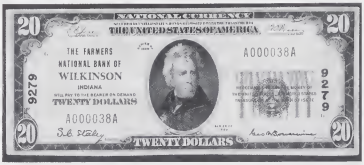
3976 **Ch.2043.** Washington. **Washington NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000144A. **VG-F,** with a bit of blue pencil graffiti right of the portrait, but no damage. Only five Large and **eight Small notes listed by Kelly.** We've not seen a Small note better than VF. ***($400-600)***

3977 **Ch.2043.** Washington. **Washington NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.A000068A. **F-VF,** well centered. There is a tiny split at the top, and a bit of pen graffiti in the bottom margin of the back. This is the only $100 recorded by Kelly for this bank. ***($800-1,200)***

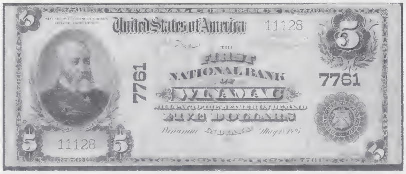


3978 **Ch.6388.** West Baden. **West Baden NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000055. **VG-F,** with good margins and no damage. A **Very rare** one-bank town, with only three Large and **three Small notes in the census.** The last Small Size note to appear at auction was more than a decade ago. ***($600-900)***

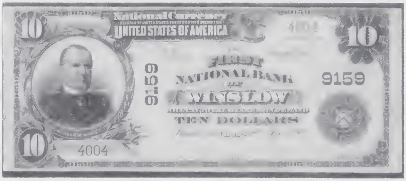
Only 47 Sheets Issued



3979 **Ch.9279.** Wilkinson. **Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000038A. A nice looking problem-free **VF.** Very rare, with just three Large and two Small notes recorded by Kelly. We've traced four Small notes, and this is the finest of the four. Only 47 sheets of $20 notes were issued. ***($500-750)***



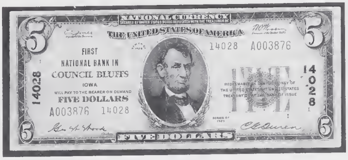
3980 **Ch.7761.** Winamac. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.11128/11128. D. **VG,** or possibly a bit better. Tight at the bottom right, with faint signatures. Very rare, with just three Large notes in Kelly's census. While we've seen a few more since Kelly's last edition came out, the best is only a bit better than Fine. ***($600-800)***



3981 **Ch.9159.** Winslow. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.4004/4004. B. **F-VF,** but tight at the top, and washed long ago, the signatures now gone. A **very rare** bank for which Kelly lists only three notes known. This is slightly superior to the only other one we've seen. The Gengerke sales records show only two auction appearances and a string of old fixed prices decades ago. ***($2,000-2,500)***

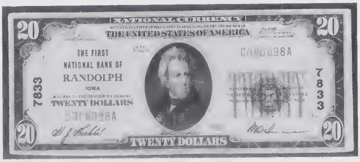
3982 **Ch.9159.** Winslow. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000074A. A well centered **VF+.** Looks a grade better on the face. Small notes aren't much easier, with five known. ***($350-450)***

IOWA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA
FIVE DOLLARS
14028
A003876

3983 **Ch.14028.** Council Bluffs. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003876. **Fine+.** Evenly worn, with good margins. A rare bank, with just seven notes known of less than 9,000 issued. ***($300-400)***

Second Auction Appearance


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RANDOLPH IOWA
TWENTY DOLLARS
7833

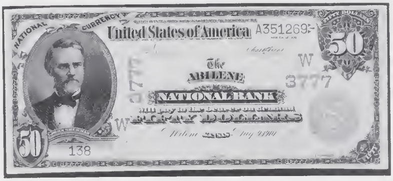
3984 **Ch.7833** Randolph. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000098A. **VF**, with good margins and no problems. A **very rare** bank that has been offered at auction only once in sixty years, when a Plain Back $10 was sold seven years ago. Other than that sale there were only a few fixed price sales from 1977 to 1990. Kelly lists only three Large and **three Small notes known.** ***($750-1,250)***

3985 7075 **Ch.1762.** Washington. **Washington NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001546A. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good embossing. Kelly lists a dozen Small notes known, but this is nicer than any we have seen. ***($200-300)***

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

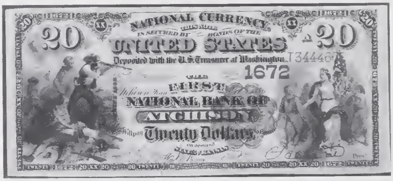
KANSAS

Rare $50 Red Seal

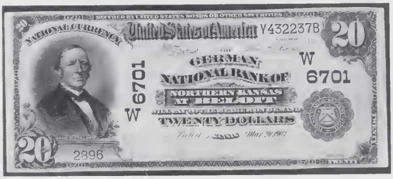

United States of America
The ABILENE NATIONAL BANK
FIFTY DOLLARS
A351269
W 3777
138

3986 **Ch.W3777.** Abilene. **Abilene NB. $50.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.666.** No.A351269/138. A. A nicely centered **Choice EF**, but the overprint is somewhat weak, as is the Cashier's signature. Of the 84 $50 Red Seals reported for the country, seven are on Kansas banks. Only one of the seven has been graded higher than this attractive note, and not by a very wide margin. ***($7,500-10,000)***

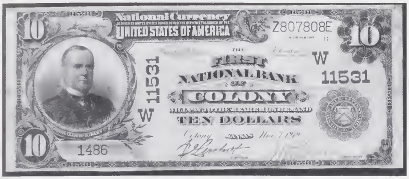
From the C. Dale Lyon collection, sold at fixed prices by Lyn Knight.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
1672
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATCHISON
Twenty Dollars

3987 **Ch.1672.** Atchison. **First NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.496.** No.T344466/4745. A. **Choice EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and nice dark pen signatures. Looks at least a grade better at first glance. ***($1,250-1,750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
Y432237B
GERMAN NATIONAL BANK OF NORTHERN KANSAS AT BELOIT
TWENTY DOLLARS
W 6701
2896

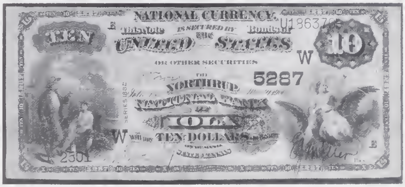
3988 **Ch.W6701.** Beloit. **German NB of Northern Kansas. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.Y432237B/2896. B. **VF,** though the face looks a full grade better. Good margins, but the signatures are gone. Kelly lists only eight known with this title, and the last one to appear at auction was a damaged, Good $5 four years ago. ***($1,250-1,750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z807808E
W
11531
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COLONY
TEN DOLLARS
1486

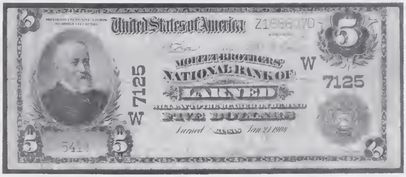
3989 **Ch.W11531.** Colony. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.Z807808E/1486. B. **Fine,** possibly even a bit better, but some light soiling, mainly on the back. Decent margins, with nice strong signatures. **Eight Large notes are known** of the $3,850 outstanding. ***($600-900)***

3990 **Ch.W8596.** Formoso. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.D809760H/1098. D. **Poor.** Rather soiled, with a good-sized hole in the center. Not pretty, but rare, with **five Large notes known** of the minuscule **$825 outstanding.** ***($100-150)***

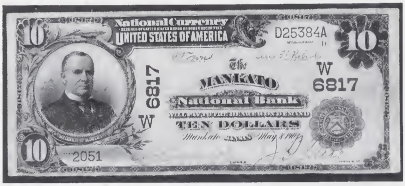
3991 **Ch.W9232.** Hoisington. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.618.** No.V408914/552. C. **F-VF.** Close at the bottom left, but the purple stamped signatures are light but legible. Kelly records **just five Large notes known** of the $1,470 outstanding. ***($750-1,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
W
5287
NORTHRUP NATIONAL BANK OF IOLA
TEN DOLLARS
2501

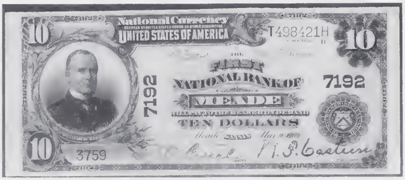
3992 **Ch.W5287.** Iola. **Northrup NB. $10.** 1882 **Value Back. Fr.577.** No.U186379/2501. E. **Fine.** Close at the top, the other three margins broad. Bold dark pen signatures. The first title is slightly rarer than the second, with nine known. ***($750-1,250)***


United States of America
W
7125
MOFFET BROTHERS' NATIONAL BANK OF LARNED
FIVE DOLLARS
5411

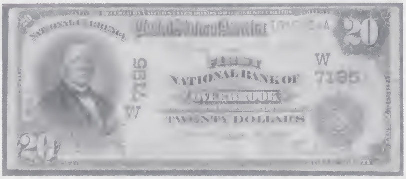
3993 **Ch.W7125.** Larned. **Moffet Brothers' NB.** $5. 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.Z168607D/5411. C. **VG-F.** A great title, but the top margin is gone, as are the signatures. The census shows four notes known with this title. ***($1,750-2,500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D25384A
W
6817
The MANKATO National Bank
TEN DOLLARS
2051

3994 **Ch.W6817.** Mankato. **Mankato NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.D25384A/2051. D. An attractive **Fine,** with not a single problem. Nice sharp blue and black pen signatures. Small notes are common for this bank, but the census shows just **three Large notes known** for each of the bank's two titles. ***($1,750-2,500)***

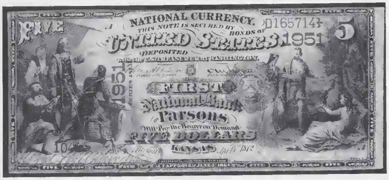

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T498421H
7192
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MEADE
TEN DOLLARS
3759

3995 **Ch.7192.** Meade. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.T498421H/3759. D. **F-VF.** Looks a grade better, with excellent margins and bold black stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just four Large notes known** of the low $1,420 outstanding, and this one from the C Dale Lyon collection is the nicest we've seen. ***($750-1,000)***

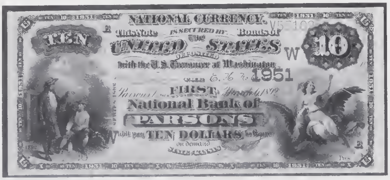

W
7195
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OVERBROOK
TWENTY DOLLARS

3996 **Ch.W7195.** Overbrook. **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.T919934A/1252. B. **VG-F,** but somewhat soiled, with a small (2mm) hole at the top center. Not pretty, but scarce, with a half dozen Large notes reported ***($250-350)***

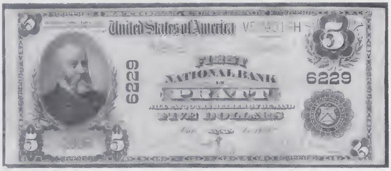
3997 **Ch.3350.** Paola. **Miami County NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000409A. **About Fine,** with some pinholes and soiling at the left, and a tight left margin. ***($60-90)***



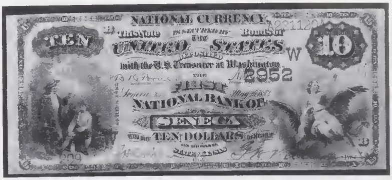
3998 **Ch.1951.** Parsons. **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.D165714/1044. A. **VG-F.** Very tightly trimmed across the top and left, but there is no major damage, and the signatures are good. ***($800-1,200)***



3999 **Ch.W1951.** Parsons. **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.V531025V/4596. E. A bright, stunning note. Cut from a sheet (the other three notes are also known) that had a horizontal fold, which is in the bottom margin, just a couple of millimeters off the edge. Aside from that margin fold this is at least **Choice Uncirculated**, with excellent color and embossing, and nice purple stamped signatures. ***($2,000-3,000)***

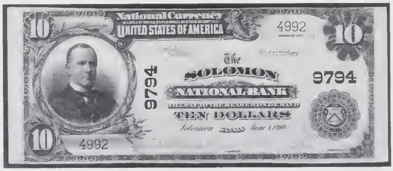


4000 **Ch.6229.** Pratt. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.V524019H/2008. B. **Fine.** A bit close at the bottom, with a couple of microscopic pinholes. Nice purple stamped signatures. The second title for this bank, with **six large notes known.** From the "fourth charter period," dated April 14, 1922. ***($800-1,300)***

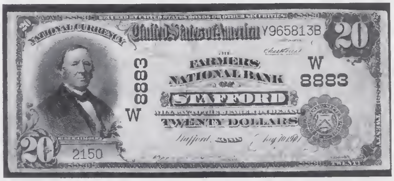


4001 **Ch.W2952.** Seneca. **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.A221120A/209. B. **Fine** in terms of wear, but the edges have been reinforced where they were slightly ragged. A Large-only bank liquidated in 1924, with **six notes known.** The past 60 years have had only two auction appearances and three fixed price offerings of a note from this bank. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4002 **Ch.W3546.** Smith Centre. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.R262857B/3187. E. **VG-F.** Some circulation dirt on both sides, but good margins and nice sharp signatures. Kelly reports just six Large notes known from this bank. ***($400-600)***

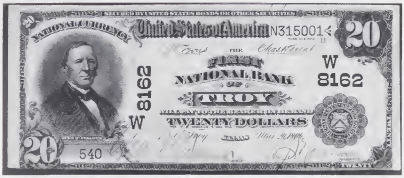


4003 **Ch.9794.** Solomon. **Solomon NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.4992/4992. B. **Choice EF,** but looks and feels a grade better. Tight at the top, but good black and purple signatures. A one-bank town, with **just six Large notes known** of the $1,610 outstanding. ***($1,250-1,750)***

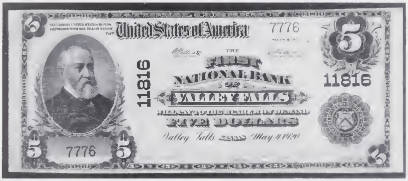


4004 **Ch.W8883.** Stafford. **Farmers NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.Y965813B/2150. C. **VG-F.** A bit soiled, but with nice rose-colored signatures. Kelly lists just two Large notes known of the $1,290 outstanding. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4005 **Ch.8883.** Stafford. **Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000101A. **F-VF,** with a bit of unobtrusive graffiti on the face. Rare, with just two Large and six Small notes in the census, and few public sales on records. ***($350-500)***


United States of America
N315001
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TROY
W 8162
TWENTY DOLLARS
540

4006 **Ch.W8162.** Troy. **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.643.** No.N315001/540. B. **VF-EF.** Tight at the bottom, but looks a grade better, with great pen signatures. Just seven **Large notes known** of the $1,550 outstanding for the only bank in Troy. ***($500-750)***


United States of America
7776
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF VALLEY FALLS
11816
FIVE DOLLARS
Valley Falls May 4 1920

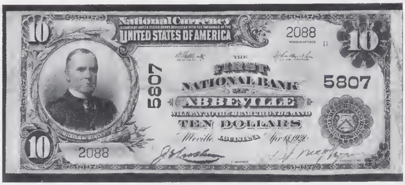
4007 **Ch.11816.** Valley Falls. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.7776/7776. C. **VF,** but the face looks a full grade better. Tight at the top, the rose-colored signatures light but legible. Very rare, with just four Large notes known of the $1,110 outstanding. We've recorded only one slightly nicer one than this, and a few well below it. ***($750-1,100)***

KENTUCKY

4008 **Ch.2901.** Lexington. **Second NB. $10.** 1929 T2 **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004493. **VF,** with a tiny (1mm) nick in the top margin; **Ch.2164.** Louisville. **Citizens Union NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.189629/18962. M. **VF-EF.** Tight at the bottom, but looks a grade better, with nice stamped signatures. [2] ***($175-225)***

4009 **Ch.2164.** Louisville. **Citizens Union NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.153766/153766. N. **VF.** The bottom margin is close at the ends, but problem-free, with good stamped signatures; **Ch.5312.** Louisville. **NB of Kentucky. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.V261456D/184. B. **VF,** with a tiny bald spot at the extreme upper left, easily overlooked. Tight across the top. [2] ***($200-250)***

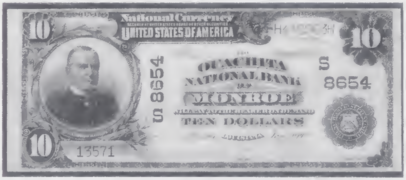
LOUISIANA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2088
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ABBEVILLE
5807
TEN DOLLARS

4010 **Ch.5807.** Abbeville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.2088/2088. B. **Fine,** with good margins and bright turquoise blue pen signatures. A **rare** bank, with only four notes in the Kelly census, and relatively few public appearances. ***($900-1,200)***

4011 **Ch.13737.** Baton Rouge. **City NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004837. **VF+,** and looks a grade better. Clean, with substantial body and good margins. A scarcer bank that issued only Type 2 notes; **Ch.4154.** Lake Charles. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001568A. **Fine** or better. Nicely centered, with just bit of light foxing. [2] ***($200-250)***

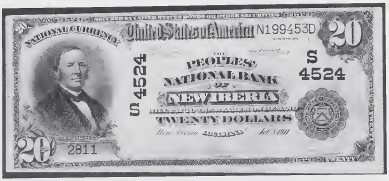
4012 **Ch.12523.** Crowley. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.2338/2338. C. **Fine,** with some light staining and washed out signatures. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. ***($175-225)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE OUACHITA NATIONAL BANK OF MONROE
S 8654
TEN DOLLARS
13571

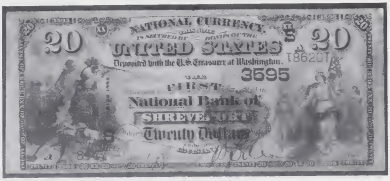
4013 **Ch.S8654.** Monroe. **Quachita NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.H432563H/13571. E. **Fine,** with a couple of small pinholes. Close at the top, with light but legible signatures. A nice note, with a great Cajun title. Rare in Large size, with **just seven notes reported.** ***($500-650)***

4014 **Ch.3671.** New Iberia. **New Iberia NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007126. **Fine,** or a bit better, with even wear and no defects. Looks a grade better ***($200-250)***

4015 **Ch.S4524.** New Iberia. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.N199453D/2811. A. **VF,** the signatures blurred out long ago. A **rare** bank, with just **six Large notes known** of the $2,605 outstanding. This one is as nice as any we've seen. ***($750-1,000)***


National Currency
United States of America
N199453D
20
The Peoples' National Bank of New Iberia
S 4524
Twenty Dollars
2811

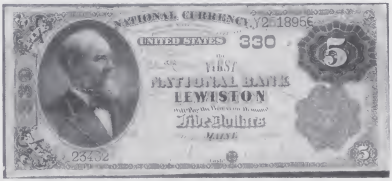
4016 **Ch.S6858.** New Iberia. **State NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.E380904E/12842. E. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with bold black stamped signatures. About equal to the Peoples NB above, with **seven Large notes known.** ***($600-900)***


National Currency
20
United States
T8620T
3595
The First National Bank of Shreveport
Twenty Dollars

4017 **Ch.S3595.** Shreveport. **First NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.496.** No.T8620T/8447. A. **VG.** Good margins all around, and bold pen signatures, but there are a few short trivial margin splits, of little consequence. A nice scarce early type note for Louisiana. ***($750-1,000)***

MAINE

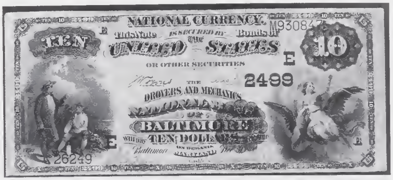
4018 **Ch.2270.** Auburn. **National Shoe & Leather Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001354A. **Fine.** Solid, with no worse problem than a trivial tiny spot in the upper right margin. ***($125-150)***


National Currency
Y251895
United States
330
5
The First National Bank Lewiston
Five Dollars
Maine
23432

4019 **Ch.330.** Lewiston. **First NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.466.** No.Y251895/23432. B. **About Fine.** Good margins all around, with decent pen signatures. ***($600-900)***

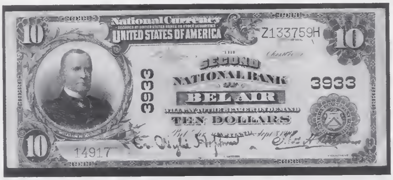
MARYLAND

4020 **Ch.1384.** Baltimore. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.203136/203136. F. **EF.** A trifle close at the top left, but clean and crisp, with nice sharp signatures. ***($125-150)***


National Currency
M930847
Ten
United States
E
2499
Drovers and Mechanics National Bank of Baltimore
Ten Dollars
26249

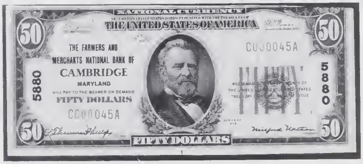
4021 **Ch.E2499.** Baltimore. **Drovers & Mechanics NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.M930847/26249. E. **Fine,** with a few pinholes at the bottom. Good margins and signatures, with a nice appearance. ***($250-350)***

4022 **Ch.2453.** Baltimore. **National Marine Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000931A. **F-VF,** really closer to the higher grade; **Ch.1434.** Easton. **Easton NB of Maryland. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D004428A. **VF.** Relatively clean and decently centered, with no defects. [2] ***($150-200)***

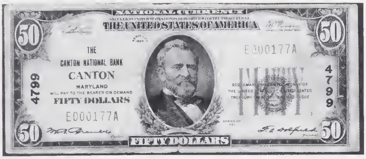

National Currency
United States of America
Z133759H
10
The Second National Bank of Bel Air
3933
Ten Dollars
14917

4023 **Ch.3933.** Bel Air. **Second NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.Z133759H/14917. A. **F-VF.** Trimmed just slightly into the design at the bottom left, but clean for the grade, with bold black stamped signatures. A rare bank, **with just seven Large notes in the census,** plus six Small notes. ***($600-900)***

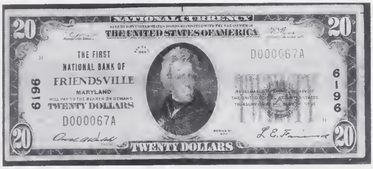
4024 **Ch.14044.** Brunswick. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001077. **Fine,** with a bit of light soiling. Maryland had only two issuing banks in the 14000 Charter Number range. ***($300-400)***


National Currency
The United States of America
50
The Farmers and Merchants National Bank of Cambridge Maryland
Fifty Dollars
C000045A
5880
Fifty Dollars

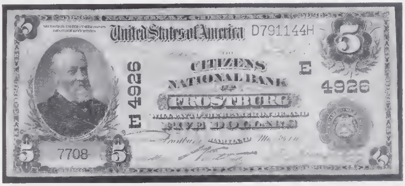
4025 **Ch.5880.** Cambridge. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000045A. **EF,** with two small pinholes, and processed long ago to look AU. The top margin dips slightly into the engraving at the right. ***($500-750)***



4026 **Ch.4799.** Canton. **Canton NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000177A. **VG+,** with a tiny split at the bottom. While Kelly's listing of two Small notes for this bank is a bit out of date, the number hasn't grown too much. We've traced five, only one of which is better than VF. ***($900-1,400)***



4027 **Ch.6196.** Friendsville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000067A. A nice **Fine,** with a bit of light soiling across the center. The only bank in Friendsville, with just three Large and **seven Small notes in the census.** ***($750-1,000)***

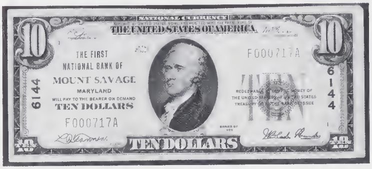


4028 **Ch.E4926.** Frostburg. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.604.** No.D791144H/7708. B. **VG-F.** A bit more soiling than usual, but the black stamped signatures are strong. Most of the **eight Large notes reported** are well used, only one reaching as high as EF. ***($900-1,400)***

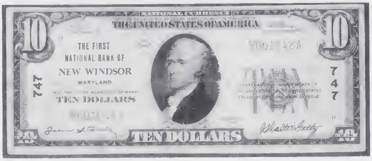
4029 **Ch.1431.** Hagerstown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001001A. **EF.** Not perfectly centered, but clean and crisp. Kelly lists **just nine Small notes known,** and this is easily the finest of the seven we've traced. ***($350-500)***

4030 **Ch.12590.** Hagerstown. **Nicodemus NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.1623/1623. C. **Fine.** Solid and perfectly centered, with good black stamped signatures. A short margin split at the left is hardly worth mentioning. Far scarcer in Large Size than Small, with **just seven notes in the census.** ***($300-450)***

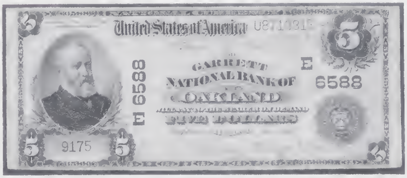
4031 **Ch.12590.** Hagerstown. **Nicodemus NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000012A. **VF.** Clean and pleasing, with just a few small pinholes at the left. ***($150-225)***



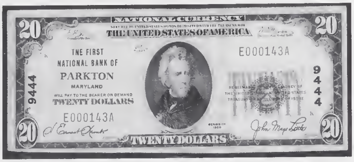
4032 **Ch.6144.** Mount Savage. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000717A. **VF,** with good margins and no problems. A rare one-bank town, with just two Large and **eight Small notes known.** ***($900-1,300)***



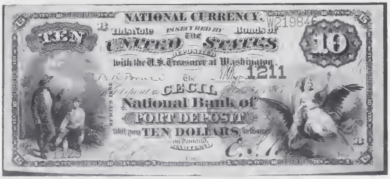
4033 **Ch.747.** New Windsor. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001042A. **F-VF,** and closer to the higher grade, but a small erasure area has slightly affected the right side of the portrait. Kelly's listing of three Small notes known is out of date, but the finest known is still the solitary EF we sold seven years ago, and most are close to this one. ***($500-750)***



4034 **Ch.E6588.** Oakland. **Garrett NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U871081E/9175. G **VG-F.** Well centered and evenly worn, with good stamped signatures. **Just seven Large notes in the census,** most of them well used. ***($500-750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PARKTON MARYLAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
E000143A
9444
20

4035 **Ch.9444.** Parkton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000143A. **Fine+,** with a slight bit of soiling right of the portrait. Very scarce, with **just eight Small notes in the census.** ***($350-450)***

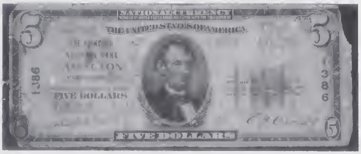

NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
1211
CECIL National Bank of PORT DEPOSIT
TEN DOLLARS
W21984
10

4036 **Ch.1211.** Port Deposit. **Cecil NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.W21984/1129. B. **VF,** though the face looks even nicer. Broad margins, with bold brown pen signatures. ***($2,000-3,000)***

From Lyn Knight's February 1998 sale at $1,650

4037 **Ch.742.** Westminster **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000821A. **Fine.** A bit close at the left, and a tiny (3mm) internal split hidden at the right, but no serious problems. ***($150-200)***

MASSACHUSETTS


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
1386
5

4038 **Ch.1386.** Abington. **Abington NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002388. **Good,** or so, with heavy soiling and slightly rough edges. Parts of three corners are gone, and there is a half inch split at the left. What this note lacks in looks it makes up for in rarity. **Kelly lists only three small size notes known.** One just slightly better than this brought $1,210 in our July sale last year - the only note sold publicly in the past ten years. ***($300-500)***

4039 **Ch.4562.** Adams. **Greylock NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.Y857968H/12280. C. A well centered **EF.** Clean and pleasing, with a few corner pinholes, but good black stamped signatures. The census shows ten Large notes known, and this is a very attractive one. ***($200-300)***

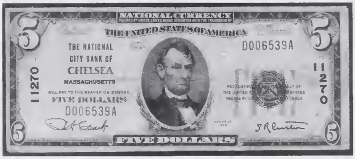
4040 **Ch.N2172.** Athol. **Athol NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.542.** No.M773829/3601. F. **Fine,** with excellent margins and bold black stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just six Large notes known.** This new addition to the census is one of the better ones known. ***($500-750)***

4041 **Ch.12540.** Boston. **Engineers NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.21825/21825. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom right, but clean, with bold dark signatures. The ten Large notes reported for this bank by Kelly are evenly split between the first two titles. Only one of them is better than this new addition to the census. ***($300-400)***

4042 **Ch.12336.** Boston. **Federal NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.70374/70374. C. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, with "32" pencilled lightly at the right. Good stamped signatures. ***($125-150)***

4043 **Ch.N200.** Boston. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.D35793/10526. I. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, but clean, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

4044 **Ch.N2304.** Boston. **Winthrop NB. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.534.** No.N513314/33377. G. **F-VF,** the face easily a full VF or better. A bit close at the top, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but with nice bold black stamped signatures and no problems. The second title for this bank, about equal in rarity with the first title. ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CHELSEA MASSACHUSETTS
FIVE DOLLARS
D006539A
11270
5

4045 **Ch.11270.** Chelsea. **National City Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D006539A. **VG-F,** with just a few small pinholes. Throughout its sixteen year life this bank issued nothing but $5 notes. Kelly lists just **two Small notes known,** and this is (by a slight margin) the finer of the three we have traced. ***($400-600)***

4046 **Ch.428.** Easthampton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002258. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. Kept from Gem by the bottom margin. ***($150-200)***

4047 **Ch.428.** Easthampton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001972. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice example of this hoard note, with just a bit of teller handling at the right. ***($150-200)***

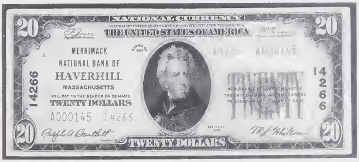
4048 **Ch.428.** Easthampton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002267. Another **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing but no bottom margin. ***($150-200)***

4049 **Ch.590.** Fall River. **Fall River NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000102A. **Fine.** The extreme left edge has a small spot, and there are a few pinholes near the bottom, otherwise a very pleasing note. ***($100-125)***

4050 **Ch.N924.** Fall River. **Metacomet NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.Z489993A/26659. B. **VG-F,** but with numerous pinholes and somewhat more soiling than usual. Tightly trimmed across the bottom. ***($140-160)***

4051 **Ch.N633.** Haverhill. **Merrimack NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.590.** No.X112334A/12892. G. **VF.** A pleasing note, with light blue stamped signatures that are still fully legible. There are a dozen Large notes in the census, only two of them better than this. ***($250-350)***

First Public Appearance

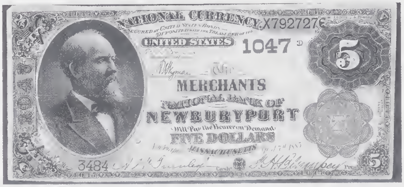

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MERRIMACK NATIONAL BANK OF HAVERHILL MASSACHUSETTS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000145
14266
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

4052 **Ch.14266.** Haverhill. **Merrimack NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000145. **Choice EF.** Bright, crisp and perfectly centered, with just a couple of unobtrusive folds. Looks at least a full grade better. A little arithmetic yields some interesting results here - Kelly gives the outstanding balance for this Type 2 only bank of $149,995, but that includes Charter 633. Subtracting their outstanding balance of $149,695 leaves **only $300 outstanding** for this bank - an extraordinarily low balance for Small Size. **Kelly lists just one note known,** and the Gengerke sales records show **not a single one has been offered** in the 60 years covered. ***($2,000-3,000)***

4053 **Ch.N2430.** Holyoke. **City NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.B39184/24829. K. **F-VF.** Clean and solid, with no pinholes or other problems, and decent brown signatures. ***($250-350)***

4054 **Ch.N885.** Lee. **Lee NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.K248131D/14730. F. **Fine,** with some soiling on the back. The face is quite clean, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($200-275)***

4055 **Ch.10059.** Leominster. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002002A. **About Fine; Ch.6077.** Lowell. **Union Old NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D013617A. **Fine,** with wallet soiling in one quarter, mainly on the back. [2] ***($175-225)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
X792727
UNITED STATES
1047
5
MERCHANTS
NATIONAL BANK OF
NEWBURYPORT
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand
FIVE DOLLARS
MASSACHUSETTS
3484

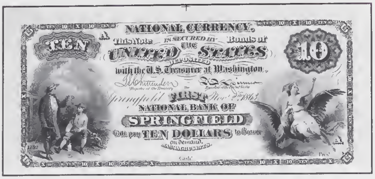
4056 **Ch.1047.** Newburyport. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.X792727/3484 D. **Fine,** with a few pinholes. Good margins, with bold dark pen signatures. Kelly lists **just eight Large notes known.** This new addition is the nicest of the three Brown Backs known, and one of the best for the bank. ***($600-900)***

4057 **Ch.1260.** Pittsfield. **Pittsfield-Third NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E002177A. **F-VF,** with just a few pinpoint black ink spots on the face ***($125-150)***

4058 **Ch.996.** Plymouth. **Old Colony NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.U706483H/33121 B. **VG-F,** tight at the bottom, with a couple of pinholes, but no damage. The signatures are gone, and there is moderate soiling on the back. ***($125-150)***

4059 **Ch.517.** Quincy. **National Mount Wollastan Bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No A000250. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just a bit high, but otherwise Gem, with deep original embossing. ***($150-200)***

Rare Massachusetts Proof


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
This Note is SECURED BY Bonds of the UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
Springfield
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
SPRINGFIELD
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to Bearer
on demand.
10

4060 **(Ch.14).** Springfield. **First NB. $10.** Orig. Series. **Fr.409. Proof of the face** on card. Uncirculated but for a horizontal fold a quarter inch up from the bottom, where the sheet was folded. Trimmed from a sheet, with a normal bottom margin, but the other three sides show full broad sheet selvedge. There are eleven notes known for this Large only bank, but there are no First Charter $10 notes in the group. ***($2,500-3,500)***

4061 **Ch.N4907.** Springfield. **Springfield NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.622.** No.H435115/2182. D. **VF.** A solid, pleasing note, with brown stamped signatures and decent margins. ***($250-350)***

4062 **Ch.308.** Springfield. **Third NB & TC. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.F000781A. **VF.** Centered slightly high, but a pleasing, problem-free note. ***($250-350)***

4063 **Ch.11236.** Webster. **Webster NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B011978A. **VG-F.** Solid for the grade, with typical circulation dirt, but no pinholes or other damage. A scarce bank that issued only $5 notes throughout its life. This is the seventh Small note to surface. ***($150-200)***

4064 **Ch.327.** Winchendon. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.T852381H/21145. G. **VG-F,** with perhaps a bit more soiling than usual. The stamped signatures, while light, are still legible. Kelly lists just eight Large notes known for this bank, to which we can add this one. ***($150-200)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

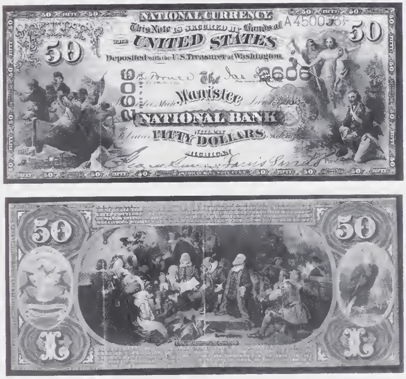
To order, call 800-622-1880.

MICHIGAN

4065 **Ch.7589.** Battle Creek. **Old-Merchants NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B008131A. **EF.** Clean and bright, with good margins. ***($90-120)***

4066 **Ch.9087.** Hancock. **Superior NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000205A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with no problems. ***($125-175)***

Unique First Charter Michigan $50



4067 **Ch.2606.** Manistee. **Manistee NB. $50.** 1875. **Fr.447.** No.A450033/1052. A. **Fine,** but unfortunately trimmed to the design all around. This unique bank was chartered in December 1881, and issued 1,347 1875 $50s and 1,347 1875 $100s before being liquidated a few weeks before its charter expired in 1901. Kelly lists **just one note known for the bank** and Gengerke records **just one public offering in history (this note).** Of equal importance is its rarity as a type. **This is the only First Charter $50 known for the entire state of Michigan.** For the record, Kelly does erroneously list one other - a Ch.1916 (Plymouth) note, which does not exist. **A great opportunity for the Michigan collector.** ***($35,000-45,000)***

The Kelly listing of a Ch.1916 Plymouth note with Treasury Serial Number A12746 is almost certainly a mislisting of an 1875 Colorado $50 with the same Treasury Number, and Charter Number 1016 (just one digit off). The Colorado note can be easily verified as it is illustrated in Hessler. Coupled with the fact that the Plymouth, MI bank issued no notes of any type higher than a $5, we can safely delete the erroneous Kelly listing.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROCKLAND MICHIGAN
TEN DOLLARS
F000185A
5199
10

4068 **Ch.5199.** Rockland. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000185A. A solid **F-VF,** with excellent margins. A rare bank with either of its two titles. Small Size notes were issued only with the second title, and **Kelly lists only six known.** ***($400-600)***

4069 **Ch.600.** Three Rivers. **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.K409664/2603. C. **Fine,** or close to it. Some soiling and a few pinholes, but the pen signatures are still strong. Kelly lists **just seven Large notes known.** Of those we've traced this is the only Second Charter note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

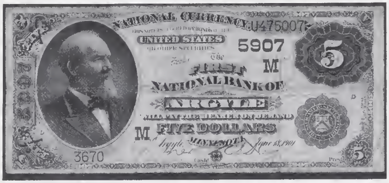
MINNESOTA

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
V574241H
The ADA NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
10665
59
20

4070 **Ch.10665.** Ada. **Ada NB. $20.** 1902 PB **Fr.657.** No.V574241H/59. A. **VG-F** in terms of wear, but with minor edge nicks and splits all around. The bottom margin is into the engraving, but the pen signatures are still good. Kelly records just a half dozen Large notes known of the meager $1,420 outstanding. ***($800-1,200)***

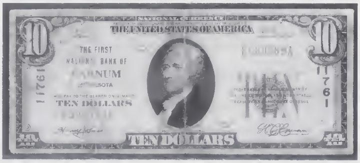
4071 **Ch.6803.** Aitkin. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000126A. **VG-F.** Close at the right, with a large pinhole at the top, but solid otherwise. A scarce bank in Large or Small notes. Just nine Small notes in the census. ***($300-450)***

4072 **Ch.M2995.** Alexandria. **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No U208170A/2774 B. **Fine,** with some pinholes at the left, a couple of them rusty. Nice strong blue and black pen signatures. A very scarce bank placed in receivership in 1925, with **just eight notes in the census.** ***($600-800)***

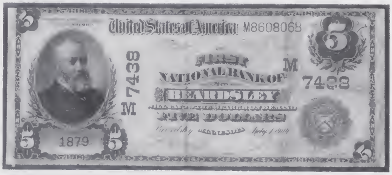

NATIONAL CURRENCY
U475007
UNITED STATES
5907
The FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARGYLE
M
FIVE DOLLARS
3670

4073 **Ch.M5907.** Argyle. **First NB. $5.** 1882 **Value Back. Fr.574.** No.U475007/3670. G. **VG,** with a few pinholes. More soiled than usual, but solid, with excellent margins and signatures. A rare Large only bank placed in receivership in 1927. Kelly lists **just six notes known,** and the Gengerke sales records show just six public sales in as many decades. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4074 **Ch.4959.** Barnesville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.X175505H/4763. B. **Fine.** Tight across the bottom, but problem-free, with good signatures. ***($350-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
TEN DOLLARS
11761
TEN DOLLARS

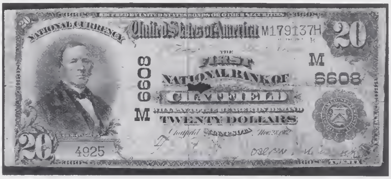
4075 **Ch.11761.** Barnum. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000389A. **VG,** but somewhat soiled, with a small repaired hole at the left. **Very rare,** with just three Large and **five Small notes known** for this one-bank town. Only three public auctions have ever offered a Barnum note. ***($400-600)***


United States of America
M860806B
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BEARDSLEY
M
7438
FIVE DOLLARS
1879

4076 **Ch.M7438.** Beardsley. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.M860806B/1879. F. **VG-F,** with strong pen signatures. Some scattered pinholes at the left, and heavier than average soiling at the right. A one-bank town that issued only Third Charter notes before being placed in receivership in 1927. **Kelly list just seven notes in his census,** and there are equally few public sales on record. ***($900-1,200)***

4077 **Ch.7427.** Canby. **National Citizens Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000404A. **F-VF,** but very tightly trimmed across the top, with a couple of pinholes at the right. ***($200-250)***

4078 **Ch.8378.** Chaska. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000089A. **Fine,** with excellent margins, but the signs of a rusty paper clip remain at the top. A very scarce one-bank town, moreso in Small than Large, with just eight recorded. ***($350-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
M179137H
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHATFIELD
M
6608
TWENTY DOLLARS
4925

4079 **Ch.M6608.** Chatfield. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.M179137H/4925. B. **VG,** but with a fair sized hole in the center, and a bit more soiling than usual. Strong pen signatures. A one-bank town, very rare in Large Size, with **just three notes in the census.** ***($900-1,300)***

4080 **Ch.8322.** Coleraine. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000251A. **VG,** but dirtier than normal, with a very small bald spot in the center of the back. A very rarely offered for sale. The Gengerke records show just seven public sales, the most recent our Memphis sale four years ago. Kelly lists just nine Small notes known, and we've never seen one better than VF. ***($500-750)***

4081 **Ch.M9374.** Duluth. **American Exchange NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.A511743E/25911. C. **F-VF,** with nice blue signatures. A Large only bank that closed in 1929. ***($125-150)***

4082 **Ch.11810.** Duluth. **Minnesota NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.X731734/13824. C. **VF.** Close at the bottom left, but clean for the grade, with good black stamped signatures. ***($150-225)***

4083 **Ch.9327.** Duluth. **Northern NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000082A. **VF.** Crisp, with the look and feel of a higher grade. ***($250-350)***

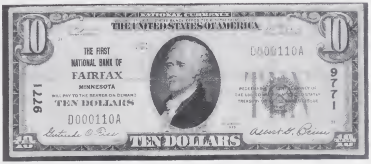
4084 **Ch.13078.** Duluth. **Pioneer NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A007320A. **VF-EF.** Clean and crisp, with good margins. Large notes are virtually unavailable, but small notes do show up occasionally. ***($100-125)***

4085 **Ch.5377.** Elmore. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000231A. **VG-F,** with a partially erased blue number left of the portrait. A one-bank town, scarcer in Small Size, with **just seven notes in the Kelly census.** ***($300-450)***

4086 **Ch.5553.** Eveleth. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000023A. **Fine/VG,** but the bottom edge is rough and soiled. Rare in Large or Small; Kelly lists eight Small notes known, and the few we've traced are all well circulated. ***($250-350)***

4087 **Ch.6991.** Eveleth. **Miners NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000330A. **Fine,** with a small pinhole, and the upper right corner tip is stained purple (not touching the engraving). Rare, with **just seven Small notes in the census,** and only seven public sales on record. ***($225-300)***

Very Rare Fairfax Bank



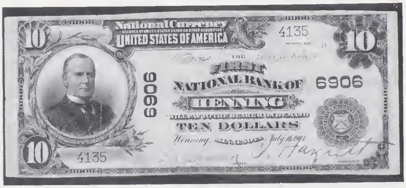
4088 7178 **Ch.9771.** Fairfax. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000110A. A problem-free **Fine.** The only issuing bank in Fairfax, and **very rare,** with just **three Small notes in Kelly's census** (plus six Large notes). The Gengerke records show only four public offerings in sixty years. ***($700-1,100)***

4089 **Ch.M5423.** Fairmont. **Martin County NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.B916402E/1656. C. **VG-F.** The signatures are long gone, but there are no splits or other problems of any importance. ***($125-175)***

4090 **Ch.M11668.** Faribault. **Security NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.B699235H/5643. B. **Fine,** with a small hole in the portrait, and the left half of the note is a bit soiled. ***($125-150)***

4091 **Ch.M6996.** Hancock. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.K640817/261. D. **Fine,** with some vertical soiling on the face about the center folds. Good pen signatures. ***($200-250)***

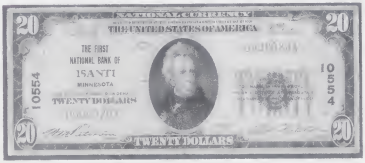
4092 **Ch.7033.** Hancock. **Hancock NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000193A. **VF,** with one small pinhole. While Large notes are fairly common, Small notes are quite rare, with **just five in the Kelly census.** ***($300-400)***



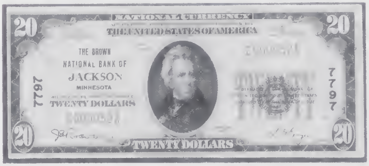
4093 **Ch.6906.** Henning. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.4135/4135. D. **Fine,** with a small hole in the right field. The back is quite dirty, but the face, with its bold signatures looks a grade higher. **Rare,** with **just six Large notes in the census,** and only nine public offerings on records for Large and Small combined, all but two of them old fixed price lists. ***($600-800)***

4094 **Ch.5745.** Hibbing. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000552A. **VF.** Printed slightly askew, with a small brown spot on the back, but otherwise quite decent. ***($100-125)***

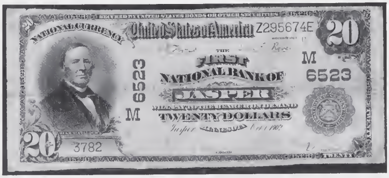
4095 **Ch.10147.** Hutchinson. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000862A. **VF** or so, with a close right margin, but no damage. Less than a dozen Small notes in the census. ***($400-500)***



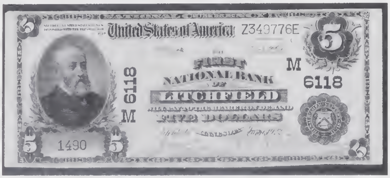
4096 **Ch.10554.** Isanti. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000020A. **Fine,** with a couple of small pinholes at the left. A rare one-bank town, with **just five Small notes in Kelly's census.** We've traced four, not one of them nicer than this one. ***($700-1,100)***



4097 **Ch.7797.** Jackson. **Brown NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000052A. **VF-EF.** Close at the left, but otherwise quite nice. Rare, with just ten notes in the census, evenly split between Large and Small. The best we've seen was a $10, just a half grade better than this. ***($750-1,250)***

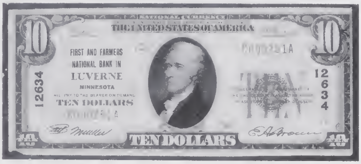

The United States of America
Z295674E
The First National Bank of Jasper
M 6523
Twenty Dollars
3782
20

4098 **Ch.M6523.** Jasper. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.Z295674E/3782. B. **VG,** with a few tiny edge splits and pinholes. The signatures are blurred and nearly gone. A **rare** bank, closed in 1925, **with just six notes known.** We've never seen one better than Fine, and there have been only nine public offerings. ***($600-900)***

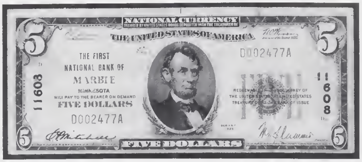

The United States of America
Z349776E
The First National Bank of Litchfield
M 6118
Five Dollars
1490
5

4099 **Ch.M6118.** Litchfield. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.Z349776E/1490 C. **VF-EF,** and close to the higher grade. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and bright purple stamped signatures. From the "fourth charter period," dated January 7, 1922. ***($400-600)***

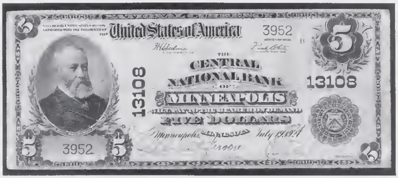
4100 **Ch.M4655.** Little Falls. **German-American NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.540.** No.D245369/739. E. **VG** or so. The margins are strong and the signatures decent but the soiling is much heavier than usual. Still solid, with a few tiny pinholes but no splits or other damage. The scarcer first title, in use up until the anti-German sentiment of World War I made it unpopular. Kelly lists **just seven notes known.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


The United States of America
First and Farmers National Bank in Luverne Minnesota
Ten Dollars
12634
10

4101 **Ch.12634.** Luverne. **First & Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000251A. **F-VF.** Tight at the right, with a tiny bit of the lower left corner missing (not touching the engraving). Less than a dozen Small notes are known, and the best we've seen is only a half grade better than this one. ***($350-550)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Marble Minnesota
Five Dollars
D002477A
11608
5

4102 **Ch.11608.** Marble. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002477A. **Fine,** or maybe a bit better. Centered a bit low, but damage-free. A one-bank town, with less than a dozen Small notes known. The bank issued nothing but $5 notes throughout its life. ***($300-400)***


The United States of America
3952
The Central National Bank of Minneapolis
13108
Five Dollars
5

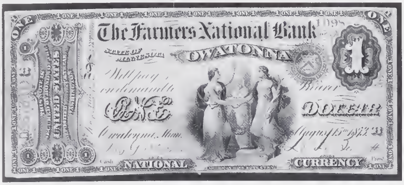
4103 **Ch.13108.** Minneapolis. **Central NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.3952/3952. B. **Fine,** with some wallet soiling on the top half of the back. Good stamped signatures. Chartered in July 1927, this bank issued only 5,624 sheets of $5 Plain Backs before switching to Small Size. Kelly lists **just three Large notes known,** and the other two we've seen are VG and Fine. ***($700-1,000)***

4104 **Ch.M710.** Minneapolis. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.D366884B/61892. H. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, but no pinholes or other problems; **Ch.203.** Saint Paul. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C024777A. **VF.** Faint soling on the back, but the face is quite nice. [2] ***($175-250)***

4105 **Ch.710.** Minneapolist. **First NB & TC. A pair of fourth title notes from this large bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A117716. **VF,** tight across the top; **$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A050355. **VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

4106 **Ch.M6917.** Minneota. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.M975921D/3079. F. **VG+.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with a bit of repaired rust damage at the top right, and the signatures are gone. Large notes in any grade are tough from this bank, with just nine known. ***($250-350)***

4107 **Ch.11215.** Montgomery. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000987. **VF,** with a small stain at the top left, almost entirely within the margin. The only issuing bank in this Le Seur County community. ***($250-350)***

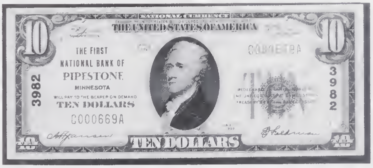

The Farmers National Bank
OWATONNA
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

4108 **(Ch.2122.)** Owatonna. **Farmers NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.D667391/1098. B. **VF.** A pleasing, decently margined note, with bold pen signatures and not a single problem. A **rare** bank that issued only First Charter notes. Kelly lists **just eight notes known** out of the scant $1,186 outstanding in 1910. The Gengerke sales records show a number of appearances in the 1970s and 1980s, but **not a single public appearance in the past fourteen years** (auction or fixed price). ***($3,000-4,000)***

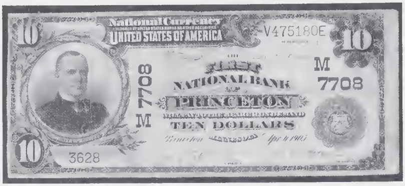
4109 **Ch.1911.** Owatonna. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.10628/10628. C. **VG-F,** in terms of wear, but more soiled than usual. The cashier's signature is a trifle irregular, no doubt the result of a light washing. ***($200-300)***

4110 **Ch.5542.** Park Rapids. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.11857/11857. B. **VG,** with soiling but no damage. The cashier's signature is light but legible, the president's signature is gone. ***($250-350)***

4111 **Ch.5542.** Park Rapids. **First NB. $5**. 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001254A. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, but no pinholes, splits or other problems. ***($150-225)***

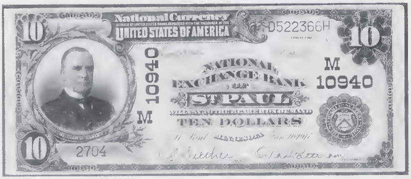

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PIPESTONE MINNESOTA
TEN DOLLARS
C000669A
3982

4112 **Ch.3982.** Pipestone. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000669A. **VF+.** A beautifully centered, bright note. The face looks a grade better, the back has just a few unobtrusive red flecks. ***($400-600)***

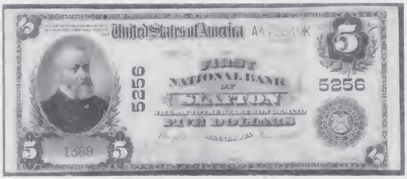

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V475180E
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PRINCETON
TEN DOLLARS
M 7708
3628

4113 **Ch.M7708.** Princeton. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V475180E/3628. E. **Fine** or so. Centered left, with a short margin split at the right, but the pen signatures are solid. ***($450-650)***

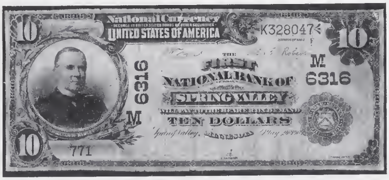
4114 **Ch.M2020.** Saint Paul. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.620.** No.K198563B/22867. A. **Fine.** Good margins and dark stamped signature, with its only problem a small inconsequential spot in the left margin. ***($175-250)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D522366H
NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF ST. PAUL
TEN DOLLARS
M 10940
2704

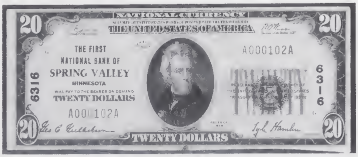
4115 **Ch.M10940**. Saint Paul. **National Exchange Bank.** **$10**. 1902 PB **Fr.632.** No D522366H/2704 A. **EF.** Bright and clean, with excellent margins. A very attractive note. A short-lived bank that lasted only nine years and issued only a few Plain Backs, with eleven notes now in the census. This is by far the finest of the ones we've seen. ***($500-750)***


United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SLAYTON
FIVE DOLLARS
5256
1368

4116 **Ch.5256.** Slayton. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.A472649K/1368. C. **Fine,** with a few tiny pinholes. Trimmed a touch into the design at the bottom, with some central soiling from the way it was folded and carried. The cashier's signature is legible, but not the president's. A rare Large-only one-bank town, with **just five notes known**. The Gengerke records show only five public offerings, the most recent nearly twelve years ago. ***($1,500-2,500)***

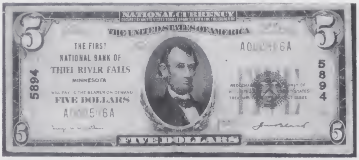

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K328047
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SPRING VALLEY
M 6316
6316
TEN DOLLARS
771

4117 **Ch.M6316.** Spring Valley. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.K328047/771. F. **VG,** but rather dirty, with a half inch split at the top. A one-bank town, with just $2,680 in Large notes outstanding, and **only five notes known today.** Most of the public offerings on records have been the more "common" Small notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

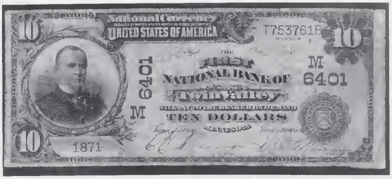

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SPRING VALLEY
MINNESOTA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000102A
6316
TWENTY DOLLARS

4118 **Ch.6316.** Spring Valley. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000102A. **VF.** The back shows some dirt about the folds, but the face is nice, with just a small spot in the bottom margin. More available than Large Size, but still rare, with just seven notes in the census. This one is as nice as any we've seen. ***($500-750)***

4119 **Ch.2674.** Stillwater. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.660.** No.6429/6429. A. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes. The signatures are faded out, but the margins are excellent and the overall look pleasing. From the "fourth charter period," dated March 28, 1922. ***($250-350)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF THIEF RIVER FALLS
MINNESOTA
FIVE DOLLARS
5894
FIVE DOLLARS

4120 **Ch.5894.** Thief River Falls. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000506A. **VG+.** Well used, but not abused. Excellent margins, with not a single defect. Large notes show up from time to time, but Small notes are far scarcer, with **just seven notes recorded.** ***($750-1,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T753761B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TWIN VALLEY
M 6401
6401
TEN DOLLARS
1871

4121 **Ch.M6401.** Twin Valley. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.T753761B/1871. E. **AG to Good,** with numerous pinholes and a fair amount of soiling. Stil, the margins are good, and the pen signatures strong. ***($200-300)***

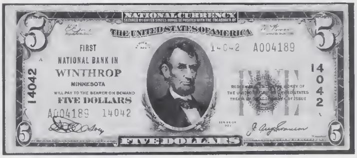
4122 **Ch.6401.** Twin Valley. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000077A. **Fine,** but with staple holes at the left, and a small (3mm) rust burn at the right. Equal in rarity with the Large Size, with ten known. ***($350-450)***

4123 **Ch.4916.** Wadena. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.630.** No.X511853/6598. D. **Fine,** with broad margins and light, slightly muddy purple stamped signatures. ***($400-550)***

4124 **Ch.8476.** Walker. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000318A. **VG+** with a few small splits and slightly rough edges. A one-bank town, with eight Small notes reported. ***($200-300)***

4125 **Ch.9253.** Waseca. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000669A. **VG,** with tiny pinholes and a trivial edge nick, hardly noticeable. ***($200-300)***

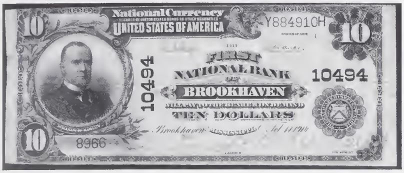
4126 **Ch.5362.** West Concord. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.3635/3635. C. **VG-F,** with a pinhole and slight edge roughness here and there. Nice purple stamped signatures. ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN WINTHROP
MINNESOTA
FIVE DOLLARS
A004189
14042
FIVE DOLLARS

4127 **Ch.14042.** Winthrop. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004189. **F-VF.** A pleasing example, with good margins and no defects. A rare "fourteen thousand" charter bank, with just ten notes in the census. The Gengerke records show **only three public appearances in sixty years,** the last in September 2000, when one just a half grade better than this one brought over $1,000. ***($1,000-1,500)***

MISSISSIPPI

4128 **Ch.10576.** Biloxi. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003914A. **Fine.** Problem-free, with good margins. ***($200-300)***

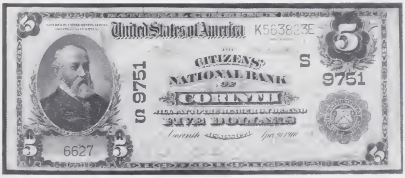

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y884910H
10494
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BROOKHAVEN
TEN DOLLARS
8966

4129 **Ch.10494.** Brookhaven. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.Y884910H/8966. C. **Fine+.** Trimmed in across the top, but with no damage, and good purple stamped signatures. An infrequently available bank, with **only five Large notes in Kelly's census,** plus six Small notes, and most public offerings have been Small Size notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

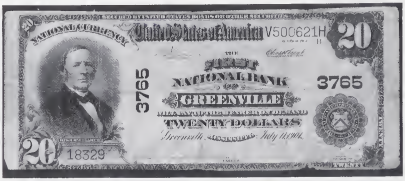
4130 **Ch.10494.** Brookhaven. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000110A. **VG-F,** close at the right. ***($400-550)***

4131 **Ch.10738.** Columbus. **First-Columbus NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A007588. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with "mile-deep" original embossing. ***($300-400)***

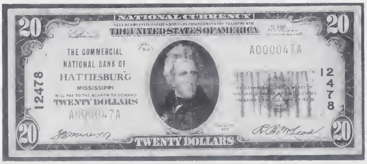
4132 **Ch.10361.** Columbus. **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.630.** No.29463/29463. F. **Fine.** Good margins, but the purple stamped signatures are a bit blurred. Just ten Large notes in the census. ***($300-450)***


K563823E
CITIZENS' NATIONAL BANK OF CORINTH
FIVE DOLLARS
9751
6627

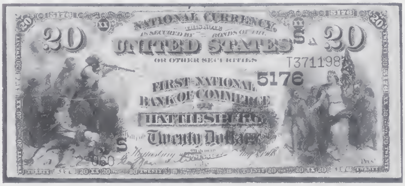
4133 **Ch.S9751.** Corinth. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.601.** No.K563823E/6627. C. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with an unobtrusive bit of rust hidden at the top right. Good purple stamped signatures. This **rare bank** was liquidated in 1923, and the census lists **only five notes known.** Equally impressive are the sales records - only two have ever been auctioned (in 1995 and 1987), and the scant three fixed price offerings on records all date even farther back. ***($1,250-1,750)***


V500621H
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GREENVILLE
TWENTY DOLLARS
3765
18329

4134 **Ch.3765.** Greenville. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.V500621H/18329. B. **VG,** but with slightly rough edges and no bottom margin. The left half of the back is quite dirty. Small notes account for most of the offerings here, as **Kelly lists only six Large notes known.** We know of about twice as many, but only one of them makes it to a full VF. ***($600-800)***

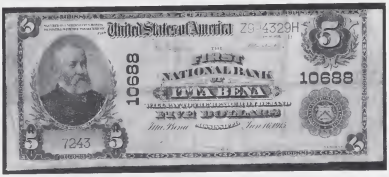

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK OF HATTIESBURG MISSISSIPPI
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000047A
12478

4135 **Ch.12478.** Hattiesburg. **Commercial NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000047A. **F-VF.** Nicely centered, with no defects of any kind. ***($350-450)***

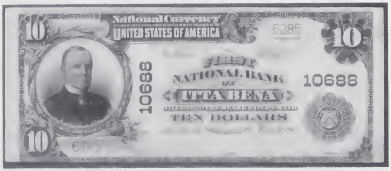

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
T371198
5176
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE OF HATTIESBURG
Twenty Dollars

4136 **Ch.S5176.** Hattiesburg. **First-NB of Commerce. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.556.** No.T371198/23060. A **VF-EF,** with a tiny (1mm) nick at the top (not touching the engraving) Clean, with bold black stamped signatures. Kelly lists eight notes known with this (the 2nd) title, but we've traced sixteen so far. This is tied for the finest known of the sixteen we've traced so far, and is a very attractive note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

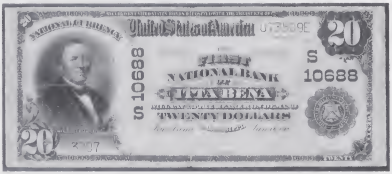
Three Rare Itta Bena Notes


United States of America
Z9-4329H
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ITTA BENA
FIVE DOLLARS
10688
7243
5

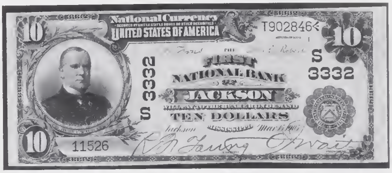
4137 **Ch.10688.** Itta Bena. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.605.** No.Z994329H/7243. D. **VG,** with some pinholes. Somewhat dirty, and trimmed in at the top, and the signatures are gone. Still solid, with no splits or damage. Rare in any form - **only six Large notes are listed by Kelly,** plus three small notes. The census has increased a bit since Kelly published, but these are still quite tough. This one comes from the 2000 Memphis sale, where it realized $2,310. ***($2,000-2,500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
6285
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ITTA BENA
TEN DOLLARS
10688
10

4138 **Ch.10688.** Itta Bena. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.6285/6285. B. **Fine.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, and the signatures are gone, but otherwise attractive for the grade. ***($2,000-2,500)***

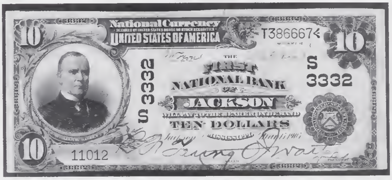

National Currency
United States of America
U73509E
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ITTA BENA
TWENTY DOLLARS
S 10688
20

4139 **Ch.S10688.** Itta Bena. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.657.** No.U73509E/3297. A. **Fine,** with splits at the top and bottom of the center fold, and no signatures. ***($1,250-1,750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T902846
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JACKSON
TEN DOLLARS
S 3332
11526
10

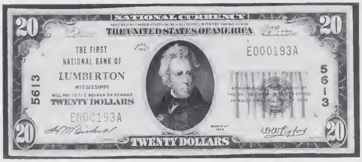
4140 **Ch.S3332.** Jackson. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.T902846/11526. E. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, but the margins are a bit tight here and there. Kelly lists eleven Large notes known. We've traced seventeen, but only one of them surpasses this attractive note, and only by a half grade or so. ***($1,000-1,500)***

From our November 2001 sale @ $962.50.

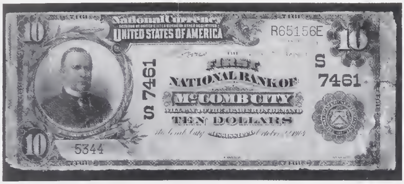

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T386667
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JACKSON
TEN DOLLARS
S 3332
11012
10

4141 **Ch.S3332.** Jackson. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.T386667/11012. G. **EF.** Bold stamped signatures, matching the last, and every bit as attractive. This one is trimmed just a bit into the design at the bottom center. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4142 **Ch.3332.** Jackson. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000913A. An attractive **F-VF,** with good margins. **Far rarer in Small Size than Large Size.** While the Large census has gone from eleven to seventeen, the Small Size census has only gone from four to **five known.** All five are within a half grade of each other. ***($1,250-1,750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LUMBERTON MISSISSIPPI
TWENTY DOLLARS
E000193A
5613
20

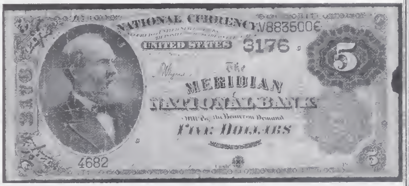
4143 **Ch.5613.** Lumberton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000193A. **VF+,** and looks even nicer. Kelly lists four Small notes known; this is **the finest of the seven we've recorded.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R65156E
S 7461
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF McCOMB CITY
TEN DOLLARS
5344

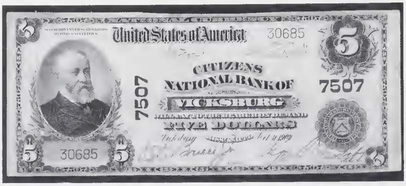
4144 **Ch.S7461.** McComb City. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.R65156E/5344. D. **G-VG,** in terms of wear, but toned and discolored, with not inconsequential damage at both ends. Not pretty, but certainly rare - Kelly's listing of three Large notes known has risen only slightly to five. ***($700-900)***

4145 **Ch.2957.** Meridian. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000712A. **VG-F,** with a few central pinholes. A half dozen Small notes are now known for this bank, all of them well circulated. ***($350-450)***

Rare Mississippi Brown Back


NATIONAL CURRENCY
V883500E
UNITED STATES
3176
The MERIDIAN NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
4682

4146 **Ch.3176.** Meridian. **Meridian NB.** $5. 1882 BB. **Fr.467.** No.V883500/4682. C. **Good,** with a 1" split at the top left, and missing a small piece of the margin at the right. **This note accounts for the last 7 of the 8 appearances listed by Gengerke. Not one note has been offered publicly since Hickman & Oakes sold this note in their 1981 Memphis sale 22 years ago.** This bank was liquidated in 1903, a year before its charter expired. Kelly's listing of **two notes known** has not changed in the years since he published. In addition to this note's desirability for bank rarity, it is a rare type for Mississippi as well - only ten $5 Brown Backs have been recorded for the entire state. ***($5,000-7,500)***


United States of America
30685
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF VICKSBURG
FIVE DOLLARS
7507

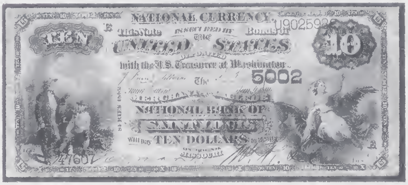
4147 **Ch.7507.** Vicksburg. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.30685/30685. G. **Fine+.** Decent margins, with nice black stamped signatures. A Large only bank, liquidated in 1929. The census stands at twelve notes known, but only two of them are better than this one, and only by a half grade. ***($400-600)***

MISSOURI

4148 **Ch.4225.** Peirce City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000235A. A solid **F-VF,** with good margins. ***($100-150)***

4149 **Ch.12506.** Saint Louis. **American Exchange NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000300A. **F-VF,** just a bit close at the bottom. ***($150-225)***

4150 **Ch.5002.** Saint Louis. **Merchants-Laclede NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.487.** No.U902598/47607. E. **VG.** with a few pinholes. Evenly worn, with strong edges and signatures. ***($150-225)***

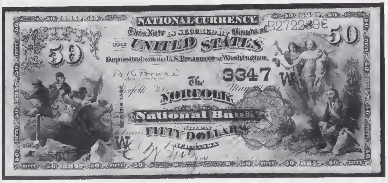

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5002
NATIONAL BANK OF SAINT LOUIS
TEN DOLLARS
47607

4151 **Ch.M4178.** Saint Louis. **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.484.** No.A128248/50973. R. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully original, with good embossing and bold black pen signatures. One of the famous National "hoard" banks that provides superb type notes for these early designs. This one is as nice as you'll ever see. ***($2,500-3,500)***

4152 **Ch.M5172.** Saint Louis. **State NB.** $5. 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.N561633/93861. L. **F-VF.** A very skillful touch-up by Lyons' signature has hidden a bit of brown discoloration. Beautiful sharp pen signatures. ***($150-250)***

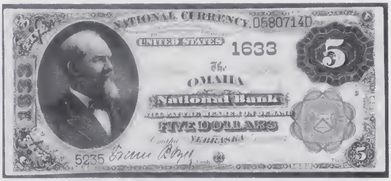
NEBRASKA

Rare Nebraska $50 Brown Back



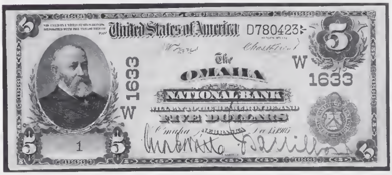
4153 **Ch.W3347.** Norfolk. **Norfolk NB. $50.** 1882 BB. **Fr.509.** No.B272289/550. A. **F-VF.** Excellent margins, with nice sharp pen signatures. A very rare type for the state. The latest census shows **only seven $50 Brown Backs recorded for the entire state of Nebraska.** *($2,500-3,500)*

4154 **Ch.10022.** Oakland. **Farmers and Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000525A. **Fine+.** Some small rust spots here and there, but otherwise a decent example. *($150-225)*



4155 **Ch.1633.** Omaha. **Omaha NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.469.** No.D580714D/5235. C. **Fine,** with one small pinhole, and a tight margin here and there. The cashier's signature is sharp and bold, the president's faint but legible. *($700-900)*

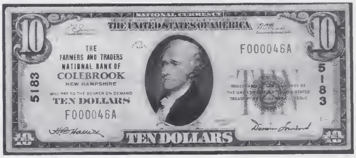
Number 1 Omaha Red Seal



4156 **Ch.W1633.** Omaha. **Omaha NB. $5.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.588.** No.D780423, **Bank Serial Number 1.** A. **EF.** A beautiful note, with broad margins, bold dark vanity pen signatures, bright paper and vivid color. A new addition to the census, and the only Number 1 Red Seal known for the city of Omaha. **For the entire state of Nebraska we can find only two Number 1 Red Seals ever appearing at auction -** one with Hickman & Oakes in 1986 and one with Lyn Knight in 1996. *($5,000-7,500)*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

4157 **Ch.4041.** Colebrook. **Colebrook NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F003596A. **F-VF.** Nicely centered, with just a bit of light soiling on the right half. *($250-350)*



4158 **Ch.5183.** Colebrook. **Farmers & Traders NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000046A. **Fine+,** with good margins. The scarcer of Colebrook's two banks, with just three Large and seven Small notes in Kelly's census. *($300-400)*

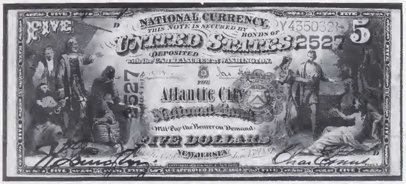
NEW JERSEY

4159 **Ch.10823.** Absecon. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002937. **Fine,** or maybe a bit better, but with small brown spots in the margins, and irregularly trimmed. *($250-350)*

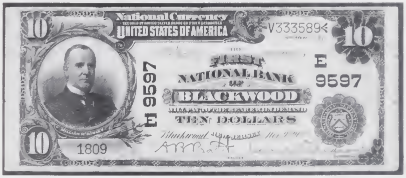
4160 **Ch.13363.** Asbury Park. **Asbury Park NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002518. **Choice AU.** No folds through the note, but a bit too much handling for Uncirculated. Centered high, but nice and original, with good embossing. *($300-500)*

4161 **Ch.13363.** Asbury Park. **Asbury Park NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002519. **Choice AU.** Consecutive to the last, and virtually identical; the top margin on this one is just a bit tighter than the last. ***($300-500)***

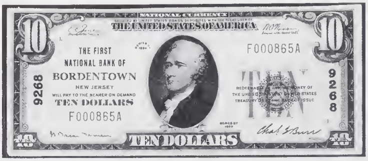
Discovery Atlantic City First Charter


NATIONAL CURRENCY
Y435032
2527
5
Atlantic City
FIVE DOLLARS

4162 **Ch.2527.** Atlantic City. **Atlantic City NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.405.** No.Y435032/9774. D. **VF+,** with one tiny pinhole. A beautiful note, with vibrant color, bold signatures and decent margins all around. Notes from this popular resort town and gambling mecca have always been extraordinarily popular, and this superb discovery will excite even the most jaded New Jersey specialist. A few other Date Backs and Value Backs are known for this bank, but we know of none to surpass it in condition, and we know of no other First Charter notes. ***($10,000-15,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V333589
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKWOOD
E 9597
TEN DOLLARS
1809

4163 **Ch.E9597.** Blackwood. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.V333589/1809. D. **F-VF.** Good stamped signatures, with just faint wallet soiling in one quarter. Kelly lists **just two Large notes known** with this title, plus one with the second title, in agreement with our census. The Gengerke sales records show only one public offering for each title. While this will not bring as much as the Number 1 we sold four years ago, it will still no doubt see spirited bidding. ***($2,000-3,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BORDENTOWN
NEW JERSEY
TEN DOLLARS
F000865A
9268
TEN DOLLARS

4164 **Ch.9268.** Bordentown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000865A. **VF.** Clean on the face, with just a short thin red mark on the back. The census shows nine Small notes known, and it would be tough to do better than this one. ***($450-550)***

4165 **Ch.5416.** Carlstadt. **Carlstadt NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.U114139H/2478. A. **VG,** with a short split at the top, hardly noticeable. A bit more dirt than usual, but the signatures are still decent. Common in Small Size, but tougher in Large Size, with just ten known. ***($350-500)***

4166 **Ch.10110.** Eatontown. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B001807A. **VF,** but missing a bit of the upper right corner, just a couple of millimeters into the engraving. The census shows a fair number known, but they are not often available. ***($250-400)***

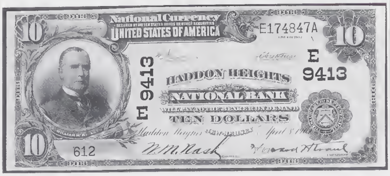
4167 **Ch.10110.** Eatontown. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A002059A. **VG-F,** with a couple of pinholes, and a tiny (1mm) nick at the bottom right ***($200-300)***

4168 **Ch.1436.** Elizabeth. **National State Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000173A. **Fine+.** Centered slightly low and left, but undamaged. A little tougher in Small Size than Large, with thirteen known. ***($200-250)***

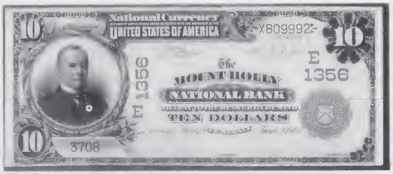
4169 **Ch.12014.** Hackensack. **City NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No A028056A. **Fine,** with a few small areas of soiling. The slightly scarcer second title. ***($100-150)***

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

First Public Offering Ever


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E174847A
10
E
9413
E 9413
HADDON HEIGHTS
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
612

4170 **Ch.E9413.** Haddon Heights. **Haddon Heights NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.E174847A/612. A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with excellent margins and sharp dark pen signatures. Kelly lists **just four notes known** for this Large only bank. The four all turned up together many years ago, and were quickly absorbed into strong collections. This is the only one of the four ever to be offered publicly. ***($4,000-6,000)***

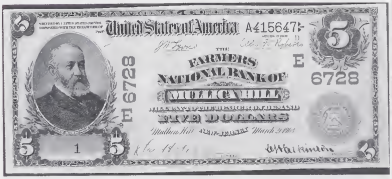

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X809992
10
E
1356
E 1356
The
MOUNT HOLLY
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
3708

4171 **Ch.E1356.** Mount Holly. **Mount Holly NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.X809992/3708. C. **VF,** or very close to it. The face is bright and clean, and looks a grade better, with light but fully legible black stamped signatures. A pretty note from the Saffing collection, and the only Red Seal known for the bank. ***($1,750-2,500)***

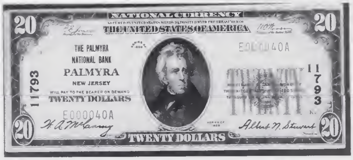
Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

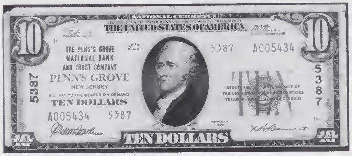
Discovery Number 1 Mullica Hill Red Seal


United States of America
A415647
5
THE
FARMERS
NATIONAL BANK OF
MULLICA HILL
FIVE DOLLARS
E
6728
E 6728
1

4172 **Ch.E6728.** Mullica Hill. **Farmers NB. $5.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.587.** No.A415647, **Bank Serial Number 1.** D. **VF,** with decent margins. There is some faint wallet discoloration about a couple of folds, but the color is good, as are the sharp pen signatures. Kelly reports eight Large notes known for this Gloucester County bank, but this is the first Red Seal to surface, as well as the first Number 1 note known on the bank, an unbeatable combination. ***($10,000-15,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE PALMYRA
NATIONAL BANK
PALMYRA
NEW JERSEY
TWENTY DOLLARS
E000040A
11793
TWENTY DOLLARS

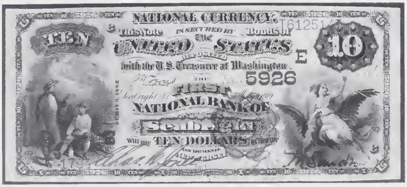
4173 **Ch.11793.** Palmyra. **Palmyra NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000040A. **VF.** Printed slightly askew, with faint toning about the periphery, but clean, with a good appearance. **Just seven Small notes in the census,** and only seven public appearances over the decades. ***($800-1,200)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE PENN'S GROVE
NATIONAL BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY
PENN'S GROVE
NEW JERSEY
TEN DOLLARS
A005434
5387
TEN DOLLARS

4174 **Ch.5387.** Penn's Grove. **Penn's Grove NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A005434. **Fine,** but tight at the bottom, with tiny nips out of the two left corners. ***($500-650)***

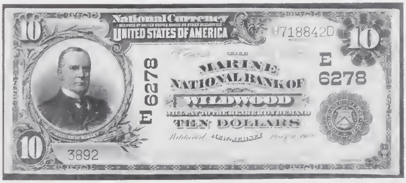
4175 **Ch.5718.** Pennington. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000241A. **Fine,** with decent margins and no problems. Only five Large and **nine Small notes in the census.** ***($550-650)***

Finest Known Seabright Note
First Auction Appearance


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
T612514T
E
5926
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
Seabright
TEN DOLLARS
1794

4176 **Ch.E5926.** Seabright. **First NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.490.** No.T612514T/1794. C. **VF-EF.** A superb example, with broad even margins, bold dark pen signatures and not a single defect, large or small. Kelly lists just four Large notes known, and we know of three others - another $10 Brown Back (VG-F), a $10 Plain Back (G-VG), and a $20 Plain Back (About Fine). This is easily **the finest of the four known,** and is finer than any Small note known on the bank as well. **Not one note from this bank has ever been auctioned**, and the Gengerke sales records show just three Fixed Price listings, the most recent 23 years ago when a prominent New Jersey collector acquired a $20 Plain Back from Frank Trask. ***($4,000-6,000)***

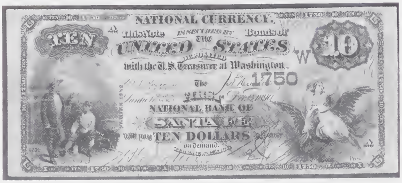
4177 **Ch.9542.** West Orange. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000277A. **Fine,** but with some light but blotchy discoloration. Although there are a fair number of both Large and Small notes known for this Essex County bank, they are seldom available. ***($200-250)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H718842D
E
6278
MARINE NATIONAL BANK OF
WILDWOOD
TEN DOLLARS
3892

4178 **Ch.E6278.** Wildwood. **Marine NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.H718842D/3892. E. **F-VF.** Well used, but undamaged. The only issuing bank in this popular Cape May County vacation town. Kelly lists nine Large notes known, but most are closely held. ***($3,000-4,000)***

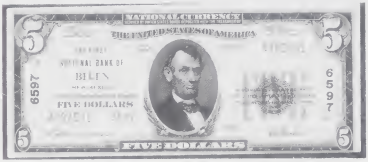
4179 **Ch.399.** Woodstown. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000551A. **VF.** Centered a bit left, but an attractive note, with no difficulties. ***($300-400)***

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
W
1750
NATIONAL BANK OF
SANTA FE
TEN DOLLARS

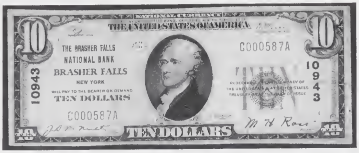
4180 **Ch.W1750**. Santa Fe. **First NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.484.** No.V98786V/5609. A. **VG-F.** A natural, evenly worn, nicely centered and completely problem-free note, with nice sharp pen signatures. This pleasing unmolested note popped up recently in a Midwest antique mall, and is a new addition to the census. ***($6,000-9,000)***

NEW MEXICO


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NATIONAL BANK OF
BELEN
FIVE DOLLARS
6597
FIVE DOLLARS

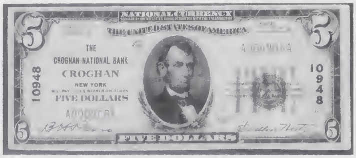
4181 **Ch.6597.** Belen. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2 **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002531 **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem but for the slightly close lower right margin. A common enough bank, but not easy to get in this condition. ***($1,250-1,750)***

NEW YORK


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE BRASHER FALLS NATIONAL BANK
BRASHER FALLS
NEW YORK
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
C000587A
10943
TEN DOLLARS

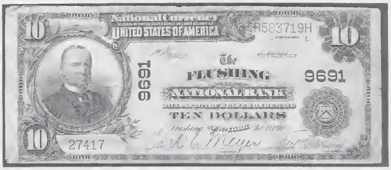
4182 **Ch.10943.** Brasher Falls. **Brasher Falls NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000587A. **Fine,** or maybe a bit better, with no defects. A rare on-bank town, with **just five Small notes in the census.** The four we've traced range from About Fine to Fine+. ***($400-600)***

4183 **Ch.1347.** Cohoes. **NB of Cohoes. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E009234A. **F-VF,** and close to the higher grade. Excellent margins, with just one tiny pinhole; **Ch.12900.** New York. **National Bronx Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E009915A. **Fine,** with a few smudges on the face. Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom. [2] ***($75-100)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE CROGHAN NATIONAL BANK
CROGHAN
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
10948
FIVE DOLLARS

4184 **Ch.10948.** Croghan. **Croghan NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000906A. **F-VF,** with good margins and not a single problem. A rare on-bank town, with **just seven Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($400-600)***

Popular Queens County Bank

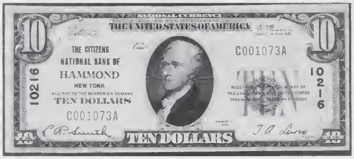

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R583719H
The FLUSHING NATIONAL BANK
9691
TEN DOLLARS
27417

4185 **Ch.9691.** Flushing. **Flushing NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.R583719H/27417. C. **About Fine,** with good stamped signatures. Kelly lists **seven notes known** for this bank; we've traced six, all within a grade or so of each other. The Gengerke sales records show only ten public sales over the past sixty years. ***($1,000-1,500)***

For some reason this bank (chartered in 1910) has an engraved city of "Flushing" even though it is (and was) in Queens County in New York City. The other Flushing bank is listed under New York City.

4186 **Ch.2510.** Gouverneur. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F001425A. **VF-EF.** A clean, pleasing example, with good margins. ***($125-150)***

4187 **Ch.2510.** Gouverneur. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B001539A. **VF,** showing a bit more use than the last, and one small pinhole. ***($100-125)***

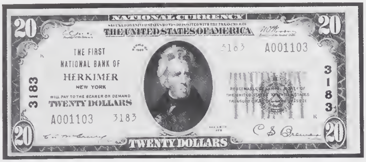

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF HAMMOND
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
C001073A
10216
TEN DOLLARS

4188 **Ch.10216.** Hammond. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001073A. **Fine.** The face is clean and looks a grade higher; the back shows some wallet soiling in the left quarter. A **rare** one-bank town, with three Large and **four Small notes in the census,** and only eight public sales on record, ***($600-900)***

* * *

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

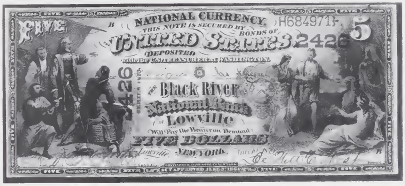


4189 **Ch.3183.** Herkimer. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001103. **EF.** Centered left, but clean and attractive, with some embossing remaining. ***($300-400)***

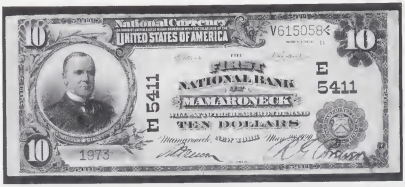
4190 **Ch.396.** Hudson. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011090. A nicely margined **VF-EF,** and close to the higher grade. ***($125-150)***

4191 **Ch.E1050.** Kingston. **National Ulster County Bank. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.R770270A/8608. G. **Fine+.** Nicely centered, with bold black stamped signatures, and just one small pinhole. ***($125-175)***

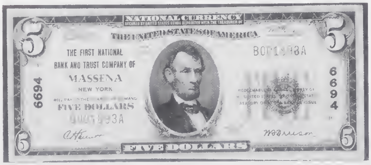
Number 1 Lowville $5



4192 **Ch.2426.** Lowville. **Black River NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.404.** No.H684971, **Bank Serial Number 1.** B. A new addition to the census. **EF** in terms of wear, and looks Uncirculated on the face. Bright color and paper, with strong brown pen signatures. The back has two half inch bald spots at the top from careless mounting removal, one of which has left a tiny (2mm) nick in the edge. Kelly lists only **eight Large notes known** for this bank, in agreement with our census. **This is the only First Charter note known, and the only Number 1 note known.** ***($6,000-9,000)***



4193 **Ch.E5411.** Mamaroneck. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.V615058/1973. B. **VF,** but looks nicer on the face, which sports bright paper and color and bold black signatures. The back shows mounting remnants across the top quarter inch. A **very rare** and popular Westchester County bank, with just six Large notes in Kelly's census, and only five public offerings in over a half century, the most recent seven years ago. ***($1,750-2,500)***



4194 **Ch.6694.** Massena. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B001893A. **VF,** evenly worn and problem-free. Very rare, with **just four Small notes in Kelly's census.** Only eight have been offered publicly, including both Large and Small size. ***($900-1,200)***

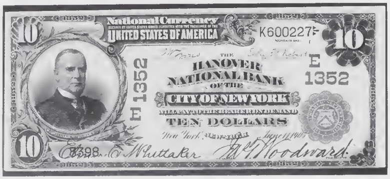
4195 New York City Trio: **Ch.2370. Chase NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.135816/135816. I. **Fine,** trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom; **Ch.E891. National Park Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.U348896E/757740. I. **Fine,** with trivial edge weakness. **Ch.11844. Seventh NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.5856/5856. C. **Fine.** All are somewhat stained and/or toned, and the last has a few pinholes. [3] ***($150-200)***

4196 **Ch.10778.** New York. **Chatham & Phenix NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.N175351H/713990. T. **F-VF,** tight at the top; **Ch.1105. Bowery & East River NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.58281/58281. F. **VF-EF,** close at the top. Both have nice bold black stamped signatures. [2] ***($125-150)***

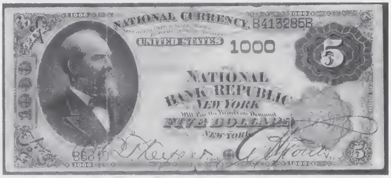
4197 **Ch.10778.** New York. **Chatham Phenix NB and TC. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.388373/388373. D.; **Ch.29.** New York. **First NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.A799888/A799888. G. Both a bit better than VG, with moderate soiling. The first has some weakness at the top. [2] ***($100-125)***

4198 **Ch.12553.** New York. **Grace NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.661.** No.26390/26390. A. **VF+,** with a tight top margin and a few pinpoint rust spots, obvious on the wide open back, but barely noticeable on the "busier" face. Bright, with nice black signatures. ***($90-120)***

Beautiful New York City Red Seal


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K600227
E
1352
HANOVER NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
10
3398

4199 **Ch.E1352.** New York. **Hanover NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.K600227/3398. C. **Choice Uncirculated,** with superb color and bold black pen signatures. ***($1,500-2,000)***

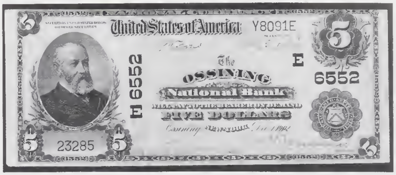

NATIONAL CURRENCY
B413285B
UNITED STATES
1000
5
NATIONAL BANK REPUBLIC NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS

4200 **Ch.1000.** New York. **NB of The Republic. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.469.** No.B413285B/86640. B. **VG-F,** with some soiling about the folds, as well as trivial splits at the ends of a couple of folds. Bold dark signatures. Not rare, but popular for its wide open "1000" back. ***($200-250)***

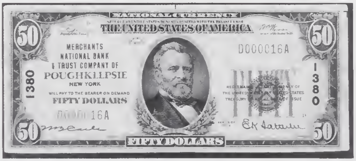
4201 **Ch.12900**. New York **National Bronx Bank. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A044207. A solid **VF.** Trimmed into the design at the left end, but otherwise attractive. ***($100-150)***

4202 **Ch.2378.** Nyack. **Nyack NB**. **$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000270A. **VF-EF.** Pressed to appear nicer, which it certainly does. The much scarcer first title for this bank, with **just six Small notes reported** (vs. sixteen for the second title). ***($250-350)***

4203 **Ch.E1887.** Olean. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.602.** No.D826544E/19698. D. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, but with nice black stamped signatures. ***($150-225)***

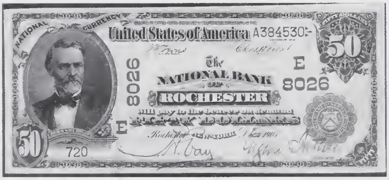

United States of America
Y8091E
5
E
6552
E 6552
The OSSINING National Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
23285

4204 **Ch.E6552.** Ossining. **Ossining NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.Y8091E/23285. F. **VF-EF,** or close to it, with decent black stamped signatures. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top. A Large-only bank, liquidated in 1926. Kelly lists just nine known, and they are infrequently offered - the Gengerke records show just one other sold in the past seven years. We've also traced nine, but five of them are locked up in one collection. This is easily the finest of the other four. ***($1,000-1,500)***

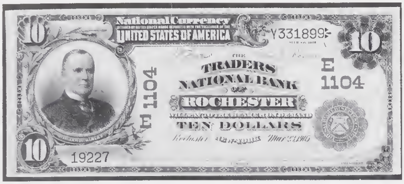

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF POUGHKEEPSIE NEW YORK
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
D000016A
1380
FIFTY DOLLARS

4205 **Ch.1380.** Poughkeepsie. **Merchants NB & TC. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000016A. **VF+,** with excellent margins. While Kelly lists a fair number of Small notes for this bank, only three of them are $50s, all about the same grade. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Particularly Attractive $50 Red Seal


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A384530
50
E
8026
The NATIONAL BANK OF ROCHESTER
720

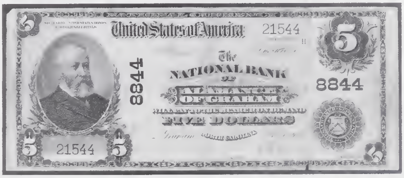
4206 **Ch.E8026.** Rochester. **NB of Rochester. $50.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.665.** No.A384530/720. A. **VF-EF.** A broadly margined, completely unmolested note, with bright paper, bold vivid color and strong signatures. The slightly scarcer first title for this bank. Far more difficult to find than the $100, particularly in high grade. Our census shows only 85 Red Seal $50s vs. 108 Red Seal $100s. ***($10,000-15,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y331899
THE TRADERS NATIONAL BANK OF ROCHESTER
TEN DOLLARS
E 1104
19227

4207 **Ch.E1104.** Rochester. **Traders NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.Y331899/19227. A. **Choice VF,** with bright color and paper. The signatures are just a trifle light, but fully legible. A Large size only bank, liquidated in October 1924. While notes from the bank are reasonably available, almost none of them are high grade, and certainly not this attractive. *($750-1,250)*

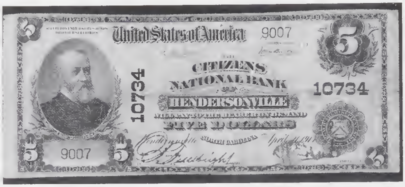
4208 **Ch.653.** Yonkers. **First NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2. No.A000006.** A solid **VF+,** with just one tiny pinhole. Not a rare bank, but a popular Westchester County location. *($125-150)*

NORTH CAROLINA


United States of America
21544
The National Bank of Alamance of Graham
Five Dollars
8844

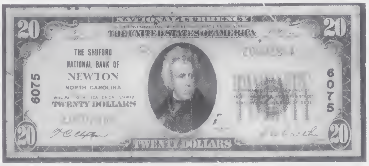
4209 **Ch.8844.** Graham. **NB of Alamance. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.21544/21544. H. **VG-F,** with some pinholes, and wallet soiling in one quarter of the note. The signatures are light but fully legible. Still, there are **just eight Large notes in the census,** mostly rather low grade. *($300-400)*

4210 **Ch.S10112.** Greensboro. **American Exchange NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.Z442463E/1961. A. **VF.** Trimmed very slightly into the design across the top, with light but legible signatures. The common title for this bank, but once again, most known are low grade. *($125-150)*


United States of America
9007
The Citizens National Bank of Hendersonville
Five Dollars
10734

4211 **Ch.10734.** Hendersonville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.605.** No.9007/9007. D. **VG-F.** A solid, evenly worn example, with no pinholes, splits, etc., and decent margins and signatures. Kelly lists **just seven Large notes known,** and they are not often available. *($300-400)*

4212 **Ch.4568.** High Point. **Commercial NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.61980/61980. A. **F-VF,** with one tiny pinhole. Trimmed just slightly into the design across the bottom, but the stamped signatures are decent, as is the overall appearance. *($100-125)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE SHUFORD NATIONAL BANK OF NEWTON NORTH CAROLINA
TWENTY DOLLARS
6075

4213 **Ch.6075.** Newton. **Shuford NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000290A. **VG+,** in terms of wear, but with a few very small rust holes, and some discoloration in the top half inch of the note. Very scarce, with **just seven Small notes in the census.** *($200-300)*

4214 **Ch.9067.** Raleigh. **Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F006860A. **F-VF,** centered just a bit high and left. The face shows a small bit of a teller stamp, and the back a tiny bit of paper clip rust, both so small as to be irrelevant. A very common bank in Large Size, but there are **only ten Small notes in the census.** *($125-150)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

NORTH DAKOTA

4215 **Ch.13398.** Bismarck. **Dakota NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002922. **VG+,** but with some light brown discoloration, mostly on the back, and a couple of tiny pinholes. ***($125-150)***

4216 **Ch.2434.** Bismarck. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.V423174H/4462. B. **About Fine,** with red stamped signatures. Although there are fifteen Large notes in the census, we've never seen one better than a full Fine. ***($300-400)***

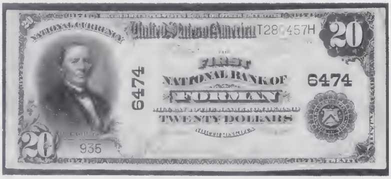
4217 **Ch.2434.** Bismarck. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000118A. **VG-F,** with light soiling, but no defects. ***($140-170)***
Bismarck was founded in 1873, and named after the German chancellor in an effort to attract railroad investments by the Germans.

4218 **Ch.2792.** Casselton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000542A. **Fine** or so, with no problems. Kelly lists only five Small notes known, and the best of the five we've recorded is only EF. ***($250-350)***

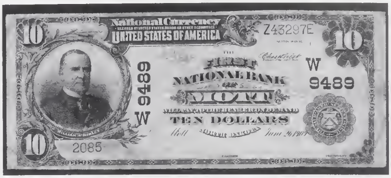
4219 **Ch.12026.** Fargo. **Dakota NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E012056A. **Fine,** very tightly trimmed across the top. ***($100-150)***

4220 **Ch.W8170.** Fargo. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.617.** No M691179/1493. F. **VG-F,** with a brown corner tip and washed out signatures. A Large only bank, liquidated in 1929. ***($150-200)***

First Public Offering

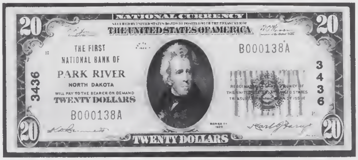

T28 457H
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FORMAN
6474
TWENTY DOLLARS
935

4221 **Ch.6474.** Forman. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.T280457H/935. B. **Fine.** A bit tight at the top, and the president's signature is gone. Kelly lists **just one Large note known** (and no Small Size) for this small one-bank town in the state's southeastern corner. The Gengerke sales records show **not one has ever sold publicly**. ***($3,500-4,500)***


10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z43297E
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK MOTT
W
9489
TEN DOLLARS
2085

4222 **Ch.W9489.** Mott. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.Z43297E/2085. B. **VG.** Solid and undamaged, with decent margins, but no signatures. Kelly lists **only two Large notes known** of the minuscule $780 **outstanding.** This one, from our 1990 Memphis sale, is the only one we can find any record for. ***($1,250-1,750)***

4223 **Ch.6457.** Oakes. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000255A. **F-VF,** with good margins and just a couple of short thin lines of a red teller's stamp. ***($175-250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PARK RIVER NORTH DAKOTA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
B000138A
3436
TWENTY DOLLARS

4224 **Ch.3436.** Park River. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000138A. **VF-EF,** with good margins and a clean pleasing look. A rarely offered bank, with just five Large and **four Small notes known.** The last time any note, Large or Small, was publicly available from this bank was in our 1990 Memphis sale, where we sold a lower grade $20 Plain Back. ***($600-900)***

4225 **Ch.11417.** Valley City. **Security NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.4429/4429. C. **VG-F,** with a couple of tiny pinholes, and no signatures. A very rare Large only bank, liquidated in 1929, with **just eight notes known,** all first title (not surprising as only nineteen second title sheets were issued). Gengerke records eight public offerings, but the only auction appearance was a stained VF sold by Hickman & Oakes twenty years ago. ***($350-450)***

4226 **Ch.W4552.** Wahpeton. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.619.** No.Z705199/1457. C. **Fine,** with good margins, but some small holes in the center. Just ten Large notes in the census. ***($250-350)***

OHIO

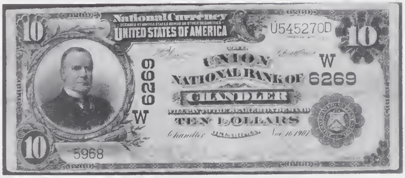
4227 **Ch.M20.** Cincinnati. **Fifth-Third NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.A137254H/205368. L. **Good,** in terms of wear, but rather dirty, with a piece out of the lower right corner, just touching the design; **Ch.32.** Cincinnati. **Second NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.37342/37342. C. **VG-F.** Trimmed in at the bottom left, with light but legible signatures. From the "fourth charter period," dated April 17, 1922. [2] ***($100-125)***

4228 **Ch.M24.** Cincinnati. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.Z847292E/378446. L. **EF,** with good stamped signatures, but a trifle toned; **Ch.68.** Portsmouth. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.V788926H/62315. I. **Fine**, or a bit better, again with good stamped signatures. [2] ***($125-175)***

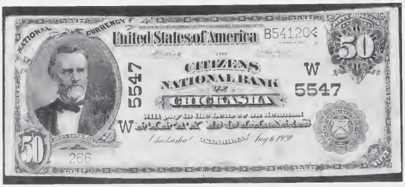
4229 **Ch.24.** Cincinnati. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.U946927H/409756. E. **VG+.** Close at the top, and just a trifle toned, with a very short split at the side; **Ch.3.** Youngstown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E007485A. **Fine,** with good margins, and just one tiny pinhole. [2] ***($100-125)***

4230 **Ch.3876.** Miamisburg. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000544A. **VF** or better, with broad margins and a very pleasing overall appearance; **Ch.91.** Toledo. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F008212A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem but for the centering. [2] ***($200-300)***

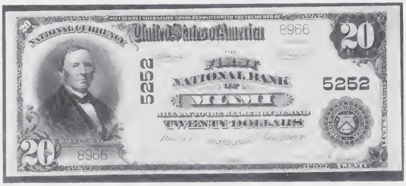
OKLAHOMA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U545270D
UNION NATIONAL BANK OF CHANDLER
W 6269
TEN DOLLARS
5968

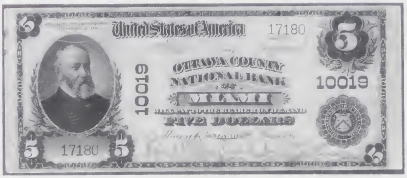
4231 **Ch.W6269.** Chandler. **Union NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.U545270D/5968. D. **Fine,** with no worse problem than a lone pinhole. The signatures are a bit light, but still legible. Kelly lists just six Large notes known, and the five we've traced are all within a half grade of each other. ***($600-800)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
B54120
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF CHICKASHA
W 5547
266

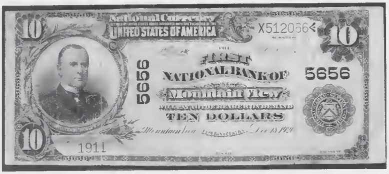
4232 **Ch.W5547.** Chickasha. **Citizens NB. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.683.** No.B54120/266. B. **Fine,** close at the top. Washed to remove some stains and foxing, with the resulting loss of signatures. There are also a few tiny internal splits and pinholes. The far rarer first title, with **just four notes recorded.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
8966
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MIAMI
5252
TWENTY DOLLARS

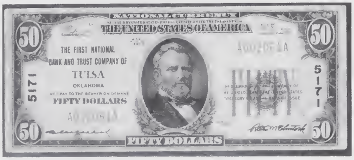
4233 **Ch.5252.** Miami. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No 8966/8966. A. **Uncirculated,** but the signatures are light and blurred, and there is no embossing. From a small consecutive hoard disbursed decades ago, nearly all of which have faded signatures. ***($400-600)***


United States of America
17180
OTTAWA COUNTY NATIONAL BANK OF MIAMI
10019
FIVE DOLLARS

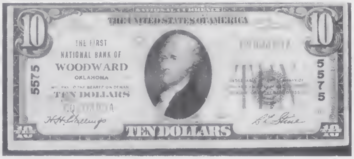
4234 **Ch.10019.** Miami **Ottawa County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back **Fr.601.** No 17180/17180. A. **F-VF,** with excellent margins, and bright red stamped signatures. The left margin has a couple of small rust spots, far from the engraving. A Large only bank, closed in 1929. ***($150-250)***



4235 **Ch.5656.** Mountain View. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.X512066/1911. D. **VG,** but toned and a bit soiled, with short splits in the folds. The only bank in town, with just $1,830 in Large size outstanding in 1935. No notes are known from the bank's territorial issue, and **only five large notes are known** from its state issue. ***($650-850)***



4236 **Ch.5171.** Tulsa. **First NB & TC. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A002061A **VF+.** A pleasing example, with good margins, A very small ink mark at the bottom left is barely noticeable. ***($125-150)***

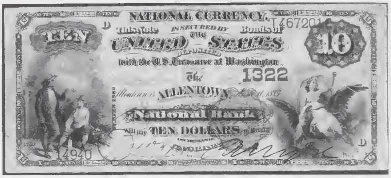


4237 **Ch.5575.** Woodward. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000809A. **F-VF,** somewhat close at the top. Rare, with just seven Small notes in the census. This is the finest of the four we've seen. ***($300-400)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

PENNSYLVANIA



4238 **Ch.1322.** Allentown. **Allentown NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.482.** No.T467201/14940. D. **VF,** with nice broad even margins and bold dark pen signatures. ***($400-600)***

4239 **Ch.2280.** Ashland. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000954A. **F-VF,** just a slight bit close at the bottom center. ***($150-225)***

4240 **Ch.E2659.** Bangor. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.660.** No.X420175E/2293. A. **F-VF,** with a bit of blue pen graffiti left and right of the title, and no bottom margin. The pen signatures are nice and clear, and there are no pinholes, splits, etc. From the "fourth charter period," dated March 14, 1922. ***($150-225)***

4241 **Ch.6135.** Bolivar. **Bolivar NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000141A. **VF,** or close to it, with a slightly close right margin. Very scarce, with three Large and eight Small notes known. ***($250-350)***

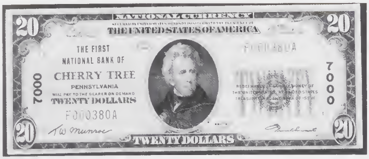
4242 **Ch.4374.** Butler. **Butler County NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000205A. The scarcer first title for the bank. **Fine,** but lightly washed to remove some light blue ink marks at the left, which are nearly gone. ***($225-300)***

4243 **Ch.4622.** California. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A006809A. **VF,** with good margins and not a single problem. Just **nine Small notes in the Kelly census,** and we've seen only one better than this. ***($200-300)***

4244 **Ch.4534.** Charleroi. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000803A. **Choice EF+,** with just a single center fold keeping it from a higher grade. Close at the right, but bright and crisp, with good original embossing. ***($200-300)***

4245 **Ch.4534.** Charleroi. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000805A. **Choice EF.** Nice and original, with three soft vertical folds, but better margins than the last. ***($200-300)***

4246 **Ch.4534.** Charleroi. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000804A. **Choice EF.** This one also has three soft vertical folds, and a close bottom margin, but is bright, crisp and original like the last two. ***($200-300)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHERRY TREE PENNSYLVANIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
F000380A
7000
20

4247 **Ch.7000.** Cherry Tree. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000380A. **VF.** Clean on the face, and problem-free. The back has just a slight bit of soiling at the folds, hardly worth mentioning. ***($250-350)***

4248 **Ch.371.** Columbia. **First-Columbia NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001888A. **VF,** with good margins, and just one small black ink spot on the back. ***($125-150)***

4249 **Ch.4673.** Dawson. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000195A. **Fine,** with some circulation dirt typical of the grade, but no defects. ***($175-225)***

4250 **Ch.E1171.** Easton. **First NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.X459151/8716. C. **Fine,** close at the bottom. Some faint stains have been washed away, along with the cashier's signature (the president's signature is faint but legible). Sounds worse that it is. ***($250-350)***

4251 **Ch.E3255.** Emporium. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.E98889/474. D. A solid **Fine** or better, with good margins and bold pen signatures. Just ten notes in Kelly's census, and only one of the ten we've traced is substantially better than this one. ***($225-300)***

4252 **Ch.2558.** Greensburg. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000523A. **Fine,** with good margins and no defects; **Ch.1936.** Phoenixville. **Farmers & Mechanics-NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000238A. **EF.** Trimmed just a bit into the design at the bottom, but otherwise premium quality. [2] ***($200-300)***

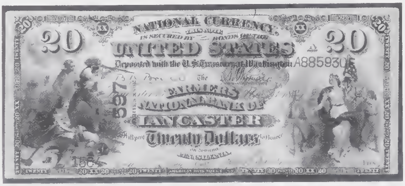
4253 **Ch.3893.** Hazleton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A029531. **Choice Uncirculated.** Good margins, with just a slight bit of teller counting at the right keeping it from Gem. ***($125-150)***

4254 **Ch.4204.** Hazleton. **Hazleton NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C001440A. **Fine,** with noticeable foxing over the right quarter of the note; **Ch.4965.** Huntingdon. **Union NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000605A. **VF.** A nicely centered problem-free example. [2] ***($150-225)***

4255 **Ch.E4965.** Huntingdon. **Union NB & TC. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.542.** No.K385812/1604. F. **VG,** but with a tiny bald spot, and some splitting in the ends of the folds; **Ch.5142.** McKees Rocks. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002740A. **Fine+.** Tight at the left, but no pinholes, etc. [2] ***($125-150)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
13291
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF KANE
5025
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4256 **Ch.5025.** Kane. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.13291/13291. A. **VF.** Bright and clean, with the look of a higher grade. Close at the bottom, but otherwise quite attractive. A rare one-bank town, with **just six Large notes in the census.** ***($300-400)***



4257 **Ch.597.** Lancaster **Farmers NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.494.** No.A885930/1564. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right, but the brown pen signatures are sharp. A Large only bank liquidated in 1904 From the heart of the Amish country Kelly lists **only six notes known,** and this is the finest of the five we've traced. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4258 **Ch.430.** Lansdale. **The First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004621. **Fine,** with perhaps a bit more surface dirt on the back than usual, but undamaged. ***($100-125)***

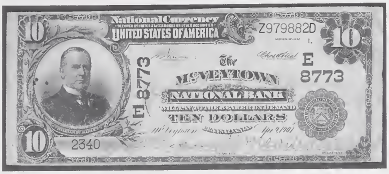
4259 **Ch.13494.** Lemoyne. **West Shore NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B002691A. A decent **Fine,** with good margins, **Ch.745.** Lewisburg. **Lewisburg NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000808A **VF,** with the initial look of a higher grade [2] ***($200-250)***

4260 **Ch.784.** Lewisburg. **Union NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No R820913H/10661. E A particularly attractive **EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and bold pen signatures. Kelly lists only seven Large notes known, and this is easily the best of the ones we've seen. ***($350-450)***

4261 **Ch.5773.** Lititz **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003728. **VF.** Close at the bottom left, but otherwise quite nice ***($225-300)***

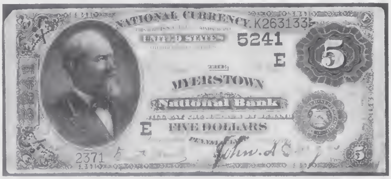
4262 **Ch.912.** Manheim **Manheim NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.30235/30235. E. **VG-F.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with heavier than average soiling, but the stamped signatures are strong, and there is no damage of any kind. ***($150-225)***

Only 860 Outstanding

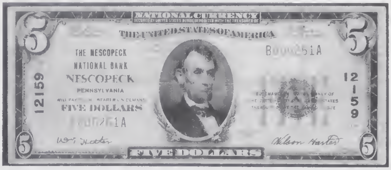

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z979882D
E
8773
The McVEYTOWN NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
2340
10

4263 **Ch.E8773.** McVeytown. **McVeytown NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.Z979882D/2340. E. **Fine.** Very tightly trimmed at the bottom, with a few tiny brown spots in the portrait, and a trace of a blue teller stamp. Still, the stamped signatures are strong and there is no damage of any kind. Kelly lists **only three Large notes known** of the tiny **$860 outstanding balance.** ***($750-1,000)***

4264 **Ch.4039.** Mifflintown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001484A. **Fine,** with some light foxing in the right quadrant. ***($125-150)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
K263133
UNITED STATES
5241
E
THE MYERSTOWN National Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
2371
5

4265 **Ch.E5241.** Myerstown. **Myerstown NB. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.537.** No.K263133/2371. E. **VG-F.** Solid, with moderate surface dirt, but no damage. Kelly lists six Large notes known; while we've traced a few more than that, most are Third Charter Plain Backs. ***($600-800)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NESCOPECK NATIONAL BANK NESCOPECK PENNSYLVANIA
FIVE DOLLARS
B000261A
12159
5

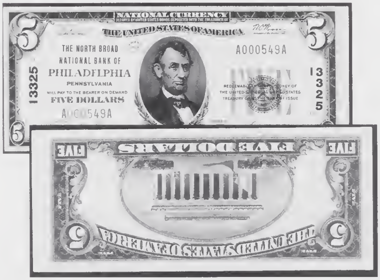
4266 **Ch.12159.** Nescopeck. **Nescopeck NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000261A. A solid, evenly worn **Fine,** with no difficulties. A Small Size only one-bank town, with just four notes in the census, and they are seldom offered. This one is about equal to the Type 2 $5 we sold a few years ago for $770. ***($750-1,000)***

4267 **Ch.1148.** Norristown. **Montgomery NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.54343/54343. G. **EF.** Bright and clean, with a great appearance. Close at the top left, but with nice bright blue stamped signatures. There are eleven Large notes in the census, but the only one we've seen that can rival this in grade is in a Federal Reserve Bank collection. ***($250-350)***

4268 **Ch.4352.** Pen Argyl. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.16882/16882. A. **VF.** Good signatures and margins, but with faint light brown foxing here and there, not too distracting at all. Just eight Large notes in the census, and we've seen only one nicer than this. ***($250-350)***

4269 **Ch.13032.** Philadelphia. **Erie NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000084A. **Fine.** Tight across the bottom, but undamaged; **Ch.13175.** Philadelphia. **Northeast NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000004A. **EF.** Bright, clean and nicely centered. [2] ***($175-250)***

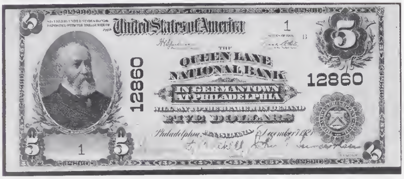
Rare National Invert


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NORTH BROAD NATIONAL BANK OF PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
A000549A
13325
FIVE
5

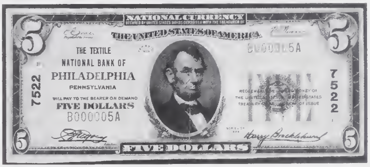
4270 **Ch.13325.** Philadelphia. **North Broad NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000549A. **INVERTED BACK.** The plate note for the Sullivan error book (pp. 149). **Choice AU.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good original embossing. Kept from a higher grade solely by a light diagonal fold of little consequence. Inverted backs on Nationals are much rarer than either Large or Small type, with only 27 reported for the entire country. This is the third one we've traced from this sheet, and the first one publicly available. ***($3,000-4,000)***

4271 Philadelphia Pair: **Ch.546. NB of Germantown. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.59316/59316. K. **VG+.** Tightly trimmed across the top, with some soiling on the back. The face looks a grade better, with excellent stamped signatures; **Ch.539. Philadelphia NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F090090A. **VF+.** Centered a bit high, with one small pinhole, but quite nice otherwise. [2] ***($150-200)***

Beautiful Philadelphia Double Number 1


The United States of America
The Queen Lane National Bank in Germantown at Philadelphia
Five Dollars
12860
1

4272 **Ch.12860.** Philadelphia. **Queen Lane NB in Germantown. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609. Serial Number 1 for both the Treasury Number and Bank Number. B. Choice AU.** No folds through the note, just a few corner folds. Bright, clean and crisp, with the bright red stamped signatures and blue overprint giving it great eye appeal. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1928, with **only eight notes recorded.** Only 89 double Number 1 notes have been traced nationwide, and just seven are from Pennsylvania. Four of the seven are on a cut sheet of the common Tradesmens NB of Philadelphia, leaving just two other single notes (both on much more common banks). ***($5,000-7,500)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The Textile National Bank of Philadelphia Pennsylvania
Five Dollars
7522
B000005A

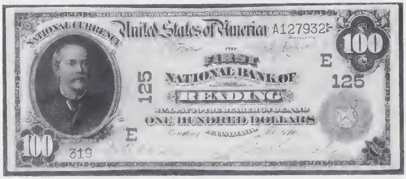
4273 **Ch.7522.** Philadelphia. **Textile NB. $5.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000005A. **VF,** with just a couple of tiny pinholes. A very rare bank for Small Size, with only an uncut sheet and two single notes recorded. ***($400-600)***

4274 **Ch.668.** Pittsburgh. **Pittsburgh NB of Commerce. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.B507320/5066. A. **AG**, but missing a large part of the lower right corner; **Ch.1936.** Phoenixville. **Farmers & Mechanics-NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000238A. **EF.** Trimmed just a bit into the design at the bottom, but otherwise premium quality; **Ch.668.** Pittsburgh. **Pittsburgh NB of Commerce. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.B507320/5066. A. **AG,** but missing a large part of the lower right corner. [3] ***($300-400)***

4275 **Ch.E685.** Pittsburgh. **Farmers Deposit NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.E705122B/63136. A. **VG,** or maybe a bit better. Trimmed into the design across the bottom, with some soiling, but solid, with no pinholes, splits, etc., and nice dark pen signatures; **Ch.4879.** Warren. **Warren NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.603.** No.96934/96934. H. **VG** in terms of wear, but with heavy soiling. Good stamped signatures. [2] ***($125-175)***

4276 **Ch.9863.** Punxsutawney. **County NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.19187/19187. C. **Fine,** but with some staining and damage at the top. The stamped signatures are light but legible. ***($150-200)***

Attractive Reading $100 Red Seal

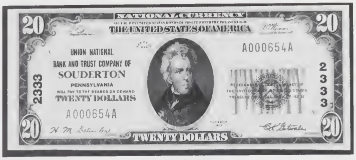

National Currency
The United States of America A127932
The First National Bank of Reading
One Hundred Dollars
125
E
100
319

4277 **Ch.E125.** Reading. **First NB. $100.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.686.** No.A127932/319. A **VF,** with no worse problem than a small pinhole in the portrait and a very slightly faded seal. Excellent margins, bright paper, and sharp signatures make this a very attractive note that looks at least a full grade better. We've traced 108 $100 Red Seals for the country, twelve of them from Pennsylvania. Kelly lists just ten Large notes known for this bank, perhaps due the bank's early demise in April, 1921. ***($3,500-5,000)***

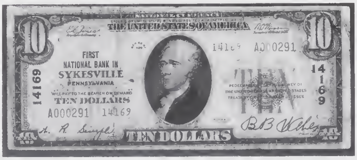
From our June 20, 1997 sale, lot 2372, at $3,300.

4278 **Ch.5945.** Ridgway. **Ridgway NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F003239A. A clean, problem-free **VF,** with good margins, **Ch.2977.** Rochester. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001189. **Fine,** or a bit better, with broad margins all around, and no defects. [2] ***($150-225)***

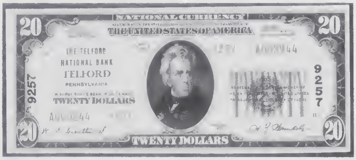
4279 **Ch.4183.** Scranton. **Traders NB. $10.** 1882 BB **Fr.484.** No.V294572/2184. C. **Fine+,** with bold dark pen signatures. Plain Backs are common from this bank, but not Brown Backs. ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UNION NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF SOUDERTON PENNSYLVANIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000654A
2333

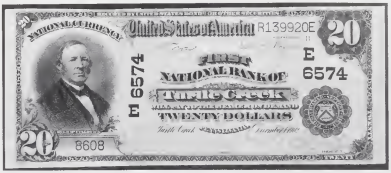
4280 **Ch.2333.** Souderton. **Union NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000654A. **Gem Uncirculated.** While the centering isn't quite perfect, this note's originality and deep embossing are just too nice for the Choice category. ***($200-300)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN SYKESVILLE PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
A000291
14169

4281 **Ch.14169.** Sykesville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000291 **VG,** but rather dirty, with a tiny split at the right. A late chartered bank that **issued only 413 notes.** Kelly lists only one note known, but the Number 1 sheets of both denominations turned up early this year The $20 sheet was immediately cut, with the #3 note appearing in Lyn's April 24th sale, selling for $1,438. This VG will be somewhat lower. ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE TELFORD NATIONAL BANK TELFORD PENNSYLVANIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
9257

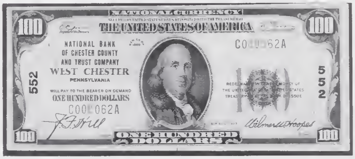
4282 **Ch.9257.** Telford. **Telford NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000944. **Choice Uncirculated,** close to Gem. Bright, clean and crisp, but centered just a trifle to the right. ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
R139920E
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Turtle Creek
TWENTY DOLLARS
E 6574
8608

4283 **Ch.E6574.** Turtle Creek. **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R139920E/8608. B. **AU,** with a couple of corner bends and a vertical paper crinkle. Purple stamped signatures (the cashier's a bit light). Kelly lists **only four Large notes known.** This one is a bit nicer than the EF/AU that sold for $1,760 in a March 2001 sale. ***($1,750-2,250)***

4284 **Ch.681.** Uniontown. **NB of Fayette County. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000276A. **Choice AU.** Crisp, with one broad sharp corner fold and some light handling. A dozen Large and a dozen Small notes are reported for this Fayette County bank. The Small Size issuance consisted solely of $50 and $100 notes, and this is the finest we've seen for either denomination. ***($400-600)***

First $100 Reported

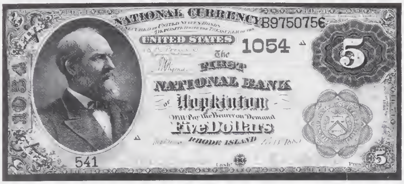

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NATIONAL BANK OF CHESTER COUNTY AND TRUST COMPANY WEST CHESTER PENNSYLVANIA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
552

4285 **Ch.552.** West Chester. **NB of Chester County & TC. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000062A. **VF-EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with the look of a higher grade. Centered just a bit high and left. **The only $100 reported for the bank.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

4286 **Ch.694.** York. **York County NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.49185/49185. I. **VG-F,** with a bit of light brown soiling in and about the portrait, not really distracting. Good stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

4287 **Ch.6500.** Youngwood. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000307A. **Fine,** but just a bit dirty for the grade. Just three Large and **six Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($300-400)***

RHODE ISLAND


NATIONAL CURRENCY
B975075€
UNITED STATES
1054
The FIRST NATIONAL BANK of Hopkinton
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand Five Dollars
RHODE ISLAND
541
5

4288 **Ch.1054.** Hopkinton. **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.467.** No.B975075/541. A. **VF.** Clean and original, with good brown pen signatures. Unfortunately, it also has the infamous "New England trim" - right to the design on all sides. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1914. Kelly lists eleven notes known. In terms of grade this is **tied for finest known** of the fifteen we've traced, but the trimming will also affect the price. ***($600-900)***

4289 **Ch.1035.** Slatersville. **First NB of Smithfield. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002440A. **EF.** Crisp, with good margins and some embossing. Kelly lists thirteen Small notes known. We've traced eighteen, with this pretty note **tied for finest known.** Only three of the eighteen grade better than Fine. ***($300-400)***

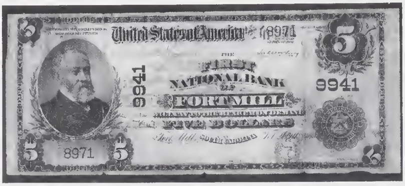
SOUTH CAROLINA

4290 **Ch.1621.** Charleston. **Peoples-First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B005374A. A solid **VF,** perfectly centered and problem-free; **Ch.10660.** Sumter. **NB of South Carolina. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.605.** No.N365793H/3982. D. **VG.** Somewhat dirty, and the bottom margin is trimmed a bit into the design. Good stamped signatures. [2] ***($200-300)***

4291 **Ch.8471.** Chester. **National Exchange Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001151A. **Fine+.** Decent margins with no defects. A scarcer bank, with ten Small notes known. ***($250-350)***

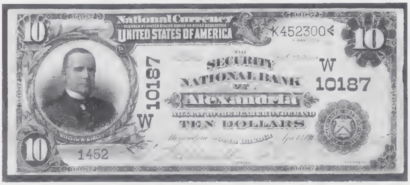
We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

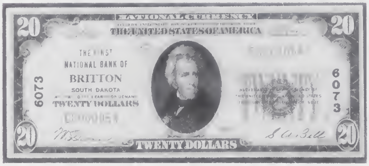

United States of America
8971
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FORT MILL
FIVE DOLLARS
9941
8971
5

4292 **Ch.9941.** Fort Mill. **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.601.** No.8971/8971. C. **G-VG,** but with heavy soiling, and a noticeable mirror offset impression of the face engraving on the face, from another wet sheet being placed on it long after printing. Not the prettiest of notes, but **very rare,** with just **four Large notes reported** of the $3,540 outstanding. ***($350-450)***

SOUTH DAKOTA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K452300€
THE SECURITY NATIONAL BANK OF Alexandria
TEN DOLLARS
W
10187
1452
10

4293 **Ch.W10187.** Alexandria. **Security NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.620.** No.K452300/1452. B. **VF.** Decent margins, with nice purple stamped signatures and no problems. A Large only bank liquidated early in 1929. Kelly lists only eight notes known, and this is a nice one. ***($600-800)***

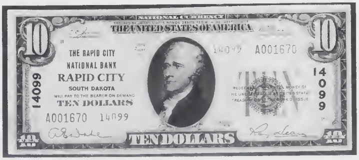

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRITTON SOUTH DAKOTA
TWENTY DOLLARS
6073
20

4294 **Ch.6073.** Britton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000005A. **AU.** Fully crisp, with a couple of not too sharp diagonal creases. A very attractive example. Kelly **lists only one Small notes** known, but we note that a $10 (only VG+) brought over $800 early this year. This second and far superior example should bring substantially more. ***($1,500-2,000)***

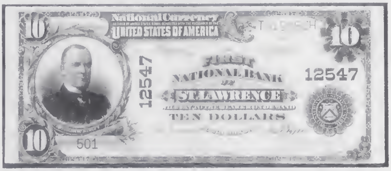
4295 **Ch.12877.** Clear Lake. **Deuel County NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000017A. **F-VF,** with decent margins and just a bit of smudging. Just nine Small notes in the census. ***(300-400)***

4296 **Ch.12877.** Clear Lake. **Deuel County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000873. **VG-F,** with some soiling, mainly on the back. The face looks a grade nicer. Trimmed a bit into the design across the bottom. *($250-325)*

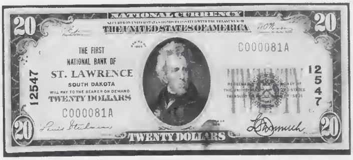
4297 **Ch.W10256.** Oldham. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.V420967E/1839. B. **VG,** but rather dirty, particularly on the back, with no signatures. A rare bank, placed in receivership in 1925, with **seven notes reported by Kelly.** *($250-350)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE RAPID CITY NATIONAL BANK
RAPID CITY
SOUTH DAKOTA
TEN DOLLARS
A001670
14099

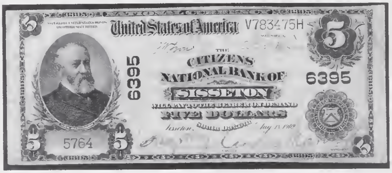
4298 **Ch.14099.** Rapid City. **Rapid City NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001670. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully Gem but for the centering. Clean and bright, with nice deep original embossing. A very pretty example of one of only two "fourteen thousand" banks in South Dakota. *($600-900)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ST. LAWRENCE
TEN DOLLARS
12547
501

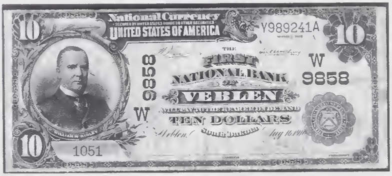
4299 **Ch.12547.** St. Lawrence. **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.T519363H/501. B. **VF,** with purple stamped signatures (the cashier's light but legible). Tightly trimmed at the bottom, with a half inch split in the center fold. **Only seven Large notes in Kelly's census.** *($500-750)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
ST. LAWRENCE
SOUTH DAKOTA
TWENTY DOLLARS
C000081A
12547

4300 **Ch.12547.** St. Lawrence. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000081A. **VF+,** in terms of wear, but with a half inch rust spot at the bottom, showing a very short split. A rarer Small Size note for this bank, with **only two notes reported.** *($600-800)*


United States of America
V783475H
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF SISSETON
FIVE DOLLARS
6395
5764

4301 **Ch.6395.** Sisseton. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.V783475H/5764. A. **Fine+.** Good margins, with bright blue stamped signatures, a trifle blurred but fully legible. Very rare, with just four Large notes known with this title. This is a pretty note, and the finest we have seen on the bank with either title. *($1,000-1,500)*

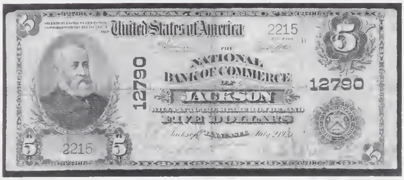

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y989241A
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF VEBLEN
TEN DOLLARS
W 9858
1051

4302 **Ch.W9858.** Veblen. **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.619.** No.Y989241A/1051. A. **VG+.** Tight at the top, with a small rust stain in the right margin. A Large Size only one-bank town, with just nine notes in the census. *($400-600)*

4303 **Ch.13346.** Vermilion. **First NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000745. **VG-F.** A bit toned, with a couple of very small brown spots on the back. *($150-200)*

TENNESSEE

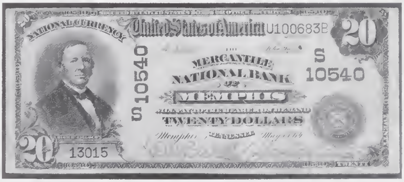
4304 **Ch.2796.** Bristol. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A005692A. **Choice AU,** Actually Uncirculated (from a small hoard of consecutive notes), but has a very faint center fold. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins. ***($250-350)***


United States of America
2215
National Bank of Commerce of Jackson
12790
Five Dollars
2215

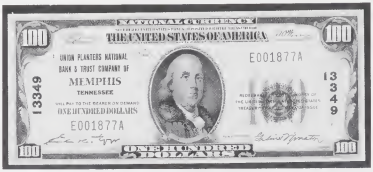
4305 **Ch.12790.** Jackson. **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.2215/2215. D. **VG+,** but a bit dirty. The red stamped signatures are still decent. **Very rare,** with **only three Large notes in Kelly's census.** The last note publicly offered on this bank was four years ago, and **we can find no record for any Large Size note ever appearing at public auction.** ***($500-700)***

4306 **Ch.12790.** Jackson. **NB of Commerce.** **$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A004351A. **VG-F,** with a short (quarter inch) split at the top left. ***($100-125)***

4307 **Ch.8934.** Lewisburg. **First NB.** **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000294A. **VG.** Close at the bottom, with a tiny pinhole and a small trace of a blue teller stamp. ***($100-125)***

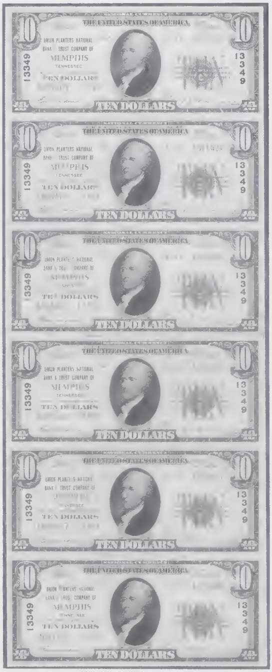

National Currency
United States of America
U100683B
20
Mercantile National Bank of Memphis
S 10540
Twenty Dollars
13015

4308 **Ch.S10540.** Memphis. **Mercantile NB.** **$20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.657.** No.U100683B/13015. A. **Fine,** with a very short split in Burke's signature. Good stamped signatures, but a bit close at the top right. A very rare Large only bank, liquidated in 1918 after only four years of operation. Kelly lists only four notes known, and the last time one was auctioned was twelve years ago. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
The United States of America
100
Union Planters National Bank & Trust Company of Memphis Tennessee
Will pay to the bearer on demand One Hundred Dollars
E001877A
13349
One Hundred Dollars

4309 **Ch.13349.** Memphis. **Union Planters NB & TC.** **$100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E001877A. **Gem Uncirculated,** with good embossing. If you want a Small Size $100 from Tennessee, this is the bank. There are a fair number known, but we can't recall seeing one quite this nice before. A truly superb type note. ***($800-1,200)***

Uncut Memphis Sheet

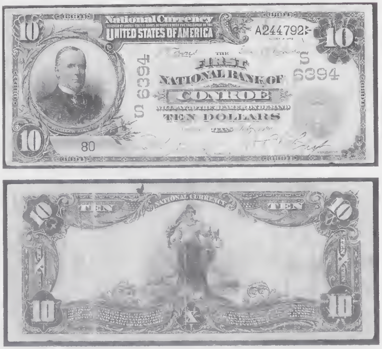

The United States of America
Union Planters National Bank & Trust Company of Memphis Tennessee
13349
Ten Dollars

4310 **Ch.13349.** Memphis. **Union Planters NB & TC.** **$10.** 1929 T2 **Fr.1801-2.** **UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A081403-08. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb sheet, with unusually full margins. Uncut sheets are available on this bank, but rarely are they this nice. ***($1,500-2,500)***

TEXAS

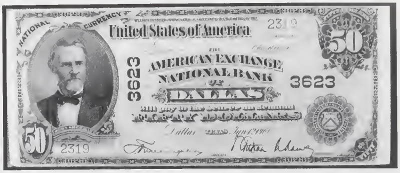
4311 **Ch.4322.** Austin. **American NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007561. **About Fine,** lightly washed long ago, but with good margins and no damage; **Ch.3506.** Corsicana. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D014801A. **VG-F,** but with soiling across the center of the note on both sides. [2] ***($150-250)***

Outstanding Texas Red Seal


National Currency
United States of America
A244792
S 6394
The First National Bank of Conroe
Ten Dollars
80
Ten
10

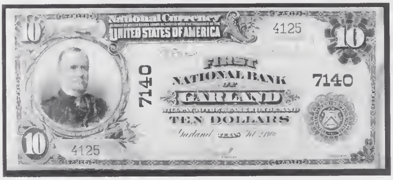
4312 **Ch.S6394.** Conroe. **First NB. $10.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.613.** No.A244792/80. A. A nice **Fine+,** with good margins and color and nice sharp pen signatures. This bank was listed as "**unreported**" when Kelly last published, and it remained so until this note appeared in Lyn Knight's August 1999 sale, where it realized $17,600. The bank was chartered in 1902 and lasted only 27 months, issuing a total of 179 sheets, all Red Seals. By 1910 the outstanding balance had declined to just $530. The note remains Unique today, and with such an extraordinarily low balance it is highly unlikely any more will turn up. A top rarity not only for Texas, but for the entire country. ***($35,000-45,000)***

4313 **Ch.3623.** Dallas. **American Exchange NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.206790/206790. M. **VG; Ch.11749.** Dallas. **Dallas NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.10015/10015. B. **VG-F.** Both trimmed in at the bottom, the first a bit toned and soiled, the second with trivial pencil graffiti on the back. [2] ***($150-250)***


National Currency
United States of America
2319
The American Exchange National Bank of Dallas
3623
50
Dallas Texas

4314 **Ch.3623.** Dallas. **American Exchange NB. $50.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.677.** No.2319/2319. B. Graded **VF 25** by CGC. While we cannot guarantee third party grading, it does appear to be VF, but with a short internal split and microscopic reinforcing of the top edge. We know of five $50 Plain Backs on this bank, only one of them is graded above VF. ***($1,200-1,600)***

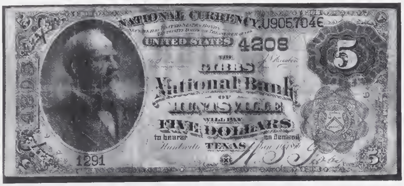
4315 **Ch.12475.** Galveston. **United States NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D027673A. **VF+,** with good margins and not a single problem. The face looks a full grade better. A pleasing example of this "forbidden title." ***($175-225)***


National Currency
United States of America
4125
The First National Bank of Garland
7140
Ten Dollars
10

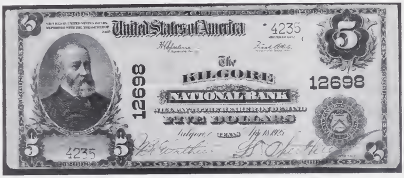
4316 **Ch.7140.** Garland. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.4125/4125. A. This note has been graded **Fine-12** by CGC, and while we cannot guarantee third party grades, we believe that grade to be accurate. Good margins, with decent purple stamped signatures. The Gengerke records show **only five public sales** over as many decades, and neither the Irish nor Everson collections had a note from this bank. ***($1,250-1,750)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

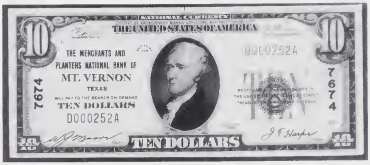

NATIONAL CURRENCY U905704E
UNITED STATES 4208
THE GIBBS National Bank OF HUNTSVILLE
WILL PAY FIVE DOLLARS
to bearer on demand
Huntsville TEXAS
1291

4317 **Ch.4208.** Huntsville. **Gibbs NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.U905704/1291. D. **G-VG,** but quite dirty. An early family owned bank, and signed by W.S. Gibbs as president. Kelly lists **only three notes known with this title.** The cashier's signature is gone, but Gibbs' signature is strong. *($3,500-4,500)*


United States of America
4235
The KILGORE NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Kilgore TEXAS
12698
4235

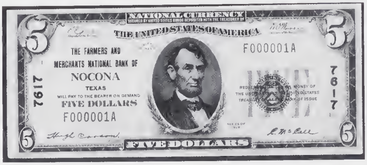
4318 **Ch.12698.** Kilgore. **Kilgore NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.4235/4235. C. **About Fine,** with bold blue signatures. Tight across the bottom. **Kelly lists only one Large note known;** this new addition to the census is a slight bit better than one auctioned two years ago for $3,300. The Gengerke sales records show only a half dozen public sales in as many decades. *($3,000-4,000)*

4319 **Ch.5001.** Laredo. **Laredo NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C004072A. A solid **VF,** close at the bottom but undamaged; **Ch.4101.** Marshall. **Marshall NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C003048A. **Fine,** just a bit close at the top center. [2] *($250-350)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK OF MT. VERNON TEXAS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND TEN DOLLARS
D000252A
7674
TEN DOLLARS

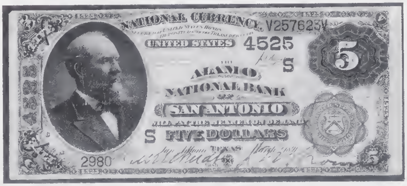
4320 **Ch.7674.** Mount Vernon. **Merchants & Planters NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000252A. **VF,** nicely centered and problem-free. The rarer of Mount Vernon's two banks, and **very rare** bank, with Kelly listing just three Large and **three Small notes known.** The Gengerke sales record confirm the rarity, as there have been **only seven public sales in as many decades.** This one is the finest of the three we are aware of, just slightly edging out the one we sold nearly a year ago for $715. *($800-1,200)*

Number 1 Nocona $5


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF NOCONA TEXAS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND FIVE DOLLARS
F000001A
7617
FIVE DOLLARS

4321 **Ch.7617.** Nocona. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. No.F000001A. AU,** with a broad diagonal fold at the right end. Bright, crisp and well margined, with good embossing. *($2,500-3,500)*

4322 **Ch.10664.** San Angelo. **Central NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.U381770H/44758. A. **VG.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with a fair amount of soiling and no cashier's signature. *($150-225)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY V257623V
UNITED STATES 4525
S
THE ALAMO NATIONAL BANK OF SAN ANTONIO
S FIVE DOLLARS
TEXAS
2980

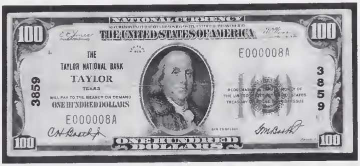
4323 **Ch.S4525.** San Antonio. **Alamo NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.V257623V/2980. C. **Fine.** Decent margins and good stamped signatures. One of the great bank names to be found not only in Texas, but the entire country. *($1,750-2,500)*

4324 **Ch.10148.** San Antonio. **Groos NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back **Fr.602.** No.40995/40995 C VG. Somewhat dirty and spotted, but undamaged. *($125-150)*

4325 **Ch.10148.** San Antonio. **Groos NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E005885A **Fine,** very tightly trimmed across the top, **Ch.2723.** Weatherford. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000572A. **Fine** in terms of wear, but with graffiti on the back, a nick at the left, and a quarter inch of the upper right corner off [2] *($150-200)*

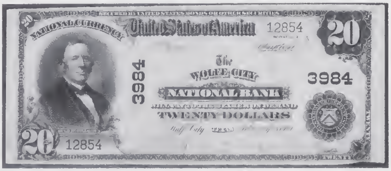
Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE TAYLOR NATIONAL BANK
TAYLOR
TEXAS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
E000008A
3859
100

4326 **Ch.3859.** Taylor. **Taylor NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E000008A. **F-VF,** with just two tiny pinholes. A **rare** bank that issued nothing but $50 and $100 notes after the Brown Back period. The population now standing at one Large and **five Small notes known.** Only one of the five is distinctly better than this one. *($750-1,250)*

4327 **Ch.6572.** Waco. **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.20212/20212. E. **Fine** or so, trimmed a bit in across the bottom. Noticeable soiling, with no signatures, but no pinholes or other damage. *($200-300)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
12854
20
The WOLFE CITY NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
3984

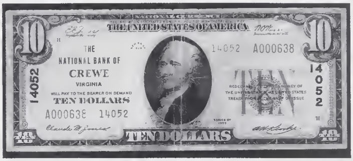
4328 **Ch.3984.** Wolfe City. **Wolfe City NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.12854/12854. A. **Choice Uncirculated,** the lower right margin a trifle uneven. Decent purple stamped signatures. Rare (4 known in the last published Kelly census) until a few years ago, when a small consecutive hoard of $20 Plain Backs came out. This one is quite nice, and above average for the few we've actually seen. *($1,000-1,500)*

UTAH

4329 **Ch.6558.** Murray. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002046A. **Fine,** trimmed just slightly into the design at the top right. *($350-450)*

VIRGINIA

4330 **Ch.4477.** Bristol. **Dominion NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.40204/40204. B. **VF+,** but looks a full grade nicer on the face. Excellent margins, with sharp purple stamped signatures. Nicer than any offered in recent years. *($300-400)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NATIONAL BANK OF CREWE
VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
A000638 14052
14052
10

4331 **Ch.14052.** Crewe. **NB of Crewe. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000638. **VG,** with some light reddish soiling on the right half of the note. An acceptable example of Virginia's only issuing "fourteen thousand" bank. *($700-900)*

4332 **Ch.9343.** Danville. **American NB & TC. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.811/811. C. **Fine** or so, trimmed into the design across the top. Nice vivid peacock blue stamped signatures. The far scarcer second title for this bank, with **only two notes listed by Kelly,** agreeing with our census. *($350-450)*

4333 **Ch.2760.** Lynchburg. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.78778/78778. C. **Fine,** with some light soiling. Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, the signatures a bit light but fully legible. *($125-175)*

4334 **Ch.11028.** Newport News. **Schmelz NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.24399/24399. A. **VG+.** Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with some soiling (mainly on the back). The stamped signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. *($200-250)*

4335 **Ch.4743.** Norfolk. **City NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.472.** No.R580478/3690. B. **VG,** in terms of wear, but with soiling and unsightly spots, many of which have left small holes or splits. Certainly not a pretty note, but scarce. This bank lasted only from May 1892 to September 1903, and issued only Brown Backs. Kelly lists only two notes known, while our census shows six, only one of them high grade. *($400-600)*

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue
Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

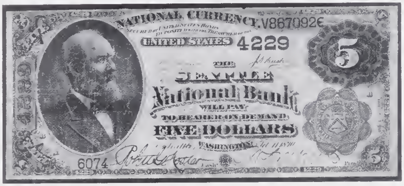
Phone: 901-757-2515
Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

4336 **Ch.9885.** Norfolk. **Virginia NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.92653/92653. I. **Fine.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, the signatures nearly gone; **Ch.11817.** Roanoke. **Colonial NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.61102/61102. B. **Fine** or so, with a tight top margin and a few tiny spots here and there. The signatures are light but legible. [2] ***($300-400)***

4337 **Ch.12477.** Quantico. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000484A. **VG-F.** Solid, with excellent margins and no problems. Kelly shows just an uncut sheet and nine single notes known, and they aren't often available. ***($250-350)***

4338 **Ch.8414.** South Boston. **Boston NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003324A. **Fine,** with a slightly close top margin. ***($175-250)***

WASHINGTON


NATIONAL CURRENCY V867092E
UNITED STATES 4229
5
THE SEATTLE National Bank
WILL PAY TO BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
WASHINGTON
6074

4339 **Ch.4229.** Seattle. **Seattle NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.V867092/6074. B. **VG,** with scattered pinholes (a couple of them rather large). Nice strong pen signatures. A decent and rare Western Brown Back. ***($1,000-1,500)***

WEST VIRGINIA

4340 **Ch.13831.** Keyser. **NB of Keyser. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A007555. **VF,** with decent margins and no problems. Only 12,336 notes were issued by this bank, all Type 2. ***($225-300)***

4341 **Ch.6283.** Martinsburg. **Old NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003115A. **Fine.** Good margins, with just a tiny bit of roughness at the top center, nowhere near the engraving; **Ch.13621.** Parkersburg. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000624. **F-VF,** with some light soiling, but no pinholes or other damage. [2] ***($200-300)***

4342 **Ch.13634.** Weston. **Weston NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000488A. **Fine,** close at the top and left, with a bit of light soiling. A Small Size only bank, with an even dozen notes in the census. ***($200-300)***

4343 **Ch.S5164.** Wheeling. **National Exchange Bank. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.A742058/446. B. **VG,** with some pinholes and soiling, but good black stamped signatures. ***($300-450)***

WISCONSIN

4344 **Ch.M2715.** Milwaukee. **First NB. $5.** 1902 **Red Seal. Fr.587.** No.K338409/23281. A. **VG.** Tight at the top, and somewhat dirty, but the black stamped signatures are strong. ***($350-500)***

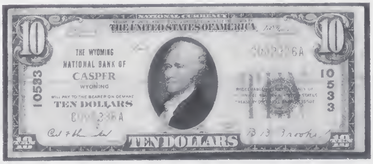
4345 **Ch.4424.** Waupaca. **Old NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000518A. A solid **Fine,** with decent margins. ***($175-225)***

4346 **Ch.8689.** Wauwatosa. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000371A. **VF.** Bright and clean, with good margins and a nice appearance. The only bank in Wawatosa, with thirteen Small notes in Kelly's census. ***($250-350)***

4347 **Ch.6908.** West Allis. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002244A. A nice **Fine,** with just two small pinholes at the left; **Ch.124.** Whitewater. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001094A. **VG+,** with some light soiling, [2] ***($200-250)***

4348 **Ch.11060.** West Bend. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000828A. **VF** or so, just a trifle close at the top right, with one tiny pinhole. ***($100-125)***

WYOMING


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE WYOMING NATIONAL BANK OF CASPER WYOMING
TEN DOLLARS
10533
TEN DOLLARS

4349 **Ch.10533.** Casper. **Wyoming NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002336A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with light soiling. ***($350-450)***

Need A Room?

Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700

MIXED STATES

4350 ***ALABAMA.* Ch.13414.** Mobile. **American NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D004080A. **VG-F,** but with a bit more soiling than usual, particularly on the back; ***TEXAS.* Ch.8694.** Yoakum. **Yoakum NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001836A. **Fine,** but a quarter inch of the right end torn off and rejoined with "frosted" tape, and graffiti in the margin. [2] ***($175-275)***

4351 ***MASSACHUSETTS.* Ch.779.** Plymouth. **Plymouth NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001555. **Fine,** with good margins; ***NEW YORK.* Ch.11034.** New York. **Public NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.403996/40399. V. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with some faint discoloration. The somewhat scarcer first title for this bank. [2] ***($150-200)***

4352 ***PENNSYLVANIA.* Ch.6174.** Carnegie. **Carnegie NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000520A. **VF,** with good margins; ***WISCONSIN.* Ch.10176.** Merrill. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000334A. **F-VF.** An attractive note, with good margins and no problems. [2] ***($150-200)***

4353 ***MARYLAND.* Ch.E5984.** Baltimore. **Old Town NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.R449174/15126. E. **VG-F,** evenly worn. Well used, but with good margins, good stamped signatures and not even a minor problem; ***NEW YORK.* Ch.11034.** New York. **Public NB & TC. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.147246/147246. M. **VF,** pressed to appear nicer, which it certainly does. Good stamped signatures; ***WISCONSIN.* Ch.M64.** Milwaukee. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.642.** No.K199461B/48425. A. **VF.** Problem-free, with the clean look of a higher grade. [3] ***($275-375)***

4354 ***TEXAS.* Ch.6762.** Dalhart. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001929A. **Fine,** but with a rusty paper clip mark, and a one inch piece out of the top; ***VERMONT.* Ch.3484.** White River Junction. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000485A. **VF,** but the paper is slightly toned; ***VIRGINIA.* Ch.11328.** Bedford. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000141A. **Good,** but torn in half and rejoined with "frosted" tape. [3] ***($200-250)***

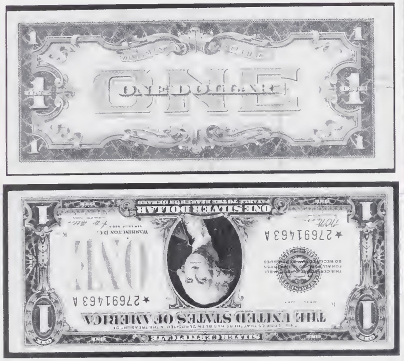
United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

U.S. Error Notes

Finest Known
Funny Back Star Invert

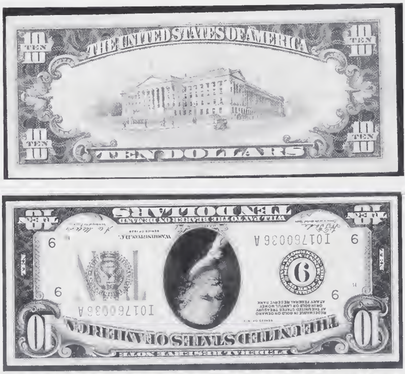


4355 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.★27691463A. Inverted face. In the entire Silver Certificate series there are only six Star Notes known with inverted faces, and **only three of them are "Funny Backs." This is the finest of the three known,** just edging out one that brought $2,860 three years ago. An attractive note that looks a grade higher on the face. **VF.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

A Nice Selection of
Early FRN Inverted Faces

4356 **$5. FRN. 1934A DGS.** No.B51986395A. Inverted face. This error occurred when the sheet (with the back printed first, as is the normal sequence) was incorrectly fed into the press that printed the face **F-VF.** ***($300-500)***

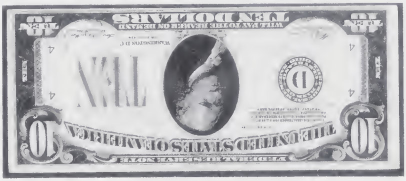
The backs of these notes are printed first. The error occurred when the sheet, with the back already printed, was fed upside down into the press that prints the faces.



4357 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.I01760036A. Inverted face. A rare district and series for this error. **We've traced only one other** - one a half grade better appeared in our Memphis sale four years ago. **VF.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

4358 **$10. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.B74735451A. Inverted face. A nice example of this early invert. **VF-EF.** ***($275-350)***

Lightly soiled, lower right.

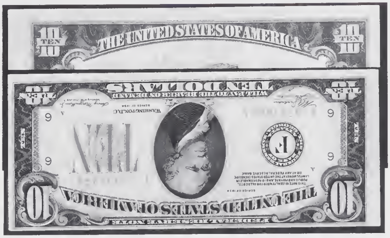


4359 **$10. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.D11954796A. Inverted face. A nice example of this rather elusive invert. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

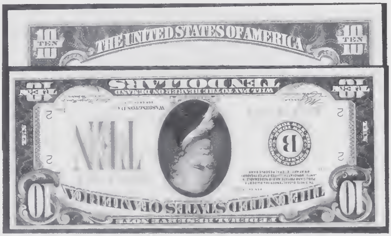
4360 **$10. FRN. 1934 DGS.** No.B03536263B. Inverted face. **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

Small pink ink stain on the front.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN

4361 **$10. FRN. 1934 DGS.** No.F19533829A. Inverted face. A tougher district, scarce as an invert. Though the centering is not perfect, this is a clean, bright, original note. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

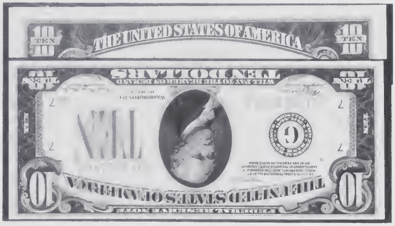

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN

4362 **$10. FRN. 1934A DGS.** No.B43814752B. Inverted face. Very difficult to find in this grade. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Would be Gem except for the centering, which is a bit high on the face, and low on the back.

4363 **$10. FRN. 1934A GS.** No.B03027723C. Inverted face. Nice centering on both sides. **VF-EF.** ***($400-600)***

There is a small patch of red fibers on the back, as made


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN

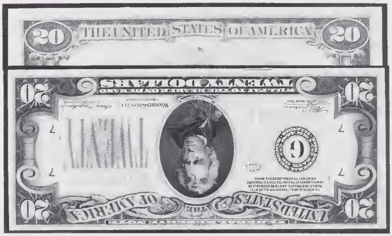
4364 **$10. FRN. 1934A GS.** No.G14861096B. Inverted face. **EF-AU.** ***($600-900)***

Just a few light bends. Bright, crisp, and well centered.

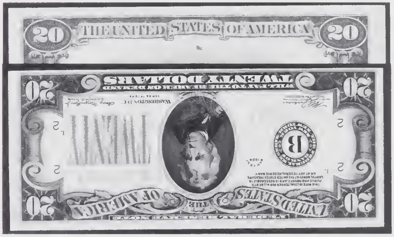
4365 **$10. FRN. 1934A GS.** No.G99326614A. Inverted face. **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

A trace of mounting glue near the edge of the top margin, and light soiling along the right edge.

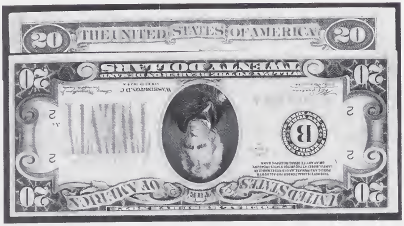
Choice Uncirculated Early Invert


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20

4366 **$20. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.G04238727A. Inverted face. Strong embossing, original, wet paper process wrinkles, nicely centered on both sides. As nice as they come. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,250-1,750)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20

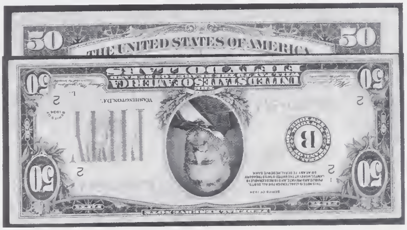
4367 **$20. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.B12077718A. Inverted face. This note has the overall appearance of an Uncirculated specimen. Bright, crisp, vivid yellow green, and there are no apparent folds. There are some expertly repaired edge splits. **AU, repaired splits.** ***($500-750)***



4368 **$20. FRN. 1934A DGS.** No.B74078251A. Inverted face. **AU.** ***($400-600)***

One heavy vertical center fold. The margins are a bit uneven all around.

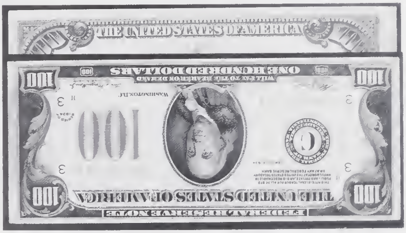
Scarce High Denomination Inverts



4369 **$50. FRN. 1934 DGS.** No.B14377494A. Inverted face. Rarely seen in any grade on this denomination. **VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

There is a small repaired edge split in the bottom margin.

Impressive Early $100 Invert



4370 **$100. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.C00264764A. Inverted face. An extremely rare error in this denomination in any early series, and in any grade. This example is sharply printed, has excellent color and nice centering, and no visible folds in the body of the note. The opportunity to acquire another one may be years away. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

There are corner folds, and some light soiling along the right side, mentioned just for accuracy.

4371 **Misaligned Backs. All Fine or So.** 1) $5. 1934 AA. 2) $10. 1934A BC. 3) $10 1934A BC. 4) 1934B BD. Rust stains. 5) 1934D BF. 6) $20. 1934B HA. [6] ***($175-250)***

4372 **Denomination Set of Misaligned FRN Backs.** 1) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.L08551639B. **VF-EF.** 2) **$20. 1934B.** No.B25495207B. Green plate number 3195 in the top margin on back. **VF, pressed.** 3) **$50. 1934 DGS.** No.G05837861A. **VF.** 4) **$100. 1934 DGS.** No.L05331192A. **VF-EF.** 5) **$5. 1934A.** No.B60297090A. **VF.** [5] ***($400-600)***

4373 **More Misaligned FRN Backs.** 1) **$5. 1934D.** No.A72482167A. **VF.** 2) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.B03499639C. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.G93041891B. **VF-EF, pinholes.** 4) **$10. 1934C.** No.D45753895B. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$10. 1934D.** No.F52185949B. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$20. 1934A GS.** No.G97406065A. **VF-EF.** [6] ***($300-400)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

MEMPHIS AUCTION SESSION GUIDE

Friday June 13th, 2003

Session A – 6 PM
Confederate Currency
Obsolete Currency

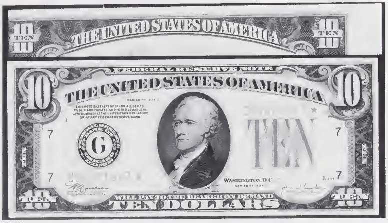
Session B – 6 PM
Foreign, Fractional
Large Size Federal

Saturday June 14th, 2003

Session C – 6 PM
Colonial Currency
Stocks & Bonds

Session D – 6 PM
Nationals, Errors
Small Size Federal

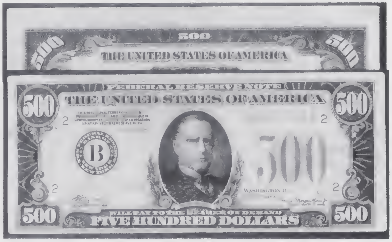
Consecutively Numbered Gem Crisp Uncirculated Star Note Errors



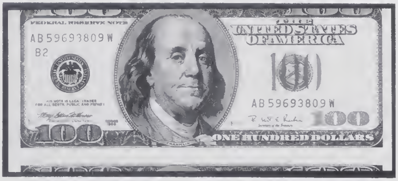
4374 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.G04021967★. The back is misaligned to the left. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

4375 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.G04021966★ Consecutive to the the previous item, and just as nice. Misaligned back. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

4376 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.G04021965★. Consecutive to the the previous item, and just as nice. Misaligned back. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***



4377 **$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.B00327499A. The back is misaligned While this is not a major error, it is unusual to find **any** type of error on an early $500 FRN. **VF-EF.** ***($750-1,250)***

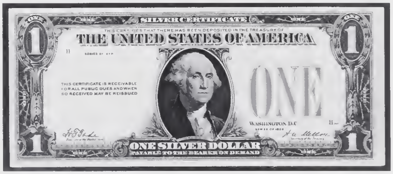


4378 **$100. FRN. 1996.** No.AB59693809W. Miscut so that part of the note below shows at the bottom of the face of this note. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4379 **$100. FRN. 1996.** No.AL26107503D. Miscut. Portions of the next note show at the bottom. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4380 **Miscut or Misaligned.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1985.** No.I99919152A. Miscut. The face is shifted to the right, and shows a portion of an adjoining note. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5. FRN. 1988A.** No.F15975767E. The overprint is shifted to the left and downward. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10. FRN. 1985.** No.D92903959C. Misaligned. The back is shifted down. **EF-AU.** [3] ***($100-150)***

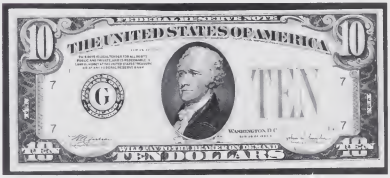
Finest Known Funny Back Missing Overprint



4381 **$1. SC. 1928.** Missing third printing. A very rare error for "Funny Backs," and the finest we have seen. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

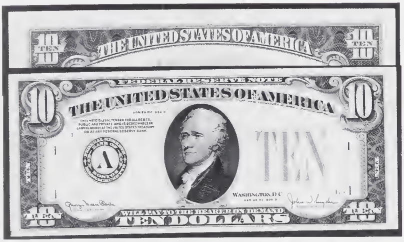
4382 **$1. FRN. 1981.** The entire third printing is missing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***

4383 **Missing Printing Errors.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1974.** There are only traces of the overprints. **EF-AU.** 2) **$2. FRN. 1928G.** The overprints are missing. **Fine.** 3) **$20. FRN. 1977.** The back is blank. **AU.** [3] ***($300-500)***

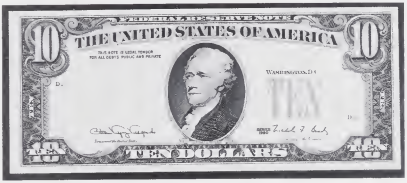


4384 **$10. FRN. 1934C.** Chicago. The Treasury seal and serial numbers are missing. **AU.** ***($750-1,250)***

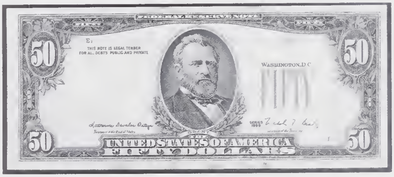
There is some light press bed smearing, and the top margin is uneven, but still a very desirable error.



4385 **$10. FRN. 1934D.** Boston. The Treasury seal and serial numbers are missing. **EF.** ***($750-1,250)***

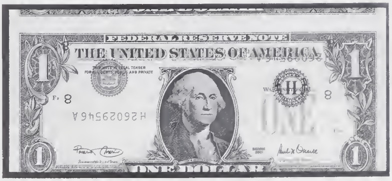


4386 **$10. FRN. 1990.** Boston. The entire third printing is missing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***

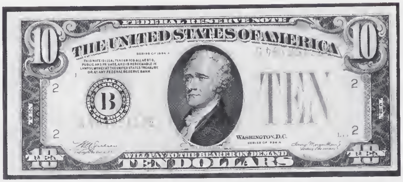


4387 **$50. 1988.** No.B22408666A. The third printing is on the back. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Light press bed smearing in the top and bottom margins on the front.



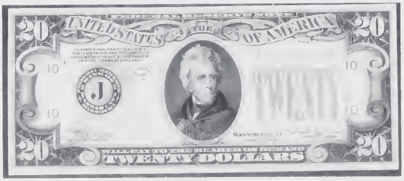
4388 **$1. FRN. 2001.** No.H26029546A. An inverted third printing with its associated cutting error. **AU.** ***($250-350)***



4389 **$10. FRN. 1934A GS.** No.B27156194C. The serial numbers and green Treasury seal are inverted. The Treasury seal is superimposed on the district seal. A major error, rarely seen. This lot, and the $20 1934B with a similar error (Lot #4391) are sure to see some very serious bidding. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

4390 **$10. FRN. 1974.** No.D07640010C. The seals and serial numbers are inverted. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

Extraordinary Inverted Overprint



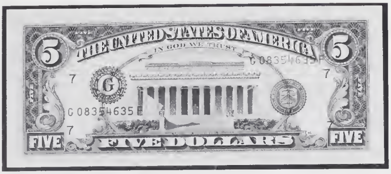
4391 **$20. 1934B GS.** No.J31994778A. The serial numbers and green Treasury seal are inverted. The Treasury seal is superimposed on the district seal. A major error, rarely seen, and very dramatic. Worthy of the finest collection, it should command significant attention. **Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-2,500)***

Please note that there is a small split in the bottom margin at left, mentioned merely for accuracy.

Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: All United States Federal Currency since 1812. **$65.00**
By Gene Hessler
1995. 508pp, Fifth Edition, hard cover.
Some illustrations. Mint.

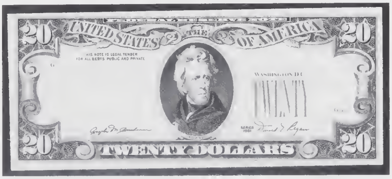
A primitive history and background for all varieties of U.S. paper money. This book is a much needed reference by a known expert.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

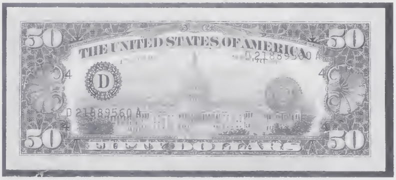

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN GOD WE TRUST
G 08354635 F
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

4392 **$5. FRN. 1988A.** No.G08354635F. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

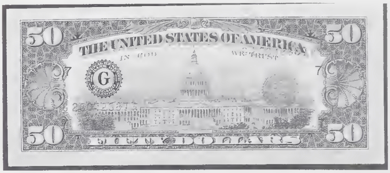
The overprints appear on the back.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

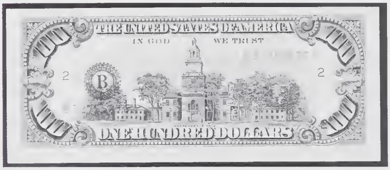
4393 **$20. FRN. 1981.** No.B33365519C. Third printing on the back. A **rare series and denomination for this error,** the first we've seen in some time. The extensive error sale just held in St. Louis had 1977, 1985 and 1988 $20 notes with the third printing on the back, but no 1981. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D 21889560 A
50

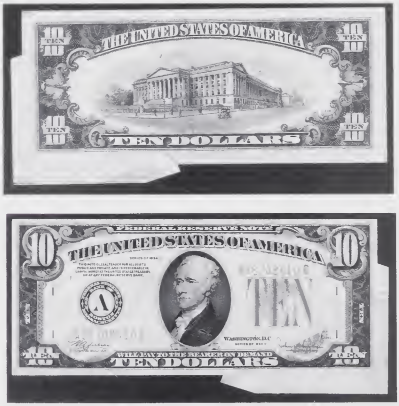
4394 **$50. FRN. 1977.** No.D21889560A. The seals and serial numbers are printed on the back. Virtually unimprovable. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50

4395 **$50. FRN. 1981.** No.G26042387A. The seals and serial numbers are on the back. A very choice example of this popular error. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

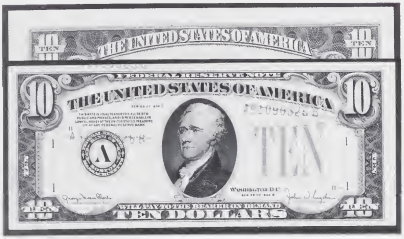

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN GOD WE TRUST
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4396 **$100. FRN. 1988.** No.B12755876A. Third printing is on the back. Scarce on this high denomination. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

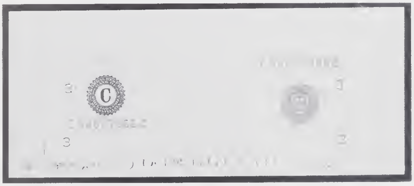

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
TEN
WASHINGTON, D.C.

4397 **A Scarce Fold Over Error. $10. FRN. 1934C.** No.A88708410B. A very dramatic error! The green Treasury seal is split virtually in half, while all of the other printing appears to be normal. After the face and back were printed, the lower right corner got crumpled just before the Treasury seal was printed. The sheet remained crumpled through the cutting process. Later on, it was unfolded to reveal the split Treasury seal and the extra paper at lower right. **EF-AU.** ***($300-500)***

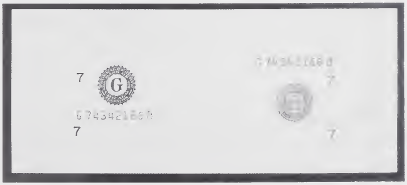
Inexplicable Overprint Error



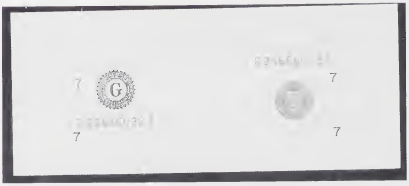
4398 **FRN. 1934D GS.** No.A91090326B. Misaligned overprint. There are two identical serial numbers, but they are closer together vertically than they should be. A fragment of the serial number of another note is in the top margin. An inspector has crossed out the two identical serial numbers and written ``322'' in red crayon. Note that the green Treasury seal is missing. Was this due to another sheet intervening, or did the overprint press break down? A complicated, and perhaps inexplicable, error. **EF-AU.** ***($750-1,250)***



4399 **$1. FRN.** No.C48817888C. Just the slightest traces of the front are discernible along the bottom. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

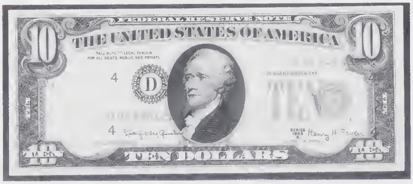


4400 **$10.** No.G74342166B. The second printing is missing. There is a slight paper pinch in the center, as made. A nice example of this always popular error on a tougher denomination. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***



4401 **$10. FRN.** No.G95686432A. The entire face printing is missing except for the overprints. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

4402 **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.D75538991B. Only a trace of the back impression is visible. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***



4403 **$10. FRN. 1963A.** No.D08856126A. The overprint is shifted radically to the right, and the left serial number is in the portrait area. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4404 1) **$10. FRN. 1974.** No.F76768375B **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$20. FRN. 1974.** No.J02256502B. Both with the overprints shifted far to the right. The district seals touch the portrait frames **EF-AU.** [2] ***($200-300)***

4405 **Denomination Set of "Split Skull" Gutter Fold Errors On FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934D.** No.B00109453D. **VF.** 2) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.D08594690B. **F-VF.** 3) **$20. 1934C.** No.B54323750. **EF.** 4) **$50. 1934 DGS.** No.G0345382A. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

All with printing voids that go through the portraits, caused by the paper being folded.

4406 **Another Denomination Set of "Split Skull" Gutter Folds On FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934 DGS.** No.C50033467A. **VF, smudge.** 2) **$5. 1934C.** No.L08871466B **F-VF.** 3) **$10. 1934B.** No.G43707613C **Fine.** 4) **$10. 1934D.** No.C80399773B. **VF.** 5) **$20. 1934 DGS .** No.I13809955A. **VF-EF.** [5] ***($250-350)***

All with printing voids through the portraits

4407 **Single Wing ``Butterfly" Errors on $5 FRNs.** These appear when diagonal folds through a corner are opened after printing. They all look as if a butterfly wing, or an isosceles triangle is attached to the corner of the note. [11] ***($400-600)***

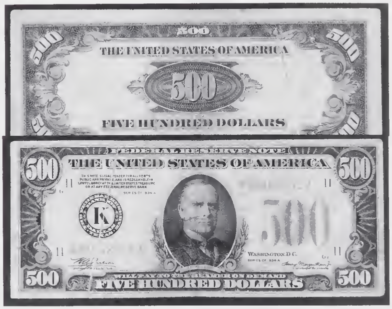
1-4) 1934 DA, FA, GA, GA, LA. **Fine-VF.** 5-6) 1934A BA CU, LA **F-VF.** 7-9) 1934C EA **Fine**, FA **VF**, GB **Fine.** 10) $10 1934C **Fine**. 11) $20 1934 IA **EF-AU.**

4408 **Better Gutter Fold Errors on FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934A.** No.B90640063B. Broad vertical gutter fold through the 5s at left. **EF-AU.** 2) **$5. 1934C.** No.D76268789A. Broad vertical gutter fold through the left end. **VF.** 3) **$10. 1934.** No.B11118699A. Narrow horizontal gutter fold bisects the entire note at the level of Jefferson's eyes. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$10. 1934A.** No.A17421917B. Roughly horizontal and very broad gutter fold appears across the entire note at the level of the signature blocks. **Fine, pressed.** 5) **$20. 1934C.** No.J37928531A. A diagonal gutter fold opened up before the note was trimmed, resulting in a lower left corner without margins. **VF-EF.** 6) **$50. 1934.** No.A02207527A. A gutter fold almost forms a butterfly at left. Scarce on this higher denomination. **VF-EF.** [6] ***($400-600)***

4409 **Gutter Fold Errors That Split the District Seals on Early FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934A.** No.D29206745A. Diagonal gutter fold. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5. 1934A.** No.B69488848B. Broad diagonal gutter fold. 3) **$5. 1934A.** No.C33991987B. Vertical gutter fold. **Fine.** 4) **$10. 1934B.** No.C3549979C. Nearly vertical gutter fold. **VF.** 5) **$10. 1934A.** No.D06575016B. Diagonal gutter fold. **Fine**. 6) **$20. 1934C.** No.B49107481B. Nearly vertical gutter fold. **EF-AU.** [6] ***($250-350)***

4410 **Another Group of FRNs with Gutter Folds.** 1) **$5. 1934.** No.D05700639A. Narrow horizontal gutter fold near the top. **VF.** 2) **$5. 1934A.** No.A21913669A. Two vertical gutter folds. 3) **$10. 1934.** No.G22553723A. Almost horizontal gutter fold near the top. **VF.** 4) **$10. 1934A.** No.G67460852B. Small butterfly near the bottom left corner **AU.** 5) **$10. 1934A.** No.G84590949B. Nearly horizontal gutter fold across the bottom portion. **Fine.** [5] ***($200-300)***

Gutter Fold Splits District Seal on $500



4411 **$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.K00048235A. A narrow diagonal gutter fold nearly bisects the District Seal. This fold occurred before any of the note was printed, thus a narrow void appears on both face and back. Rare on this high denomination. **Fine.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

There is a small brown spot on the back, not distracting.

4412 **Early FRNs with Gutter Various Folds.** 1-2) **$5.** 1934 No.B17262397A **Fine,** No.F10791673A **CU.** 3) 1934A No.B67146940B **AU.** 4) 1934B No.L97394410A **EF-AU.** 5) **$10** 1934A No.F69853596A **EF.** 6) 1934C No.C43434270B **EF.** 7) **$20** 1934C No.B47498932 **F-VF.** [7] ***($300-500)***

4413 **A Large Assortment of FRNs with Gutter Folds.** [18] ***($450-650)***

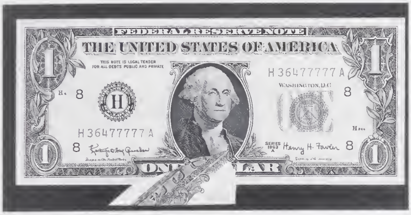
1) **$5** 1934 DA **Good.** 2-3) 1934A LA **VF,** GB **Fine,** soiled. 4-7) **$10** 1934A AB, DA, DB, GA average **Fine-VF.** 8-14) 1934C BE(2), BF, CB, DB, GD, JA average **Fine-VF.** 15) 1934D GE **Fine.** 16) **$20** 1934A GA **Fine.** 17) 1934C EA **Fine.** 18) 1934D BB **Fine. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.**

Paper Money of the United States **$38.75**
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover. Mint.

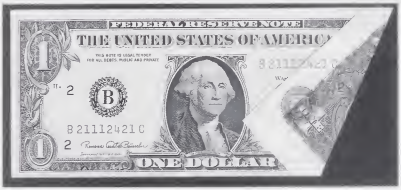
The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and neophyte alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

You Won't Believe Your Own Eyes When You See This Error!



4414 **$1. FRN. 1963A.** No.H36477777A. One of the most unusual fold over errors we have ever seen. Before the first printing the sheet folded on to the back, and ripped. It stayed that way through the remaining printings and through the cutting process. Unfolded, it appears as if a segment of the back is pasted on the lower central portion. The back looks as if a white butterfly has landed near the bottom of the note. We've never seen anything like it! **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***



4415 **$1. FRN. 1969D.** No.B21112421C. A large fold over error caused portions of the serial number and the Treasury seal to be printed on the back. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4416 **$1. FRN. 1977A.** No.G99101630G. The lower left corner was folded up before the third printing causing parts of the district seal and the left serial number to be printed on the back. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

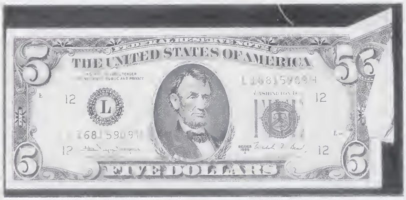
4417 **Fold Over Errors.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1969D.** No.E26877899B. This note was folded before the third printing and the Treasury seal and part of a serial number are on the back. **VF.** 2) **$10. FRN. 1974.** No.E40964335B. This note was folded over and twisted during the overprinting process. The left serial number and part of the district seal are on the back, printed on an angle. The first part of the right serial number appears about a half inch above the second part. **EF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

4418 **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.F84477748F. Fold over error. The lower right corner folded up before the overprinting process. The Treasury seal and most of the right serial number appear on the back. **EF-AU.** ***($175-250)***

4419 **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.F05113496D. Fold over error. The face and back were printed normally. The note became folded before the third printing and stayed that way through the entire process. The Treasury Seal and the right serial number are missing, though a portion of the right serial number appears on the back. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4420 1) **$1. FRN. 1981.** No.A56778304A. **AU.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1977.** No.E35821815A. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($150-250)***
Both with 1 1/2" butterflies at a lower corner.

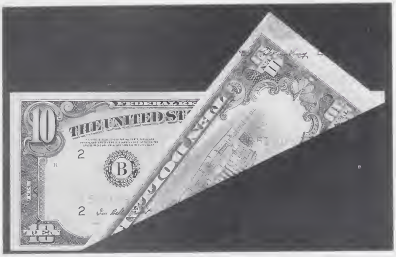
4421 **$5. FRN. 1934C.** No.J33202188A. Fold over error. The lower left corner became folded over after the face and back were printed, and parts of the first two characters in the lower left serial number are on the back. **AU.** ***($150-250)***



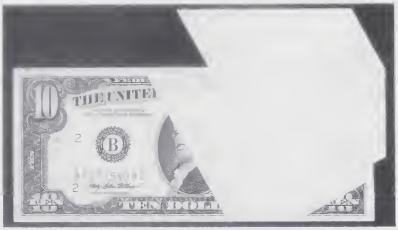
4422 **$5. 1988A.** No.L16815909H. **Dramatic Multiple Fold Error.** Before the first printing the note folded over along the right side and stayed that way through the second printing. Unfolded, it exhibits a portion of the back attached to the right side, then a butterfly-shaped void, then a sliver of the front again! The left side of the back looks as if a white paper airplane with a portion of the back attached has landed on it. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4423 **$5. FRN. 1974.** No.E86391748C. Multiple fold over butterfly error. The lower right corner was folded up before the third printing. Most of the Treasury Seal appears on the back along with a black district number. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4424 **$5. FRN. 1988A.** No.L80922887G A multiple fold error created a 1" long butterfly in the upper right corner. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***



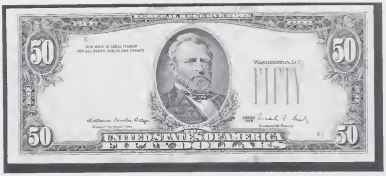
4425 **$10. FRN. 1950A.** No.B51109937D. A very dramatic and unusual fold over error. The front and back were printed normally. Before the third printing the note became folded. The sheet somehow straightened out before cutting, and was cut normally. Unfolded, there are portions of the left serial number and the district seal on the face along with two red and white-striped inspector's stamps, but the Treasury seal and right serial numbers are absent. The back of the note bears the right serial number, and the Treasury seal, series date, and Secretary of the Treasury's signature which should have been printed on the note above! **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***



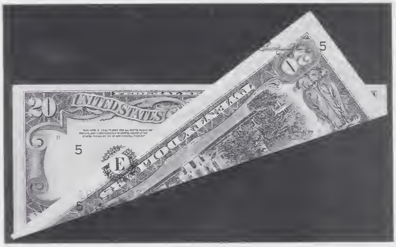
4426 **Monster Butterfly. $5. FRN. 1993.** No.B61725409C. About as big a fold over error as you can get. This one looks more like a stealth bomber than a butterfly! **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.



4427 **$20. FRN. 1934B.** No.B34748418B. Fold over error. The lower left corner became folded over after the face and back were printed, and a portion of the lower left serial number is on the back. **AU.** ***($250-350)***

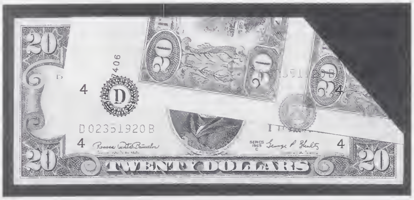


4428 **$20. FRN.** No.E80261227A. Another dramatic and unusual fold over error. The front and back were printed normally. Before the third printing the note became folded, but the sheet somehow straightened out before cutting, and was cut normally. There is only a small portion of the district seal on the front. The back of the note bears the rest of the district seal, the left serial number, and the Secretary of the Treasury's signature which should have been printed on the note above. See lot 4425 which is very similar. **EF-AU.** ***($375-450)***

Need A Room?

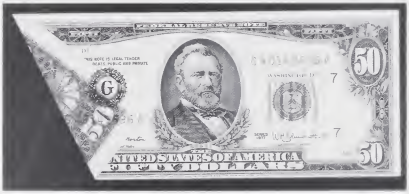
Memphis Marriott Downtown
250 N. Main Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901-527-7300)
(Auction site)

Alternate Hotel: Sleep Inn
40 N. Front Street
Memphis, TN, 38103 (901) 522-9700



4429 **Superb Fold Over Error. $20. FRN. 1969C.** No.D02351920B. The front and back were printed normally, but the sheet became folded before the third printing. When the note is unfolded, portions of the seals, one serial number, and two district numbers on the back, along with the plate number in the selvedge show on the back. In addition, about a quarter of the adjoining note is attached at the top. How this note passed inspection is beyond explanation. Why it is desirable is clear to anyone who appreciates major errors. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

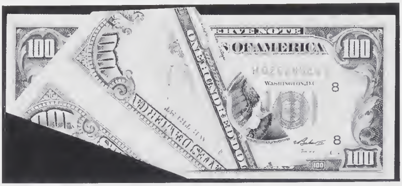
4430 **$20. FRN. 1974.** No.E8832236445C. Fold over error. The first two printings were normal, but the sheet became folded before the overprints were done. The note is missing a portion of the district seal, and there is a 1" x 3" parallelogram of extra paper at the top, plus extra paper at the side. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***



4431 **$50. FRN. 1977.** No.G40149696A. Fold over error. The bottom left corner folded over before the third printing. Only a portion of the district shield remains on the face. The rest of the seal, and most of the left serial number is on the back. A scarce, higher denomination fold over. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Memphis?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880
and ask for Marie Alberti.



4432 **$100. FRN. 1985.** No.H02628584A. An extraordinary multiple fold over error on a very tough denomination. The sheet became folded after the normal printing process, and before the cutting process. What was produced is the equivalent of a one hundred and fifty dollar bill! The bottom half of a second $100 bill is attached. There is a trace of a rubber bank stamp on the back. This note will surely be the highlight of any collection of fold over errors. **Uncirculated.** ***($7,500-12,500)***

4433 **Butterfly Errors on FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934B.** No.L01928952B. **AU.** 2) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.A25126026B. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.C48726882A. **VF-EF.** 4) **$10. 1934A.** No.I30363775A. All four notes look as if they have small white butterflies on one corner. **VF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

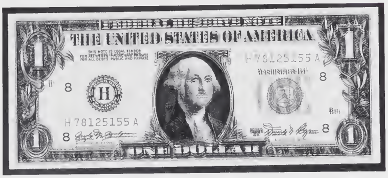
4434 **Early FRNs With Extra Paper Errors.** 1) **$5. 1934 DGS.** No.C09796417A Light smudges. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. 1934B.** No.D69721975A. **EF-AU.** 3) **$10. 1934A GS.** No.G24185173A. **VF-EF.** 4) **$20. 1934A GS.** No.G24185173A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-350)***

All four have extra pieces of paper in the corners caused by a fold over before cutting. **All with green registration marks.**

4435 **A Further Group of Early FRNs with Extra Paper Errors.** 1) **$5. 1934 LGS.** No.B04450866A. Small fold over, lower left. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5. 1934A GS.** No.B60310770B. Tiny fold over error. **AU.** 3) **$10. 1934C.** No.G13569144D. The lower right corner was folded after the first printing, resulting in an extra piece of paper with a portion of a face corner showing. Light rust stain, back. **VF-EF.** 4) **$20. 1934A GS.** No.B94227438A. Similar to previous item. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($200-300)***

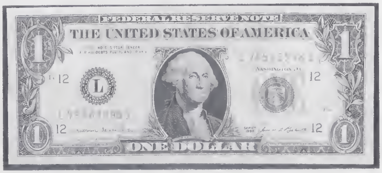
4436 **Star Note Error Collection.** 1) **$5. FRN. 1934 DG.** No.L00631393★. Long, narrow butterfly, left. **VF.** 2) **$5. FRN. 1934A.** No.G01082238★. Long, broad diagonal gutter fold. **VG-F.** 3) **$10. FRN. 1934A.** No.B03794226★. Small butterfly lower left. **VF.** 4) **$10. FRN. 1934C.** No.A02335500★. Misaligned back. **F-VF.** 5) **$100. FRN. 1934A.** No.B00095072★. Small gutter fold, lower left. Bank teller stamp portions on face. **VF.** [5] ***($750-1,250)***

Superb Double Impression Error



4437 **$1. 1981.** No.H78125155. Double impression error. A superb specimen with crystal-clear doubling. One face impression is about an eighth of an inch above the other. The face of this note was printed by two separate plates, 571 and 573, and both impressions are razor sharp and bold. You will never see a better specimen. **Gem Uncirculated.**
($1,000-1,500)

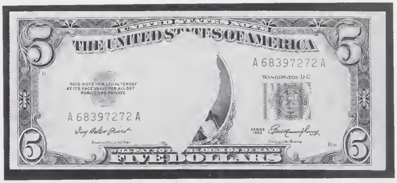
An Error of the Highest Rarity



4438 **$1. FRN. 1985**. No.I76569998I. The paper used in currency comes in rolls. Occasionally, the paper maker has to splice together several lengths of paper in order to make a full roll. These splices are usually identified with a dye marker that can be detected by the cutting machine. **This note was printed directly over a paper splice.** On very rare occasions a splice goes unnoticed and becomes part of a sheet of notes. Here, the end of one length of paper was overlapped and glued on to the end of another so that a full roll could be made. The resulting splice became a part of a sheet. When the sheet was cut from the roll and fed into the press, the upper part of the face of the note was printed on the last strip of one length of paper, while the back, and the bottom portion of the face of the note is printed on the beginning of another length of paper. **Uncirculated. Excessively rare, and the bidding should be intense.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

There is a light bend in the center, but no folds.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

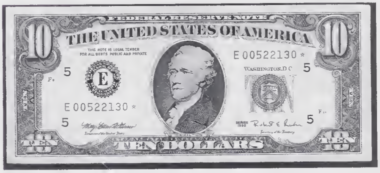


4439 **$5. LT. 1953.** No.A68397272A. Obstruction error. An intervening piece of paper received the impression of the portrait. The piece adhered to the note until just before the overprinting process, when it fell off, leaving a void where Lincoln's portrait was. A very unusual and desirable error. One of the nicest obstruction errors we have ever seen. **VF-EF.**
($400-600)

4440 **Missing Portions or Inking Problems.** 1) **$1. FRBN. 1969B.** No.K68580951A. Lightly inked on the front. There is an inspector's red crayon mark on the front. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$10. FRBN. 1977.** No.C07274437A. The lower right diagonal of the note is white due to an intervening sheet **AU.** 3) **$20. FRBN. 1974.** No.E12819738D. The top third of the back is white due to improper inking. **EF-AU.** [3]
($175-250)

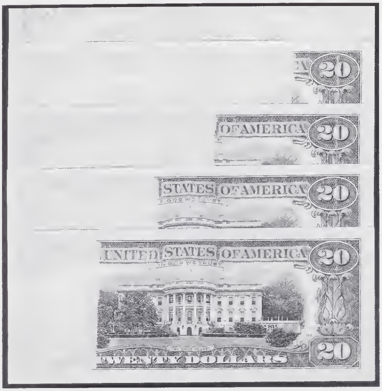
4441 **Missing Portion of the Backs of Three Consecutive Notes.** $1. 1999. FRN. Nos.C82657410A-412A. The left one third of each note is practically blank due to inking problems. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

Extremely Rare $10 FRN Blank Back STAR Note



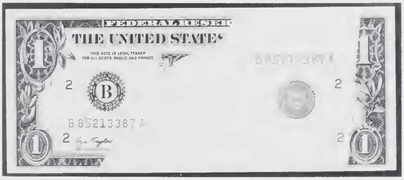
4442 **$10. FRN. 1995. STAR** No.E00522130★. This note would be highly desirable for the blank back alone. The fact that it is a star note, used for the purpose of replacing a defective note, makes it extraordinarily rare, especially in this denomination. Errors of this magnitude are difficult to place accurate values on, and we would not be surprised if our estimate was easily eclipsed. **EF-AU.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

4443 **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.B21460250G. The left two-thirds of the back are very faint, due to problems with the inking mechanism. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***



4444 **Unusual Progression Series of $20 Error Notes.** FRN. 1993. Nos. B57460771B - 777B. All are normal on the fronts. The first three notes printed (the ones with the highest serial numbers) are blank, except for a ghostly light impression of the back. On the fourth note printed, the vertical right quarter back panel appears. On the fifth note a about a third of the back appears, and on the sixth note printed about half of the back is present. The last note printed shows over three quarters of a normal back. This error is caused by a defect in the inking mechanism. [7] ***($1,500-2,500)***

4445 **$20. 1950A. STAR** No.D01468589★. Fold over error on a star note. The sheet folded over before the first printing, then straightened out before the second. About two thirds of the back printing is missing. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

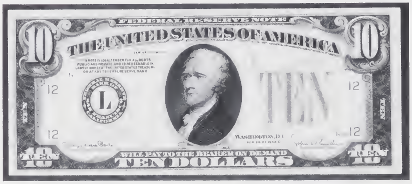


4446 **$1. FRN.** No.B85213387A. The face appears to have been printed through a piece of torn note paper. The portrait and most of the right side are missing. Quite dramatic, and rarely seen. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

4447 **Obstructed Overprints.** 1) **$5. 1934 DGS.** No.D09221805A. A small obstruction has caused a void through the right serial number. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. 1934D.** No.G05191224C. There is a void about three-quarters of an inch square in the lower left corner of the back, probably caused by a fold over that straightened out and was cut away. A tiny portion of the back corner appears in the lower right margin on the face. There is additional light black ink nearby in the margin. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

4448 **Consecutively Numbered Obstructed Overprints.$5.** FRN. 1934A. Nos. G10122176B-77B. An object has adhered to the overprinting mechanism, causing a void in three of the characters in the upper right serial numbers on both notes. Both **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

A Prohibitively Rare Error



4449 **$10. 1934D.** No.L17637092C. **Obstructed print with retained obstruction.** A wad of white paper, about an inch square, came between the note and the overprinting machinery. The note has part of the right serial number missing, and the wad of paper retains the missing portion of the serial number. **One of the rarest of all errors, and always in great demand. Choice Uncirculated.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

4450 **Foreign Object in Paper. $20. FRN. 1934A GS.** No.B12935518B. A small (1/8") piece of wire is encased in the paper just to the left of the district seal. Rarely seen. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

4451 1) **$1. FRN. 1963A.** No.J02761942C. **EF.** 2) **$10. FRN. 1988A.** No.E24886434A. **EF.** 3) **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.D27933610B. **VF.** 4) **$20. FRN. 1969.** No.D60041115A. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

All with fairly significant green ink smears on the back. The second item has a black smear in the top margin as well.

4452 **Inking Problems on Early Federal Reserve Notes.** 1) **$5. 1934C GS.** No.B32851763C. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. 1934D.** No.B95273480C. Smear, back. **Fine.** 3) **$5. 1934D.** No.G11208226C. Solvent smear, back. **VF-EF.** 4) **$20. 1934A GS.** No.B12396542B. Small smear, back. **EF-AU.** 5) **$20. 1934B.** No.L18627054B. Smear in portrait background. **Choice AU.** [5] ***($175-250)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
5
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

4453 **Solvent Smears on $5 1934B Consecutively Numbered Feds.** Nos. B88214683B-86B. Large portions of the backs of these notes appear washed out, as the solvent used to wipe surface ink off the plates was not completely removed between printings. Telltale evidence that solvent was the culprit appears in the top margin on the back of the first note. Solvent errors of this magnitude, caused by a breakdown in the wiping equipment, are rarely seen, and consecutively numbered notes such as these are rarely offered. **All Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** [4] ***($300-450)***

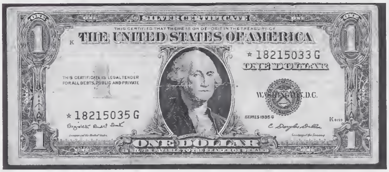
4454 **Partial Offset Errors.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.F39059129B. About 85% of the back is offset on to the front **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1981.** No.F88335228A. About 50% of the back is offset on to the front. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$10. FRN. 1974.** No.L75933752B. About one third of the back is offset on to the front. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE

4455 **Full Offsets.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.E24034903E. Face offset on to back. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.F54068343C. Back offset on front. **Choice AU.** 3) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.E88976653E. Back lightly offset on to front. **Choice AU.** 4) **$1. FRN. 1977A.** No.F58268323J. Back offset on to front. **Choice AU.** [4] ***($300-450)***

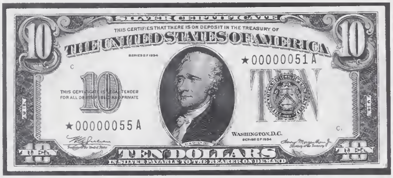
4456 $1 1985 FRNs. Strong full offset of faces to back on both notes. 1) **$1. FRN.** No.E98415329H. 2) **$1. FRN.** No.E98415333H. Both **Choice AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

4457 **$5. FRN. 1977.** No.K34873151A. Nearly full offset of the back on the face. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

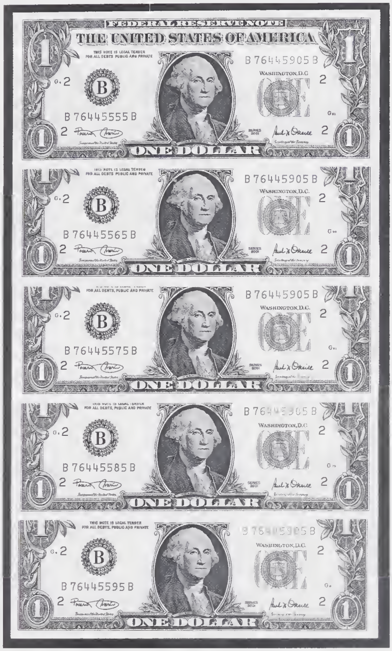

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★18215033G
ONE DOLLAR
★18215035G
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SERIES 1935G
ONE DOLLAR

4458 **$1. SC. 1935G.** Mismatched serial numbers ★18215035G and ★18215033G. **Fine or so,** some soiling. ***($250-350)***

Extraordinary Mismatched Serial Number STAR Note!


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★00000051A
★00000055A
10
TEN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

4459 **$10. SC. 1934.** Nos.★00000055A / ★00000051A. $10 Silver Certificates of **any** series with mismatched serial numbers are rare. Obtaining a $10 1934 Silver Certificate STAR note with mismatched serial numbers is almost inconceivable. As the only known mismatch of any $10 Silver Certificate, this note would be in a class by itself. Add to that the fact that it is a two digit Star and you have a mismatch rarity surpassed only by the one $1000 FRN mismatch ever recorded. Unrecorded in any Silver Certificate of this denomination, this unique rarity is difficult to estimate. This note has it all: a high grade, one-of-a-kind rarity in a replacement note error! A wonderful note worth a premium bid. The centerpiece of any mismatched serial number collection. **Choice About Uncirculated+.** ***($20,000-35,000)***



4460 **Group of Fifty 2001 Federal Reserve Notes With Mismatched Serial Numbers.** [50]

($1,500-2,500)

Every note in this group has two different serial numbers, but to make things even more interesting, the first five notes have the same right serial numbers, the next five notes have the same right serial numbers. In fact every group of five notes has the same right serial numbers! **All Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

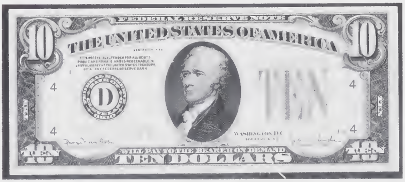
4461 **Another Group of Fifty 2001 Federal Reserve Notes With Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Similar to the previous lot. Every note in this group has two different serial numbers, but to make things even more interesting, the first five notes have the same right serial numbers, the next five notes have the same right serial numbers. In fact every group of five notes has the same right serial numbers! **All Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

4462 **Mismatched Serial Number Grouping.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1974.** G53969399B / G53069399B. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$10. FRN. 1963A.** E63506390A / E643506390A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$20. FRN. 1981A.** B10034188D / B00034188D. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

4463 **$5 FRN Error Notes.** 1) **1977A.** Mismatched serial numbers H67346125A and H67345092 A. **VF-EF.** 2) **1988A.** No.E93847969A. Excessive ink in ``THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" on the front, and misaligned slightly to the left and upwards. **VF.** [2]

($150-250)

Desirable Serial Number Mismatch



4464 **$10. FRN. 1934D.** D77651208B / D77661208B. Scarce serial number mismatch. **EF-AU.**

($1,000-1,500)

4465 **Minor Offsets On Early FRNs.** 1) **$5. 1934D.** No.C14808990B. **Fine.** 2) **$10. 1934 LGS.** No.G04959258A **Fine, soiled.** 3) **$10. 1934A.** No.F92466116A **Uncirculated.** 4) **$10. 1934A.** No.L38487378B **F-VF.** 5) **$10. 1934C.** No.B24034247E. **Fine, soiled.** 6) **$10. 1934C.** No.I42447008A. **VF.** 7) **$20. 1934A.** No.G99714534A. **F-VF.** [7] ***($200-300)***

All consist of narrow strips offset from the faces onto the backs.

4466 **Assorted Errors.** 1) **$5. 1934B.** No.G12339380B. Fold over at right, portion of face shows on back. **Fine.** 2) **$5. 1934D.** No.J43968955A. Overprints shifted up. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10. 1934A.** No.B66438761C. Overprint shifted down. **VF-EF.** 4) **$10. 1934C.** No.K51116594A Light offset of face on back, and light green on portions of front, **VF-EF.** 5) **$20. 1934 LGS.** No L00725706A. Overprint shifted down. **VF-EF.** 6) **$20. 1934A GS.** No.G55614698A. Overprint shifted downward. **Uncirculated.** 7) **$20. 1934C.** No.G25554296B. Different size fonts in the serial numbers. **EF-AU.** 8) **$20. 1934D.** No.J42123114A. Overprint shift down, face is misaligned to the left. **VF-EF, foxed at top.** [8]

($350-450)

4467 **Three Federal Reserve Note Errors.** [3]

($150-250)

1) **$5.** 1950D. C08154043C. Long diagonal gutter fold. **VF-EF.** 2) **$10.** 1995. Overprint on back. **VF.** 3) **$20.** 1995. Overprint on the back. **VF.** There are two small round spots on the face, and two on the back. Whether or not they had anything to do with the BEP is not apparent.

U.S. Small Size Currency

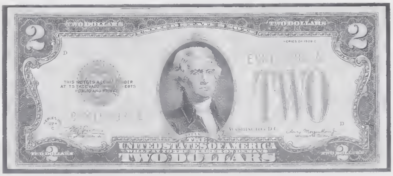
Legal Tenders

4468 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00004627A. Low Serial Number. **Choice About Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

This popular type has one centerfold yet retains an attractive appearance.

4469 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01381345A. Tight bottom margin. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

4470 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00132512A. With more bottom margin this would be a Gem. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***


TWO DOLLARS
TWO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

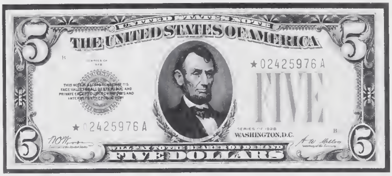
4471 **$2. LT. 1928C.** No.B98166982A. 1 of 10 known. **CH-VF.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

Very choice for the grade with claims to EF, this note is new to the census and fully original. The face check #176 is paired with macro back #289 making this note one of the rarest $2 Legal Tenders. Unpriced in grades above VF we sold a Fine with a corner missing in our September Strasburg 2002 sale for $1495. Another specimen described as VF-EF recently sold for $3738. This note is the finest we have seen offered publicly.

4472 1) **$5. LT. 1928.** No.A96831769A. **Gem.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928.** No.B73123432A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT. 1928.** No.C63028497A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($150-250)***

4473 **$5. LT. 1928. STAR** No.★00008735A. Low Serial Number **VF.** ***($300-600)***

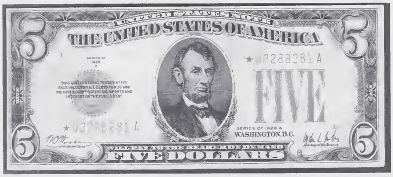
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★02425976A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

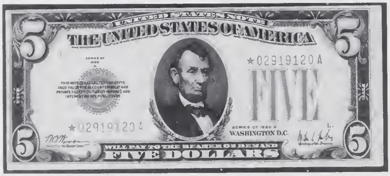
4474 **$5. LT. 1928. STAR** No.★02425976A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

This note is readily available in low grades but only a few exist in this pristine condition. One in our September 2002 sale brought $2875 described as Choice Uncirculated. This note is an unequivocal Gem.

4475 1) **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.C71856174A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.D14013474A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***


UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★03288281A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4476 **$5. LT. 1928A. STAR** No.★03288281A. There have been only four offerings of this note in the last three to four years, bringing from $1093 in VG+ to $4840 in AU. This note is nice for the grade but does have some light staining in the left face field. A desirable item with scant offerings. **VF.** ***($2,500-3,500)***


UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★02919120A
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4477 **$5. LT. 1928A. STAR** No.★02919120A. There has been only one offering of this rare Star in the last four years approaching this quality and that piece brought $4840 in 2000. This is by far the finest we have offered, and should inspire spirited bidding by those collectors seeking lofty condition census quality. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($4,000-6,000)***

4478 1) **$5. LT. 1928B.** No.D81937803A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928B. Mule** No.E66505684A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

4479 **$5. LT. 1928B. STAR** No.★03409472A. This Star has become increasingly difficult to locate as more and more collectors gravitate towards collecting replacements. This Star has the embossing for a Gem designation but lacks perfect centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,200)***

4480 **$5. LT. 1928C. MULE STAR** No.★05458924A. This scarce Star has seen scant offerings in the last four years. We have only seen an EF sell for $1595 in 2002 and a note described as CCU for $2860. **Fine.** ***($300-600)***

4481 1) **$5. LT. 1928C.** No.E64398799A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928C.** No.F53985824A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT. 1928C.** No.G09700000A. With a fancy serial number. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$5. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.E55684754A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($400-700)***

4482 1) **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G58122871A. A nice consecutive pair of this key to the non-star series. 2) **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G58122872A. Both **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($500-750)***

4483 **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G64247873A. Incredible original embossing with only the slightest shift in centering keeping this note from the Superb Gem category. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4484 **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G59140439A. Only available with the back check 637, these are rarely offered in this Legal Tender Series. This note is the finest we have had the pleasure to offer. **VF-EF.** ***($400-700)***

4485 **$5. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.★07112355A. This rare Star was last offered in a comparable grade over four years ago and brought $5060 in AU. There have been no auction offerings above Fine in the last two and a half years. There are some light foxing stains on the face which may not show up in the scan and are not detracting from the overall attractive appearance of this rarely offered grade. **EF-AU.** ***($2,500-4,000)***

4486 **$5. LT. 1928E.** No.H06972401A. Back check 637 mules are difficult in this series. **VF, washed.** ***($250-500)***

4487 1) **$5. LT. 1928E.** No.H08548846A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928F.** No.I06726182A. Wide I. **Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT. 1928F.** No.I61309509A. Narrow. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

4488 **$5. LT. 1928F. STAR** No.★08600416A. The common type Star is this Wide 1 variety, this piece has spectacular originality and embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

4489 **$5. LT. 1928F. STAR** No.★09583438A. This Narrow variety has not been offered since our July 2002 sale where a Gem brought $3378. **VG.** ***($300-600)***

4490 Legal Tender Group. A very nice group of mostly higher grade Legal Tender Stars in both denominations. A great start to a nice collection. [9] ***($400-800)***

1) $2. 1928B. A94496875A. **Fine**. 2) $2 1928G. **STAR** ★03652141A. **CH/AU**. 3) $2 1953B. **STAR** ☆03285299A. **CCU**. 4) $2. 1953C. **STAR** ☆03889876A. **GEM**. 5) $2 1963A. **STAR** ☆00652677A **CU**. 6) $5. 1928E. **STAR** ★07385425A. **F+**. 7) $5. 1928E. **STAR** ★08438788A. **F+**. 8) $5. 1928F. **STAR** ★08552949A **VF Wide I**. 9) $5. 1928F. **STAR** ★08984689A **VF Wide I**.

4491 Complete Non Star Block Set. This $5 Legal Tender group was carefully selected for quality by our consignor. All the work has been done for the lucky bidder. [7] ***($300-600)***

1) **$5. LT. 1953.** No.A16655410A. **Superb Gem.** 2) **$5. LT. 1953.** No.B19259473A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT. 1953A.** No.B60572391A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 4) **$5. LT. 1953A.** No.C08227084A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 5) **$5. LT. 1953B.** No.C12420577A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. 6) **$5. LT. 1953C.** No.C64202135A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 7) **$5. LT. 1963.** No.A03265267A. **Gem Uncirculated.**

UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS

4492 Complete Star Block Set. You will search for a long time to find all these Stars in this impeccable quality. Three of them sell for approximately $300 each if you can find them so bid accordingly if you hope to acquire this popular lot. [5] ***($850-1,500)***

1) **$5. LT. 1953.** No.☆02139322A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. 2) **$5. LT 1953A. STAR** No.☆10714196A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. 3) **$5. LT. 1953B. STAR** No.☆13121574A. **Gem Uncirculated**. 4) **$5. LT. 1953C. STAR** No.☆13653398A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 5) **$5. LT. 1963. STAR** No.☆02829088A. **Gem Uncirculated.**

4493 Circulated Star Legal Tender Group. Sold as is, no returns. [6] ***($250-400)***

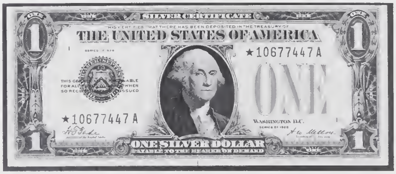
1) $5. 1928E. **STAR** ★07998182A. **FINE**. 2) $5. 1928F. ★72094735A. **CH/AUWide I**. 3-4) $2. 1963. **STAR** ☆00472934A. **CCU**; $2.1953B. ☆64541886A. **CCU**. 5) $2. 1963. **STAR** ☆00612974A. **AU**. 6) $100. 1966 **STAR** ☆00002208A. **VF**.

Silver Certificates

4494 $1 Silver Certificates. Matched pair of year serial numbers. Who do you know born in 1934? You may not have another chance to find this set for decades. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-400)***

1-2) $1. 1928. E00001934A. **CCU**. $1. 1928. F00001934A **CCU**.

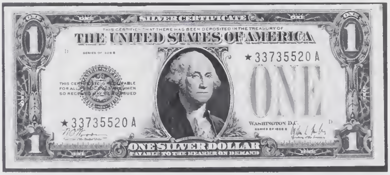
4495 $1. SC. 1928. STAR No.★00180736A. CGA Gem Uncirculated 65. This attractive Star appears to be accurately graded and has been achieving prices near the higher range of this estimate for the last couple years. ***($600-800)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★10677447 A
ONE
★10677447 A
WASHINGTON D.C.
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

4496 $1. SC. 1928. STAR No.★10677447A. With more top margin this note would be the equal of the previous lot. **CCU-GEM.** ***($500-700)***

4497 $1. SC. 1928A. No.K00000218A. A nice three-digit serial number. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

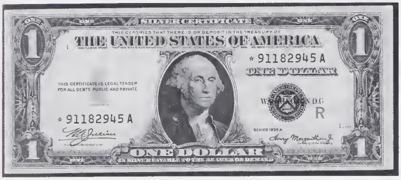
4498 $1. SC. 1928A. No.Y06911358B. This popular Experimental block is a nice grade for block or type. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★33735520 A
ONE
★33735520 A
WASHINGTON D.C.
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

4499 $1. SC. 1928B. STAR No.★33735520A. Just one light centerfold from Gem which now sells for $1500 and up. Perfect centering and full embossing will make this difficult to improve with out purchasing a blazing Gem. **Choice AU.** ***($500-700)***

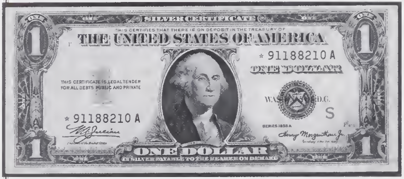
4500 $1. SC. 1935A. No.K00000083C. Low Serial Number. A gorgeous low two-digit serial number. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

"R" Experimental Star

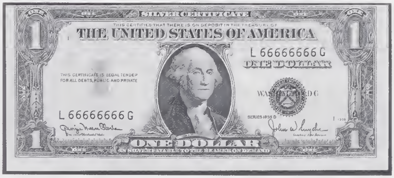

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆91182945A
ONE DOLLAR
R
ONE DOLLAR

4501 **$1. SC. 1935A. STAR** No.☆91182945A. Only 12,000 were printed of this scarce Experimental Star. A difficult find in a high circulated grade, this note is a fine alternative to a Choice note, which usually sells for $5000 and up. **EF-AU.** ***($2,500-4,000)***

"S" Experimental Star


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆91188210A
ONE DOLLAR
S
ONE DOLLAR

4502 **$1. SC. 1935A. STAR** No.☆91188210A. This note is a perfect match to the note above with original paper quality still intact. Only the lightest circulation keeps this Experimental from a higher grade, and it has all the appearance of notes that sell for over $5000. **EF.** ***($2,500-4,000)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L66666666G
ONE DOLLAR
ONE DOLLAR

4503 **$1. SC. 1935D.** No.L66666666G. Solid serial number. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Typically offered in Federal Reserve Notes, this solid serial Silver Certificate would be a much higher grade if the top margin were more adequate. Rarely seen as a Silver Certificate. ***($1,250-1,750)***

4504 **$1. SC. 1935E.** U75168018G-U75304018G 18 Subject. **AU** due to some mishandling. One of fourteen known on this block. ***($500-700)***

4505 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.J00000014A. Low serial number. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

4506 **Partial Series Set of $1 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [19] ***($150-200)***

1928 AA; 1934 AA; 1935 CA; 1935A MB; 1935B GD; 1935C RD; 1935D NAR. MF; 1935E CH & D☆; 1935F ZI; 1935G N/Motto DJ & ☆G; 1935H DJ; 1957 CA and ☆C and 1957A PA and ☆A and 1957B XA and ☆B.

4507 **SC. A Nice Star Group, Mostly Gem.** [68] ***($400-600)***

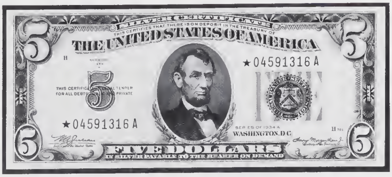
1-20) $1. 1957. **STAR** Set ☆68743354A-73 **GEM**. 21-48) $1. 1957B. **STAR CH**. 49) $1. 1957B. **STAR** ☆21951303B. **GEM**. 50) $1. 1957B. **STAR** ☆21951802B. **GEM**. 51) $1. 1957B. **STAR** ☆21951801B GEM. 52) $1. 1957B. **STAR** ☆21949299B **GEM**. 53-68) $1. 1935E. **STAR CCU**.

4508 **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.K82682347A-52A. A half cut sheet of six Gems of unimprovable quality. **Gem Uncirculated.** [6] ***($200-300)***

Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928 to Date **$24.95**
By Dean Oakes and John Schwartz
Fourth Edition, 2002. 352 pp, soft-cover, mint.

Some illustrations; a value guide with introduction.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

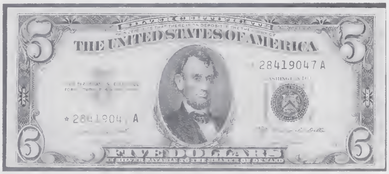

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★04591316 A
★04591316 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4509 **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.★04591316A. The mule Star is many times scarcer than the non-mule that sells for $300 today. Well worth the higher end of the estimate. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-800)***

4510 **$5. SC. 1934D.** U65709288A/U65709289A. A scarce Wide 2 to Wide 1 reverse Changeover pair, which totally skips the narrow variety. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-400)***

4511 **Three Piece $5 Silver Certificate Star Group.** [3] ***($200-300)***

1934 *A Fine; 1934C *A in EF and 1934D *A Wide 1 in CCU.

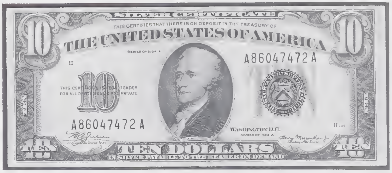

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
28419047 A
FIVE DOLLARS

4512 **$5. SC. 1953B. STAR** No.★28419047A. This note is by far the rarest regular issued Star in the entire Small Size $5 Silver Certificate issue. Usually offered in around fine, this mid grade specimen is fully original and very attractive for the grade. A rare Star that is on most want lists. **VF-EF.** ***($3,000-4,000)***

4513 **$10. SC. 1934**. No.A62150216A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-200)***

4514 **$10. SC. 1934.** No.A40176030A/A40176031A Non Mule to Mule Changeover Pair. **CU to CCU.** $10 SC COPs are very difficult to find on any series or variety. ***($400-600)***

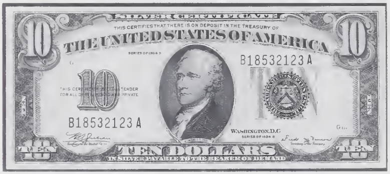
4515 **$10. SC. 1934. MULE.** No.A62150246A. The mule is more difficult and this note has incredible embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A86047472 A
A86047472 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

4516 **$10. SC. 1934A. MULE** No.A86047472A. A few light folds make this an **EF** with embossing still fully intact. This mule variety is as scarce or scarcer than Face Plate 86 $10 Silver Certificates. Rarely seen in grades above fine we have offered no specimens finer. This underrated mule variety was also absent from our advanced collector offerings in our Memphis 2001 sale. ***($400-600)***

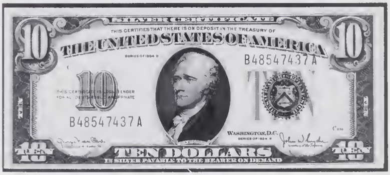
4517 **$10. SC. 1934A.** No.A85909234A. A difficult to locate series in the $10 SC issues. **CU+.** ***($200-300)***

4518 **$10. SC. 1934A.** No.B16725640A. Incredible embossing. Very difficult to find **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

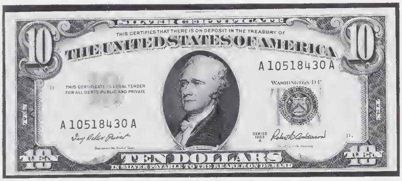

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B18532123 A
B18532123 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

4519 **$10. SC. 1934B.** No.B18532123A. Only a ghost of a centerfold keeps this note from the Gem grade and appears to be at first glance. With Gem notes selling in the $4000-6000 range this underrated series could exceed the estimate range. **Choice AU.** ***($900-1,500)***

4520 **$10. SC. 1934D.** No.B47748474A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B48547437 A
B48547437 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

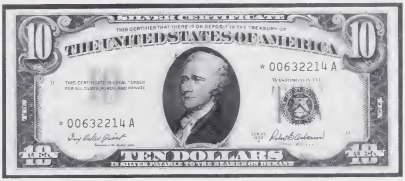
4521 **$10. SC. 1934D.** No.B48547437A. Narrow. **CU** or better with full embossing and well centered for the variety. As difficult to locate as the 1934B, this narrow variety is still on most advanced want lists in grades above EF. ***($350-600)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A 10518430 A
A 10518430 A
TEN DOLLARS

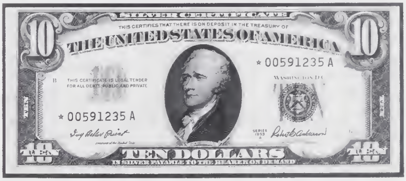
4522 **$10. SC. 1953A.** No.A10518430A. The most difficult of the 1953 issues, this note has pack fresh originality and superb embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-600)***

4523 **$10. SC. 1953A.** This a consecutive run of three notes with the original qualities discriminating collectors seek for the best collections. A note, which is rarely seen in dealer showcases or in auction offerings. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($1,000-1,600)***

1-3) $10. 1953A. A10518231-33A.


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆ 00632214 A
☆ 00632214 A
TEN DOLLARS

4524 **$10. SC. 1953A. STAR** No.☆00632214A. Gem but for a small as made inclusion near the portrait. A more affordable option to the note which follows, with exceptional embossing and perfect centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,000)***

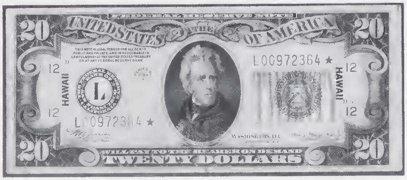

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆ 00591235 A
☆ 00591235 A
TEN DOLLARS

4525 **$10. SC. 1953A. STAR** No.☆00591235A. A scarce Star that would be Superb with a bit more top margin. A 1953 series star recently sold for over $900. These 1953A series stars only had a printing of 144,000, with most being destroyed due to the silver redemption craze in the mid to late 1960s. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

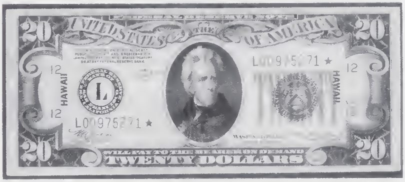
4526 **An eclectic mixed group of $5 and $10 Silver Certificates.** [11] ***($550-800)***

1) $10. 1934. A73614864A. **MULE. CCU.** 2) $10. 1934. **MULE STAR** ★00907634A. **Fine.** 3) $10. 1934C. B31473917A. **CCU.** 4) $10. 1934C. B31473918A. **CCU.** 5) $10. 1934C. B31473920A. **Gem.** 6) $5. 1934C. M49163884A. **Gem.** 7) $5. 1934D. **STAR** ★20193714A. **CH/VF.** 8) $5. 1953. C03712776A. **Gem.** 9) $5. 1953A. F64109130A. **Gem.** 10) $5. 1953A. **STAR** ☆27008070A. **VF.** 11) $5. 1953B. F83123863A. **CU.**

WWII Emergency Issues: Hawaii and North Africa


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
L00972364 ★
L00972364 ★
HAWAII
TWENTY DOLLARS

4527 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. STAR** No.L00972364★. **VF,** with a couple of hard to detect rust spots. A very attractive note for the grade. A similar note sold in early 2002 for $3025; there have been only a few notes offered in the last four years. ***($1,500-2,250)***

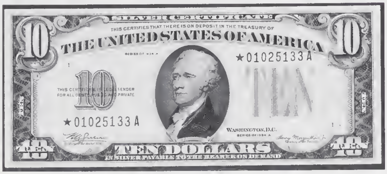

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
HAWAII
TWENTY DOLLARS

4528 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. STAR** No.L00975271★. **VF.** A problem free specimen of which we have the fortune to offer two examples in this sale after having only one to offer in the last three years A well-balanced, attractive Star Hawaii that is rarely available in any grades above Fine to Very Fine. ***($2,000-2,750)***

4529 1) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.R93522045C North Africa. **Gem.** A well-matched Gem pair of these WWII emergency issue types 2) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.P33860145C. Hawaii. **Gem.** [2] ***($200-400)***

4530 **$5. SC. WWII - North Africa. 1934A. STAR** No.★10945565A. Scarce in any grade of late, this note has been lightly pressed and should be graded around **EF.** ***($200-300)***

A Rare Choice North Africa Star!

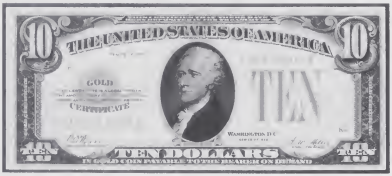


4531 **$10. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★01025133A. Extremely difficult to find in this pristine state, with exceptional embossing, centering and ink register for the issue. Only the lightest of handling has kept this note from the Superb Gem class. Typically found in grades around Fine, we have handled only one as nice in six years and none finer. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

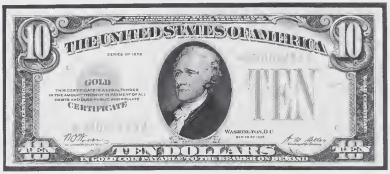
Gold Certificates

4532 **$10. GC. 1928.** No.A77376046A A Choice AU with enhanced embossing. **Choice AU.** ***($200-300)***

4533 **$10. GC. 1928.** No.A10869704A. Light teller counting is all that prevents this note from a higher grade. A better than average CCU, as so many have been "improved" to enhance their appearance. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-800)***



4534 **$10. GC. 1928.** No.A32915609A. Great Embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-800)***



4535 **$10. GC. 1928. STAR** No.★00009213A. The bold embossing and deep gold overprint are sure to elicit strong bidding for this item. This cataloger has never seen a more original $10 Gold Certificate Star. The specimen we offered in Memphis 2001 brought $4510. There are a couple small marks in the right field, offset by benefit of the lower serial number and overall originality. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($4,000-6,000)***

4536 **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A32106553A. **AU-CU.** ***($200-400)***

4537 **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A36258560A. Slight off-white tint. **CU-CCU.** ***($400-700)***

4538 **GC. $10 & $20. 1928.** An attractive lightly circulated pair. [2] ***($250-400)***

1) $10. 1928. A44724616A. **EF-AU**. 2) $20. 1928. A26184023A. **AU**.

4539 **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A00984804A. **VF.** ***($250-450)***

4540 **$50. GC. 1928. STAR** No.★00008795A. **VG-F,** with ink on back. ***($1,000-2,000)***

4541 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A00478426A. Attractive Mid Grade **VF.** ***($300-500)***

4542 **$100. GC. 1928. STAR** No.★00007788A. There are two numbers listed in the Fourth edition of Oakes and Schwartz but we have not seen another public offering. Safe to say that there must be a couple more out in tight hands but this is one of the great small size rarities. An original VF with a low four-digit serial number, this is our first public offering. It is difficult to estimate this rare Star in an increasingly popular area, but expect our conservative estimate to be surpassed in the early moments of floor action. Very Rare. **Original VF.** ***($2,500-5,000)***

4543 **Mixed Trio of Gold and FRBNs.** [3] ***($250-400)***

1) $20. **GC**. 1928. **VF/EF** A00159587A. 2) $50. **FRBN**. 1929. **EF**. G00266009A. 3) $100. **FRBN** 1929. **VF** I00100471A.

Do You Know What A Funnyback Is?

Funnyback = a slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates.

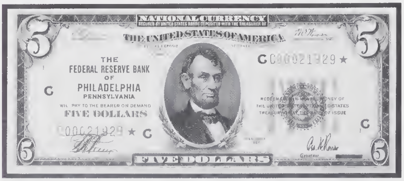
Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

4544 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.A01820254A. Nearly Superb. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

4545 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.B01071060A. This note is nearly unimprovable and more difficult than one would expect. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

4546 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.C02939306A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-225)***

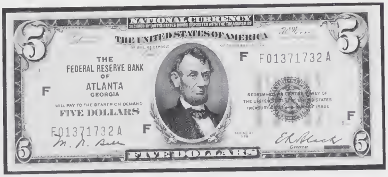


4547 **$5. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.C00021929★. Uncirculated $5 stars are extremely rare. At least as nice as one slabbed as Gem 66. This may be the finest known $5 Philadelphia star note. **Choice Uncirculated-Gem.** ***($3,500-5,000)***

There is no need to gush over this note, as the note will speak for itself if you have the pleasure of viewing our lots in Memphis. From a known run of only three consecutive, this note will likely be impossible to improve on with so few true Uncirculated notes in the FRBN series.

4548 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.D03678685A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

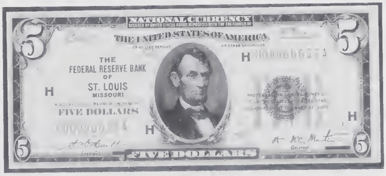
4549 **$5. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00040079★ Although not the rarest district, this Cleveland Star represents the best a specialist and avid collector could find in decades of searching. A couple small rust specks on the bottom front and back margin are a minor distraction to an otherwise evenly circulated specimen. **F-VF.** ***($450-700)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA GEORGIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
F01371732A
F

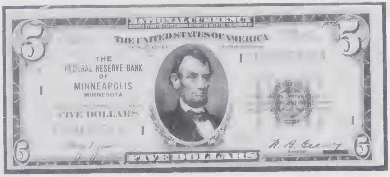
4550 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.F01371732A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($325-400)***

4551 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.G04143388A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-225)***

4552 **$5. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.G00066096★. **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

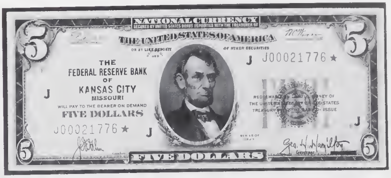

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS MISSOURI
FIVE DOLLARS
H

4553 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00000035A. Ex Thompson Collection; a very scarce note in any grade, and one of only a handful of original uncirculated specimens! A stellar note that stands out with a low serial number and the likelihood that none were saved in CU but for the few known in low numbers. One of many fantastic notes in this fine collection. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-3,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
FIVE DOLLARS
I

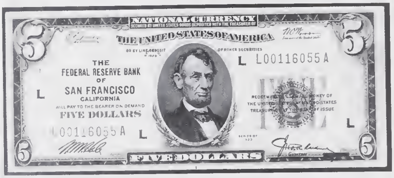
4554 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00345032A. A very scarce note in this grade; typically not seen in grades above EF. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

4555 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.J01527963A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
J00021776★
J

4556 **$5. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00021776★. Extremely high grade for this star; most recorded notes are VG to Fine. Only one note of higher grade has been offered at public auction during the last 20 years. **VF+.** ***($650-900)***

4557 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00388619A. The only Dallas note that can be readily found in all denominations printed. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-275)***

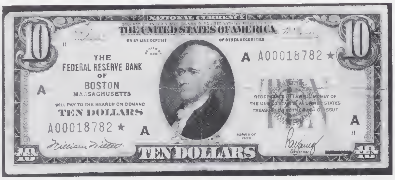

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
L00116055A
L

4558 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00116055A. We have not had the pleasure of offering any San Francisco $5 FRBN's in any grade approaching this note. This cataloger has not handled one privately in a lifetime of numismatic endeavors, and is pleased to offer this key to the regular issue blocks which is rarely offered in grades above Fine. One centerfold from Gem, and the highest grade San Francisco $5 to be publicly offered in many years. **Choice AU.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

4559 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.A00329253A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

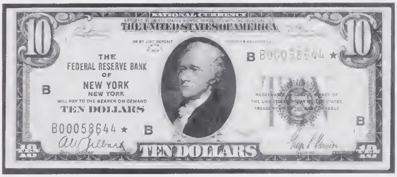
Did You Know?

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper for the purposes of testing wear and durability in circulation and designated by special blocks and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
A00018782 ★
A
TEN DOLLARS

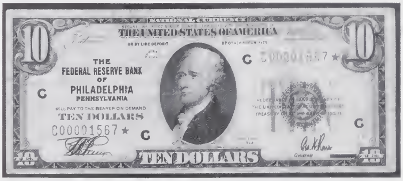
4560 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.A00018782★. **VG-F.** There were only three pieces known until this fourth appeared in a past sale and was added to this fine collection. A Chicago note with the census of eight brought $1700 in our Memphis 2001 offering; this piece is at least twice as scarce. Based on the sales of other FRBN Star rarities, this note could surpass the $2460 price it brought in our September 2001 Strasburg Sale. ***($2500-4000)***

4561 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.B03082195A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK NEW YORK
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
B00058644 ★
B
TEN DOLLARS

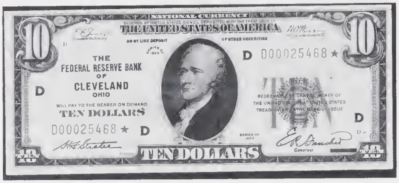
4562 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.B00058644★. The 5th or 6th finest out of only 80 known. Only 4 CU's and 2 AU's are known; all others are lower grade. **AU.** ***($750-1,000)***

4563 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.C00987130A. The embossing may have been enhanced on this note. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

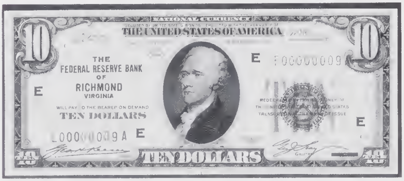

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
C00001567 ★
C
TEN DOLLARS

4564 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.C00001567★. A difficult and rarely offered star with only 2 other public auction appearances; also the lowest recorded serial number. **Fine.** ***($600-900)***

4565 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.D00028031A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($125-200)***

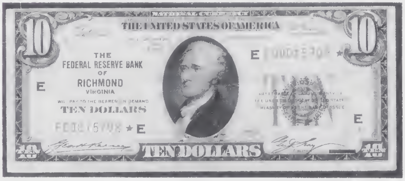

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND OHIO
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
D00025468 ★
D
TEN DOLLARS

4566 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00025468★. The highest recorded serial number, this being the 5th finest. Only 2 CU's and 2 AU's are known in higher grade. **EF-AU.** ***($600-900)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND VIRGINIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
E00000009A
E
TEN DOLLARS

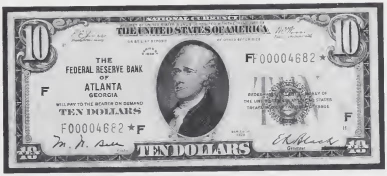
4567 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.E00000009A. A highly desirable single digit note. The Richmond district represents one of the most difficult to find in Uncirculated condition, and this note has dead on centering both front and back. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,200-1,800)***

4568 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.E00015731★ Eight are known. **VG.** ***($300-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND VIRGINIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
E00015708 ★
E
TEN DOLLARS

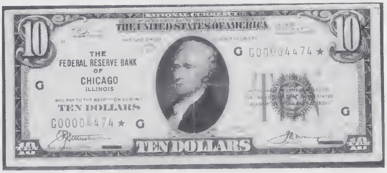
4569 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.E00015708★. Easily the 2nd finest, with a single AU known; the other 7 are much lower grade. The example in our September 2001 sale brought $1980 described as fine. **VF+.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

4570 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.F00196724A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-275)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA GEORGIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
F00004682★F
TEN DOLLARS

4571 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.F00004682★. Tied for 2nd finest, with all others (6 are known) being VG to Fine or lower. The VG to Fine note brought $2090 in September 2001.The condition conscious collector will not have an an opportunity to find a better one unless a world-class collection like this one comes on the market. **VF.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

4572 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.G01465793A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
G00004474★G
TEN DOLLARS

4573 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.G00004474★. Hands down tied for the finest Chicago $10 star of the 9 known. **F-VF.** ***($2,000-2,500)***

4574 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.H01269327A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

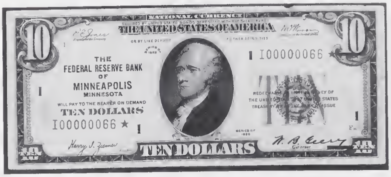
4575 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.H00005653★. With a chemical stain removing the back printing. **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

4576 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.H00030625★. 51 are known. **F-VF.** ***($275-325)***

4577 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00312211A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Memphis.

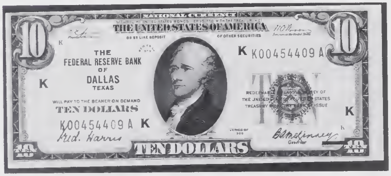
Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
TEN DOLLARS
I00000066★I
TEN DOLLARS

4578 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.I00000066★. A rarely seen star (16 are known) with a great serial number. Only 3 other public auction appearances have been recorded. **F-VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

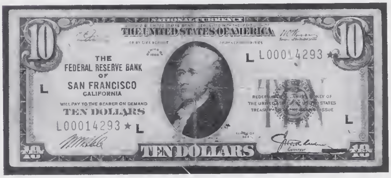
4579 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.J01085431A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($175-225)***

4580 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00021232★. 33 are known. **VG-F.** ***($300-400)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS TEXAS
TEN DOLLARS
K00454409A K
TEN DOLLARS

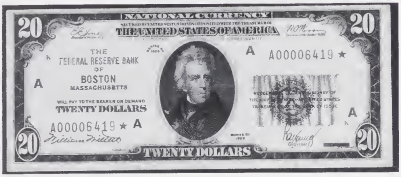
4581 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00454409A. There are only a handful of original uncirculated Dallas $10's, and all are within this serial number run. Many of the notes in this known run have been "improved" to remove the very slight stain on the bottom margin. This note has the slight stain intact along with the original embossing and paper surfaces. This is an infrequent opportunity to acquire this note in its as discovered state. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

4582 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00906394A. The best grade our consignor could locate after decades of searching! **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
TEN DOLLARS
L00014293★L
TEN DOLLARS

4583 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.L00014293★. A very scarce SF star (13 are known) in the middle of the condition census. The only previous public auction appearance of a SF $10 star was a VG-F in 1985. **Fine.** ***($800-1,200)***

4584 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.A00950299A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
A00006419★
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4585 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.A00006419★. A very rare note, (8 are known) and closely held. Not a single Boston $20 star has ever before been offered in a public auction. **Fine, washed.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

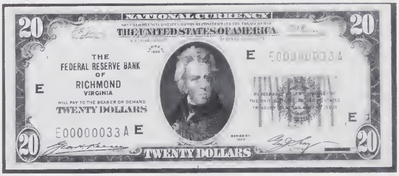
4586 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.B01700936A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***

4587 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.B00012072★. 45 are known. **Fine.** ***($275-350)***

4588 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.C00017593A. **Choice AU-Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

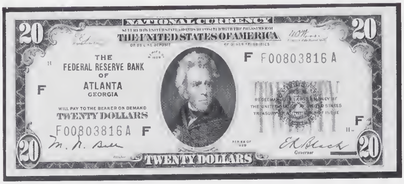
4589 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.C00008055★. 59 are known. **VF.** ***($300-450)***

4590 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.D00997383A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND VIRGINIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
E00000033A
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

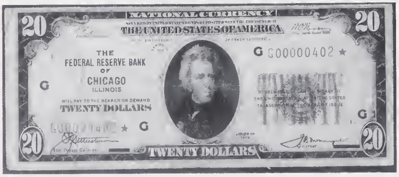
4591 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.E00000033A. A great low serial number in top condition. Blast white paper with dark inking and centering that could stand up to micrometer readings for perfection. Combine this with the wonderful serial #33 and you have a note unmatched for collector appeal. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

4592 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.E00010019★. 29 are known. **Fine.** ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA GEORGIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
F00803816A
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4593 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.F00803816A. Scarce in CU. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-600)***

4594 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.G01200127A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

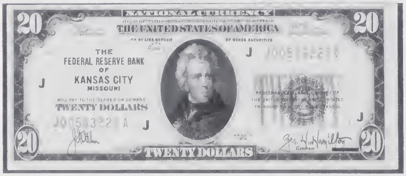

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO ILLINOIS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
G00000402★
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4595 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.G00000402★. With the best known Chicago star only a VF, this is a desirable and rare note. 13 are known. **Fine.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

4596 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00078370A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-325)***

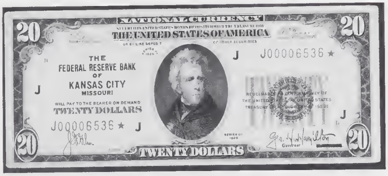
4597 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.H00002483★. 34 are known. **F-VF.** ***($300-400)***

4598 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00759810A. **AU.** ***($100-150)***

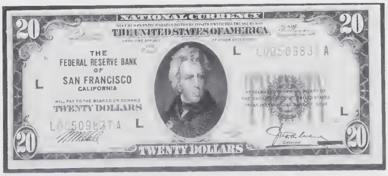

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4599 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.J00533223A. Very scarce in CU. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-600)***

4600 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00005732★. **VG.** ***($200-300)***

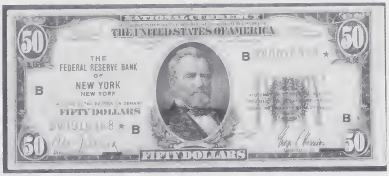


4601 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00006536★. Tied for 2nd finest out of 18 known, with a single VF+ being the finest known. You may never have a chance to upgrade this note! **VF.** ***($500-750)***



4602 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00509837A Only a small handful of original CU SF $20's are known, and all are from this serial number run **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,000)***

4603 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.B00111045A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

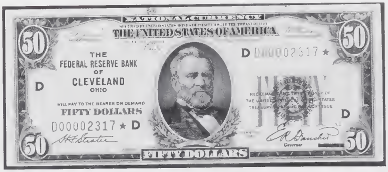


4604 **$50. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.B00010348★. 48 are known. **Choice-VF.** ***($600-900)***

4605 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.D00654434A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

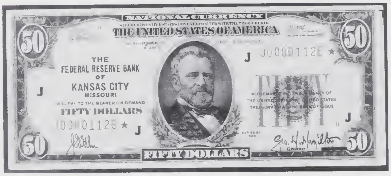


4606 **$50. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00002317★. 27 are known, but only 4 are graded higher than this note. **AU;** small margin stain. ***($800-1,200)***

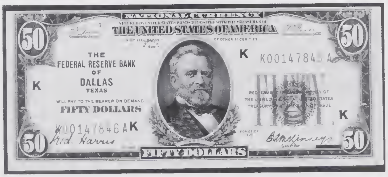
4607 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.G00070451A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

4608 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00038444A. A rare note in CU, and a note on many a collectors' want list. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-650)***

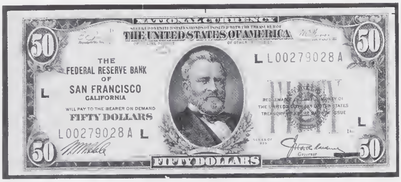
4609 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.J00205254A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-300)***



4610 **$50. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00001126★. A wonderful type note Star example worthy of a fine collection. **EF-AU, Nice.** ***($750-1,000)***

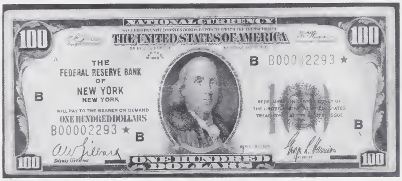


4611 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00147846A. Extremely rare, and on almost everyone's want list. We have only seen one AU in years of selling at auction and privately. This note has some light handling, but is otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-4,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
L00279028A
50
FIFTY DOLLARS

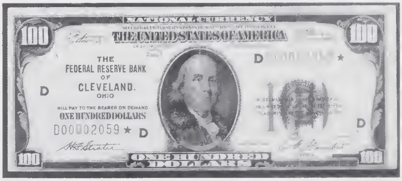
4612 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00279028A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

4613 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.B00229022A. Pressed. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-350)***

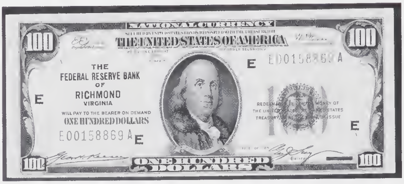

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK NEW YORK
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
B00002293★
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4614 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.B00002293★. Only 2 other (out of 8 known) $100 NY stars have ever been offered at public auction, the last being a VG-F (sold for $1200) which has subsequently been "improved" to VF+. **Fine.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

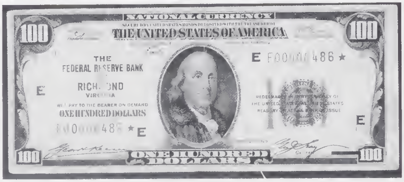
4615 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.D00189344A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND. OHIO
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
D00002059★
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4616 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00002059★. Only two other Cleveland $100 stars (out of 6 known) have ever before been offered at public auction: one in 1981 and another in 2002. The most recent was described as Fine, and brought $2250. **Fine.** ***($3,000-4,000)***

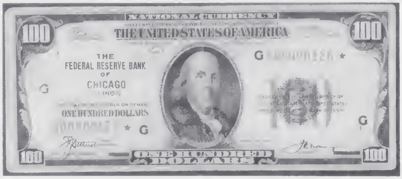

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND VIRGINIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
E00158869A
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4617 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.E00158869A. Only the Dallas note is more difficult in regular issued blocks. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4618 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.E00006486★. One of only 4 closely held notes, and only the 3rd note to be offered at a public sale. The next to last one offered, a processed AU with repaired staple holes, sold for $41,400 in May of 2002. **F-VF.** ***($5,000-8,000)***

4619 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.G00075355A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

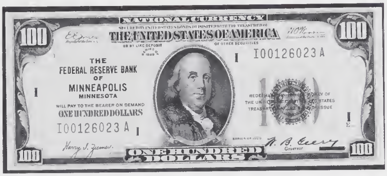

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4620 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.G00000126★. A stained and cleaned note in a similar grade is the only recent offering. This note is original, though well circulated. **VG+.** ***($1,200-2,000)***

* * *

Before You Buy Any Paper Money,
Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

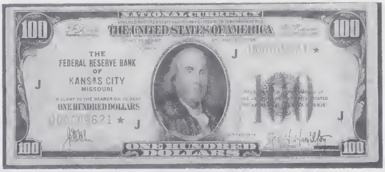
We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
I00126023A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

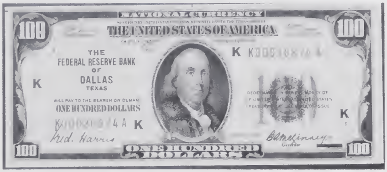
4621 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00126023A. The Minneapolis district is nearly as scarce as the Richmond in this grade. The centering on this piece is dead on, which is rarely the case as these notes were issued under emergency circumstances from stockpiles of National Currency sheets on hand at the B.E.P. Under extreme time pressure it is unlikely that the B.E.P would concern themselves with quality control when this issue was badly needed by a staggering Depression economy. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

4622 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.J00019868A. This more common KC district has excellent centering and eye appeal. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

4623 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00010255★. 36 are known. **F-VF.** ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

4624 **$100. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00009621★ **Fine,** with remnants of a circular pink teller stamp on the face. ***($300-500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS TEXAS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

4625 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00030874A. **Choice Uncirculated.** But with evidence of abrasion in the margins. ***($800-1,200)***

Federal Reserve Notes

4626 **$1. FRN. 1981.** Three 32 Subject Sheets. A99840804D-A99995804D; A99841067D-A99996067D; A9999841065D-A99996065D. Listed as single notes in Oakes at $10 each, these sheets are issued by the B.E.P. The original packaging will be shipped at the bidders expense if requested. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-450)***

4627 **$1. FRN. 1988.** Four 32 Subject Sheets. Two each of the AA and BA blocks. The B.E.P. thought it prudent to tape some of the corners to the original packaging. Some tape gum and tape remain on half the sheets. Viewing is recommended. The original packaging will be shipped at the bidders expense if requested. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-450)***

4628 **$1. FRN.** 1-36) 1993. Web Notes **AU to Fine** Mostly CA Block. 37-40) 1995. Web Notes **CCU to VF**. [40] ***($50-75)***

$40 Minimum Bid: Sold As Is, No Returns.

4629 **$2. FRN. 1976.** Nos.C00088901 through 9000☆. A nice Star pack with 000 starts. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

4630 **$2. FRN. 1976. STAR** No.I00253947☆. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

4631 **$1. FRN. 1976. STAR** No. D00645105☆-D00945105☆; D00647954☆-D00947954☆ & D00645108☆-D00945108☆. Three 16 Subject Sheets of these popular deuce Stars. The D☆ is far from common and is in the tougher third of the notes to find as singles. The original packaging will be shipped at the bidders expense if requested. **Gem.** [3] ***($250-450)***

4632 **$2. FRN. 1976.** A four subject sheet of K☆s as issued by the B.E.P. **Choice-Gem.** ***($75-125)***

4633 **$2. FRN. 1995.** 1995 Star Millennium Set. All twelve issuing districts with matching serial number 2000506☆ in original folder. The most popular of the B.E.P. products when issued, only 2000 matched sets were distributed on a first come first served basis. **CU** to **Choice Uncirculated,** this set has some of the notes with a translucent look at the top margin. ***($500-750)***

4634 **$2. FRN. 1995.** 1995 Star Millennium Set. All twelve issuing districts with matching serial number 20000455☆ in original folder. The most popular of the B.E.P. products when issued, only 2000 matched sets were distributed on a first come first served basis. **CU** to **Choice Uncirculated,** this set has some of the notes with a translucent look at the top margin. A bit nicer than the previous set, a $10 1999 FRN No. BL00000455A in Gem is included as an added bonus to the low number collector. ***($600-800)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L02504025 A
L02504025 A
12
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4635 **$5. FRN. 1928.** No.L02504025A. A consecutive pair of pack fresh Frisco notes offered in two separate lots. Both notes have snow white paper, dark contrasting inks and stupendous embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

4636 **$5. FRN. 1928.** No.L02504024A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

4637 **$5. FRN. 1928A.** No.A14395403A. The more difficult to find Boston district number 1 that many seek for their FRN 'number in seal' sets. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I04271379 A
9
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4638 **$5. FRN. 1928A.** No.I04271379A. This Minneapolis district is the scarcest note by far for this series. We have not handled many, and this cataloger has only seen one truly CU note. It is unlikely you will find a better one in decades. **Choice AU.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H
8
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4639 **$5. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.H00070531★. A rare Light Green Seal Star in **AU** condition that is difficult to estimate, as they are never offered with any frequency on any district. ***($500-800)***

4640 **$5. FRN. 1934B. STAR** No.L01371471★. The only one extant but difficult to prove without a definitive census. This note was sold to the consignor by one of the leading experts in small size FRNs, and we do not dispute the statement that this note is the first to come on the market. The bidders will decide the value, as the estimate might prove conservative. **Fine.** ***($400-700)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B
2
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4641 **$5. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B02582802★. The last one we sold brought $600, which was slightly less well centered. An as made wet paper wrinkle is all that keeps this very original note from full Gem status. **Choice-Gem.** ***($500-800)***

4642 **$5. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B02582804★. Nearly consecutive to the first note, this one has some margin handling. possibly from being the exposed edge of the pack it was inserted into. Still a very difficult note to find on any district for a 1934C series Star type. **Crisp Uncirculated or better.** ***($400-600)***

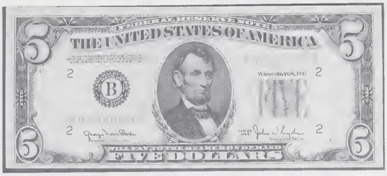
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F
6
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

4643 **$5. FRN. 1934D.** No.F97808829A. We had an FB block of this scarce FRN issue in our last Memphis offering, but this is our first FA block. Listed in Oakes for $2000 in CU. **EF.** ***($500-1,000)***

Did You Know?

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.



4644 **$5. FRN. 1950.** No.B00000003A. There is a small spot of ink on the face that bleeds through to the back. **CU or better.** ***($600-900)***

4645 **$5. FRN. 1950A.** No.G00000085C. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

4646 **FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.E09995025☆. A much more difficult Star in this series and district and ever so close to Superb. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

4647 **$5. FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.H05695226☆. Consecutive to the following note. This St. Louis Star is one of the last for most collectors to locate. The Thompson Collection specimen was offered on a fixed price list for $150 in 1998 **CH-Gem.** ***($175-275)***

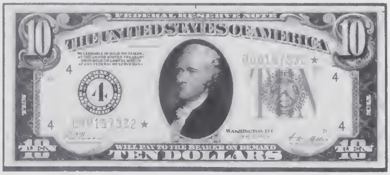
4648 **$5. FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.H05695225☆. Only 720,000 printed, with fewer appearances than the I or K Stars. **Choice Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

4649 **$5. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.H06307187☆. **Choice Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

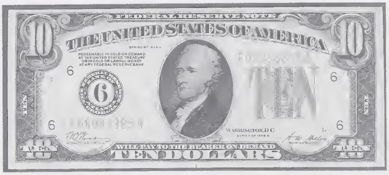
4650 **$5. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.H06307186☆. A Scarce Star in this Series. **Choice Gem Uncirculated.** ***($50-100)***

4651 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.J04291246A. Tight left margin. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

4652 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.J04291247A. Tight left margin. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

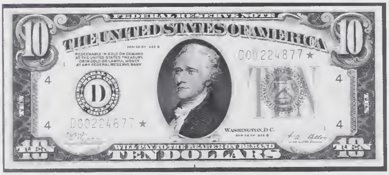


4653 **$10. FRN. 1928A. STAR** No.D00197332★. The 1928A series is much scarcer in general than the 1928. You will be fortunate to see one 1928A Star for every 10 offered in the 1928 series, and they are far from available. We sold a Choice AU for $1093 in the Strasburg September 2002 sale. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

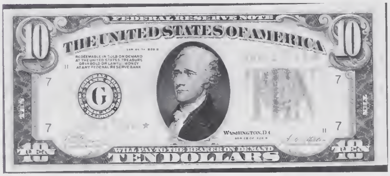


4654 **$10. FRN. 1928A.** No.F08983365A. Good embossing on a scarcer district. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4655 **$10. FRN. 1928A.** No.I03675066A. One of the key notes in 1928A $10 collection, tied for most difficult with the equally rare KA and JA blocks, we have offered only one other IA in our history. That piece was the fourth to appear on the market and sold for over $2500 in Choice CU at Memphis 2001. This may be the only chance to acquire a note, which is rarely available on the market in any condition. **Fine.** ***($500-800)***



4656 **$10. FRN. 1928B. STAR** No.D00224877★. A Dark Green Seal Star, which is usually seen on the Chicago district. This note is consecutive to the note sold in July 2003 for $977 and misses the Gem mark only due to our conservative nature in regards to grading. We cannot recall any as nice as these DGS D*s in any other offering in past years. The consignor has no more for sale, and we have scant hopes of finding them elsewhere. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***



4657 **$10. FRN. 1928B. STAR** No.G00617744★. Light Green Seal Stars are rarely offered. The last one we auctioned in Memphis 2001 sold for $495 in Choice AU. This Choice Uncirculated specimen should double the past realization. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,100)***

4658 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B06385202★. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

4659 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B06385203★. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

4660 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B06385207★. A perfectly centered consecutive pair of this solid Star type. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

4661 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B06385209★. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated** consecutive pair with perfect centering front and back. ***($400-600)***

4662 **$10. FRN. 1950. STAR** No.C00170931☆. These 1950 series Wide 1 Stars are scarce on all districts. In Memphis 2001 we only had three districts; B☆, G☆, and K☆ available. Those were the only three Stars that our consignor could find in two decades of collecting, and this Star was not included. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

4663 **$10. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.E02824376☆. Consecutive **Choice AU** pair. We did not have one to offer in our Memphis 2001 sale. ***($300-500)***

4664 **$10. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.G05911546☆. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

4665 **$10. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.A04821590☆ These more contemporary Stars are much more difficult to locate than most would think. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

4666 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.E02734129A. **GEM-CU.** ***($200-300)***

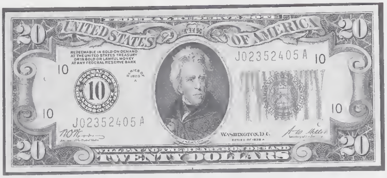
4667 **$20. FRN. 1928. STAR** No.E00017475★. **Choice AU.** The second or third scarcest in the series as a Star. We sold a Choice EF in September 2001 for $1705, and a Fine+ was listed on a fixed price list 5 years ago at $895. This note is fully original, and the finest we have seen or offered in any sale public or private. ***($2,000-3,000)***

4668 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.I02031427A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($225-350)***

4669 **$20. FRN. 1928. AU** and **Choice AU** respectively. [2] ***($125-250)***

1) $20. 1928. J00764499A. 2) $20. 1928. J01962172A.

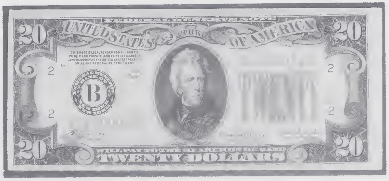
4670 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02587253A The lowest issue of the series, with a printing of only 113,000, and recognized as the key **AU.** ***($200-400)***



4671 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02352405A. The Lowest Issue of All Districts. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-800)***

4672 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02352404A. Consecutive to the last note and very near its equal. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-700)***

4673 **$20. FRN. 1934A.** No.B94623602-12A. Ten consecutive notes with most being **Gem Uncirculated.** [10] ***($300-500)***



4674 **$20. FRN. 1934C.** No.B44599981B-86B. Old Back Half Cut Sheet. The Old Back design is much more difficult to find as a type when compared to the New Back. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4675 **$20. FRN. 1934C.** No.B44599975B-80B. Old Back Half Cut Sheet. Mostly Gem with incredible embossing. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4676 **$20. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.C01204334☆. A bit more margin and this scarce series Philly Star would be a Gem. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-400)***

4677 **$20. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.J01465448☆. A scarcer district but with a tight top margin. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($225-325)***

4678 **$20. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.L06010221☆. Better centering on this difficult San Francisco Star would make it Superb. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-400)***

4679 **$20. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.D03778734☆ **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

4680 **$20. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.I00740371☆. A similar note sold in Memphis 2001 for approximately $275. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-350)***

4681 **$20. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.J02532362☆. **Choice AU.** ***($75-125)***

4682 **$20. FRN. 1950C.** No.D05050975☆. We only had a VF to offer in our extensive Memphis 2001 offering. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***

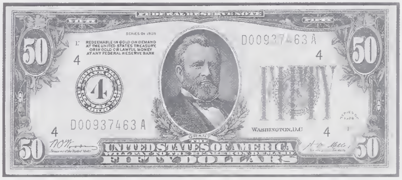
4683 **Four $10. FRN. 1950A. STARS.** [4] ***($300-600)***

1) $10. 1950A. **STAR.** B18690683☆. **CCU**. 2) $10. 1950A. **STAR.** H03200117☆. **AU**. 3) $20. 1950A. **STAR.** B03795368☆ **CU/CCU**. 4) $20. 1950A. **STAR.** H01307028☆. **CH-AU**.

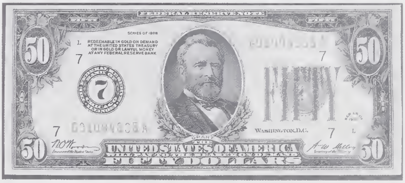
4684 **$20. FRN. 1981A.** No.L01583265☆. A very scarce contemporary Star that is very underrated. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

4685 **FRN. A nice group of Richmond District Stars.** [9] ***($300-500)***

1-4) $5. 1950B. **STAR** E06243702☆; 1950B. E06629236☆ 1963A. E03472118☆ and 1963A. E03153486☆ all **CCU to CH-AU.** 5) $20. 1934. **STAR** E00120116☆ **VF**. 6) $20 1934A **STAR** E00529772☆ **EF**. 7-9) $20 1963A. **STAR** E03306862☆, E03306863☆ and E03306864☆ **CCU**.



4686 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.D00937463A. The popular redeemable in gold number district seal type. Gem but for some very light teller handling. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-700)***

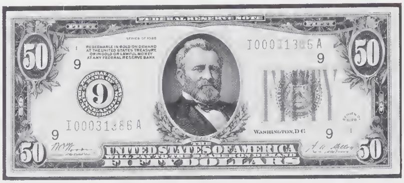


4687 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.G01094838A. Only the lightest of teller handling keeps this one from Gem, as it has great centering and originality. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($500-700)***

Did You Know?

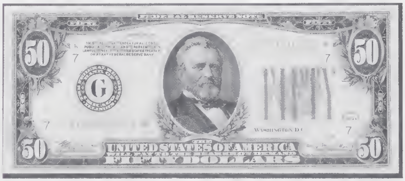
BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

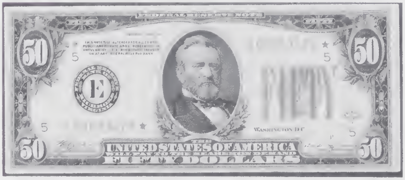


4688 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.I00031386A. **Choice AU to CU** with great centering and the originality you expect from Smythe offerings. This is the nicest Minneapolis number district we have ever had in any of our sales. Only the Boston district is scarcer, with one in similar grade bringing over our estimate in a lightly attended ANA Mid-Winter sale. Until this note turned up for sale we had never seen an original note above the grade VF or slightly better. ***($1,250-2,000)***

4689 **$50. FRN. 1934.** No.I00049584A. Scarce Minneapolis Light Green Seal. **EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***



4690 **$50. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.G00060899★. The most difficult denomination to find in a Star with an Oakes and Schwartz valuation of $800. Near dead-on centering and original embossing makes this note one you would never have to upgrade. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,200)***

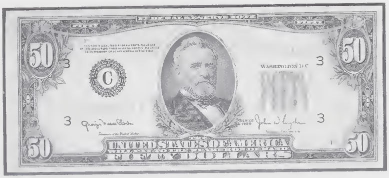


4691 **$50. FRN. 1934B. STAR** No.E00083474★. Only four districts report Stars. This one is the second and the lowest observed. With no other offerings other than one 1934C E* bringing $661 in Fine to Very Fine, this note should easily bring the estimate range. **Choice EF.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

4692 **$50. FRN. 1934B.** No.F03425495A. A Difficult Series Combined with a Scarce District. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($275-400)***

4693 **$50. FRN. 1934C.** Only 108,000 issued: the lowest of all districts. **Choice AU.** ***($150-200)***

4694 **$50. FRN. 1934D.** No.G09957466A. Great embossing, and difficult to find this nice. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***


50
C
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4695 **$50. FRN. 1950.** No.C00008082A. Low # 8082 on a 1950 Mule. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

4696 **$50. FRN. 1950.** No.C00008089A. Low Number Mule. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

4697 **$50. FRN. 1950D.** No.A03631101A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

50
D
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4698 **$50. FRN. 1950D.** Two consecutive CU Cleveland Stars. [2] ***($400-600)***

1-2) $50. 1950D. **STAR** D00919074-75☆. **CH-CU**.

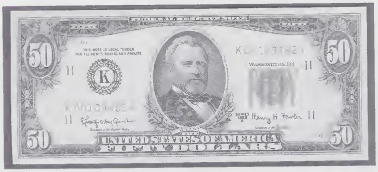
50
D
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4699 **$50. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.D00440077☆. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

4700 **$50. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.F00012699☆. A beauty, but we can't picture all of them. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

50
H
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

4701 **$50. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.H00113644☆. We do not have a record of another offering of this St. Louis Star. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***


50
K
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

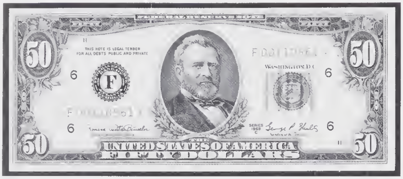
4702 **$50. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.K00109682☆. A new low consecutive to the listed high observed. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

4703 **$50. FRN. 1969.** No.I00422820A. Only 512,000 issued of this Scarce Series and District. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

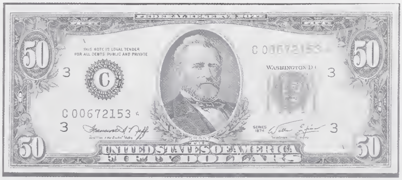
Do You Know What A Changeover Pair Is?

COP = Changeover Pairs. Also called cross-over pairs, which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter.

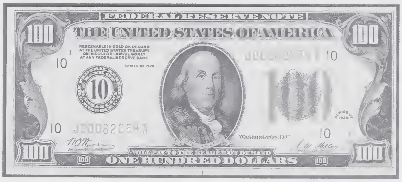
When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as a Reverse Changeover Pair.



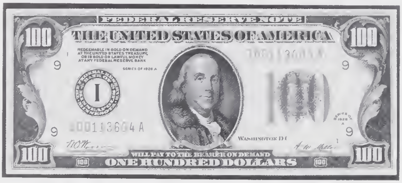
4704 **$50. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.F00110561☆. Only 64,000 printed of this Atlanta district Star with a total printing of Stars on all districts combined not reaching an aggregate of 2 million. Not offered frequently on any district. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***



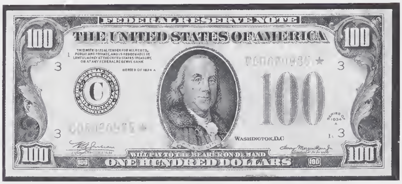
4705 **$50. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.C00672153☆. The first time this series and district have been offered in a Star, with unimprovable embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-400)***



4706 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.J00062859A. **Choice Uncirculated Uncirculated.** ***($800-1,000)***

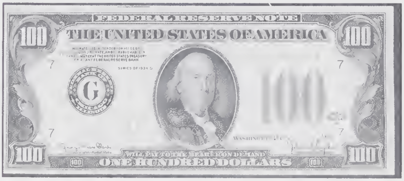


4707 **$100. FRN. 1928A.** No.I00113604A. Dark Green Seal. Minneapolis district. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***



4708 **$100. FRN. 1934A. STAR Mule** No.C00020985★. There are no mule or non-mule Stars listed in Oakes and Schwartz. This is likely the one and only example extant and it is a beauty. Grading full **Gem** and possibly Superb this piece has everything; magnificent embossing for a FRN, perfect register and impeccable paper surfaces. We would not be surprised to see the bidding exceed this estimate at first bid. **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

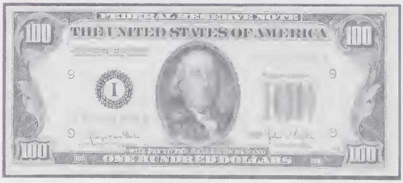
4709 **$100. FRN. 1934D.** No.C03686427A. Usually only found in a GA block if at all. **EF .** ***($200-400)***



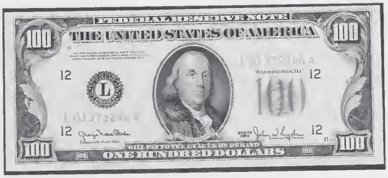
4710 **$100. FRN. 1934D.** No.G11149018A. Very Scarce Series. **Choice AU-CU**. ***($400-600)***

4711 **FRN. A Group of Mule Notes**. [3] ***($400-$600)***

1) $10. 1934A. C35391849A. **MULE**. VF. 2) $100. 1950. B00728553A. **MULE** AU. 3) $100. 1950. B02840025A. **MULE**. CCU.



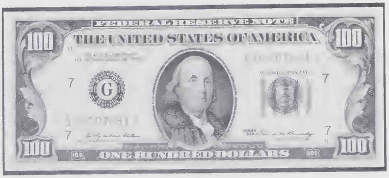
4712 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.I00366785A. Only 564,000 were issued, by far the lowest. **AU.** ***($250-450)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
L
12
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

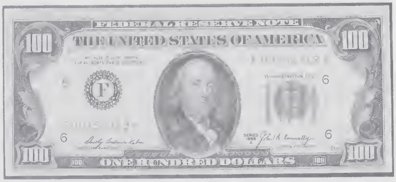
4713 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.L01375244A. **AU,** possibly pressed. ***($200-300)***

4714 **$100. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.B01472513☆. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4715 **$100. FRN. 1963A. STAR** No.H00058626☆. Looks Gem. Lower issue and rarely offered except in a nice collection such as this. **Choice AU+.** ***($250-450)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
G
7
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

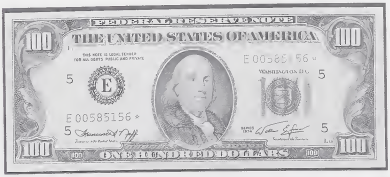
4716 **$100. FRN. 1969. STAR** No.G00207081☆. Another fine example of a re-embossed note. Bid strongly, as these notes are great learning tools to protect you from a real mistake in purchasing. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
F
6
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4717 **$100. FRN. 1969A. STAR** No.F00151313☆. Only 64,000 issued, and one small inclusion is all that keeps this note from Gem. A note described as Gem recently sold for $800. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-700)***

4718 **$100. FRN. 1969C.** No.I01781720A. **CU, perhaps Choice.** ***($150-250)***

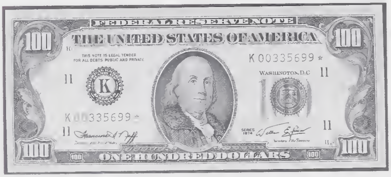
4719 **$100. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.A00721254☆. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
E 00585156 ☆
E
5
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SERIES 1974
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4720 **$100. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.E00585156☆. Lowest issue of the series at 128,000. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

4721 **$100. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.G02006851☆. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

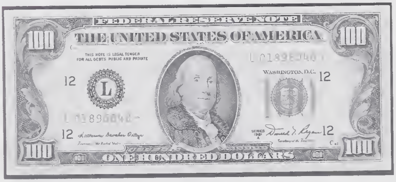
4722 **$100. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.I00282000☆. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
K 00335699 ☆
K
11
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SERIES 1974
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4723 **$100. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.K00335699☆. A popular Dallas district Star, and your last chance to add one of these beauties to your $100 FRN Star collection. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

4724 **$100. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.B00431176☆. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($275-375)***

4725 **$100. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.C00419079☆. The second lowest issue, with only 128,000 printed. **Choice AU.** ***($200-400)***


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
L
12
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SERIES 1981 A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

4726 **$100. FRN. 1981A. STAR** No.L01896040☆. The only district issuing Stars, and a truly scarce one district Star issue. A true stand out, and the first we have offered. **EF.** ***($400-800)***

4727 **$100. FRN. 1985. STAR** No.J03081162☆. These 1985 Star hundreds are infrequently offered, as there were only three issuing districts. This KC and the Dallas Star to follow represent two-thirds of the set and they are both superb examples of the B.E.P. at its best. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

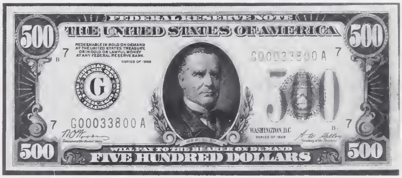
4728 **$100. FRN. 1985. STAR** No.K02999225☆. Only 640,000 were issued on this Dallas district and you will not find one finer as Superb is a designation we rarely use here at Smythe. **Superb-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($350-550)***

4729 **$100. FRN.** The F★ is **VF** with ink on the face, the B☆ is a pressed **EF** and the 1966 LT Star is **Choice VF**. [3] ***($400-700)***

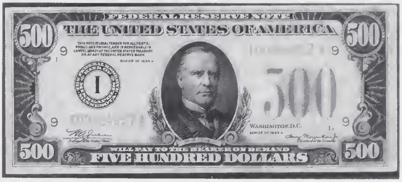
1) $100. 1934. **STAR** F00023384★. 2) $100. 1950B. **STAR** B00696067☆. 3) $100. 1966. **STAR** ☆00014103A.

4730 **A Mixed Group of FRNs.** [6] ***($450-$600)***

1) $20. 1934A. **STAR** B01364534★. **VF** 2) $100. 1934B. I00931118A. **VF** 3) $10. 1950A. L43415856B. **AU** 4) $10. 1950C. E00886330C. **AU** 5) $100. 1963A. **STAR** G00465863☆.**VF** 6) $100. 1963A. **STAR** B01164780☆. **VF+. $340 Face.**

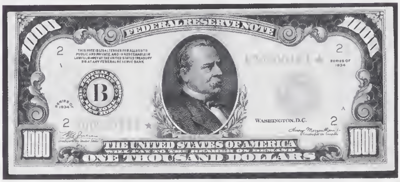


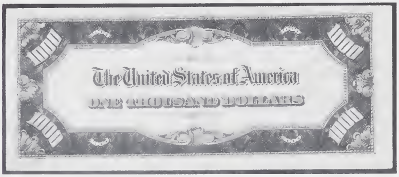
4731 **$500. FRN. 1928.** No.G00033800A. Around **AU** with some light staining or foxing at the bottom of the note. ***($800-1,000)***



4732 **$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.I00024957A. Minneapolis district, which issued only 14,000 notes. **Choice AU.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

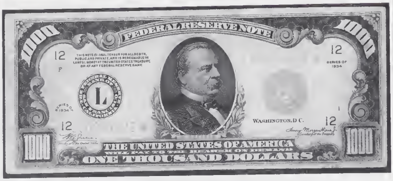
Unique New York Discovery
$1000 FRN STAR





4733 **$1000. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.B00000181★. The last note needed to complete a district set of $1000 1934 Stars, this one-of-a kind New York Star is an anomaly in a district that is a prolific issuer of these larger denomination notes. Marc Michaelsen, a leading expert in higher denomination rarities, discussed the lack of this note in a recent publication. When a previously unreported Richmond Star came on the market by way of an Internet auction, bidding quickly reached $25,000 in a few days. A deal for a higher, unreported, amount was later struck by private treaty well above this level. This leaves only a New York Star as the lone hurdle to completion of a stellar high denomination set.

This discovery B★ has pristine, original paper surfaces with embossing still intact. The paper still has the original gloss that many collectors fail to discern as a key to attributing a note which has not been tampered with. There are only a few smudges from light circulation, a medium to light centerfold, and a horizontal fold that is more of a bend and does not continue from end to end. Regardless of the grade, this note is the only one ever to come on the market. With the $1000 FRN market at a fever pitch and collector demand approaching levels not seen in decades, this incredible rarity's realization is anyone's guess. **Choice EF-AU.** ***($30,000-50,000)***



4734 **$1000. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.L00003672★. A nice companion to the unique Star above, this Mule Star is unattributed in Oakes and Schwartz with no listings. The serial number is a new high observed, which could explain its lack of appearance and its possibly unique status. As the collecting of high denomination Stars matures, collectors will come to appreciate these scarcer varieties. The paper is original but with pinholes throughout that do not detract from the overall pleasing appearance of this $1000 Star rarity. More common district Stars are bringing multiples of current guide prices, and we would not be surprised to see this unlisted variety achieve even stronger results in this frenetic market for high denomination small size issues **EF**. *($5,000-10,000)*

Miscellaneous Groups

4735 Giori 2 subject test notes cut from a sheet. The Green, Lincoln, Washington and Grant variety. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

4736 Mixed lot of 2 Fr.1265 Fractionals and 3 Silver Certificates. The fractionals grade **VF** and **EF**; the $1 1928 AA, 1935D Narrow MG and the $5 1953A **AU.** [5] *($50-75)*

4737 Eight Courtesy Autographed $1 Silver Certificates and one $5 FRN. Five 1935E Ivy Baker Priest in **Choice AU** to **CCU** and one 1957 *B in **VF**; one 1957A with Douglas Dillon autograph in **VF** and another signed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith in **EF** and a $5 FRN 1950 EA block **VF-EF** autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. [9] *($400-600)*

4738 Four $1 Silver Certificate Courtesy Autographs of Kathryn O'Hay Granahan and Ivy Baker Priest from **Fine** to **AU** and a scarce $2 LT 1953C in **AU** also signed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. [5] *($200-300)*

4739 Seventeen piece mixed group of Short Snorters. One piece is a 1935A $1 SC taped to a CSA note that is by far the most unique short snorter we have encountered. **VG to VF.**[17] *($150-250)*

4740 Mixed group of small size notes with a total face value of $141. Mostly $1 Silver Certificates with a $5 Legal Tender, $1 North Africa, $2 FRNs and $50 FRN 1969D* in EF being the best note in this eclectic group. **Sold as is, no returns.** [82] *($150-250)*

Small Size Definitions and Terminology

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Bp = Black plate or Back check. The small number engraved into the lower right field used by the BEP as a control or reference number for tracking plate use and inventory.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

COP = Changeover Pair. Also called cross-over pairs, which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter. When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as Reverse Changeover Pair.

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper for the purposes of testing wear and durability in circulation and designated by special blocks and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

Fp = Face plate or Face check. The small number engraved into the lower right face field used by the BEP as a control or reference number.

Funnyback = A slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates. Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

HOW TO GET THE BEST RESULTS WHEN BIDDING IN A MAIL BID SALE

Bidding in mail bid auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but mail bid auctions are great opportunities for collectors to acquire items that may be hard to obtain any other way. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations and maximize results, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders. We think they will save you time, money and help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

■ *"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."*

Lots are available to be viewed at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't be there, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) **Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.**
2) **We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge.**
3) **If you have established credit with us we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.**

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you **must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale.**

■ *"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."*

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called **a "limit" bid sheet.** Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. **He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet.** Here is how it works

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on **all thirty lots** he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet **"Please limit my total bids to $1,000."** Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000, we stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

There is a special advantage to limit bidding in a mail bid sale - the bids can be listed in order of your preference. List the lots you want most first.

■ *"I see that there are two similar lots in the sale. I want only one of them, not both of them."*

This problem can be solved with an **"OR"** bid. Let's assume that Lot #101 and Lot #102 are identical. You wish to bid $200 on either one, but you don't want both. Write the following on your bid sheet and you can accomplish your goal:

"#101 OR #102 at $200"

If you win Lot #101 we will cancel your bid on #102.

"What if there are three similar lots and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

■ *"When I don't win a lot I often seem to loose it by just a few dollars. It almost looks as if someone knows what I am bidding and they bid a little more. What is going on?"*

Every auction house has its own way of closing a mail bid sale. Some houses will tell bidders exactly how much the highest bid is at any given moment right up until the end of the sale. We feel this is unfair, because anyone who is able to get through by phone near the end of the sale can top anyone else. If auctions are closed in this manner clients who are "friends of the house" have a distinct advantage and can top other bidders at the end. Those who bid early are at a disadvantage. To eliminate this problem **we don't give out information on what the highest bid is.** We advise bidders to bid exactly as much as they are willing to spend on a lot, and where possible, if they win a lot we reduce their bids to an increment just above the next highest bidder (there are exceptions – please see the Terms of Sale).

We think this method is fair to everyone involved, but it does result in bidders sometimes losing lots by $1, or $5 at times. If Mr. Jones bids $100 on an item and Mr. Smith bids $101, we have no choice but to award the lot to Mr. Smith for $101.

■ *"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100 and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"*

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 50% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "regular market value" of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful, and if you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning R. M. Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

500
A
B
C
D
Two Years after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace between the CONFEDERATE STATES & THE UNITED STATES,
The Confederate States OF AMERICA
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feby 17th 1864
DEO VINDICE
for Register
Keatinge & Ball Columbia S.C.
for Treasurer

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670
E-MAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: www.smytheonline.com